MILLING TOOLS

CBN END MILLS

i-Xmill END MILLS

i-SMART END MILLS

X1-EH SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

X5070 NANO SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

4G Mill SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

X-POWER PRO SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

TitaNox-POWER SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

JET-POWER SOLID CARBIDE & HSS-PM END MILLS

V7 PLUS SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

ALU-POWER HPC SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

ALU-POWER SOLID CARBIDE & HSS-PM END MILLS

D-POWER GRAPHITE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS (DIAMOND COATED)

CRX S SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

K-2 SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

TANK-POWER HSS-PM END MILLS

GENERAL HSS (8% Cobalt) END MILLS

HSS MILLING CUTTERS

TECHNICAL DATA

YG-1 CO., LTD.

CONTENTS

CBN END MILLS

EXCHANGEABLE CARBIDE END MILLS

SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS

HSS END MILLS

TECHNICAL DATA

CBN END MILLS
CBN(Cubic Boron Nitride) Machining High Hardened Steels up to HRc70 / Mirror Finish — CBN END MILLS

i-Xmill, CARBIDE INSERT END MILLS
Various Applications Type of Inserts Available for General Purpose Steels, Pre-Hardened Steels, High Hardened Steels, Stainless Steels and Graphite — i-Xmill END MILLS

i-Smart MODULAR TYPE END MILLS
For General Steels, Hardened Steels and Cast Iron — i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS

X1-EH SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
Highly Accurate Fine-Finishing for High Hardened Steel — X1-EH END MILLS

X5070 NANO SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
For High Hardened Steels (HRc45 to HRc70) / High Speed Machining and Dry Cutting — X5070 END MILLS

4G Mill SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
High Speed Cutting for Pre-Hardened Steels up to HRc55 — 4G MILL END MILLS

X-POWER PRO SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
For Pre-Hardened Steels up to HRc55 — X-POWER PRO END MILLS

TitaNox-POWER SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
High Speed Machining for Exotic Materials: Titaniuml and Stainless Steels — TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

JET-POWER SOLID CARBIDE & HSS-PM END MILLS
For Exotic materials like Stainless Steels, Nickel Alloys and Titanium — JET-POWER END MILLS

V7 PLUS SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
High Performance Carbide End Mills for Steels, Cast Iron and Stainless Steels — V7 PLUS END MILLS

ALU-POWER HPC SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
For Aluminium, Aluminum Die Cast, Non-ferrous Alloys and Plastics — ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

ALU-POWER SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
For Aluminium Alloys and Silent Cutting — ALU-POWER END MILLS

D-POWER GRAPHITE SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS (DIAMOND COATED)
For Graphites — D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

CRX S SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
DLC Coated End Mills for Copper — CRX S END MILLS

K-2 SOLID CARBIDE END MILLS
General Purpose / Conventional or High Speed Milling / Wet & Dry Cutting — K-2 END MILLS

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
Perfect Solution of Carbide Chipping under Vibrations — ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

TANK-POWER HSS-PM END MILLS
High Toughness for Stainless Steels, Carbon steels and Alloy Steels / for General Application, Roughing & Finishing — TANK-POWER END MILLS

GENERAL HSS END MILLS
General Purpose / Coating Available — GENERAL HSS END MILLS

HSS **MILLING CUTTERS**
General Works. Available Dovetail, Woodruff Keyseat, T-slot, Side Milling Cutters and HSS (8% Cobalt) Corner Rounding, Shell End Mills — MILLING CUTTERS

TECHNICAL DATA — TECHNICAL DATA

YG-1 CO., LTD.

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

	CBN		i-Xmill Insert			
SERIES	ESB94	ESD02	XMB110A	XMB120C	XMB260T	XMB130A
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	0°	-	-	-	-
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R0.2	D0.5	R4.0	R4.0	R4.0	R4.0
SIZE MAX	R1.5	D2.0	R16.5	R16.5	R16.5	R16.5
PAGE	C35	C36	C42	C42	C42	C43
LENGTH	-	-	-	-	-	-
SURFACE TREATMENT	Uncoated	Uncoated	AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating	AlTiN
			GENERAL PURPOSE	PRE-HARDENED STEELS	HIGH HARDENED STEELS	STAINLESS STEELS

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc						
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125				◎			
	2		190	13			◎			
	3		250	25			◎			
	4		270	28			◎			
	5		300	32			◎			
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10			◎			
	7		275	29			◎			
	8		300	32			◎			
	9		350	38				◎		
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15				○		
	11		325	35				◎		
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15						◎
	13		240	23						◎
	14		180	10						◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10				◎		
	16		260	26				◎		
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3				◎		
	18		250	25				◎		
	19	Malleable cast iron	130					◎		
	20		230	21				◎		
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60							
	22		100							
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75							
	24		90							
	25		130							
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110							
	27		90							
	28		100							
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.								
	30									
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15						
	32		280	30						
	33		250	25						
	34		350	38						
	35		320	34						
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm							
	37		1050 Rm							
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55	◎	◎		○	◎	
	39		630	60	◎	◎			◎	
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42					○	
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55	◎	◎			◎	

	i-Xmill Insert							i-Xmill Holder					
SERIES	XMM110V	XMB110D	XMR110A	XMR120C	XMR260T	XMF110V	XMR110D	ZBC	ZBS	ZBT	ZRC	ZRS	ZRT
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
HELIX ANGLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	R4.0	R4.0	D8.0	D8.0	D8.0	D8.0	D8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIZE MAX	R16.5	R16.5	D33.0	D33.0	D33.0	D33.0	D33.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAGE	C43	C43	C44	C44	C44	C49	C49	C54	C55	C56	C57	C58	C58
LENGTH	FULL RADIUS	-	-	-	-	HIGH FEED	-	STRAIGHT NECK	STRAIGHT NECK	TAPER NECK	STRAIGHT NECK	STRAIGHT NECK	TAPER NECK
SURFACE TREATMENT	Y-Coating	Diamond	AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating	Y-Coating	Diamond	Carbide	Steel	Steel	Carbide	Steel	Steel
	GENERAL PURPOSE	GRAPHITE	GENERAL PURPOSE STAINLESS STEELS	PRE-HARDENED STEELS	HIGH HARDENED STEELS	GENERAL PURPOSE	GRAPHITE						

◎		◎			◎									1	
◎		◎			◎									2	
◎		◎			◎									3	
◎		◎			◎									4	
		◎			◎									5	
◎		◎			◎									6	P
◎		◎			◎									7	
		◎												8	
			◎											9	
◎			○		◎									10	
			◎											11	
		◎												12	
		◎												13	M
		◎												14	
			◎											15	
			◎											16	
			◎											17	
			◎											18	K
			◎											19	
			◎											20	
	○						○							21	
	○						○							22	
	○						○							23	
	○						○							24	
														25	
														26	N
														27	
														28	
	◎						◎							29	
														30	
														31	
														32	
														33	
														34	S
														35	
														36	
														37	
				○	◎									38	
					◎									39	H
					○									40	
					◎									41	

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

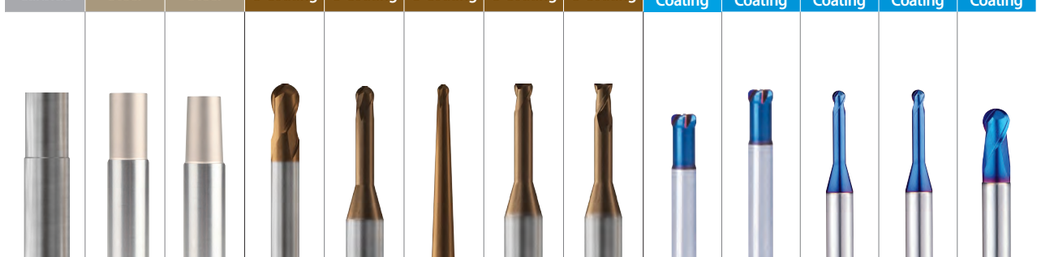
	i-Smart Modular Head						
SERIES	XSEMD98	XSEME59	XSEME60	XSEME01	XSEME68	XSEME36	XSEME75
FLUTE	2	3	4	4	6	4	6
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	45°	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	45°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R5.0	R5.0	R5.0	D10.0	D10.0	D10.0	D10.0
SIZE MAX	R16.0	R16.0	R16.0	D32.0	D32.0	D32.0	D32.0
PAGE	C68	C69	C70	C71	C73	C74	C75
LENGTH	-	CENTER MATCH	CENTER MATCH	-	-	-	-
SURFACE TREATMENT	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc							
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	2		190	13	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	3		250	25	○	○	○	◎	○	◎	◎
	4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9		350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	11		325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15							
	13		240	23							
	14		180	10						○	
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	16		260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	18		250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	20		230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60								
	22		100								
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75								
	24		90								
	25		130								
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110								
	27		90								
	28		100								
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.									
	30										
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15							
	32		280	30							
	33		250	25							
	34		350	38							
	35		320	34							
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm								
	37		1050 Rm								
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	39		630	60	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

	i-Smart Modular Holder			X1-EH					X5070				
	ZMC	ZMS	ZMT	HPI90	HPI91	HPI92	HPI89	HPI88	G8B59	G8B54	G8A46	G8A54	G8A28
	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	2	2	2
	-	-	-	30°	30°	30°	35°	35°	0°	0°	30°	30°	30°
	-	-	-	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
	-	-	-	R0.05	R0.05	R0.05	D0.2	D0.1	D2.0	D2.0	R0.05	R0.25	R0.05
	-	-	-	R10.0	R3.0	R6.0	D3.0	D6.0	D12.0	D16.0	R2.0	R1.0	R6.0
	C76	C77	C78	C87	C88	C98	C107	C114	C147	C148	C149	C153	C154
	STRAIGHT NECK	STRAIGHT NECK	TAPER NECK	-	RIP PROCESSING	TAPER NECK	RIP PROCESSING	RIP PROCESSING	HIGH FEED	HIGH FEED LONG SHANK	RIP PROCESSING	RIP PROCESSING	-
	Carbide	Steel	Steel	C-Coating	C-Coating	C-Coating	C-Coating	C-Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating

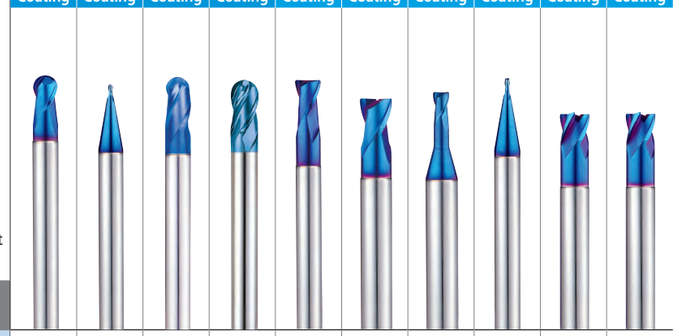


														1	
														2	
														3	
														4	
				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5	
														6	P
														7	
				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	8	
				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	9	
														10	
				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	11	
														12	
														13	M
														14	
														15	
														16	
														17	
														18	K
														19	
														20	
														21	
														22	
														23	
														24	
														25	
														26	N
														27	
														28	
														29	
														30	
														31	
														32	
														33	
														34	S
														35	
														36	
														37	
				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	38	
				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	39	
				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40	H
				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	41	

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

	X5070									
SERIES	G8A38	G8A53	G8A59	G8D62	G8A60	G8A36	G8A52	G8A50	G8A47	G8A37
FLUTE	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	4	4
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	R0.5	R0.2	R1.5	R1.5	D0.5	D0.3	D0.5	D0.3	D3.0	D1.0
SIZE MAX	R12.5	R1.0	R10.0	R10.0	D12.0	D20.0	D2.0	D2.0	D12.0	D20.0
PAGE	C156	C157	C158	C159	C160	C165	C167	C168	C169	C170
LENGTH	EXTENDED NECK	MINIATURE	CENTER MATCH	CENTER MATCH	RIB PROCESSING	EXTENDED NECK	RIB PROCESSING	MINIATURE	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK
SURFACE TREATMENT	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating

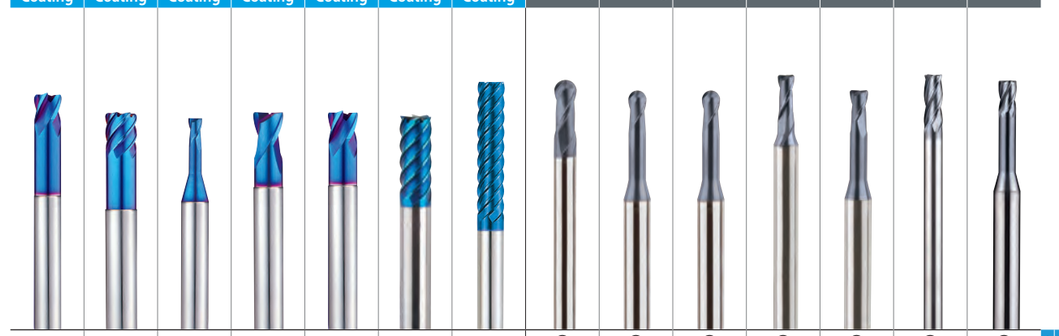


Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc									
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125										
	2		190	13									
	3		250	25									
	4		270	28									
	5		300	32	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10									
	7		275	29									
	8		300	32	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	9		350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15										
	11		325	35	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15										
	13		240	23										
	14		180	10										
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10										
	16		260	26										
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3										
	18		250	25										
	19	Malleable cast iron	130											
	20		230	21										
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60											
	22		100											
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75											
	24		90											
	25		130											
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110											
	27		90											
	28		100											
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.												
	30													
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15										
	32		280	30										
	33		250	25										
	34		350	38										
	35		320	34										
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm											
	37		1050 Rm											
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	39		630	60	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

	X5070							4G Mill						
SERIES	G8B08	G8A39	G8A45	G8A01	G8A02	G8D63	G8D64	SEMD98	SEM846	SEM846	SEMD99	SEME61	SEME01	SEME64
FLUTE	4	6	2	2	4	6&8	6&8	2	2	2	2	2	4	4
HELIX ANGLE	30°	45°	30°	30°	30°	45°	45°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	D6.0	D6.0	D0.1	D0.1	D1.0	D6.0	D6.0	R0.05	R0.05	R0.25	D0.2	D0.2	D1.0	D1.0
SIZE MAX	D12.0	D20.0	D4.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D25.0	R12.5	R6.0	R1.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C171	C172	C173	C177	C178	C179	C180	C208	C214	C224	C227	C235	C254	C261
LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	EXTENDED NECK	RIB PROCESSING	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	-	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK (6mm SHANK)	-	EXTENDED NECK	-	EXTENDED NECK
SURFACE TREATMENT	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating



								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1
								○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	2
								○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	3
								◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5	P
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6
								◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9	
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	10
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11	
															12
															13 M
															14
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	16
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	18 K
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	19
								○	○	○	○	○	○	○	20
															21
															22
															23
															24
															25
															26 N
															27
															28
															29
															30
															31
															32
															33
															34 S
															35
															36
															37
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	38	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎								39	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	40	H
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	41	

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

	4G Mill									
SERIES	SEME35	SEME35	SEME35	SEME70	SEM845	SEME36	SEME71	SEME72	SEME73	SEME75
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	6
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/38° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	30°	30°	45°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D0.1	D0.1	D0.1	D1.0	D0.1	D0.8	D1.0	D1.0	D1.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D25.0	D4.0	D3.0	D25.0	D12.0	D25.0	D20.0	D25.0	D12.0	D20.0
PAGE	C276	C279	C280	C281	C287	C296	C298	C302	C308	C313
LENGTH	-	4mm SHANK	3mm SHANK	LONG LENGTH	EXTENDED NECK	-	SHARP CORNER REMOVAL	LONG LENGTH	EXTENDED NECK	-
SURFACE TREATMENT	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

	ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc										
P		1	Non-alloy steel	125		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		2		190	13	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		3		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
		4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
		5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
		6	Low alloy steel	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
		8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
		9		350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
		10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		11		325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M		12	Stainless steel	200	15					○				○	
		13		240	23					○				○	
		14		180	10	○	○	○		○	○	○		○	
K		15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		16		260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		18		250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		20		230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
N		21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60											
		22		100											
		23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75											
		24		90											
		25		130											
		26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110											
		27		90											
		28		100											
		29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.												
		30													
S		31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15										
		32		280	30										
		33		250	25										
		34		350	38										
		35		320	34										
		36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm											
		37		1050 Rm											
H		38	Hardened steel	550	55	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
		39		630	60										
		40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
		41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

	4G Mill X-Speed Rougher			X-Power Pro							
SERIES	G9D75 G9D67	G9D76 G9D68	G9D77 G9D69	GM876	GM813	GM886	GM902	GM815	GM818	GM8A1	GM839
FLUTE	4&5	4&5	4&5	2	2	2	2	4	2	2	4
HELIX ANGLE	44°~45° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	44°~45° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	44°~45° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	ROUGHING CORNER RADIUS	ROUGHING CORNER RADIUS	ROUGHING CORNER RADIUS	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	R0.5	R0.5	R0.25	R0.5	R1.0	D4.0	D1.0	D2.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	R8.0	R10.0	R3.0	R4.0	R8.0	D12.0	D6.0	D12.0
PAGE	C315	C316	C317	C390	C391	C392	C394	C395	C396	C397	C399
LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG REACH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	TAPER NECK	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	STUB LENGTH
SURFACE TREATMENT	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating

○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	2		
◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	3		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	4		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	5		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6	P	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	7		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	10		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11		
○	○	○									12		
○	○	○									13	M	
○	○	○									14		
◎	◎	◎	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	15		
◎	◎	◎	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	16		
◎	◎	◎	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	17		
◎	◎	◎	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	18	K	
◎	◎	◎	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	19		
◎	◎	◎	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	20		
											21		
											22		
											23		
											24		
											25		
○	○	○									26	N	
○	○	○									27		
○	○	○									28		
											29		
											30		
											31		
											32		
											33		
											34	S	
											35		
											36		
											37		
			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	38		
							○				39	H	
			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	40		
			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	41		

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	X-Power Pro GM819	X-Power Pro GM810	X-Power Pro GM883	X-Power Pro GM895	X-Power Pro GM811	X-Power Pro GM817
	SERIES				GM819	GM810	GM883	GM895	GM811	GM817
	FLUTE				4	2	2	3	4	4
	HELIX ANGLE				30°	30°	30°	38°	30°	30°
	CUTTING EDGE SHAPE				CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
	SIZE MIN				D3.0	D0.4	D0.4	D1.0	D2.0	D2.0
	SIZE MAX				D20.0	D20.0	D6.0	D16.0	D25.0	D20.0
	PAGE				C400	C401	C403	C406	C407	C408
	LENGTH				LONG LENGTH	MINIATURE	RIB PROCESSING	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
	SURFACE TREATMENT				Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		○	○	○	○	○	○
P	2	Non-alloy steel	190	13	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	3	Non-alloy steel	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	4	Non-alloy steel	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	5	Non-alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	7	Low alloy steel	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	8	Low alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	9	Low alloy steel	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	11	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	○	○		○	○	
M	13	Stainless steel	240	23	○	○		○	○	
M	14	Stainless steel	180	10	○	○		○	○	
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	16	Grey cast iron	260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	18	Nodular cast iron	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○
K	20	Malleable cast iron	230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60							
N	22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	100							
N	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75							
N	24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	90							
N	25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	130							
N	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110							
N	27	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	90							
N	28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	100							
N	29	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)								
N	30	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)								
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15						
S	32	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	280	30						
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	250	25						
S	34	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	350	38						
S	35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	320	34						
S	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm							
S	37	Titanium Alloys	1050 Rm							
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55	○	○	○	○	○	○
H	39	Hardened steel	630	60						
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
H	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	X-Power Pro GM812	X-Power Pro GM834	X-Power Pro GM814	TitaNox-Power GMG40 GMG41	TitaNox-Power EMI94 EMI96	TitaNox-Power EMI93 EMI95	TitaNox-Power GMG28 GMG29	TitaNox-Power GMG30 GMG31	TitaNox-Power GMG24 GMG25	TitaNox-Power GMG26 GMG27	TitaNox-Power EHE54 EHE55
	SERIES				GM812	GM834	GM814	GMG40 GMG41	EMI94 EMI96	EMI93 EMI95	GMG28 GMG29	GMG30 GMG31	GMG24 GMG25	GMG26 GMG27	EHE54 EHE55
	FLUTE				6&8	6	3&4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	HELIX ANGLE				45°	45°	20°	43°/45°	38°	38°	43°/44°/45°	43°/44°/45°	43°/44°/45°	43°/44°/45°	40°
	CUTTING EDGE SHAPE				SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING CORNER RADIUS
	SIZE MIN				D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
	SIZE MAX				D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
	PAGE				C409	C410	C411	C438	C440	C442	C443	C444	C446	C447	C448
	LENGTH				LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH DOUBLE CORE	-	-	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	-
	SURFACE TREATMENT				Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	AlTiN		Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	TiAlN
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	2	Non-alloy steel	190	13	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	3	Non-alloy steel	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	4	Non-alloy steel	270	28	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	5	Non-alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	7	Low alloy steel	275	29	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	8	Low alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	9	Low alloy steel	350	38	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
P	11	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	325	35	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○		
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15			○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○
M	13	Stainless steel	240	23			○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○
M	14	Stainless steel	180	10			○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
K	16	Grey cast iron	260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
K	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
K	18	Nodular cast iron	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
K	19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
K	20	Malleable cast iron	230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60												
N	22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	100												
N	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75												
N	24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	90												
N	25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	130												
N	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110												
N	27	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	90												
N	28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	100												
N	29	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)													
N	30	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)													
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	32	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	280	30				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	250	25				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	34	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	350	38				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	320	34				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm					◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
S	37	Titanium Alloys	1050 Rm					◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55	○	○	○								
H	39	Hardened steel	630	60											
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	◎	◎	◎								
H	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55	○	○	○								

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	Jet-Power EH911 EH912	Jet-Power EH913 EH914	Jet-Power EH915 EH916	Jet-Power EH831 EH841	Jet-Power EH917 EH918	Jet-Power EH919 EH920	Jet-Power EH921 EH942
		SERIES			EH911 EH912	EH913 EH914	EH915 EH916	EH831 EH841	EH917 EH918	EH919 EH920	EH921 EH942
		FLUTE			2	4	6&8	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
		HELIX ANGLE			35°	35°	45°	30°	45°	45°	45°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE			SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
		SIZE MIN			D1.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D4.0	D6.0
		SIZE MAX			D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0
		PAGE			C460	C462	C464	C465	C466	C467	C468
		LENGTH			SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
		SURFACE TREATMENT			TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	2	Non-alloy steel	190	13	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	3	Non-alloy steel	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	4	Non-alloy steel	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	5	Non-alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	7	Low alloy steel	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	8	Low alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	9	Low alloy steel	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
P	11	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
M	13	Stainless steel	240	23	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
M	14	Stainless steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10							
K	16	Grey cast iron	260	26							
K	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3							
K	18	Nodular cast iron	250	25							
K	19	Malleable cast iron	130								
K	20	Malleable cast iron	230	21							
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60								
N	22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	100								
N	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75								
N	24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	90								
N	25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	130								
N	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110								
N	27	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	90								
N	28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	100								
N	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.									
N	30	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.									
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15			○	○	○	○	○
S	32	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	280	30			○	○	○	○	○
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	250	25			○	○	○	○	○
S	34	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	350	38			○	○	○	○	○
S	35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	320	34			○	○	○	○	○
S	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
S	37	Titanium Alloys	1050 Rm		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55							
H	39	Hardened steel	630	60							
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
H	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55							

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	V7 Plus GMG55 GMG56	V7 Plus GMF54 GMF55	V7 Plus GMF58 GMF59	V7 Plus GMF62 GMF63	V7 Plus GMF52 GMF53	V7 Plus GMF56 GMF57	V7 Plus GMF60 GMF61	V7 Plus GMG16 GMG17	V7 Plus GMG18 GMG19	V7 Plus GMH58 GMH59	V7 Plus GMG12 GMG13
		SERIES			GMG55 GMG56	GMF54 GMF55	GMF58 GMF59	GMF62 GMF63	GMF52 GMF53	GMF56 GMF57	GMF60 GMF61	GMG16 GMG17	GMG18 GMG19	GMH58 GMH59	GMG12 GMG13
		FLUTE			4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6
		HELIX ANGLE			35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	45°	45°	45°	45°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE			BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE
		SIZE MIN			R1.5	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
		SIZE MAX			R12.5	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
		PAGE			C482	C483	C484	C485	C488	C489	C490	C492	C493	C495	C497
		LENGTH			LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH WITH NECK	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH WITH NECK	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
		SURFACE TREATMENT			Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating
														CHIP SPLITTER	
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	2	Non-alloy steel	190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	3	Non-alloy steel	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	4	Non-alloy steel	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	5	Non-alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	7	Low alloy steel	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	8	Low alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	9	Low alloy steel	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	11	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	13	Stainless steel	240	23	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	14	Stainless steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	16	Grey cast iron	260	26	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	18	Nodular cast iron	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	19	Malleable cast iron	130		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	20	Malleable cast iron	230	21	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60												
N	22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	100												
N	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75												
N	24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	90												
N	25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	130												
N	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110												
N	27	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	90												
N	28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	100												
N	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.													
N	30	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.													
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	32	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	280	30	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	34	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	320	34	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	37	Titanium Alloys	1050 Rm		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55											
H	39	Hardened steel	630	60											
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42											
H	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55											

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

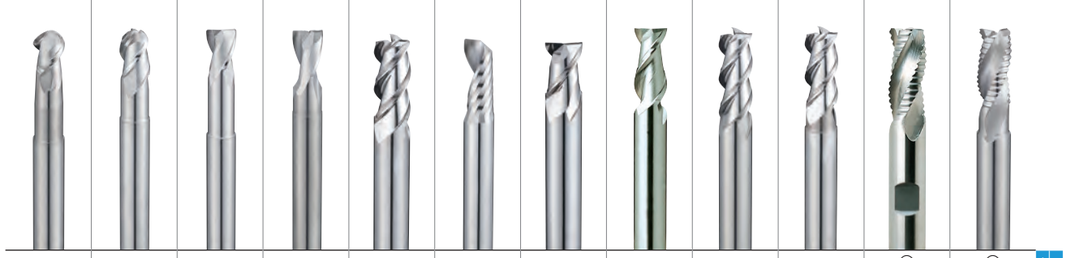
	V7 Plus			Alu-Power HPC				
SERIES	GMG14 GMG15	GMH56 GMH57	EMB72 EMB73	E5H24 JAH24	E5H25 JAH25	E5H22 JAH22	E5H23 JAH23	E5I86 E5I87
FLUTE	6	6	5	3	3	3	3	3
HELIX ANGLE	45°	45°	41°~45°	37°	37°	37°	37°	37°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D3.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C497	C498	C499	C508	C511	C514	C515	C516
LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	-	EXTENDED NECK	-	EXTENDED NECK	-
SURFACE TREATMENT	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	AlTiN	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated
		CHIP SPLITTER	V7 INOX	DLC	DLC	DLC	DLC	CHIP BREAKER

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc								
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎					
	2		190	13	◎	◎	◎					
	3		250	25	◎	◎	○					
	4		270	28	◎	◎	○					
	5		300	32	◎	◎	○					
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎					
	7		275	29	◎	◎	○					
	8		300	32	◎	◎	○					
	9		350	38	◎	◎	○					
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎					
	11		325	35	◎	◎	○					
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎					
	13		240	23	◎	◎	◎					
	14		180	10	◎	◎	◎					
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	◎	◎	○					
	16		260	26	◎	◎	○					
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	◎	◎	○					
	18		250	25	◎	◎	○					
	19	Malleable cast iron	130		◎	◎	○					
	20		230	21	◎	◎	○					
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60					◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	22		100					◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75					◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	24		90					◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	25		130					○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110					○	○	○	○	○
	27		90					○	○	○	○	○
	28		100					○	○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.						○	○	○	○	○
	30											
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15	○	○	○					
	32		280	30	○	○	○					
	33		250	25	○	○	○					
	34		350	38	○	○	○					
	35		320	34	○	○	○					
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm		○	○	◎					
	37		1050 Rm		○	○	◎					
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55								
	39		630	60								
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42								
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55								

	Alu-Power										
	E5910	E5908	E5909	E5930	E5E51	E5E47	E5E48	E5522 E5521	E5E49	E5E50	E5742 E5711	E5E39 E5E40
	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3
	50°	40°	30°	25°	45°	30°	45°	45°	45°	45°	30°	30°
	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
	R3.0	R1.0	D4.0	D2.0	D3.0	D2.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D6.0	D6.0
	R10.0	R8.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D12.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0
	C524	C525	C526	C527	C528	C529	C530	C531	C532	C533	C534	C535
	NECK	NECK	NECK	NECK	LONG LENGTH	-	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	NECK	LONG LENGTH	NECK
	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated

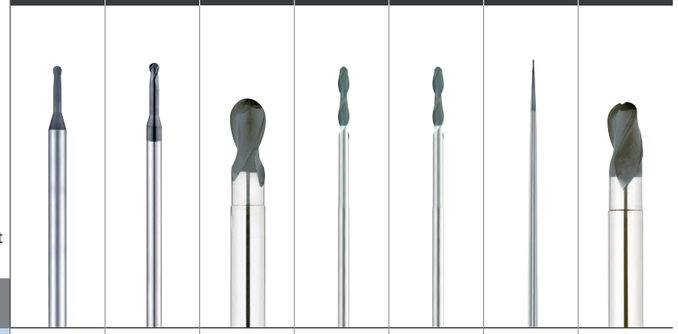


											○	○	1
											○	○	2
											○	○	3
											○	○	4
													5
											○	○	6 P
											○	○	7
													8
													9
											○	○	10
													11
													12
													13 M
													14
											○	○	15
											○	○	16
											○	○	17
											○	○	18 K
											○	○	19
											○	○	20
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	21
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	22
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	23
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	24
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25 N
○	○	○											26
○	○	○											27
○	○	○											28
					◎								29
													30
													31
													32
													33
													34 S
													35
													36
													37
													38
													39
													40 H
													41

SELECTION GUIDE

MILLING TOOLS

	D-Power Graphite						
SERIES	EI997	EIB93	EI880	EI451	EI450	EIB87	EI881
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R0.1	R0.2	R1.0	R1.0	R1.0	R0.5	R1.0
SIZE MAX	R3.0	R2.0	R6.0	R6.0	R6.0	R1.0	R6.0
PAGE	C544	C546	C547	C548	C549	C550	C551
LENGTH	MINIATURE NECK	MINIATURE NECK	SHORT LENGTH NECK	LONG LENGTH NECK	LONG REACH NECK	TAPER NECK	SHORT LENGTH NECK
SURFACE TREATMENT	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond



Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc							
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125								
	2		190	13							
	3		250	25							
	4		270	28							
	5		300	32							
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10							
	7		275	29							
	8		300	32							
	9		350	38							
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15							
	11		325	35							
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15							
	13		240	23							
	14		180	10							
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10							
	16		260	26							
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3							
	18		250	25							
	19	Malleable cast iron	130								
	20		230	21							
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	22		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	24		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	25		130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110								
	27		90								
	28		100								
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	30										
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15							
	32		280	30							
	33		250	25							
	34		350	38							
	35		320	34							
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm								
	37		1050 Rm								
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55							
	39		630	60							
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42							
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55							

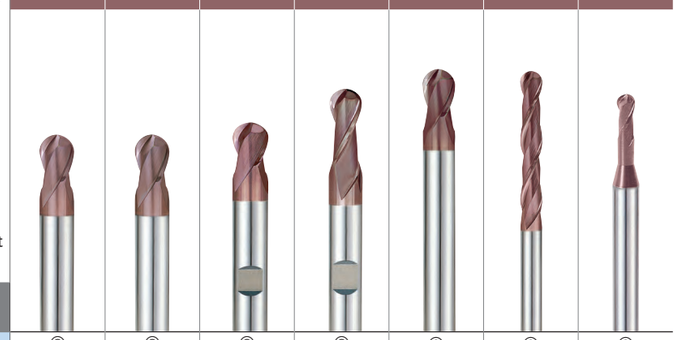
	D-Power Graphite						CRX S				
SERIES	EI996	EIB86	EIA13	EIA14	EIB88	EIB04	SGED28	SGED27	SGED29	SGED31	SGED30
FLUTE	2	2	3	3	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	40°	40°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D0.2	D1.0	D2.0	D2.0	D6.0	D0.5	R0.5	R0.25	D1.0	D1.0	D0.5
SIZE MAX	D6.0	D2.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0	R6.0	R6.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0
PAGE	C552	C554	C555	C556	C557	C558	C563	C564	C566	C568	C569
LENGTH	MINIATURE NECK	TAPER NECK	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	NECK	LONG LENGTH NECK	-	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK	-	EXTENDED NECK
SURFACE TREATMENT	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	DLC	DLC	DLC	DLC	DLC

												1	
												2	
												3	
												4	
												5	
												6	P
												7	
												8	
												9	
												10	
												11	
												12	
												13	M
												14	
												15	
												16	
												17	
												18	K
												19	
												20	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	21	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	22	
○	○	○	○	○	○							23	
○	○	○	○	○	○							24	
○	○	○	○	○	○							25	
							◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	26	N
							◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	27	
							◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	28	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○		29	
												30	
												31	
												32	
												33	
												34	S
												35	
												36	
												37	
												38	
												39	
												40	H
												41	

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

	K-2						
SERIES	G9624	G9A70	G9437	G9438	G9454	G9455	G9B81
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R1.0	R0.5	R1.0	R1.0	R1.5	R1.5	R0.2
SIZE MAX	R10.0	R10.0	R10.0	R10.0	R10.0	R10.0	R2.0
PAGE	C580	C581	C582	C583	C584	C585	C586
LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG REACH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING
SURFACE TREATMENT	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN

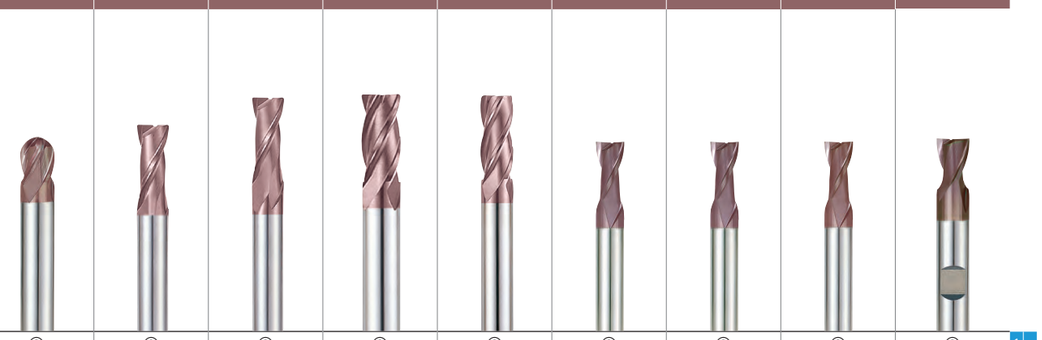


Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	G9624	G9A70	G9437	G9438	G9454	G9455	G9B81
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9		350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11		325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	13		240	23	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	14		180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	16		260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	18		250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	20		230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	22		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	24		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	25		130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	27		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	28		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.									
	30										
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	32		280	30	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	33		250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	34		350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	35		320	34	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm		○	○	○	○	○	○	
	37		1050 Rm		○	○	○	○	○	○	
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55							
	39		630	60							
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55							

	K-2								
SERIES	G9634	G9B82	G9B83	G9B84	G9B85	G9424	G9G44	G9A68	G9444
FLUTE	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	≈ 30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R1.0	D2.0	D3.0	D2.0	D3.0	D1.0	D3.0	D1.0	D2.0
SIZE MAX	R10.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C588	C589	C591	C592	C594	C595	C596	C597	C598
LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG REACH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG REACH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH with CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH
SURFACE TREATMENT	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN

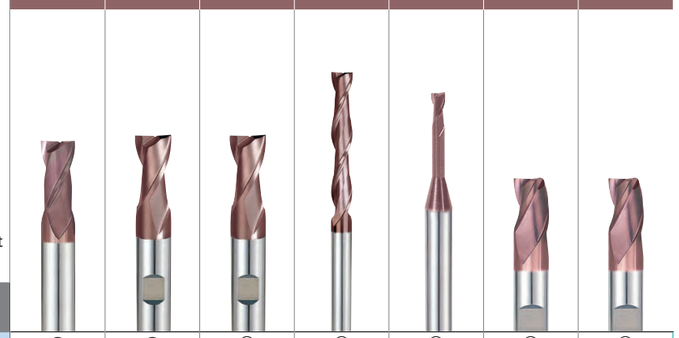


G9634	G9B82	G9B83	G9B84	G9B85	G9424	G9G44	G9A68	G9444		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	6	P
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	10	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	12	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	13	M
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	14	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	16	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	18	K
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	19	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	20	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	21	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	22	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	23	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	24	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	26	N
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	27	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	28	
	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	29	
									30	
○					○	○	○	○	31	
○					○	○	○	○	32	
○					○	○	○	○	33	
○					○	○	○	○	34	S
○					○	○	○	○	35	
○					○	○	○	○	36	
○					○	○	○	○	37	
									38	
									39	H
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40	
									41	

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

	K-2						
SERIES	G9527	G9445	G9G45	G9452	G9B80	G9410 G9553	G9G46
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
HELIX ANGLE	≈30°	≈30°	≈30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D3.5	D2.0	D3.0	D3.0	D0.4	D0.5	D3.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D4.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C599	C600	C602	C603	C604	C607	C609
LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	THROW AWAY	THROW AWAY WITH CHAMFER
SURFACE TREATMENT	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN

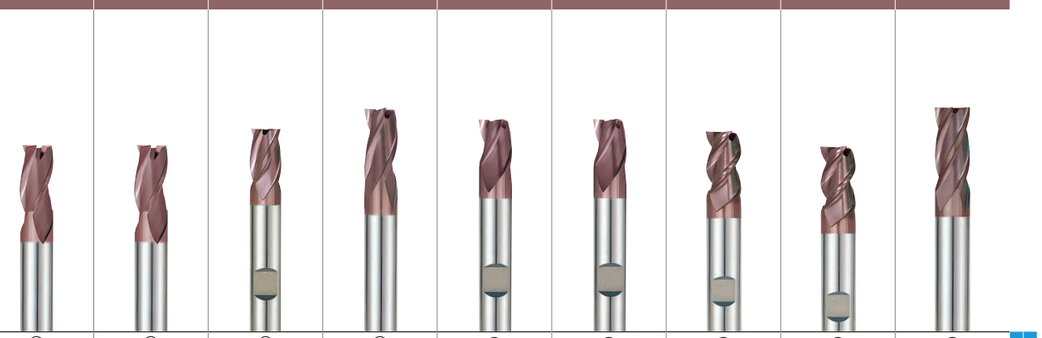


Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc							
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9		350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11		325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	13		240	23	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	14		180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	16		260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	18		250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	20		230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	22		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	24		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	25		130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	27		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	28		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.			○	○	○	○		○	○
	30										
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15	○	○	○	○		○	○
	32		280	30	○	○	○	○		○	○
	33		250	25	○	○	○	○		○	○
	34		350	38	○	○	○	○		○	○
	35		320	34	○	○	○	○		○	○
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm		○	○	○	○		○	○
	37		1050 Rm		○	○	○	○		○	○
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55							
	39		630	60							
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	○	○	○	○		○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55							

	K-2								
G9425	G9G47	G9439	G9528	G9433	G9G48	G9447	G9G49	G9432	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	
30°	30°	≈30°	≈30°	≈30°	≈30°	45°	45°	30°	
SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	
D1.0	D3.0	D2.0	D3.5	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D1.0	
D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	
C610	C611	C612	C613	C614	C615	C616	C617	C618	
SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH WITH CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	
TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	



◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5	
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	6	P
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	7	
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	8	
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	9	
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	10	
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	11	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	12	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	13	M
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	14	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	16	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	18	K
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	19	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	20	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	21	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	22	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	23	
○	○	○	○				○	○	24	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	26	N
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	27	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	28	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	29	
				○	○	○			30	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	31	
○	○	○	○				○	○	32	
○	○	○	○				○	○	33	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	34	S
○	○	○	○				○	○	35	
○	○	○	○				○	○	36	
○	○	○	○				○	○	37	
									38	
									39	H
○	○	○	○				○	○	40	
									41	

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	K-2 G9G50	K-2 G9A69	K-2 G9448	K-2 G9540	K-2 G9449	K-2 G9G51
		SERIES			G9G50	G9A69	G9448	G9540	G9449	G9G51
		FLUTE			4	4	4	4	4	4
		HELIX ANGLE			30°	30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE			SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
		SIZE MIN			D3.0	D1.0	D2.0	D3.5	D2.0	D3.0
		SIZE MAX			D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
		PAGE			C619	C620	C621	C622	C623	C624
		LENGTH			SHORT LENGTH WITH CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER
		SURFACE TREATMENT			TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	2	Non-alloy steel	190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	3	Non-alloy steel	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	4	Non-alloy steel	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	5	Non-alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	7	Low alloy steel	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	8	Low alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	9	Low alloy steel	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	11	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○
M	13	Stainless steel	240	23	○	○	○	○	○	○
M	14	Stainless steel	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	16	Grey cast iron	260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	18	Nodular cast iron	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○
K	20	Malleable cast iron	230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	100		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	90		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	130		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	27	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	90		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	100		○	○	○	○	○	○
N	29	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)			○	○	○	○	○	○
N	30	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)								
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	32	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	280	30	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	34	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	320	34	○	○	○	○	○	○
S	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm		○	○	○	○	○	○
S	37	Titanium Alloys	1050 Rm		○	○	○	○	○	○
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55						
H	39	Hardened steel	630	60						
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	○	○	○	○	○	○
H	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55						

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	K-2 G9H73 G9H74	K-2 G9H75 G9H76	K-2 G9453	K-2 G9F45 G9F46	K-2 G9A42	K-2 G9400	Only One GYG77 GYF97	Only One GYG72 GYF99	Only One GYG01	Only One GYG74 GYF96
		SERIES			G9H73 G9H74	G9H75 G9H76	G9453	G9F45 G9F46	G9A42	G9400	GYG77 GYF97	GYG72 GYF99	GYG01	GYG74 GYF96
		FLUTE			4	4	4	4&6	Multi Flute	2	2	2	3	4
		HELIX ANGLE			35°/37°	35°/37°	30°	45°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE			SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	DRILL MILL	BALL NOSE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
		SIZE MIN			D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D6.0	D3.0	R0.5	D1.0	D1.0	D1.0
		SIZE MAX			D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	R12.5	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
		PAGE			C625	C626	C627	C628	C629	C630	C652	C653	C654	C655
		LENGTH			SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	-	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT
		SURFACE TREATMENT			X- Coating	X- Coating	TiAlN	TiAlN	X- Coating	TiAlN	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating
											PM60	PM60	PM60	PM60
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	2	Non-alloy steel	190	13	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	3	Non-alloy steel	250	25	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	4	Non-alloy steel	270	28	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	5	Non-alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	7	Low alloy steel	275	29	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	8	Low alloy steel	300	32	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	9	Low alloy steel	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○
P	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
P	11	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	○	○	○		○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	13	Stainless steel	240	23	○	○	○		○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	14	Stainless steel	180	10	○	○	○		○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	16	Grey cast iron	260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	18	Nodular cast iron	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	19	Malleable cast iron	130		○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	20	Malleable cast iron	230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60				○		○	○				
N	22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	100				○		○	○				
N	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75				○		○	○				
N	24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	90				○		○	○				
N	25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	130				○		○	○				
N	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110				○		○		○	○	○	○
N	27	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	90				○		○		○	○	○	○
N	28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	100				○		○		○	○	○	○
N	29	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)					○							
N	30	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.)												
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15	○	○	○		○					
S	32	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	280	30	○	○	○		○					
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	250	25	○	○	○		○					
S	34	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	350	38	○	○	○		○					
S	35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	320	34	○	○	○		○					
S	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm		○	○	○		○					
S	37	Titanium Alloys	1050 Rm		○	○	○		○					
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55				○						
H	39	Hardened steel	630	60				○						
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42			○	○	○		○	○	○	○
H	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55				○						

SELECTION GUIDE

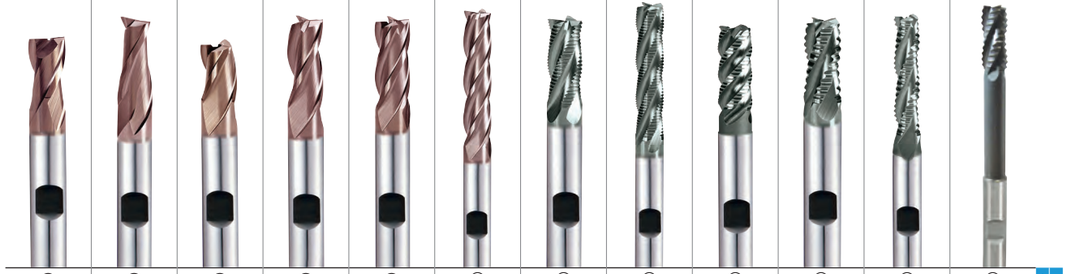
YG MILLING TOOLS

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	GYG52	GYG76 GYG02	GYF95	GYF94	GYF98	GYG03	E9940 GA940	E9A32 GAA32
		SERIES			Only One						Tank-Power	
		FLUTE			4	4	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	2	2
		HELIX ANGLE			35°/37°	30°	4F : 44°/45° 5F : 44°/44.5°/45°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE			SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING CORNER RADIUS	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
		SIZE MIN			D3.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	R0.5	R1.0
		SIZE MAX			D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	R12.5	R12.5
		PAGE			C656	C657	C658	C659	C660	C661	C674	C675
		LENGTH			SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	LONG LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	LONG LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
		SURFACE TREATMENT			Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	TiAlN	TiAlN
					PM60	PM60	PM60	PM60	PM60	PM60	HSS-PM	HSS-PM
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9		350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11		325	35	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	13		240	23	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	14		180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	16		260	26	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	18		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	19	Malleable cast iron	130		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	20		230	21	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60									
	22		100									
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75									
	24		90									
	25		130									
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	27		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	28		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.										
	30											
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15								
	32		280	30								
	33		250	25								
	34		350	38								
	35		320	34								
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm									
	37		1050 Rm									
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55								
	39		630	60								
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42	○	○	○	○	○	○		
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55								

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc	E9936 GA936	E9A29 GAA29	E9942 GA942	E9A30 GAA30	E9938 GA938	E9A31 GAA31	E9941 GA941	E9A35 GAA35	E9A26 GAA26	E9A33 GAA33	E9A34 GAA34	E9E43 GAE43
		SERIES			Tank-Power											
		FLUTE			2	2	3	3	4	4	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
		HELIX ANGLE			30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	45°	30°	30°	30°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE			SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
		SIZE MIN			D1.0	D1.0	D1.0	D1.0	D1.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D4.0	D6.0	D6.0	D10.0
		SIZE MAX			D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
		PAGE			C676	C677	C678	C679	C680	C681	C682	C683	C684	C685	C686	C687
		LENGTH			SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	STUB LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	WITH NECK
		SURFACE TREATMENT			TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating
					HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM	HSS-PM
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9		350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11		325	35	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	13		240	23	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	14		180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	16		260	26	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	18		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	19	Malleable cast iron	130		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	20		230	21	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60													
	22		100													
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75													
	24		90													
	25		130													
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	27		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	28		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.														
	30															
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15												
	32		280	30												
	33		250	25												
	34		350	38												
	35		320	34												
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm													
	37		1050 Rm													
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55												
	39		630	60												
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42												
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55												



SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

General HSS End mills

SERIES	E2535 EQ535	E2492 EQ492	EL612	E2570 EQ570	E2571 EQ571	E2510 EQ510	E2464	E2509
FLUTE	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	30°	42°	42°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R1.0	R1.0	D3.0	D1.0	D1.5	D2.5	D1.0	D2.0
SIZE MAX	R16.0	R15.0	D10.0	D40.0	D40.0	D40.0	D32.0	D20.0
PAGE	C709	C710	C711	C712	C715	C717	C718	C720
LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	-	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
SURFACE TREATMENT	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated
	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS-E	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc								
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○
	2		190	13	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○
	3		250	25	◎	◎		◎	◎	◎		
	4		270	28	◎	◎		◎	◎	◎		
	5		300	32	○	○		○	○	○		
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○
	7		275	29	◎	◎		◎	◎	◎		
	8		300	32	○	○		○	○	○		
	9		350	38	○	○		○	○	○		
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○
	11		325	35	○	○		○	○	○		
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15								
	13		240	23								
	14		180	10								
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10								
	16		260	26								
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3								
	18		250	25								
	19	Malleable cast iron	130									
	20		230	21								
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60		○	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎
	22		100		○	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75		○	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎
	24		90		○	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎
	25		130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110									
	27		90									
	28		100									
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.										
	30											
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15								
	32		280	30								
	33		250	25								
	34		350	38								
	35		320	34								
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm									
	37		1050 Rm									
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55								
	39		630	60								
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42								
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55								

General HSS End mills

SERIES	E2572 EQ572	E2573 EQ573	E2516 EQ516	E2553 EQ553	E2SET553	E2554 EQ554	E2574 EQ574	E2595 EQ595	E2597 EQ597	E2753 EQ753	E2762 EQ762	E2755	E2751 EQ751	E2752 EQ752
FLUTE	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	3	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
HELIX ANGLE	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	30°	30°	37°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
SIZE MIN	D1.5	D1.0	D2.0	D1.0	D2.0	D1.5	D2.0	D2.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D32.0	D40.0	D40.0	D20.0	D10.0	D10.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	D40.0	D40.0	D30.0	D50.0	D40.0
PAGE	C721	C722	C724	C726	C727	C728	C729	C730	C731	C732	C733	C734	C735	C737
LENGTH	STUB LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH THROW AWAY	THROW AWAY SET	LONG LENGTH THROW AWAY	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	LONG LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
SURFACE TREATMENT	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN
	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8

◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	3		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	4		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	5		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	6	P	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	7		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	8		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	9		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	10		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	11		
														12		
														13	M	
														14		
														15		
														16		
														17		
														18	K	
														19		
														20		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	○	○	21		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	○	○	22		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	○	○	23		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	○	○	24		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25	N	
														26		
														27		
														28		
														29		
														30		
														31		
														32		
														33		
														34	S	
														35		
														36		
														37		
														38		
														39	H	
														40		
														41		

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent
○ : Good

			Milling Cutters					
		SERIES	ML012, ML022 ML112, ML122	ML032, ML042 ML132, ML142	ML062, ML162	ML072, ML172	ML092	ML102
		FLUTE	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
		HELIX ANGLE	0°	0°	10°~20°	10°~20°	-	-
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	DOVETAIL CUTTERS	DOVETAIL CUTTERS	WOODRUFF KEYSEAT CUTTERS	T-SLOT CUTTERS	SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS	SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS
		SIZE MIN	D16.0	D16.0	D10.5	D12.5	D50.0	D50.0
		SIZE MAX	D50.0	D38.0	D45.5	D40.0	D125.0	D200.0
		PAGE	C772	C773	C774	C776	C777	C779
		LENGTH	Type A, C, E	Type B, D, F	Type B, D, F	Type AA, AB, AD	with STRAIGHT TEETH	with STAGGERED TEETH
		SURFACE TREATMENT	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated
			HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc						
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9		350	38	○	○	○		○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11		325	35	○	○	○		○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15						
	13		240	23						
	14		180	10						
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10						
	16		260	26						
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3						
	18		250	25						
	19	Malleable cast iron	130							
	20		230	21						
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60		○	○	○	○	○	○
	22		100		○	○	○	○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75		○	○	○	○	○	○
	24		90		○	○	○	○	○	○
	25		130		○	○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110							
	27		90							
	28		100							
	29	Non Metallic Materials Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic, Graphite, CFRP, GFRP, etc.								
	30									
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15						
	32		280	30						
	33		250	25						
	34		350	38						
	35		320	34						
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm							
	37		1050 Rm							
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55						
	39		630	60						
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42						
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55						

		Milling Cutters						
		E2675	E2676	E2677	E2678	E2679	E2498	
		Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	4	
		30°	42°	30°	30°	30°	0°	
		SHELL END MILL	SHELL END MILL	ROUGHING SHELL END MILL	ROUGHING SHELL END MILL	ROUGHING & FINISHING SHELL END MILL	CORNER ROUNDING CUTTERS	
		D30.0	D30.0	D40.0	D40.0	D40.0	D8.0	
		D160.0	D100.0	D160.0	D160.0	D160.0	D56.0	
		C785	C786	C787	C788	C789	C790	
		-	for ALUMINUM	-	-	-	-	
		Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	
		HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	
		◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	1
		◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	2
		◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	3
		◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	4
		◎		○	○	○	○	5
P		◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	6 P
		◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	7
		◎		○	○	○	○	8
		○		○	○	○	○	9
		◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	10
		○		○	○	○	○	11
								12
								13 M
								14
								15
								16
								17
K								18 K
								19
								20
			◎	○	○	○	○	21
			◎	○	○	○	○	22
			◎	○	○	○	○	23
			◎	○	○	○	○	24
			◎	○	○	○	○	25
N								26 N
								27
								28
								29
								30
								31
								32
								33
S								34 S
								35
								36
								37
								38
								39
								40 H
H								41

Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

CBN (Cubic Boron Nitride)

CBN FRÄSER

- **CBN(Cubic Boron Nitride) Machining High Hardened Steels up to HRc70 Mirror Finish**
- **CBN (Kubisches Bornitrid) zur Bearbeitung von hochgehärteten Stählen bis HRc70 Hochglanzoberfläche**

SELECTION GUIDE

MILLING TOOLS

CBN END MILLS

Cubic Boron Nitride,
Machining High Hardened Steels
up to HRc70, Mirror Finish

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C37

SERIES	ESB94	ESD02
FLUTE	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	0°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	R0.2	D0.5
SIZE MAX	R1.5	D2.0
PAGE	C35	C36
	-	-
	Uncoated	Uncoated

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc		
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125			
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13		
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25		
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28		
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32		
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10		
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29		
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32		
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38		
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15		
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35		
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15		
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23		
	14		Austenitic		180	10		
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10		
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26		
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3		
	18		Pearlitic		250	25		
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130			
	20		Pearlitic		230	21		
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60			
	22		Curable	Hardened	100			
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75			
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90			
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130			
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110			
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90			
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100			
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic					
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.					
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15		
	32			Cured	280	30		
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25		
	34			Cured	350	38		
	35			Cast	320	34		
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm			
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm			
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55	◎	◎
	39			Hardened	630	60	◎	◎
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42		
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55	◎	◎

CBN END MILLS

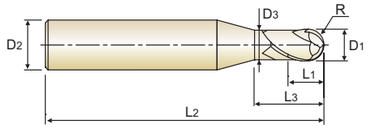
PLAIN SHANK **ESB94** SERIES

CBN, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

CBN, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
CBN, fraise 2 dents, hémisphérique
CBN, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA

- ▶Achieves stable machining and higher accuracy for duration.
- ▶Saves setting time and cost from the reduction of frequent tool change.
- ▶Improves repeatability in performance.
- ▶Special designed geometry improving tool rigidity at High Speed Cutting.
- ▶Tighter Radius Tolerance of ±0.005mm and higher accuracy with longer tool life.

- ▶ Sichert dauerhaft stabile Bearbeitung und höhere Genauigkeit.
- ▶ Spart Rüstzeit und -kosten durch weniger Werkzeugwechsel.
- ▶ Verbessert die Wiederholgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Eine besondere Werkzeuggeometrie verbessert die Steifigkeit bei HSC-Bearbeitung.
- ▶ Engere Radiustoleranz ±0.005, höhere Genauigkeit und längere Werkzeuglebenszeit.



CBN | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | UNCOATED

p. C37

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
ESB94004012	R0.2	0.4	4	0.3	1.2	50	0.37
ESB94005015	R0.25	0.5	4	0.4	1.5	50	0.46
ESB94006015	R0.3	0.6	4	0.5	1.5	50	0.56
ESB94008020	R0.4	0.8	4	0.6	2	50	0.76
ESB94010025	R0.5	1.0	4	0.6	2.5	50	0.95
ESB94010040	R0.5	1.0	4	0.6	4	50	0.95
ESB94010060	R0.5	1.0	4	0.6	6	50	0.95
ESB94012030	R0.6	1.2	4	0.8	3	50	1.15
ESB94015030	R0.75	1.5	4	0.95	3	50	1.45
ESB94015040	R0.75	1.5	4	0.95	4	50	1.45
ESB94015060	R0.75	1.5	4	0.95	6	50	1.45
ESB94020050	R1.0	2.0	4	1.2	5	50	1.95
ESB94020060	R1.0	2.0	4	1.2	6	50	1.95
ESB94030060	R1.5	3.0	4	1.8	6	50	2.85

Radius Tolerance(Mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.005	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎		◎

CBN END MILLS

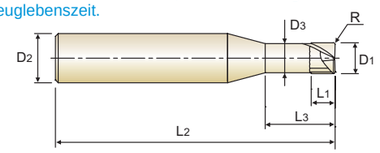
PLAIN SHANK **ESD02 SERIES**

CBN, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS

CBN, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
CBN, fraise 2 dents, torique
CBN, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA

- ▶Achieves stable machining and higher accuracy for duration.
- ▶Saves setting time and cost from the reduction of frequent tool change.
- ▶Improves repeatability in performance.
- ▶Special designed geometry improving tool rigidity at High Speed Cutting.
- ▶Tighter Radius Tolerance of ±0.005mm and higher accuracy with longer tool life.

- ▶ Sichert dauerhaft stabile Bearbeitung und höhere Genauigkeit.
- ▶ Spart Rüstzeit und -kosten durch weniger Werkzeugwechsel.
- ▶ Verbessert die Wiederholgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Eine besondere Werkzeuggeometrie verbessert die Steifigkeit bei HSC-Bearbeitung.
- ▶ Engere Radiustoleranz ±0.005, höhere Genauigkeit und längere Werkzeuglebenszeit.



CBN | 2 | 0° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | UNCOATED

p. C37

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
ESD02005052	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.3	2	50	0.46
ESD02005053	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.3	3	50	0.46
ESD02010053	R0.05	**1.0**	4	0.7	3	50	0.95
ESD02010055	R0.05	**1.0**	4	0.7	5	50	0.95
ESD02010103	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.7	3	50	0.95
ESD02010105	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.7	5	50	0.95
ESD02015105	R0.1	**1.5**	4	1.0	5	50	1.45
ESD02015108	R0.1	**1.5**	4	1.0	8	50	1.45
ESD02015205	R0.2	**1.5**	4	1.0	5	50	1.45
ESD02015208	R0.2	**1.5**	4	1.0	8	50	1.45
ESD02020106	R0.1	**2.0**	4	1.2	6	50	1.95
ESD02020100	R0.1	**2.0**	4	1.2	10	50	1.95
ESD02020206	R0.2	**2.0**	4	1.2	6	50	1.95
ESD02020200	R0.2	**2.0**	4	1.2	10	50	1.95

Corner Radius(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.005	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎		◎

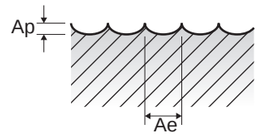
CBN END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ESB94 SERIES 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

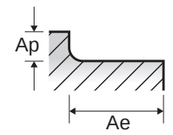
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.0
H	38	Hardened steel	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	65	80	95	125	155	190	235	250	250
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
					RPM	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338	50399	49869	39789	26526
					FEED	1241	1528	2016	1989	2960	3024	2992	3183	2122
	39.1		0.5D	0.1R	Vc	65	80	95	125	155	190	235	250	250
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
					RPM	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338	50399	49869	39789	26526
					FEED	1241	1528	2016	1989	2960	3024	2992	3183	2122
	39.2		0.5D	0.1R	Vc	65	80	95	125	155	190	235	200	205
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.039	0.04
					RPM	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338	50399	49869	31831	21751
					FEED	1241	1528	2016	1989	2960	3024	2992	2483	1740
	39.3		R0.2~R0.4 = 0.005mm R0.5~R1.5 = 0.01mm	R0.2~R0.4 = 0.005mm R0.5~R1.5 = 0.01mm	Vc	65	80	95	125	155	190	235	200	205
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.039	0.04
					RPM	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338	50399	49869	31831	21751
					FEED	1241	1528	2016	1989	2960	3024	2992	2483	1740
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	65	80	95	125	155	190	235	250	250
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
					RPM	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338	50399	49869	39789	26526
					FEED	1241	1528	2016	1989	2960	3024	2992	3183	2122



ESD02 SERIES 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0
H	38 39.1	Hardened steel	Vc	80	135	140	140
			fz	0.007	0.012	0.017	0.02
			RPM	50930	42972	29709	22282
			FEED	713	1031	1010	891
			Ae	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6
			Ap	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03
	39.2 - 39.3		Vc	80	95	90	90
			fz	0.006	0.012	0.018	0.029
			RPM	50930	30239	19099	14324
			FEED	611	726	688	831
			Ae	0.06	0.1	**0.2**	**0.3**
			Ap	0.005	0.01	**0.02**	**0.03**
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	80	135	140	140
			fz	0.007	0.012	0.017	0.02
			RPM	50930	42972	29709	22282
			FEED	713	1031	1010	891
			Ae	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6
			Ap	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

CARBIDE
INSERT & HOLDER

i-Xmill END MILLS

i-Xmills, HM-Wendeplatten Fräser

- **Various Applications Type of Inserts Available for General Purpose Steels, Pre-Hardened Steels, High Hardened Steels, Stainless Steels and Graphite**
- **Für die verschiedensten Anwendungen sind Wendeplatten verfügbar, für allgemeine Stähle, vorgehärtete Stähle, hochgehärtete Stähle, rostfreie Stähle und Graphit**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

CARBIDE INSERT & HOLDER i-Xmill END MILLS

Available for General Purpose Steels, Pre-Hardened Steels, High Hardened Steels, Stainless Steel and Graphite

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C59

SERIES	XMB110A	XMB120C	XMB260T	XMB130A
FLUTE	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	-	-	-	-
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R4.0	R4.0	R4.0	R4.0
SIZE MAX	R16.5	R16.5	R16.5	R16.5
PAGE	C42	C42	C42	C43
	-	-	-	-
	AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating	AlTiN
	GENERAL PURPOSE	PRE-HARDENED STEELS	HIGH HARDENED STEELS	STAINLESS STEELS

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc				
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎			
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎			
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎			
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎			
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎			
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎			
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎			
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎			
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38		◎		
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15		○		
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35		◎		
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15				◎
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23				◎
	14		Austenitic		180	10				◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10		◎		
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26		◎		
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3		◎		
	18		Pearlitic		250	25		◎		
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130			◎		
	20		Pearlitic		230	21		◎		
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60					
	22		Curable	Hardened	100					
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75					
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90					
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130					
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110					
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90					
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100					
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic							
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.							
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15				
	32			Cured	280	30				
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25				
	34			Cured	350	38				
	35			Cast	320	34				
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm					
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm					
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55		○	◎	
	39			Hardened	630	60			◎	
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42			○	
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			◎	

SERIES	XMM110V	XMB110D	XMR110A	XMR120C	XMR260T	XMF110V	XMR110D	ZBC	ZBS	ZBT	ZRC	ZRS	ZRT
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
HELIX ANGLE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	R4.0	R4.0	D8.0	D8.0	D8.0	D8.0	D8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIZE MAX	R16.5	R16.5	D33.0	D33.0	D33.0	D33.0	D33.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAGE	C43	C43	C44	C44	C44	C49	C49	C54	C55	C56	C57	C58	C58
	FULL RADIUS	-	-	-	-	HIGH FEED	-	STRAIGHT NECK	STRAIGHT NECK	TAPER NECK	STRAIGHT NECK	STRAIGHT NECK	TAPER NECK
	Y-Coating	Diamond	AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating	Y-Coating	Diamond	Carbide	Steel	Steel	Carbide	Steel	Steel
	GENERAL PURPOSE	GRAPHITE	GENERAL PURPOSE STAINLESS STEELS	PRE-HARDENED STEELS	HIGH HARDENED STEELS	GENERAL PURPOSE	GRAPHITE						

◎		◎			◎									1
◎		◎			◎									2
◎		◎			◎									3
◎		◎			◎									4
		◎			◎									5
◎		◎			◎									6 P
◎		◎			◎									7
		◎												8
			◎											9
◎			○		◎									10
			◎											11
		◎												12
		◎												13 M
		◎												14
			◎											15
			◎											16
			◎											17
			◎											18 K
			◎											19
			◎											20
	○						○							21
	○						○							22
	○						○							23
	○						○							24
														25 N
														26
														27
														28
	◎						◎							29
														30
														31
														32
														33
														34 S
														35
														36
														37
				○	◎									38
					◎									39 H
					○									40
					◎									41

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Xmill END MILLS

XMB110A SERIES
XMB120C SERIES
XMB260T SERIES

i-Xmill BALL INSERTS

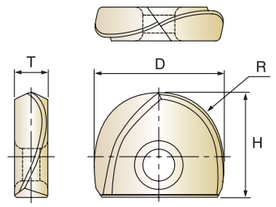
i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit RUNDER STIRN
i-Xmill - Plaquette hémisphérique
i-Xmill Placca emisferica

▶Exchangeable Ball End Mill for economic use
▶Three Types of Inserts are available
- For General Purpose (~HRc50)
- For Hardened Material (HRc40~HRc65)
- For Graphite

▶Special Geometry and Coating for Excellent Performance

▶ Kopierfräser mit Wechselplatte für wirtschaftlichen Einsatz.
▶ Drei Typen von Schneideinsätzen lieferbar
- Für allgemeinen Einsatz (HRc50)
- Für gehärtete Materialien (HRc40~HRc65)
- Für graphit

▶ Spezielle Geometrie und Beschichtung für höchste Leistu



cutting conditions : p.C60

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.			Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness
AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating				
General Purpose	Pre-Hardened Steels	High Hardened Steels	R	D	H	T
XMB110A080	XMB120C080	XMB260T080	R4.0	**8.0**	8.0	2.4
XMB110A100	XMB120C100	XMB260T100	R5.0	**10.0**	9.5	2.7
XMB110A110	XMB120C110	XMB260T110	R5.5	**11.0**	10.0	2.7
XMB110A120	XMB120C120	XMB260T120	R6.0	**12.0**	11.0	3.2
XMB110A130	XMB120C130	XMB260T130	R6.5	**13.0**	11.5	3.2
XMB110A160	XMB120C160	XMB260T160	R8.0	**16.0**	13.0	4.2
XMB110A170	XMB120C170	XMB260T170	R8.5	**17.0**	13.5	4.2
XMB110A200	XMB120C200	XMB260T200	R10.0	**20.0**	16.0	5.2
XMB110A210	XMB120C210	XMB260T210	R10.5	**21.0**	16.5	5.2
XMB110A250	XMB120C250	XMB260T250	R12.5	**25.0**	19.5	6.2
XMB110A260	XMB120C260	XMB260T260	R13.0	**26.0**	20.0	6.2
XMB110A300	XMB120C300	XMB260T300	R15.0	**30.0**	23.5	7.2
XMB110A320	XMB120C320	XMB260T320	R16.0	**32.0**	24.5	7.2
XMB110A330	XMB120C330	XMB260T330	R16.5	**33.0**	25.0	7.2

▶ The ball radius tolerance is ±0.01mm and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMB110A	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎												
XMB120C									◎	○	◎				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
XMB260T																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMB110A																					
XMB120C																		○			
XMB260T																		◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Xmill END MILLS

XMB130A SERIES
XMM110V SERIES
XMB110D SERIES

i-Xmill BALL INSERTS

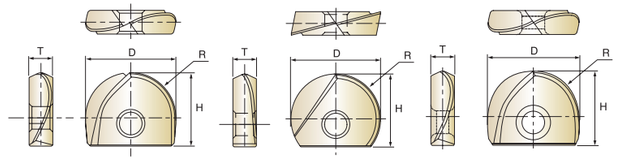
i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit RUNDER STIRN
i-Xmill - Plaquette hémisphérique
i-Xmill Placca emisferica

▶Exchangeable Ball End Mill for economic use
▶Three Types of Inserts are available
- For General Purpose (~HRc50)
- For Hardened Material (HRc40~HRc65)
- For Graphite

▶Special Geometry and Coating for Excellent Performance

▶ Kopierfräser mit Wechselplatte für wirtschaftlichen Einsatz.
▶ Drei Typen von Schneideinsätzen lieferbar
- Für allgemeinen Einsatz (HRc50)
- Für gehärtete Materialien (HRc40~HRc65)
- Für graphit

▶ Spezielle Geometrie und Beschichtung für höchste Leistu



for Stainless Steels | **Full Radius Type** (Cutting Angle : 220˚) | **for Graphite**

cutting conditions : p.C60~C61

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.			Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness
AlTiN	Y-Coating	Diamond				
Stainless Steels	General Purpose Full Radius Type	Graphite	R	D	H	T
XMB130A080	XMM110V080	XMB110D080	R4.0	**8.0**	8.0	2.4
XMB130A100	XMM110V100	XMB110D100	R5.0	**10.0**	9.5	2.7
XMB130A110	XMM110V110	XMB110D110	R5.5	**11.0**	10.0	2.7
XMB130A120	XMM110V120	XMB110D120	R6.0	**12.0**	11.0	3.2
XMB130A130	XMM110V130	XMB110D130	R6.5	**13.0**	11.5	3.2
XMB130A160	XMM110V160	XMB110D160	R8.0	**16.0**	13.0	4.2
XMB130A170	XMM110V170	XMB110D170	R8.5	**17.0**	13.5	4.2
XMB130A200	XMM110V200	XMB110D200	R10.0	**20.0**	16.0	5.2
XMB130A210	XMM110V210	XMB110D210	R10.5	**21.0**	16.5	5.2
XMB130A250	XMM110V250	XMB110D250	R12.5	**25.0**	19.5	6.2
XMB130A260	XMM110V260	XMB110D260	R13.0	**26.0**	20.0	6.2
XMB130A300	XMM110V300	XMB110D300	R15.0	**30.0**	23.5	7.2
XMB130A320	XMM110V320	XMB110D320	R16.0	**32.0**	24.5	7.2
XMB130A330	XMM110V330	XMB110D330	R16.5	**33.0**	25.0	7.2

▶ The ball radius tolerance is ±0.01mm and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMB130A												◎	◎	◎						
XMM110V	◎	◎	◎	◎		◎	◎			◎										
XMB110D																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMB130A																					
XMM110V																					
XMB110D	○	○	○	○					◎												

i-Xmill END MILLS

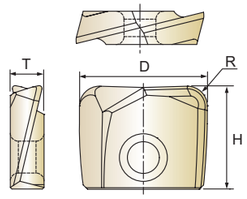
XMR110A SERIES
XMR120C SERIES
XMR260T SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill - Plaquette pour usage général et inox
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



cutting conditions : p.C62

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.			Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness
AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating				
General Purpose & Stainless Steels	Pre-Hardened Steels	High Hardened Steels	R	D	H	T
XMR110A080 03	XMR120C080 03	XMR260T080 03	R0.3	8.0	8.0	2.4
XMR110A080 05	XMR120C080 05	XMR260T080 05	R0.5	8.0	8.0	2.4
XMR110A080 10	XMR120C080 10	XMR260T080 10	R1.0	8.0	8.0	2.4
XMR110A080 20	XMR120C080 20	XMR260T080 20	R2.0	8.0	8.0	2.4
XMR110A100 03	XMR120C100 03	XMR260T100 03	R0.3	10.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A100 05	XMR120C100 05	XMR260T100 05	R0.5	10.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A100 10	XMR120C100 10	XMR260T100 10	R1.0	10.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A100 15	XMR120C100 15	XMR260T100 15	R1.5	10.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A100 20	XMR120C100 20	XMR260T100 20	R2.0	10.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A100 30	XMR120C100 30	XMR260T100 30	R3.0	10.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A110 03	XMR120C110 03	XMR260T110 03	R0.3	11.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A110 05	XMR120C110 05	XMR260T110 05	R0.5	11.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A110 10	XMR120C110 10	XMR260T110 10	R1.0	11.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A110 15	XMR120C110 15	XMR260T110 15	R1.5	11.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A110 20	XMR120C110 20	XMR260T110 20	R2.0	11.0	9.5	2.7
XMR110A110 30	XMR120C110 30	XMR260T110 30	R3.0	11.0	9.5	2.7

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMR110A	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎				◎	◎	◎						
XMR120C									◎	○	◎				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
XMR260T																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMR110A																					
XMR120C																		○			
XMR260T																		◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Xmill END MILLS

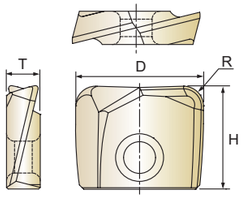
XMR110A SERIES
XMR120C SERIES
XMR260T SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill - Plaquette pour usage général et inox
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI

- The optimum geometry of the tool to achieve better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



cutting conditions : p.C62

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.			Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness
AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating				
General Purpose & Stainless Steels	Pre-Hardened Steels	High Hardened Steels	R	D	H	T
XMR110A120 03	XMR120C120 03	XMR260T120 03	R0.3	12.0	11.0	3.2
XMR110A120 05	XMR120C120 05	XMR260T120 05	R0.5	12.0	11.0	3.2
XMR110A120 10	XMR120C120 10	XMR260T120 10	R1.0	12.0	11.0	3.2
XMR110A120 15	XMR120C120 15	XMR260T120 15	R1.5	12.0	11.0	3.2
XMR110A120 20	XMR120C120 20	XMR260T120 20	R2.0	12.0	11.0	3.2
XMR110A120 30	XMR120C120 30	XMR260T120 30	R3.0	12.0	11.0	3.2
XMR110A130 03	XMR120C130 03	XMR260T130 03	R0.3	13.0	11.2	3.2
XMR110A130 05	XMR120C130 05	XMR260T130 05	R0.5	13.0	11.2	3.2
XMR110A130 10	XMR120C130 10	XMR260T130 10	R1.0	13.0	11.2	3.2
XMR110A130 15	XMR120C130 15	XMR260T130 15	R1.5	13.0	11.2	3.2
XMR110A130 20	XMR120C130 20	XMR260T130 20	R2.0	13.0	11.2	3.2
XMR110A130 30	XMR120C130 30	XMR260T130 30	R3.0	13.0	11.2	3.2
XMR110A160 03	XMR120C160 03	XMR260T160 03	R0.3	16.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A160 05	XMR120C160 05	XMR260T160 05	R0.5	16.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A160 10	XMR120C160 10	XMR260T160 10	R1.0	16.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A160 15	XMR120C160 15	XMR260T160 15	R1.5	16.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A160 20	XMR120C160 20	XMR260T160 20	R2.0	16.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A160 30	XMR120C160 30	XMR260T160 30	R3.0	16.0	13.0	4.2

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMR110A	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		○		◎	◎	◎						
XMR120C									◎	◎	◎				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
XMR260T																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMR110A																					
XMR120C																		○			
XMR260T																		◎	◎	○	◎

i-Xmill END MILLS

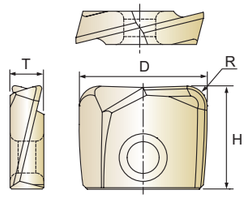
XMR110A SERIES
XMR120C SERIES
XMR260T SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill - Plaquette pour usage général et inox
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



cutting conditions : p.C62

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.			Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness
AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating				
General Purpose & Stainless Steels	Pre-Hardened Steels	High Hardened Steels	R	D	H	T
XMR110A170 03	XMR120C170 03	XMR260T170 03	R0.3	17.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A170 05	XMR120C170 05	XMR260T170 05	R0.5	17.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A170 10	XMR120C170 10	XMR260T170 10	R1.0	17.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A170 15	XMR120C170 15	XMR260T170 15	R1.5	17.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A170 20	XMR120C170 20	XMR260T170 20	R2.0	17.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A170 30	XMR120C170 30	XMR260T170 30	R3.0	17.0	13.0	4.2
XMR110A200 03	XMR120C200 03	XMR260T200 03	R0.3	20.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A200 05	XMR120C200 05	XMR260T200 05	R0.5	20.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A200 10	XMR120C200 10	XMR260T200 10	R1.0	20.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A200 15	XMR120C200 15	XMR260T200 15	R1.5	20.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A200 20	XMR120C200 20	XMR260T200 20	R2.0	20.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A200 30	XMR120C200 30	XMR260T200 30	R3.0	20.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A210 03	XMR120C210 03	XMR260T210 03	R0.3	21.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A210 05	XMR120C210 05	XMR260T210 05	R0.5	21.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A210 10	XMR120C210 10	XMR260T210 10	R1.0	21.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A210 15	XMR120C210 15	XMR260T210 15	R1.5	21.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A210 20	XMR120C210 20	XMR260T210 20	R2.0	21.0	16.0	5.2
XMR110A210 30	XMR120C210 30	XMR260T210 30	R3.0	21.0	16.0	5.2

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMR110A	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎				◎	◎	◎						
XMR120C									◎	○	◎				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
XMR260T																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMR110A																					
XMR120C																		○			
XMR260T																		◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Xmill END MILLS

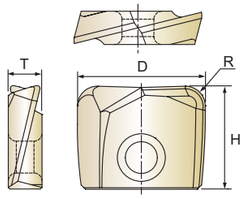
XMR110A SERIES
XMR120C SERIES
XMR260T SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill - Plaquette pour usage général et inox
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



cutting conditions : p.C62

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.			Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness
AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating				
General Purpose & Stainless Steels	Pre-Hardened Steels	High Hardened Steels	R	D	H	T
XMR110A250 03	XMR120C250 03	XMR260T250 03	R0.3	25.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A250 05	XMR120C250 05	XMR260T250 05	R0.5	25.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A250 10	XMR120C250 10	XMR260T250 10	R1.0	25.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A250 15	XMR120C250 15	XMR260T250 15	R1.5	25.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A250 20	XMR120C250 20	XMR260T250 20	R2.0	25.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A250 30	XMR120C250 30	XMR260T250 30	R3.0	25.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A260 03	XMR120C260 03	XMR260T260 03	R0.3	26.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A260 05	XMR120C260 05	XMR260T260 05	R0.5	26.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A260 10	XMR120C260 10	XMR260T260 10	R1.0	26.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A260 15	XMR120C260 15	XMR260T260 15	R1.5	26.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A260 20	XMR120C260 20	XMR260T260 20	R2.0	26.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A260 30	XMR120C260 30	XMR260T260 30	R3.0	26.0	19.5	6.2
XMR110A300 03	XMR120C300 03	XMR260T300 03	R0.3	30.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A300 05	XMR120C300 05	XMR260T300 05	R0.5	30.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A300 10	XMR120C300 10	XMR260T300 10	R1.0	30.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A300 15	XMR120C300 15	XMR260T300 15	R1.5	30.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A300 20	XMR120C300 20	XMR260T300 20	R2.0	30.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A300 30	XMR120C300 30	XMR260T300 30	R3.0	30.0	23.5	7.2

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMR110A	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		○		◎	◎	◎						
XMR120C									◎	◎	◎				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
XMR260T																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMR110A																					
XMR120C																		○			
XMR260T																		◎	◎	○	◎

i-Xmill END MILLS

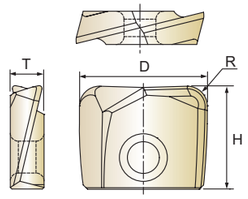
XMR110A SERIES
XMR120C SERIES
XMR260T SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill - Plaquette pour usage général et inox
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



cutting conditions : p.C62

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.			Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness
AlTiN	XC-Coating	Z-Coating				
General Purpose & Stainless Steels	Pre-Hardened Steels	High Hardened Steels	R	D	H	T
XMR110A320 03	XMR120C320 03	XMR260T320 03	R0.3	32.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A320 05	XMR120C320 05	XMR260T320 05	R0.5	32.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A320 10	XMR120C320 10	XMR260T320 10	R1.0	32.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A320 15	XMR120C320 15	XMR260T320 15	R1.5	32.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A320 20	XMR120C320 20	XMR260T320 20	R2.0	32.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A320 30	XMR120C320 30	XMR260T320 30	R3.0	32.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A330 03	XMR120C330 03	XMR260T330 03	R0.3	33.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A330 05	XMR120C330 05	XMR260T330 05	R0.5	33.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A330 10	XMR120C330 10	XMR260T330 10	R1.0	33.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A330 15	XMR120C330 15	XMR260T330 15	R1.5	33.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A330 20	XMR120C330 20	XMR260T330 20	R2.0	33.0	23.5	7.2
XMR110A330 30	XMR120C330 30	XMR260T330 30	R3.0	33.0	23.5	7.2

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMR110A	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎				◎	◎	◎						
XMR120C									◎	○	◎				◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
XMR260T																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMR110A																					
XMR120C																		○			
XMR260T																		◎	◎	○	◎

i-Xmill END MILLS

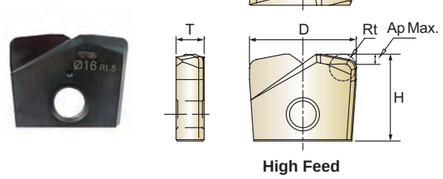
XMF110V SERIES
XMR110D SERIES

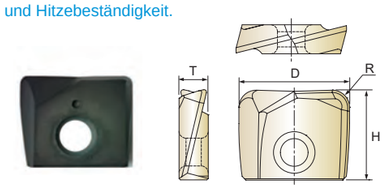
i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill Plaquette Torique AVEC RAYON de coupe frontale
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI & TORICI HIGH FEED

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.





cutting conditions : p.C63

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness	for High Feed
Y-Coating	Diamond					
General Purpose High Feed	Graphite	R(Rt)	D	H	T	Ap Max.
-	XMR110D080 03	R0.3	8.0	8.0	2.4	-
-	XMR110D080 05	R0.5	8.0	8.0	2.4	-
XMF110V080 08	-	R0.8	8.0	8.0	2.4	0.4
-	XMR110D080 10	R1.0	8.0	8.0	2.4	-
-	XMR110D080 20	R2.0	8.0	8.0	2.4	-
-	XMR110D100 03	R0.3	10.0	9.5	2.7	-
-	XMR110D100 05	R0.5	10.0	9.5	2.7	-
XMF110V100 10	XMR110D100 10	R1.0	10.0	9.5	2.7	0.5
-	XMR110D100 15	R1.5	10.0	9.5	2.7	-
-	XMR110D100 20	R2.0	10.0	9.5	2.7	-
-	XMR110D100 30	R3.0	10.0	9.5	2.7	-
-	XMR110D110 03	R0.3	11.0	9.5	2.7	-
-	XMR110D110 05	R0.5	11.0	9.5	2.7	-
XMF110V110 10	XMR110D110 10	R1.0	11.0	9.5	2.7	0.5
-	XMR110D110 15	R1.5	11.0	9.5	2.7	-
-	XMR110D110 20	R2.0	11.0	9.5	2.7	-
-	XMR110D110 30	R3.0	11.0	9.5	2.7	-

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm(Rt tolerance is ±0.05mm) and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P										M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMF110V	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎			◎										
XMR110D																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMF110V																					
XMR110D	○	○	○	○					◎												

i-Xmill END MILLS

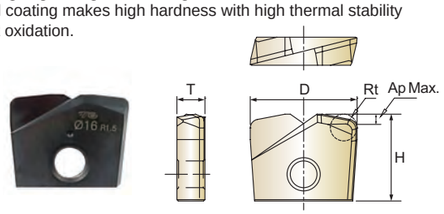
XMF110V SERIES
XMR110D SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WECHSELPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill Plaquette Torique AVEC RAYON de coupe frontale
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI & TORICI HIGH FEED

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



High Feed

cutting conditions : p.C63

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness	for High Feed
Y-Coating	Diamond					
General Purpose High Feed	Graphite	R(Rt)	D	H	T	Ap Max.
-	XMR110D120 03	R0.3	12.0	11.0	2.7	-
-	XMR110D120 05	R0.5	12.0	11.0	2.7	-
XMF110V120 10	XMR110D120 10	R1.0	12.0	11.0	2.7	0.6
-	XMR110D120 15	R1.5	12.0	11.0	2.7	-
-	XMR110D120 20	R2.0	12.0	11.0	2.7	-
-	XMR110D120 30	R3.0	12.0	11.0	2.7	-
-	XMR110D130 03	R0.3	13.0	11.2	2.7	-
-	XMR110D130 05	R0.5	13.0	11.2	2.7	-
XMF110V130 10	XMR110D130 10	R1.0	13.0	11.2	2.7	0.6
-	XMR110D130 15	R1.5	13.0	11.2	2.7	-
-	XMR110D130 20	R2.0	13.0	11.2	2.7	-
-	XMR110D130 30	R3.0	13.0	11.2	2.7	-
-	XMR110D160 03	R0.3	16.0	13.0	4.2	-
-	XMR110D160 05	R0.5	16.0	13.0	4.2	-
-	XMR110D160 10	R1.0	16.0	13.0	4.2	-
XMF110V160 15	XMR110D160 15	R1.5	16.0	13.0	4.2	0.8
-	XMR110D160 20	R2.0	16.0	13.0	4.2	-
-	XMR110D160 30	R3.0	16.0	13.0	4.2	-

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm(Rt tolerance is ±0.05mm) and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMF110V	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎			◎										
XMR110D																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMF110V																					
XMR110D	○	○	○	○					◎												

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Xmill END MILLS

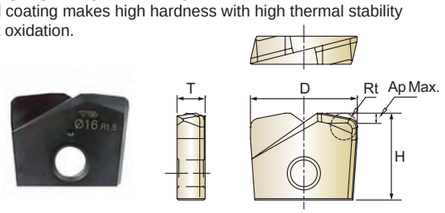
XMF110V SERIES
XMR110D SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WENDEPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill Plaquette Torique AVEC RAYON de coupe frontale
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI & TORICI HIGH FEED

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



High Feed

cutting conditions : p.C63

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness	for High Feed
Y-Coating	Diamond					
General Purpose High Feed	Graphite	R(Rt)	D	H	T	Ap Max.
-	XMR110D170 03	R0.3	17.0	13.0	4.2	-
-	XMR110D170 05	R0.5	17.0	13.0	4.2	-
-	XMR110D170 10	R1.0	17.0	13.0	4.2	-
XMF110V170 15	XMR110D170 15	R1.5	17.0	13.0	4.2	0.8
-	XMR110D170 20	R2.0	17.0	13.0	4.2	-
-	XMR110D170 30	R3.0	17.0	13.0	4.2	-
-	XMR110D200 03	R0.3	20.0	16.0	5.2	-
-	XMR110D200 05	R0.5	20.0	16.0	5.2	-
-	XMR110D200 10	R1.0	20.0	16.0	5.2	-
-	XMR110D200 15	R1.5	20.0	16.0	5.2	-
XMF110V200 20	XMR110D200 20	R2.0	20.0	16.0	5.2	1.0
-	XMR110D200 30	R3.0	20.0	16.0	5.2	-
-	XMR110D210 03	R0.3	21.0	16.0	5.2	-
-	XMR110D210 05	R0.5	21.0	16.0	5.2	-
-	XMR110D210 10	R1.0	21.0	16.0	5.2	-
-	XMR110D210 15	R1.5	21.0	16.0	5.2	-
XMF110V210 20	XMR110D210 20	R2.0	21.0	16.0	5.2	1.0
-	XMR110D210 30	R3.0	21.0	16.0	5.2	-

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm(Rt tolerance is ±0.05mm) and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMF110V	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎			◎										
XMR110D																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMF110V																					
XMR110D	○	○	○	○					◎												

i-Xmill END MILLS

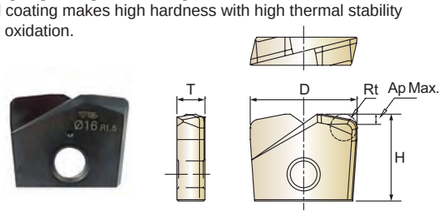
XMF110V SERIES
XMR110D SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WENDEPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill Plaquette Torique AVEC RAYON de coupe frontale
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI & TORICI HIGH FEED

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



High Feed

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

cutting conditions : p.C63

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness	for High Feed
Y-Coating	Diamond					
General Purpose High Feed	Graphite	R(Rt)	D	H	T	Ap Max.
-	XMR110D250 03	R0.3	25.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D250 05	R0.5	25.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D250 10	R1.0	25.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D250 15	R1.5	25.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D250 20	R2.0	25.0	19.5	6.2	-
XMF110V250 25	-	R2.5	25.0	19.5	6.2	1.25
-	XMR110D250 30	R3.0	25.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D260 03	R0.3	26.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D260 05	R0.5	26.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D260 10	R1.0	26.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D260 15	R1.5	26.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D260 20	R2.0	26.0	19.5	6.2	-
XMF110V260 25	-	R2.5	26.0	19.5	6.2	1.25
-	XMR110D260 30	R3.0	26.0	19.5	6.2	-
-	XMR110D300 03	R0.3	30.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D300 05	R0.5	30.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D300 10	R1.0	30.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D300 15	R1.5	30.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D300 20	R2.0	30.0	23.5	7.2	-
XMF110V300 30	XMR110D300 30	R3.0	30.0	23.5	7.2	1.6

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm(Rt tolerance is ±0.05mm) and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMF110V	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎			◎										
XMR110D																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMF110V																					
XMR110D	○	○	○	○					◎												

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Xmill END MILLS

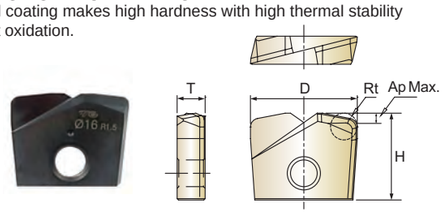
XMF110V SERIES
XMR110D SERIES

i-Xmill CORNER RADIUS INSERT

i-Xmill WENDEPLATTE mit GERADER STIRN UND ECKRADIUS
i-Xmill Plaquette Torique AVEC RAYON de coupe frontale
INSERTI IN MD, TORICI & TORICI HIGH FEED

- The optimized geometry of the tool achieves better reliability and less vibration and cutting load.
- Interchangeable with i-Xmill ball holder, but precise cutting is possible with i-Xmill corner radius holder due to higher stability and strength of tool.
- The varied and wide cutting range makes it possible to machine from roughing through to finishing.
- Special coating makes high hardness with high thermal stability against oxidation.

- Die optimale Werkzeuggeometrie für große Betriebssicherheit und geringe Vibration und Schneidendruck.
- Einsetzbar wie i-Xmill Rundplattenhalter, aber eine größere Schnittgenauigkeit ist mit dem Vierkantplattenhalter möglich, wegen der größeren Steifigkeit und Stärke des Werkzeugs.
- Die große Einsatzbreite des Werkzeugs macht den Einsatz sowohl zum Schruppen als auch zum Schlichten möglich.
- Eine spezielle Beschichtung verleiht der Schneide große Härte und Hitzebeständigkeit.



High Feed

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK

cutting conditions : p.C63

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Height	Thickness	for High Feed
Y-Coating	Diamond					
General Purpose High Feed	Graphite	R(Rt)	D	H	T	Ap Max.
-	XMR110D320 03	R0.3	32.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D320 05	R0.5	32.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D320 10	R1.0	32.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D320 15	R1.5	32.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D320 20	R2.0	32.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D320 30	R3.0	32.0	23.5	7.2	-
XMF110V320 32	XMR110D320 32	R3.2	32.0	23.5	7.2	1.6
-	XMR110D330 03	R0.3	33.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D330 05	R0.5	33.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D330 10	R1.0	33.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D330 15	R1.5	33.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D330 20	R2.0	33.0	23.5	7.2	-
-	XMR110D330 30	R3.0	33.0	23.5	7.2	-
XMF110V330 32	XMR110D330 32	R3.2	33.0	23.5	7.2	1.6

▶ The corner radius tolerance is ±0.015mm(Rt tolerance is ±0.05mm) and the set-up accuracy is ±0.02mm.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
XMF110V	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎			◎										
XMR110D																				

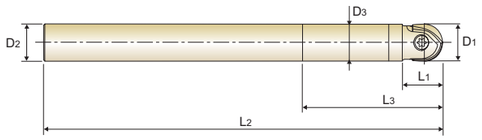
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
XMF110V																					
XMR110D	○	○	○	○					◎												

i-Xmill END MILLS

ZBC SERIES

i-Xmill CARBIDE BALL HOLDER - STRAIGHT NECK

- i-Xmill HARTMETAL HALTER für WECHSEL PLATTE mit RUNDER STIRN - mit GERADER SCHAFT
- Porte-plaquette i-Xmill en Carbure, entrée droite, pour plaquette à bout hémisphérique
- CORPO FRESA IN MD PER INSERTI SEMISFERICI i-Xmill - CILINDRICO



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Neck Diameter D3	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Length Type	Wrench No.	Screw No.
★ ZBC0801080	8	8	7.6	12	25	130	Regular	TWFT07	TX2508T07
★ ZBC0802080	8	8	7.6	12	40	130	Regular		
★ ZBC0803080	8	8	7.6	12	65	130	Regular		
ZBC0804080	8	8	7.6	12	60	150	Regular		
ZBC0805080	8	8	7.6	12	60	200	Long		
ZBC0806080	8	8	7.6	12	25	80	Short		
★ ZBC1001100	10, 11	10	9.5	15	30	140	Regular	TWFT08	TX3010T08
★ ZBC1002100	10, 11	10	9.5	15	50	140	Regular		
★ ZBC1003100	10, 11	10	9.5	15	75	140	Regular		
ZBC1004100	10, 11	10	9.5	15	60	180	Regular		
ZBC1005100	10, 11	10	9.5	15	60	200	Long		
ZBC1006100	10, 11	10	9.5	15	30	80	Short		
ZBC120001P	12, 13	12	11.4	17	40	200	Long	TWFT10	TX3512T10
★ ZBC1201120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	35	150	Regular		
★ ZBC1202120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	60	150	Regular		
★ ZBC1203120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	85	150	Regular		
ZBC1204120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	60	250	Long		
ZBC1205120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	35	100	Short		
ZBC160001P	16, 17	16	15.0	20	50	150	Regular	TWFT15	TX4016T15
★ ZBC1601160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	50	200	Long		
★ ZBC1602160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	80	200	Long		
★ ZBC1603160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	120	200	Long		
★ ZBC1604160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	80	250	Long		
ZBC1605160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	50	120	Short		
ZBC200002P	20, 21	20	19.0	25	60	150	Regular	● TWBT20	TX5020T20
★ ZBC2001200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	60	200	Regular		
★ ZBC2002200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	80	200	Regular		
★ ZBC2003200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	100	250	Long		
★ ZBC2004200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	150	250	Long		
ZBC2005200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	100	300	Long		
ZBC250001P	25, 26	25	24.0	30	75	150	Regular	● TWBT25	TX6025T25
★ ZBC2501250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	75	200	Regular		
★ ZBC2502250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	120	250	Regular		
★ ZBC2503250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	190	300	Long		
ZBC2504250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	120	350	Long		
ZBC2505250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	60	300	Long		
★ ZBC3001320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	40	90	250	Regular	● TWBT30	TX8030T30
★ ZBC3002320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	40	150	300	Long		
★ ZBC3003320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	40	190	300	Long		
ZBC3004320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	40	120	350	Long		
ZBC3005320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	40	150	400	Long		

● : Required to use T-HANDLE (TWH600)
★ : Stock Item

▶ Upon request, the broken holder is able to be regenerated.
▶ Your carbide holder can be regenerated as YG-1 type upon request.

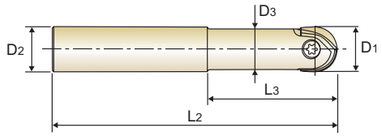
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Xmill END MILLS

ZBS SERIES

i-Xmill STEEL BALL HOLDER - STRAIGHT NECK

- i-Xmill STAHL HALTER für WECHSEL PLATTE mit RUNDER STIRN - mit GERADER SCHAFT
- Porte-plaquette i-Xmill en acier, entrée droite, pour plaquette à bout hémisphérique
- CORPO FRESA IN ACCIAIO PER INSERTI SEMISFERICI i-Xmill - CILINDRICO



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Neck Diameter D3	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Length Type	Wrench No.	Screw No.
★ ZBS1201120	12, 13	12	10.5	35	90	Short	TWFT10	TX3512T10
★ ZBS1202120	12, 13	12	10.5	55	110	Regular		
ZBS120001P	12, 13	12	10.5	40	150	Long		
★ ZBS1601160	16, 17	16	14.5	35	95	Short	TWFT15	TX4016T15
★ ZBS1602160	16, 17	16	14.5	65	125	Regular		
ZBS160001P	16, 17	16	14.5	60	200	Long		
★ ZBS2001200	20, 21	20	18.0	40	110	Short	● TWBT20	TX5020T20
★ ZBS2002200	20, 21	20	18.0	75	145	Regular		
ZBS200001P	20, 21	20	18.0	80	200	Long		
ZBS200002P	20, 21	20	18.0	60	200	Long		
★ ZBS2501250	25, 26	25	22.5	45	125	Short	● TWBT25	TX6025T25
★ ZBS2502250	25, 26	25	22.5	90	170	Regular		
ZBS2503250	25, 26	25	22.5	100	250	Long		
ZBS250001P	25, 26	25	22.5	90	200	Long		
ZBS250002P	25, 26	25	22.5	60	200	Long		
★ ZBS3001320	30, 32, 33	32	27.0	55	140	Short	● TWBT30	TX8030T30
★ ZBS3002320	30, 32, 33	32	27.0	110	195	Regular		
ZBS3004320	30, 32, 33	32	27.0	150	350	Long		
ZBS300001P	30, 32, 33	32	27.0	100	250	Long		

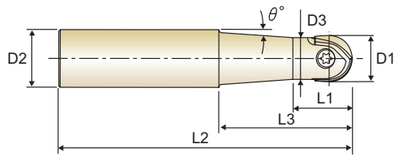
● : Required to use T-HANDLE (TWH600)
★ : Stock Item

i-Xmill END MILLS

ZBT SERIES

i-Xmill STEEL BALL HOLDER - TAPER NECK

i-Xmill STAHL HALTER für WECHSEL PLATTE mit RUNDER STIRN - mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Porte-plaquette i-Xmill en acier, entrée conique, pour plaquette à bout hémisphérique
CORPO FRESA IN ACCIAIO PER INSERTI SEMISFERICI i-Xmill - CONICO



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Neck Diameter D3	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Interference Angle θ°	Length Type	Wrench No.	Screw No.
★ ZBT0801120	8	12	7.2	12	35	90	4° 43′	Short	TWFT07	TX2508T07
★ ZBT0802120	8	12	7.2	25	55	110	3° 37′	Regular		
★ ZBT1001120	10, 11	12	9.0	15	35	90	2° 51′	Short	TWFT08	TX3010T08
★ ZBT1002120	10, 11	12	9.0	30	55	110	2° 17′	Regular		
★ ZBT1201160	12, 13	16	10.5	17	55	110	3° 23′	Short	TWFT10	TX3512T10
★ ZBT1601200	16, 17	20	14.5	20	65	125	2° 51′	Short	TWFT15	TX4016T15
ZBT1604200	16, 17	20	14.5	20	115	200	1° 22′	Regular		
★ ZBT2001250	20, 21	25	18.0	25	75	145	3° 26′	Short		
ZBT2004250	20, 21	25	18.0	25	115	200	1° 55′	Regular	●TWBT20	TX5020T20
ZBT2005250	20, 21	25	18.0	25	160	250	1° 17′	Long		
★ ZBT2501320	25, 26	32	22.5	30	90	170	4° 03′	Short		
ZBT2504320	25, 26	32	22.5	30	160	250	1° 53′	Regular	●TWBT25	TX6025T25
ZBT2505320	25, 26	32	22.5	30	190	300	1° 32′	Long		
★ ZBT3001320	30,32,33	32	27.0	40	110	195	1° 38′	Short		
ZBT3004320	30,32,33	32	27.0	40	160	250	0° 58′	Regular	●TWBT30	TX8030T30
ZBT3005320	30,32,33	32	27.0	40	190	300	0° 46′	Long		

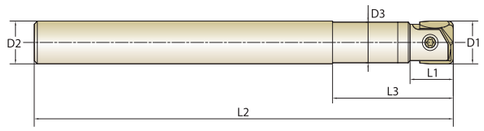
● : Required to use T-HANDLE (TWH600)
★ : Stock Item

i-Xmill END MILLS

ZRC SERIES

i-Xmill CARBIDE CORNER RADIUS HOLDER - STRAIGHT NECK

i-Xmill HARTMETAL HALTER für WECHSEL PLATTE mit ECKRADIUS - mit GERADER SCHAFT
Porte-plaquette i-Xmill en Carbure, entrée droite, pour plaquette à bout torique
CORPO FRESA IN MD PER INSERTI TORICI i-Xmill - CILINDRICO



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Neck Diameter D3	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Length Type	Wrench No.	Screw No.
★ ZRC0801080	8	8	7.6	12	25	130	Regular	TWFT07	TX2508T07
★ ZRC0802080	8	8	7.6	12	40	130	Regular		
★ ZRC0803080	8	8	7.6	12	65	130	Regular		
★ ZRC1001100	10	10	9.5	15	30	140	Regular	TWFT08	TX3010T08
★ ZRC1002100	10	10	9.5	15	50	140	Regular		
★ ZRC1003100	10	10	9.5	15	75	140	Regular		
★ ZRC1201120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	35	150	Regular	TWFT10	TX3512T10
★ ZRC1202120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	60	150	Regular		
★ ZRC1203120	12, 13	12	11.4	17	85	150	Regular		
★ ZRC1601160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	50	200	Long	TWFT15	TX4016T15
★ ZRC1602160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	80	200	Long		
★ ZRC1603160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	120	200	Long		
★ ZRC1604160	16, 17	16	15.0	20	80	250	Long		
★ ZRC2001200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	60	200	Regular	●TWBT20	TX5020T20
★ ZRC2002200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	80	200	Regular		
★ ZRC2003200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	100	250	Long		
★ ZRC2004200	20, 21	20	19.0	25	150	250	Long		
★ ZRC2501250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	75	200	Regular	●TWBT25	TX6025T25
★ ZRC2502250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	120	250	Regular		
★ ZRC2503250	25, 26	25	24.0	30	190	300	Long		
★ ZRC3001320	30,32,33	32	29.0	40	90	250	Regular	●TWBT30	TX8030T30
★ ZRC3002320	30,32,33	32	29.0	40	150	300	Long		
★ ZRC3003320	30,32,33	32	29.0	40	190	300	Long		

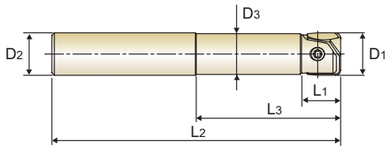
● : Required to use T-HANDLE (TWH600)
★ : Stock Item

i-Xmill END MILLS

ZRS SERIES

i-Xmill STEEL CORNER RADIUS HOLDER - STRAIGHT NECK

i-Xmill STAHL HALTER für WECHSEL PLATTE mit ECKRADIUS - mit GERADER SCHAFT
Porte-plaquette i-Xmill en acier, entrée droite, pour plaquette torique
CORPO FRESA IN ACCIAIO PER INSERTI TORICI i-Xmill - CILINDRICO



Unit : mm

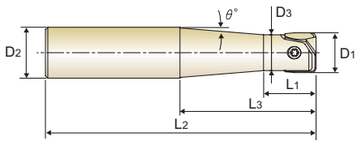
EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Neck Diameter D3	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Length Type	Wrench No.	Screw No.
★ ZRS1201120	12, 13	12	11.0	13	30	110	Regular	TWFT10	TX3512T10
★ ZRS1601160	16, 17	16	15.0	15	50	130	Regular	TWFT15	TX4016T15
★ ZRS1602160	16, 17	16	15.0	15	65	165	Intermediate		
ZRS1603160	16, 17	16	15.0	15	65	200	Long		
★ ZRS2001200	20, 21	20	19.0	18	60	140	Regular	●TWBT20	TX5020T20
★ ZRS2002200	20, 21	20	19.0	18	80	180	Intermediate		
ZRS2003200	20, 21	20	19.0	18	80	250	Long		
★ ZRS2501250	25, 26	25	24.0	23	70	150	Regular	●TWBT25	TX6025T25
★ ZRS2502250	25, 26	25	24.0	23	90	200	Intermediate		
ZRS2503250	25, 26	25	24.0	23	90	300	Long		
★ ZRS3001320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	27	80	160	Regular	●TWBT30	TX8030T30
★ ZRS3002320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	27	100	220	Intermediate		
ZRS3003320	30, 32, 33	32	29.0	27	100	350	Long		

● : Required to use T-HANDLE (TWH600)
★ : Stock Item

ZRT SERIES

i-Xmill STEEL CORNER RADIUS HOLDER - TAPER NECK

i-Xmill STAHL HALTER für WECHSEL PLATTE mit ECKRADIUS - mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Porte-plaquette i-Xmill en acier, entrée conique, pour plaquette torique
CORPO FRESA IN ACCIAIO PER INSERTI TORICI i-Xmill - CONICO



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Neck Diameter D3	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Interference Angle θ°	Length Type	Wrench No.	Screw No.
★ ZRT0801120	8	12	6.7	10	22	100	9°	Regular	TWFT07	TX2508T07
★ ZRT0802120	8	12	6.7	10	50	130	2° 43´	Long		
★ ZRT1001120	10, 11	12	8.6	13	25	100	4° 45´	Regular	TWFT08	TX3010T08
★ ZRT1002120	10, 11	12	8.6	13	50	150	1° 32´	Long		
★ ZRT1202160	12, 13	16	10.2	15	60	160	2° 32´	Long	TWFT10	TX3512T10

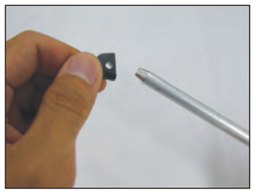
★ : Stock Item

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

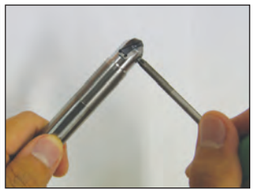
i-Xmill END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ASSEMBLY of i-Xmill
MONTAGE DES i-Xmill



▲ Make sure to clean the insert and insert seat.
Wechselplatte und Plattensitz sorgfältig reinigen.



▲ Slide the insert into the slot of the holder.
Tighten the screw using anti-seize compound.
Wechselplatte in den Sitz des Halters einf¸hren.
Die Schraube fest anziehen und dabei Spezialfett verwenden

SIZE (ØD)	CLAMPING TORQUE [N·m]
Ø8.0	1.0
Ø10.0	1.5
Ø12.0, Ø13.0	2.5
Ø16.0, Ø17.0	3.5
Ø20.0, Ø21.0	5.0
Ø25.0, Ø26.0	6.0
Ø30.0, Ø32.0	6.5

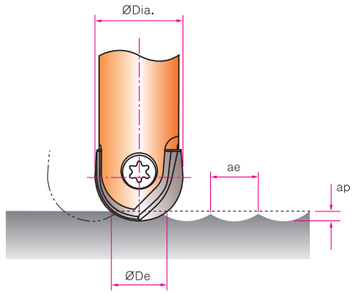
∗ When the screw is worn out, please change the a new screw.
∗Wenn das Schraubengewinde verschlissen ist, bitte neue Schraube verwenden.
∗ Please tighten up the screw with recommended torque. (Please refer to the table)
∗Die Feststellschraube mit dem empfohlenen Anzugsmoment anziehen (siehe Tabelle).
∗ Don't press down the insert, when the screw is tightened.
∗Die Wechselplatte nicht nach unten dr¸cken, wenn die Schraube angezogen ist.

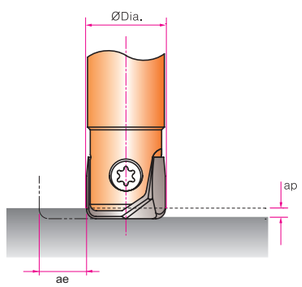
Wrench No.

WRENCH TYPE		PRODUCT NO.	T-HANDLE No.
FLAG TYPE		TWFT07	–
		TWFT08	–
		TWFT10	–
		TWFT15	–
TORX BIT TYPE		● TWBT20	TWH600
		● TWBT25	
		● TWBT30	

● : Required to use T-HANDLE (TWH600)

CUTTING CONDITION
SCHNEIDKONDITIONEN





RPM = revolution per minute (rev/min)
Vc = surface meter per minute (M/min)
Dia. = diameter of insert (mm)
Vf = feed speed (mm/min)
f = feed per revolution (mm/rev)
De = effective tool diameter (mm)
ap = axial depth of cut (mm)
ae = radial depth of cut (mm)

$$Vc\ [M/min.] = \frac{(RPM) \cdot (\pi) \cdot (Dia.)}{1000} \qquad RPM\ [rev/min.] = \frac{(Vc) \cdot (1000)}{(\pi) \cdot (Dia.)}$$

$$Vf\ [mm/min.] = (RPM) \cdot (f) \qquad De\ [mm] = 2\sqrt{(ap) \cdot (Dia. - ap)}$$

i-Xmill END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

XMB110A SERIES — BALL INSERTS for GENERAL PURPOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	160~320	160~360	160~380	160~480	160~580	160~600	160~700
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.25~0.40	0.25~0.50	0.25~0.60
			RPM	6370~12730	5090~11460	4240~10080	3180~9550	2550~9230	2040~7640	1700~7430
			FEED	2550~5090	2040~4580	1700~4030	1590~5730	1270~7380	1020~7640	850~8910
	5		Vc	120~280	120~300	120~350	120~380	120~420	120~480	120~550
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.25~0.40	0.25~0.50	0.25~0.60
			RPM	4770~11140	3820~9550	3180~9280	2390~7560	1910~6680	1530~6110	1270~5840
			FEED	1910~4460	1530~3820	1270~3710	1190~4540	950~5350	760~6110	640~7000
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	160~320	160~360	160~380	160~480	160~580	160~600	160~700
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.25~0.40	0.25~0.50	0.25~0.60
			RPM	6370~12730	5090~11460	4240~10080	3180~9550	2550~9230	2040~7640	1700~7430
			FEED	2550~5090	2040~4580	1700~4030	1590~5730	1270~7380	1020~7640	850~8910
	8		Vc	120~280	120~300	120~350	120~380	120~420	120~480	120~550
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.25~0.40	0.25~0.50	0.25~0.60
			RPM	4770~11140	3820~9550	3180~9280	2390~7560	1910~6680	1530~6110	1270~5840
			FEED	1910~4460	1530~3820	1270~3710	1190~4540	950~5350	760~6110	640~7000

XMB120C SERIES — BALL INSERTS for PRE-HARDENED STEELS

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
P	9-11	Low alloy steel High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	100~220	100~260	100~280	100~350	100~400	100~450	100~500
			fz	0.15~0.20	0.15~0.20	0.15~0.20	0.20~0.30	0.20~0.40	0.20~0.50	0.20~0.60
			RPM	3980~8750	3180~8280	2650~7430	1990~6960	1590~6370	1270~5730	1060~5310
			FEED	1190~3500	950~3310	800~2970	800~4180	640~5090	510~5730	420~6370
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	160~320	160~360	160~400	160~500	160~550	160~620	160~720
			fz	0.30~0.30	0.30~0.30	0.30~0.30	0.35~0.40	0.35~0.40	0.35~0.50	0.35~0.60
			RPM	6370~12730	5090~11460	4240~10610	3180~9950	2550~8750	2040~7890	1700~7640
			FEED	3820~7640	3060~6880	2550~6370	2230~7960	1780~7000	1430~7890	1190~9170
H	38	Hardened steel	Vc	80~180	80~200	80~220	80~260	80~320	80~360	80~400
			fz	0.10~0.20	0.10~0.20	0.10~0.20	0.15~0.30	0.15~0.40	0.15~0.50	0.15~0.60
			RPM	3180~7160	2550~6370	2120~5840	1590~5170	1270~5090	1020~4580	850~4240
			FEED	640~2860	510~2550	420~2330	480~3100	380~4070	310~4580	250~5090

XMB260T SERIES — BALL INSERTS for HIGH HARDENED STEELS

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
H	38-41	Hardened steel	Vc	80~180	80~200	80~220	80~260	80~320	80~360	80~400
			fz	0.10~0.15	0.10~0.15	0.10~0.15	0.15~0.25	0.15~0.25	0.15~0.25	0.15~0.30
			RPM	3180~7160	2550~6370	2120~5840	1590~5170	1270~5090	1020~4580	850~4240
			FEED	640~2150	510~1910	420~1750	480~2590	380~2550	310~2290	250~2550

XMB130A SERIES — BALL INSERTS for STAINLESS STEELS

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
M	12-14	Stainless steel	Vc	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130
			fz	0.10~0.12	0.13~0.15	0.15~0.20	0.15~0.20	0.15~0.20	0.20~0.25	0.20~0.25
			RPM	3580~5170	2860~4140	2390~3450	1790~2590	1430~2070	1150~1660	950~1380
			FEED	720~1290	720~1240	720~1380	540~1030	430~830	460~830	380~690

i-Xmill END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

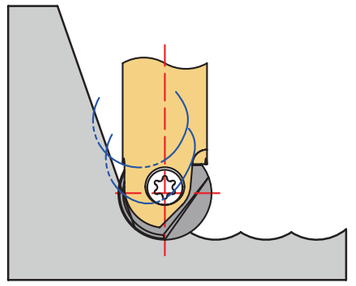
XMM110V SERIES — BALL INSERTS for GENERAL PURPOSE - FULL RADIUS

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

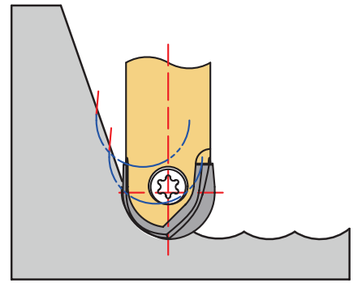
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	160~320	160~360	160~380	160~480	160~580	160~600	160~700
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.25~0.40	0.25~0.50	0.25~0.60
			RPM	6370~12730	5090~11460	4240~10080	3180~9550	2550~9230	2040~7640	1700~7430
			FEED	2550~5090	2040~4580	1700~4030	1590~5730	1270~7380	1020~7640	850~8910
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	160~320	160~360	160~380	160~480	160~580	160~600	160~700
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.25~0.40	0.25~0.50	0.25~0.60
			RPM	6370~12730	5090~11460	4240~10080	3180~9550	2550~9230	2040~7640	1700~7430
			FEED	2550~5090	2040~4580	1700~4030	1590~5730	1270~7380	1020~7640	850~8910
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	160~320	160~360	160~380	160~480	160~580	160~600	160~700
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.25~0.40	0.25~0.50	0.25~0.60
			RPM	6370~12730	5090~11460	4240~10080	3180~9550	2550~9230	2040~7640	1700~7430
			FEED	2550~5090	2040~4580	1700~4030	1590~5730	1270~7380	1020~7640	850~8910

XMB110D SERIES — BALL INSERTS for GRAPHITE

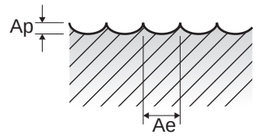
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Vc	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~480	300~560	300~650
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.30~0.35	0.35~0.40	0.40~0.50
			RPM	11940~15920	9550~12730	7960~10610	5970~7960	4770~7640	3820~7130	3180~6900
			FEED	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240	2980~4770	2860~5350	2670~5700	2550~6900
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~480	300~560	300~650
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.30~0.35	0.35~0.40	0.40~0.50
			RPM	11940~15920	9550~12730	7960~10610	5970~7960	4770~7640	3820~7130	3180~6900
			FEED	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240	2980~4770	2860~5350	2670~5700	2550~6900
	29.2	Graphite	Vc	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~480	300~560	300~650
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.30	0.30~0.35	0.35~0.40	0.40~0.50
			RPM	11940~15920	9550~12730	7960~10610	5970~7960	4770~7640	3820~7130	3180~6900
			FEED	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240	2980~4770	2860~5350	2670~5700	2550~6900



Full Radius Type



Ball Radius Type



ae : Roughing - 0.1 x D
Finishing - Under Ø12 : 0.25mm
Under Ø20 : 0.30mm
From Ø20 : 0.40mm

ap : Roughing - Under Ø16 : 0.025 x D
From Ø16 : 0.05 x D
Finishing - Under Ø16 : 0.1mm

▶ When the length of overhang exceeds 4xD, we recommend using the carbide shank holder with 20% lower feed
▶ When using long (long & intermediate type holder) tools, we recommend reducing the feed rate to 70 ~ 85%.

i-Xmill END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

XMR110A SERIES — CORNER RADIUS INSERTS for GENERAL PURPOSE & STAINLESS STEELS

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300
			fz	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20
			RPM	6370~11940	5090~9550	4240~7960	3180~5970	2550~4770	2040~3820	1700~3180
			FEED	2550~3580	2040~2860	1700~2390	1590~2390	1270~1910	1020~1530	850~1270
	5		Vc	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280
			fz	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20
			RPM	4770~11140	3820~8910	3180~7430	2390~5570	1910~4460	1530~3570	1270~2970
			FEED	1910~3340	1530~2670	1270~2230	1190~2230	950~1780	760~1430	640~1190
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300	160~300
			fz	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20
			RPM	6370~11940	5090~9550	4240~7960	3180~5970	2550~4770	2040~3820	1700~3180
			FEED	2550~3580	2040~2860	1700~2390	1590~2390	1270~1910	1020~1530	850~1270
	8		Vc	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280	120~280
			fz	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.20~0.15	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20	0.25~0.20
			RPM	4770~11140	3820~8910	3180~7430	2390~5570	1910~4460	1530~3570	1270~2970
			FEED	1910~3340	1530~2670	1270~2230	1190~2230	950~1780	760~1430	640~1190
M	12-14	Stainless steel	Vc	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130	90~130
			fz	0.10~0.10	0.11~0.11	0.12~0.11	0.13~0.13	0.13~0.13	0.13~0.12	0.13~0.12
			RPM	3580~5170	2860~4140	2390~3450	1790~2590	1430~2070	1150~1660	950~1380
			FEED	720~1030	630~910	550~790	450~650	360~520	290~410	240~340

XMR120C SERIES — CORNER RADIUS INSERTS for PRE-HARDENED STEELS

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
P	9-11	Low alloy steel High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	100~280	100~280	100~280	100~280	100~280	100~280	100~280
			fz	0.12~0.06	0.13~0.06	0.13~0.06	0.15~0.08	0.15~0.08	0.15~0.08	0.15~0.08
			RPM	3980~11140	3180~8910	2650~7430	1990~5570	1590~4460	1270~3570	1060~2970
			FEED	990~1340	800~1070	690~890	600~840	480~670	380~570	320~450
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	160~380	160~380	160~380	160~380	160~380	160~380	160~380
			fz	0.30~0.20	0.30~0.20	0.30~0.20	0.35~0.30	0.35~0.30	0.35~0.30	0.35~0.30
			RPM	6370~15120	5090~12100	4240~10080	3180~7560	2550~6050	2040~4840	1700~4030
			FEED	3820~6050	3060~4840	2550~4030	2230~4540	1780~3630	1430~2900	1190~2420
H	38	Hardened steel	Vc	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220
			fz	0.10~0.05	0.10~0.05	0.10~0.05	0.15~0.06	0.15~0.06	0.15~0.06	0.15~0.06
			RPM	3180~8750	2550~7000	2120~5840	1590~4380	1270~3500	1020~2800	850~2330
			FEED	640~880	510~700	420~580	420~530	380~420	310~340	250~280

XMR260T SERIES — CORNER RADIUS INSERTS for HIGH HARDENED STEELS

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
H	38-41	Hardened steel	Vc	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220	80~220
			fz	0.10~0.05	0.10~0.05	0.10~0.05	0.15~0.06	0.15~0.06	0.15~0.06	0.15~0.06
			RPM	3180~8750	2550~7000	2120~5840	1590~4380	1270~3500	1020~2800	850~2330
			FEED	640~880	510~700	420~580	480~530	380~420	310~340	250~280

i-Xmill END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

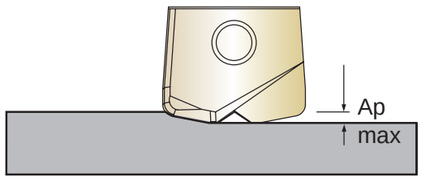
XMF110V SERIES — CORNER RADIUS INSERTS for GENERAL PURPOSE - HIGH FEED

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

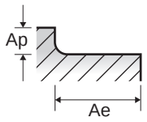
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
P	1-7	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	Vc	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200
			fz	0.60~0.40	0.75~0.50	0.90~0.60	1.20~0.80	1.50~1.00	1.80~1.40	2.30~1.80
			RPM	5970~7960	4770~6370	3980~5310	2980~3980	2390~3180	1910~2550	1590~2120
			FEED	7160~6370	7160~6370	7160~6370	7160~6370	7160~6370	6880~7140	7320~7640
			Ap(Max)	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200	150~200
			fz	0.60~0.40	0.75~0.50	0.90~0.60	1.20~0.80	1.50~1.00	1.80~1.40	2.30~1.80
			RPM	5970~7960	4770~6370	3980~5310	2980~3980	2390~3180	1910~2550	1590~2120
			FEED	7160~6370	7160~6370	7160~6370	7160~6370	7160~6370	6880~7140	7320~7640
			Ap(Max)	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6

XMR110D SERIES — CORNER RADIUS INSERTS for GRAPHITE

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 8	10, 11	12, 13	16, 17	20, 21	25, 26	30, 32, 33
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Vc	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.25	0.25~0.25	0.25~0.25
			RPM	11940~15920	9550~12730	7960~10610	5970~7960	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240
			FEED	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240	2390~3180	2390~3180	1910~2550	1590~2120
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.25	0.25~0.25	0.25~0.25
			RPM	11940~15920	9550~12730	7960~10610	5970~7960	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240
			FEED	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240	2390~3180	2390~3180	1910~2550	1590~2120
	29.2	Graphite	Vc	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400	300~400
			fz	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.20~0.20	0.25~0.25	0.25~0.25	0.25~0.25
			RPM	11940~15920	9550~12730	7960~10610	5970~7960	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240
			FEED	4770~6370	3820~5090	3180~4240	2390~3180	2390~3180	1910~2550	1590~2120



High Feed



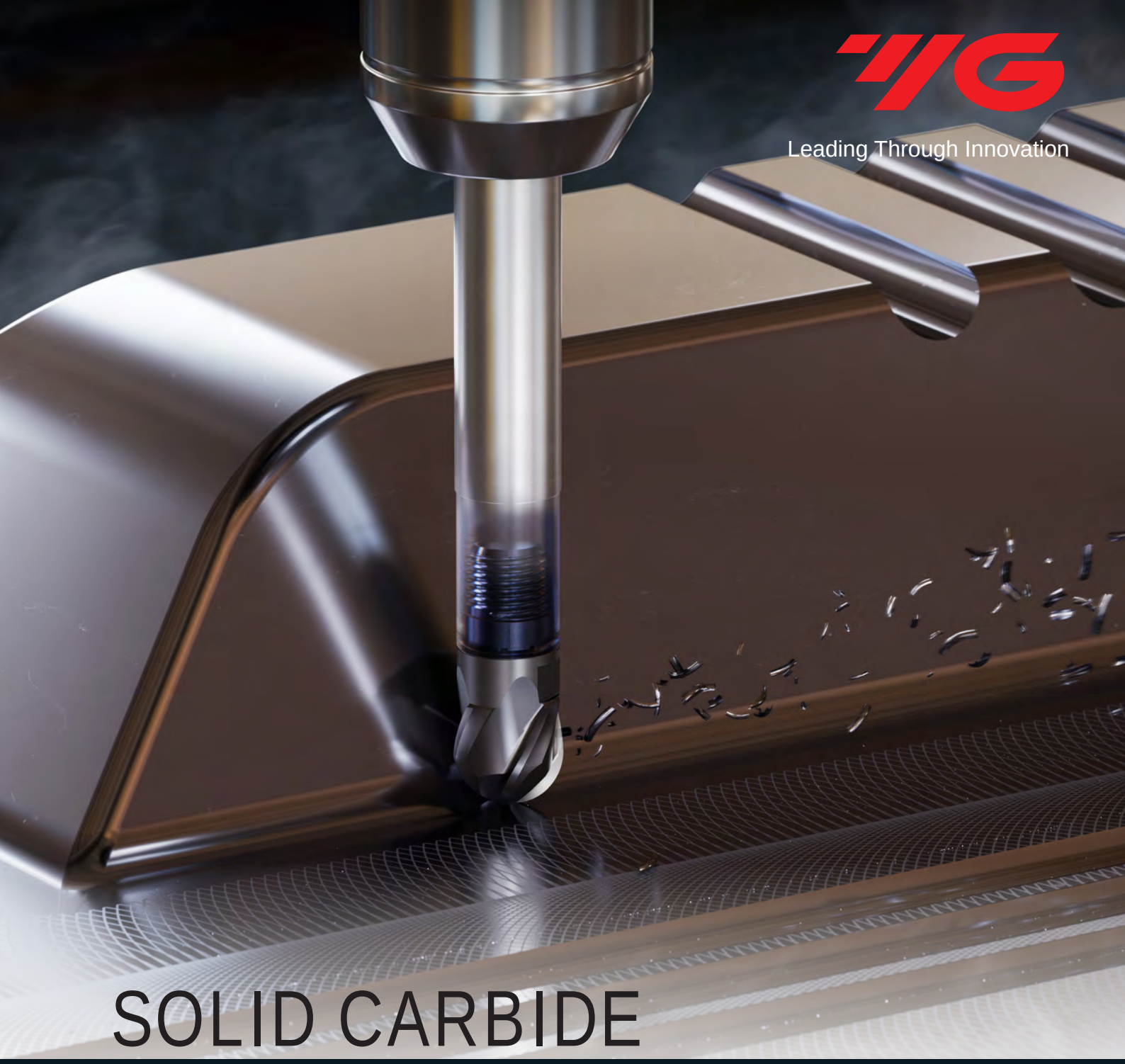
ae : Roughing - 0.1 x D
Finishing - 0.2mm

ap : Roughing - Under Ø16 : 0.025 x D
From Ø16 : 0.05 x D
Finishing - Under Ø16 : 0.1mm
From Ø16 : 0.2mm

▶ When the length of overhang exceeds 4xD, we recommend using the carbide shank holder with 20% lower feed
▶ When using long (long & intermediate type holder) tools, we recommend reducing the feed rate to 70 ~ 85%.

Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING



Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

i-SMART MODULAR TYPE END MILL

i-Smart, Schaftfräser mit auswechselbaren VHM Schneidköpfen

- **For General Steels, Hardened Steels and Cast Iron**
- **Für allgemeine Stähle, gehärtete Stähle und Gusseisen**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD & HOLDER i-SMART END MILLS

Ultra-micro Grain Carbide Heads with Carbide & Steel Holders

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p.C79

SERIES	XSEMD98	XSEME59	XSEME60
FLUTE	2	3	4
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R5.0	R5.0	R5.0
SIZE MAX	R16.0	R16.0	R16.0
PAGE	C68	C69	C70
	-	CENTER MATCH	CENTER MATCH
	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		○	○	○
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	○	○	○
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	○	○	○
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	○	○	○
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	○	○	○
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15			
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23			
	14		Austenitic		180	10			
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	○
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	○
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	○
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60				
	22		Curable	Hardened	100				
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75				
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90				
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130				
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110				
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90				
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100				
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm				
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55	○	○	○
	39			Hardened	630	60	○	○	○
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	◎	◎	◎
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55	○	○	○

XSEME01	XSEME68	XSEME36	XSEME75	ZMC	ZMS	ZMT
4	6	4	6	-	-	-
27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	45°	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	45°	-	-	-
CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	-	-	-
D10.0	D10.0	D10.0	D10.0	-	-	-
D32.0	D32.0	D32.0	D32.0	-	-	-
C71	C73	C74	C75	C76	C77	C78
-	-	-	-	STRAIGHT NECK T	STRAIGHT NECK	TAPER NECK
Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Carbide	Steel	Steel

○	○	○	○				1			
○	○	○	○				2			
◎	○	◎	◎				3			
◎	◎	◎	◎				4			
◎	◎	◎	◎				5			
○	○	○	○				6	P		
◎	◎	◎	◎				7			
◎	◎	◎	◎				8			
◎	◎	◎	◎				9			
○	○	○	○				10			
◎	◎	◎	◎				11			
							12			
							13	M		
		○					14			
○	○	○	○				15			
○	○	○	○				16			
○	○	○	○				17			
○	○	○	○				18	K		
○	○	○	○				19			
○	○	○	○				20			
							21			
							22			
							23			
							24			
							25			
							26	N		
							27			
							28			
							29			
							30			
							31			
							32			
							33			
							34	S		
							35			
							36			
							37			
○	○	○	○				38			
○	○	○	○				39			
◎	◎	◎	◎				40	H		
○	○	○	○				41			

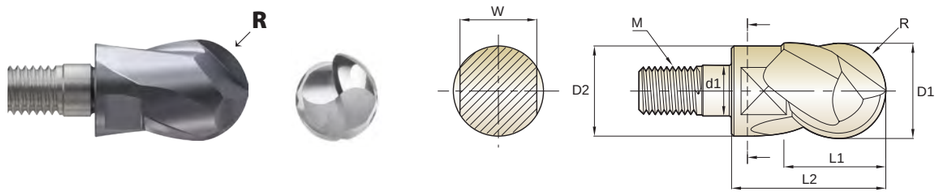
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEMD98 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

- Vollhartmetall, 2 Schneiden mit Stirnradius (Schneiden Mittelpunkt)
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 2 DENTS À BOUT HÉMISPHÉRIQUE (Coupe au Centre)
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | Y Coating | p.C80

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — POWER MILLING CHUCK — ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEMD98100	R5.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEMD98120	R6.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEMD98160	R8.0	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEMD98200	R10.0	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEMD98250	R12.5	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEMD98300	R15.0	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEMD98320	R16.0	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16

Radius Tolerance(mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)
± 0.01	0 ~ - 0.02

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

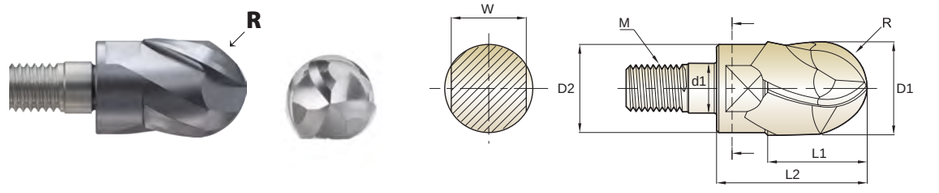
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEME59 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 3 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Center Match)

- Vollhartmetall, 3 Schneiden mit Stirnradius (Schneiden Mittelpunkt)
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 3 DENTS À BOUT HÉMISPHÉRIQUE (Coupe au Centre)
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 3 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA



CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | R ±0.01 | Y Coating | p.C80

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — POWER MILLING CHUCK — ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEME59100	R5.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME59120	R6.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME59160	R8.0	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME59200	R10.0	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME59250	R12.5	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME59300	R15.0	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME59320	R16.0	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16

Radius Tolerance(mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)
± 0.01	0 ~ - 0.02

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

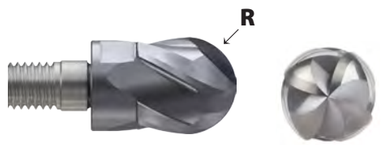
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

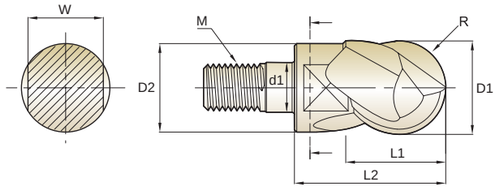
i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEME60 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Center Match)

- Vollhartmetall, 4 Schneiden mit Stirnradius (Schneiden Mittelpunkt)
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 4 DENTS À BOUT HÉMISPHÉRIQUE (Coupe au Centre)
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA





CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | R ±0.01 | Y Coating | p.C81

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEME60100	R5.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME60120	R6.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME60160	R8.0	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME60200	R10.0	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME60250	R12.5	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME60300	R15.0	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME60320	R16.0	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16

Radius Tolerance(mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)
± 0.01	0 ~ - 0.02

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

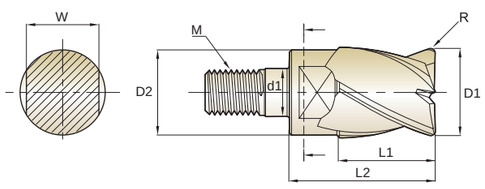
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEME01 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS

- Vollhartmetall, 4 Schneiden mit M-Helix und Eckradius
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 4 DENTS TORIQUE, HÉLICE MULTIPLE
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, ELICA VARIABILE, TORICA



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | Y Coating | p.C81

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEME01100 010	R0.1	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 020	R0.2	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 030	R0.3	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 050	R0.5	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 100	R1.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 150	R1.5	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 200	R2.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 250	R2.5	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 300	R3.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01100 400	R4.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 010	R0.1	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 020	R0.2	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 030	R0.3	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 050	R0.5	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 100	R1.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 150	R1.5	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 200	R2.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 250	R2.5	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 300	R3.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 400	R4.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01120 500	R5.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME01160 050	R0.5	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME01160 100	R1.0	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME01160 150	R1.5	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance(mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

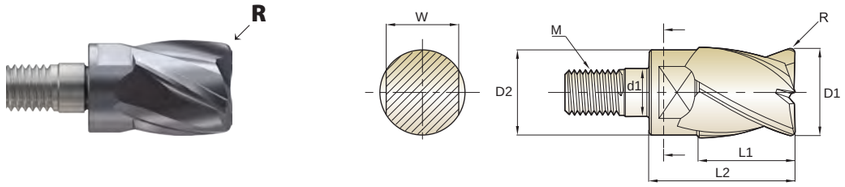
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEME01 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS

- Vollhartmetall, 4 Schneiden mit M-Helix und Eckradius
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 4 DENTS TORIQUE, HÉLICE MULTIPLE
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, ELICA VARIABILE, TORICA



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | Y Coating | p.C81

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — POWER MILLING CHUCK — ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEME01160 200	R2.0	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME01200 050	R0.5	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME01200 100	R1.0	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME01200 150	R1.5	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME01200 200	R2.0	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME01250 050	R0.5	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME01250 100	R1.0	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME01250 150	R1.5	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME01250 200	R2.0	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME01300 050	R0.5	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME01300 100	R1.0	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME01300 150	R1.5	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME01300 200	R2.0	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME01320 050	R0.5	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME01320 100	R1.0	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME01320 150	R1.5	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME01320 200	R2.0	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16

Radius Tolerance(mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

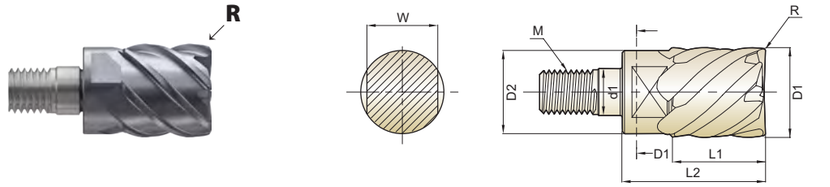
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEME68 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 6 FLUTE 45˚ HELIX CORNER RADIUS

- Vollhartmetall, 6 Schneiden mit 45° und Eckradius
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 6 DENTS TORIQUE, HÉLICE À 45°
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 6 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, TORICA



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | R ±0.015 | Y Coating | p.C82

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — POWER MILLING CHUCK — ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEME68100 030	R0.3	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME68100 050	R0.5	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME68100 100	R1.0	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME68120 030	R0.3	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME68120 050	R0.5	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME68120 100	R1.0	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME68160 050	R0.5	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME68160 100	R1.0	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME68160 150	R1.5	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME68160 200	R2.0	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME68200 050	R0.5	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME68200 100	R1.0	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME68200 150	R1.5	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME68200 200	R2.0	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME68250 050	R0.5	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME68250 100	R1.0	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME68250 150	R1.5	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME68250 200	R2.0	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME68300 050	R0.5	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME68300 100	R1.0	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME68300 150	R1.5	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME68300 200	R2.0	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME68320 050	R0.5	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME68320 100	R1.0	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME68320 150	R1.5	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME68320 200	R2.0	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16

Radius Tolerance(mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)
± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.03

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

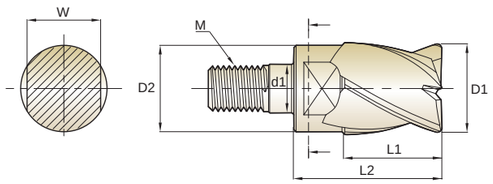
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEME36 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX

- Vollhartmetall, 4 Schneiden mit M-Helix
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 4 DENTS HÉLICE MULTIPLE
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, ELICA VARIABILE



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | Y Coating | p.C82

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEME36100	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME36120	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME36160	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME36200	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME36250	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME36300	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME36320	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)

0 ~ - 0.03

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○

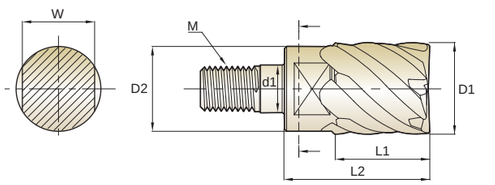
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

XSEME75 SERIES

CARBIDE MODULAR HEAD, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX

- Vollhartmetall, 6 Schneiden mit 45°
- CARBURE TÊTE MODULAIRE, 6 DENTS HÉLICE À 45°
- TESTINA MODULARE IN MD, 6 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | Y Coating | p.C83

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Neck Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Wrench Width	Coupling Diameter	Thread
Y-COATED	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	W	d_1	M
XSEME75100	**10.0**	9.2	10	17.5	8	6.5	M6
XSEME75120	**12.0**	11.2	12	20.5	10	6.5	M6
XSEME75160	**16.0**	15.0	16	25.5	13	8.5	M8
XSEME75200	**20.0**	19.0	20	30.0	17	10.5	M10
XSEME75250	**25.0**	24.0	25	37.0	22	12.5	M12
XSEME75300	**30.0**	29.0	30	43.0	27	17.0	M16
XSEME75320	**32.0**	31.0	32	45.0	27	17.0	M16

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)

0 ~ - 0.03

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

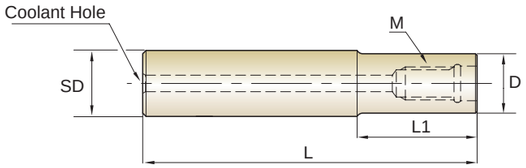
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

ZMC SERIES

CARBIDE HOLDER - STRAIGHT NECK TYPE

- Vollhartmetallschaft - zylindrisch
- PORTE-OUTIL CARBURE - Entrée Droite
- STELO IN MD, SCARICO CILINDRICO



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length	Neck Length	Neck Diameter	Thread Size	Wrench No.	Coolant Hole
	D	SD	L	L1	D	M		
ZMC1001100	**10.0**	10	70	20	9.5	M6	SPIS0810	2
ZMC1002100	**10.0**	10	100	40	9.5	M6	SPIS0810	2
ZMC1003100	**10.0**	10	130	70	9.5	M6	SPIS0810	2
ZMC1201120	**12.0**	12	80	20	11.5	M6	SPIS0810	2
ZMC1202120	**12.0**	12	100	40	11.5	M6	SPIS0810	2
ZMC1203120	**12.0**	12	130	70	11.5	M6	SPIS0810	2
ZMC1601160	**16.0**	16	100	40	15.5	M8	SPIS1300	3
ZMC1602160	**16.0**	16	150	80	15.5	M8	SPIS1300	3
ZMC1603160	**16.0**	16	200	120	15.5	M8	SPIS1300	3
ZMC2001200	**20.0**	20	100	40	19.5	M10	SPIS1700	4
ZMC2002200	**20.0**	20	150	80	19.5	M10	SPIS1700	4
ZMC2003200	**20.0**	20	200	120	19.5	M10	SPIS1700	4
ZMC2004200	**20.0**	20	250	160	19.5	M10	SPIS1700	4
ZMC2501250	**25.0**	25	150	70	24.3	M12	SPIS2200	5
ZMC2502250	**25.0**	25	200	100	24.3	M12	SPIS2200	5
ZMC2503250	**25.0**	25	250	150	24.3	M12	SPIS2200	5
ZMC2504250	**25.0**	25	300	200	24.3	M12	SPIS2200	5
ZMC3001320	**30.0 / 32.0**	32	150	70	29.0	M16	SPIS2700	6
ZMC3002320	**30.0 / 32.0**	32	200	120	29.0	M16	SPIS2700	6
ZMC3003320	**30.0 / 32.0**	32	250	150	29.0	M16	SPIS2700	6
ZMC3004320	**30.0 / 32.0**	32	300	200	29.0	M16	SPIS2700	6
ZMC3005320	**30.0 / 32.0**	32	350	250	29.0	M16	SPIS2700	6

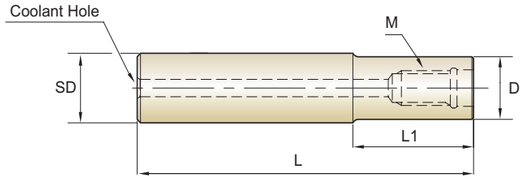
▶ The wrench (1pc) for the relevant item is included. More items are available for sale upon request.
▶ Please refer to the wrench table on the page C79.

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

ZMS SERIES

STEEL HOLDER - STRAIGHT NECK TYPE

- Stahlschaft - zylindrisch
- PORTE-OUTIL ACIER - Entrée Droite
- STELO IN ACCIAIO, SCARICO CILINDRICO



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length	Neck Length	Neck Diameter	Thread Size	Wrench No.	Coolant Hole
	D	SD	L	L1	D	M		
ZMS1001100	**10.0**	10	70	20	9	M6	SPIS0810	3
ZMS1201120	**12.0**	12	90	30	11	M6	SPIS0810	3
ZMS1601160	**16.0**	16	100	30	15	M8	SPIS1300	4
ZMS2001200	**20.0**	20	100	30	19	M10	SPIS1700	5
ZMS2501250	**25.0**	25	115	40	24	M12	SPIS2200	5
ZMS3001320	**30.0 / 32.0**	32	125	40	29	M16	SPIS2700	6

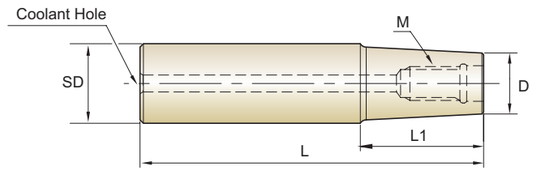
▶ The wrench (1pc) for the relevant item is included. More items are available for sale upon request.
▶ Please refer to the wrench table on the page C79.

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

ZMT SERIES

STEEL HOLDER - TAPER NECK TYPE

- Stahlschaft - konisch
- PORTE-OUTIL ACIER - Entrée Coniquee
- STELO IN ACCIAIO, SCARICO CONICO



Unit : mm

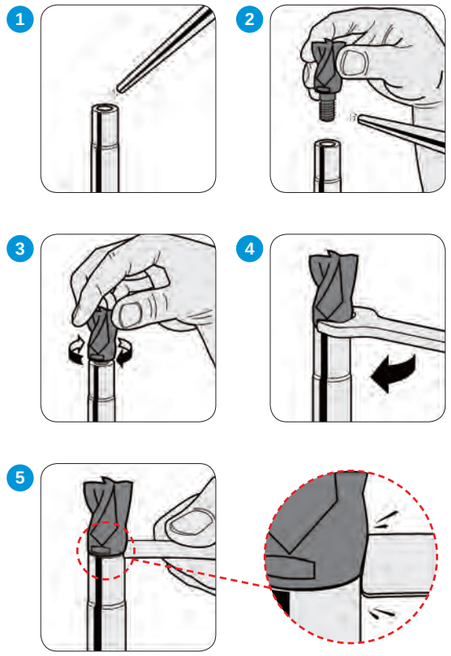
EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length	Neck Length	Neck Diameter	Thread Size	Wrench No.	Coolant Hole
	D	SD	L	L1	D	M		
ZMT1001120	10.0	12	100	50	9	M6	SPIS0810	3
ZMT1201160	12.0	16	130	70	11	M6	SPIS0810	3
ZMT1601200	16.0	20	150	90	15	M8	SPIS1300	4
ZMT2001250	20.0	25	170	100	19	M10	SPIS1700	5
ZMT2501320	25.0	32	200	110	24	M12	SPIS2200	5
ZMT3001320	30.0 / 32.0	32	200	110	29	M16	SPIS2700	6

▶ The wrench (1pc) for the relevant item is included. More items are available for sale upon request.
▶ Please refer to the wrench table on the page C79.

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

Instruction Manual
BEDIENUNGSAMLEITUNG



Step 1, 2 : Clean
Please be sure to remove dirt and debris
on all adjoining surfaces before assembling. (air preferred)

Schritt 1, 2: Reinigen
Achten Sie darauf, Schmutz und Verunreinigungen an allen angrenzenden Flächen vor dem Zusammenbau zu entfernen. (bevorzugt durch Luft)

Step 3, 4 : Assembly
Mount the modular head onto the shank by hand
until it fits then use the supplied wrench to tighten.

Schritt 3, 4: Zusammenbau
Montieren Sie den modularen Kopf von Hand auf den Schaft, bis er passt. Benutzen Sie dann den mitgelieferten Schraubenschlüssel.

Step 5 : Final Check
Re-check that there is no gap.

Schritt 5, 6: Endkontrolle
Überprüfen Sie, dass es kein mehr Spalt sichtbar ist.

Notice
Please tighten the screw with designated torque, too much torque will damage the screw.

Achtung
Ziehen Sie die Schraube mit dem vorgesehenen Drehmoment an, zu viel Drehmoment wird die Schraube beschädigen.

Wrench

Model	Wrench No.	Wrench Width	Mill Diameter (D)	Clamping Torque [N·m]
	SPIS0810	8	10.0	6.5
		10	12.0	6.5
	SPIS1300	13	16.0	10
	SPIS1700	17	20.0	12
	SPIS2200	22	25.0	15
	SPIS2700	27	30.0 32.0	20

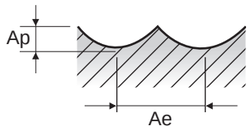
i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

XSEMD98 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

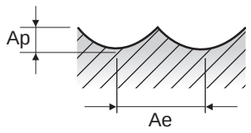
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	1-8	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	0.08D	0.03D	Vc	175	170	168	168	167	167	167
					fz	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264	0.270	0.299	0.300
					RPM	5580	4510	3340	2670	2130	1770	1660
					FEED	2220	1910	1590	1410	1150	1060	995
	9		0.08D	0.03D	Vc	168	165	162	162	162	162	162
					fz	0.174	0.188	0.206	0.227	0.231	0.250	0.250
					RPM	5340	4380	3220	2580	2060	1720	1610
					FEED	1860	1645	1320	1170	950	860	805
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.08D	0.03D	Vc	175	170	168	168	167	167	167
					fz	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264	0.270	0.299	0.300
					RPM	5580	4510	3340	2670	2130	1770	1660
					FEED	2220	1910	1590	1410	1150	1060	995
	11.2		0.08D	0.03D	Vc	168	165	162	162	162	162	162
					fz	0.174	0.188	0.206	0.227	0.231	0.250	0.250
					RPM	5340	4380	3220	2580	2060	1720	1610
					FEED	1860	1645	1320	1170	950	860	805
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.08D	0.03D	Vc	175	170	168	168	167	167	167
					fz	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264	0.270	0.299	0.300
					RPM	5580	4510	3340	2670	2130	1770	1660
					FEED	2220	1910	1590	1410	1150	1060	995
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.08D	0.03D	Vc	141	138	136	136	136	136	136
					fz	0.160	0.170	0.189	0.208	0.211	0.229	0.230
					RPM	4500	3660	2700	2160	1730	1440	1350
					FEED	1440	1245	1020	900	730	660	620
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.08D	0.03D	Vc	168	165	162	162	162	162	162
					fz	0.174	0.188	0.206	0.227	0.231	0.250	0.250
					RPM	5340	4380	3220	2580	2060	1720	1610
					FEED	1860	1645	1320	1170	950	860	805
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.08D	0.03D	Vc	141	138	136	136	136	136	136
					fz	0.160	0.170	0.189	0.208	0.211	0.229	0.230
					RPM	4500	3660	2700	2160	1730	1440	1350
					FEED	1440	1245	1020	900	730	660	620



XSEME59 SERIES — 3 FLUTE BALL NOSE

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	1-8	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	307	307	307	307	307	307	307
					fz	0.201	0.225	0.234	0.238	0.248	0.259	0.268
					RPM	9770	8150	6100	4880	3910	3260	3050
					FEED	5890	5490	4280	3490	2910	2530	2450
	9		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	257	257	257	257	257	257	257
					fz	0.168	0.187	0.199	0.209	0.219	0.230	0.234
					RPM	8190	6830	5110	4090	3270	2730	2560
					FEED	4130	3830	3050	2560	2150	1880	1800
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	307	307	307	307	307	307	307
					fz	0.201	0.225	0.234	0.238	0.248	0.259	0.268
					RPM	9770	8150	6100	4880	3910	3260	3050
					FEED	5890	5490	4280	3490	2910	2530	2450
	11.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	257	257	257	257	257	257	257
					fz	0.168	0.187	0.199	0.209	0.219	0.230	0.234
					RPM	8190	6830	5110	4090	3270	2730	2560
					FEED	4130	3830	3050	2560	2150	1880	1800
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	307	307	307	307	307	307	307
					fz	0.201	0.225	0.234	0.238	0.248	0.259	0.268
					RPM	9770	8150	6100	4880	3910	3260	3050
					FEED	5890	5490	4280	3490	2910	2530	2450
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	208	208	208	208	208	208	208
					fz	0.156	0.173	0.180	0.190	0.200	0.210	0.221
					RPM	6620	5520	4140	3310	2650	2210	2070
					FEED	3100	2870	2240	1890	1590	1390	1370
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	257	257	257	257	257	257	257
					fz	0.168	0.187	0.199	0.209	0.219	0.230	0.234
					RPM	8190	6830	5110	4090	3270	2730	2560
					FEED	4130	3830	3050	2560	2150	1880	1800
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	208	208	208	208	208	208	208
					fz	0.156	0.173	0.180	0.190	0.200	0.210	0.221
					RPM	6620	5520	4140	3310	2650	2210	2070
					FEED	3100	2870	2240	1890	1590	1390	1370

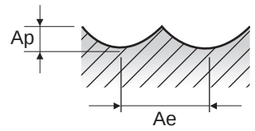


i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

XSEME60 SERIES — 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE

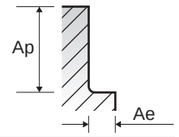
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	1-8	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
					fz	0.148	0.165	0.175	0.179	0.186	0.194	0.201
					RPM	10850	9050	6780	5430	4340	3620	3390
					FEED	6430	5960	4750	3880	3230	2810	2720
	9		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
					fz	0.126	0.140	0.149	0.156	0.164	0.172	0.176
					RPM	9100	7500	5680	4550	3640	3030	2840
					FEED	4590	4260	3390	2840	2390	2090	2000
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
					fz	0.148	0.165	0.175	0.179	0.186	0.194	0.201
					RPM	10850	9050	6780	5430	4340	3620	3390
					FEED	6430	5960	4750	3880	3230	2810	2720
	11.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
					fz	0.126	0.140	0.149	0.156	0.164	0.172	0.176
					RPM	9100	7500	5680	4550	3640	3030	2840
					FEED	4590	4260	3390	2840	2390	2090	2000
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
					fz	0.148	0.165	0.175	0.179	0.186	0.194	0.201
					RPM	10850	9050	6780	5430	4340	3620	3390
					FEED	6430	5960	4750	3880	3230	2810	2720
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	231	231	231	231	231	231	231
					fz	0.117	0.130	0.135	0.143	0.150	0.157	0.165
					RPM	7350	6130	4600	3680	2940	2450	2300
					FEED	3450	3190	2490	2100	1760	1540	1520
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
					fz	0.126	0.140	0.149	0.156	0.164	0.172	0.176
					RPM	9100	7500	5680	4550	3640	3030	2840
					FEED	4590	4260	3390	2840	2390	2090	2000
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	231	231	231	231	231	231	231
					fz	0.117	0.130	0.135	0.143	0.150	0.157	0.165
					RPM	7350	6130	4600	3680	2940	2450	2300
					FEED	3450	3190	2490	2100	1760	1540	1520



XSEME01 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	1-8	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.8D	Vc	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
					fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023
					RPM	4970	4140	3100	2480	1990	1650	1550
					FEED	455	380	280	230	180	150	140
	9		0.05D	0.8D	Vc	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
					fz	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.026
					RPM	3340	2780	2090	1670	1340	1110	1040
					FEED	360	300	225	180	145	120	110
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.8D	Vc	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
					fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023
					RPM	4970	4140	3100	2480	1990	1650	1550
					FEED	455	380	280	230	180	150	140
	11.2		0.05D	0.8D	Vc	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
					fz	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.026
					RPM	3340	2780	2090	1670	1340	1110	1040
					FEED	360	300	225	180	145	120	110
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.02D	0.8D	Vc	156	156	156	156	156	156	156
					fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023
					RPM	4960	4140	3100	2480	1990	1650	1550
					FEED	460	380	280	230	180	150	140
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	0.8D	Vc	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
					fz	0.021	0.021	0.022	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.024
					RPM	2020	1680	1250	1000	800	670	630
					FEED	170	140	110	90	75	65	60
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.8D	Vc	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
					fz	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.026
					RPM	3340	2780	2090	1670	1340	1110	1040
					FEED	360	300	225	180	145	120	110
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	0.8D	Vc	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
					fz	0.021	0.021	0.022	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.024
					RPM	2020	1680	1250	1000	800	670	630
					FEED	170	140	110	90	75	65	60



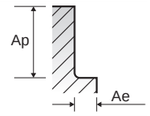
i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

XSEME68 SERIES — 6 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

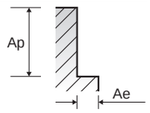
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	1-8	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	302	302	302	302	302	302	302
					fz	0.051	0.058	0.067	0.070	0.070	0.075	0.075
					RPM	9600	8010	6000	4800	3850	3200	3000
					FEED	2940	2790	2400	2010	1615	1440	1350
	9		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
					fz	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.027	0.029	0.030
					RPM	9360	7800	5850	4680	3740	3120	2920
					FEED	1400	1170	880	690	600	540	525
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	302	302	302	302	302	302	302
					fz	0.051	0.058	0.067	0.070	0.070	0.075	0.075
					RPM	9600	8010	6000	4800	3850	3200	3000
					FEED	2940	2700	2400	2010	1615	1440	1350
	11.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
					fz	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.027	0.029	0.030
					RPM	9360	7800	5850	4680	3740	3120	2920
					FEED	1400	1170	880	690	600	540	525
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	302	302	302	302	302	302	302
					fz	0.051	0.058	0.067	0.070	0.070	0.075	0.075
					RPM	9600	8010	6000	4800	3850	3200	3000
					FEED	2940	2790	2400	2010	1615	1440	1350
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	181	181	181	181	181	181	181
					fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.007
					RPM	5760	4800	3600	2880	2305	1920	1800
					FEED	210	180	130	110	90	85	80
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	294	294	294	294	294	294	294
					fz	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.027	0.029	0.030
					RPM	9360	7800	5850	4680	3740	3120	2920
					FEED	1400	1170	880	690	600	540	525
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	181	181	181	181	181	181	181
					fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.007
					RPM	5760	4800	3600	2880	2305	1920	1800
					FEED	210	180	130	110	90	85	80



XSEME36 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	1-8	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	128	129	130	132	134	134	134
					fz	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
					RPM	4080	3430	2590	2100	1700	1420	1330
					FEED	650	545	415	335	270	230	215
	9		0.05D	0.6D	Vc	79	79	80	82	82	82	82
					fz	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.031	0.032	0.032
					RPM	2500	2100	1590	1300	1050	870	820
					FEED	300	250	190	155	130	110	105
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	128	129	130	132	134	134	134
					fz	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
					RPM	4080	3430	2590	2100	1700	1420	1330
					FEED	650	545	415	335	270	230	215
	11.2		0.05D	0.6D	Vc	79	79	80	82	82	82	82
					fz	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.031	0.032	0.032
					RPM	2500	2100	1590	1300	1050	870	820
					FEED	300	250	190	155	130	110	105
M	12-14	Stainless steel	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	66	66	66	66	67	67	67
					fz	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035
					RPM	2100	1750	1310	1050	850	710	670
					FEED	300	245	180	150	120	100	95
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	128	129	130	132	134	134	134
					fz	0.039	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040
					RPM	4080	3430	2590	2100	1700	1420	1330
					FEED	640	545	415	335	270	230	215
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
					fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011
					RPM	1700	1400	1050	850	680	560	530
					FEED	90	70	55	40	30	25	25
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	79	79	80	82	82	82	82
					fz	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.031	0.032	0.032
					RPM	2500	2100	1590	1300	1050	870	820
					FEED	300	250	190	155	130	110	105
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
					fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011
					RPM	1700	1400	1050	850	680	560	530
					FEED	90	70	55	40	30	25	25



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

i-Smart MODULAR END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

XSEME75 SERIES — 6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

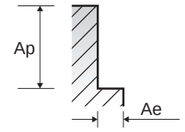
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	1-8	Non-alloy steel Low alloy steel	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
					fz	0.099	0.099	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
					RPM	3530	2945	2205	1765	1410	1180	1100
					FEED	2100	1750	1325	1060	845	710	660
	9		0.05D	0.8D	Vc	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
					fz	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094
					RPM	2450	2040	1530	1220	980	815	765
					FEED	1380	1150	860	690	555	460	430
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
					fz	0.099	0.099	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
					RPM	3530	2945	2205	1765	1410	1180	1100
					FEED	2100	1750	1325	1060	845	710	660
	11.2		0.05D	0.8D	Vc	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
					fz	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094
					RPM	2450	2040	1530	1220	980	815	765
					FEED	1380	1150	860	690	555	460	430
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
					fz	0.099	0.099	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
					RPM	3530	2940	2205	1765	1410	1180	1100
					FEED	2100	1765	1325	1060	845	710	660
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
					fz	0.033	0.034	0.034	0.035	0.035	0.036	0.036
					RPM	1050	880	655	525	420	350	330
					FEED	210	180	130	110	85	75	70
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.8D	Vc	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
					fz	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094
					RPM	2450	2040	1530	1220	980	815	765
					FEED	1380	1150	860	690	555	460	430
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
					fz	0.033	0.034	0.034	0.035	0.035	0.036	0.036
					RPM	1050	880	655	525	420	350	330
					FEED	210	180	130	110	85	75	70

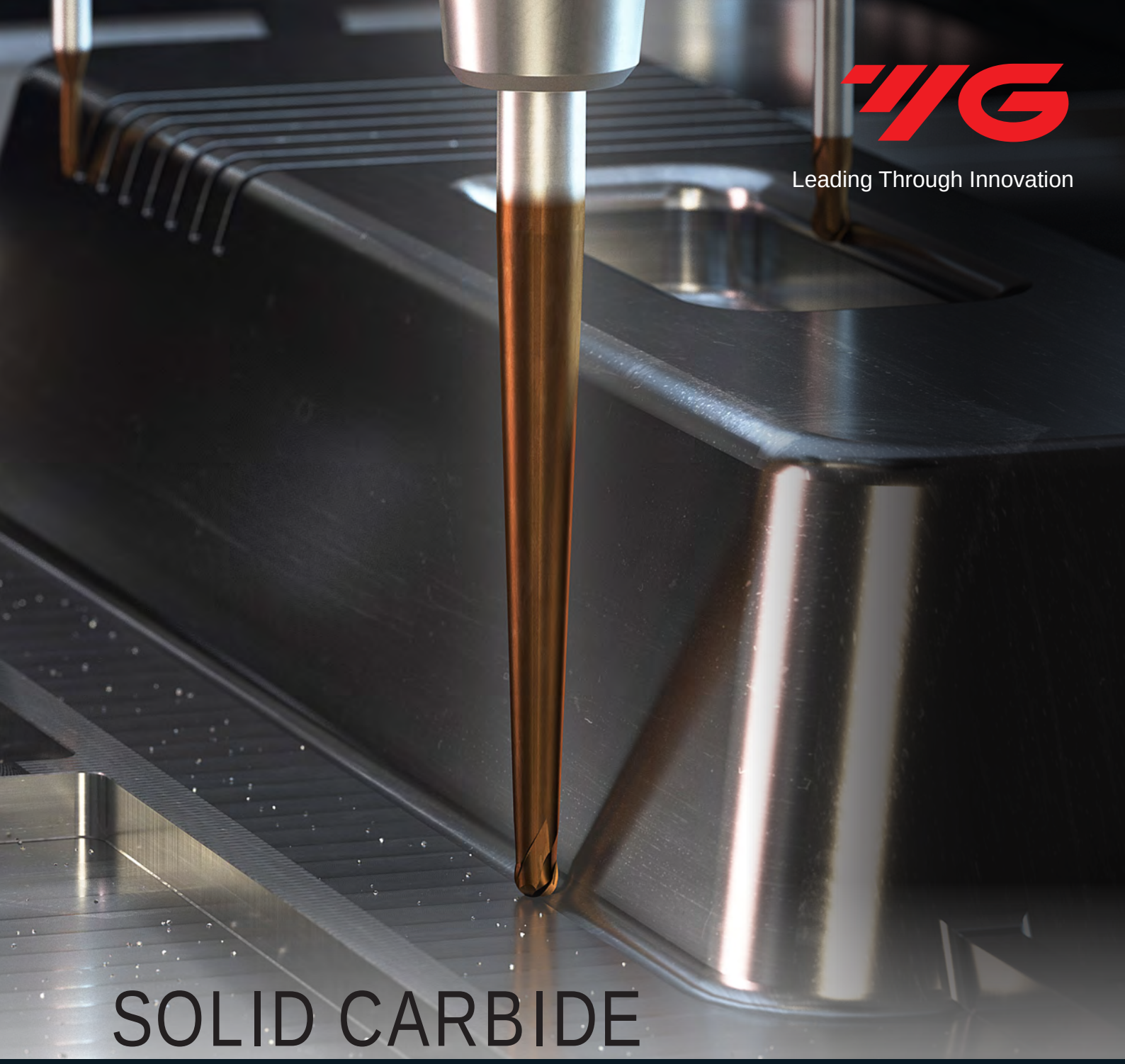
HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10	12	16	20	25	30	32
P	11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	332	332	332	332	332	332	332
					fz	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095
					RPM	10570	8810	6600	5290	4230	3520	3300
					FEED	6020	5020	3765	3050	2400	2000	1890
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.4D	Vc	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
					fz	0.096	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095
					RPM	5290	4410	3300	2645	2114	1761	1651
					FEED	3050	2520	1880	1470	1200	1000	940
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.6D	Vc	332	332	332	332	332	332	332
					fz	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095
					RPM	10570	8810	6600	5290	4230	3520	3300
					FEED	6020	5020	3765	3050	2400	2000	1890
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.4D	Vc	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
					fz	0.096	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.095
					RPM	5290	4410	3300	2645	2114	1761	1651
					FEED	3050	2520	1880	1470	1200	1000	940



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING



Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

X1-EH END MILLS

X1-EH VHM - FRÄSER

- **Highly Accurate Fine-Finishing for High Hardened Steel**
- **Hochpräzise Feinbearbeitung für hochgehärtete Stähle**

SELECTION GUIDE

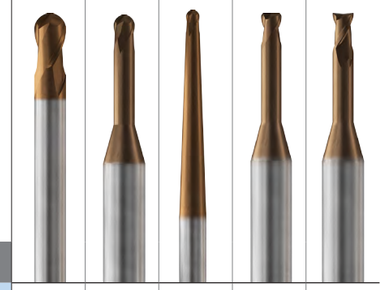
YG MILLING TOOLS

SERIES	HPI90	HPI91	HPI92	HPI89	HPI88
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	35°	35°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R0.05	R0.05	R0.05	D0.2	D0.1
SIZE MAX	R10.0	R3.0	R6.0	D3.0	D6.0
PAGE	C87	C88	C98	C107	C114
	-	RIB PROCESSING	TAPER NECK	RIB PROCESSING	RIB PROCESSING
	C-Coating	C-Coating	C-Coating	C-Coating	C-Coating

Scan QR Code to See Catalogue
DIE & MOLD

SOLID CARBIDE
X1-EH END MILLS

Highly Accurate Fine-Finishing for High Hardened Steel



Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C120

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc					
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125						
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13					
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & tempered	250	25					
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28					
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○	○
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10					
	7			Quenched & tempered	275	29					
	8			Quenched & tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○	○
	9			Quenched & tempered	350	38	○	○	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15					
	11.1			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○	○	○	○
	11.2			Quenched & Tempered	409	44	○	○	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15					
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23					
	14.1			Austenitic	180	10					
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10					
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26					
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3					
	18		Pearlitic		250	25					
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130						
	20		Pearlitic		230	21					
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60						
	22		Curable	Hardened	100						
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75						
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90						
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130						
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110						
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90						
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100						
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic								
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.								
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15					
	32			Cured	280	30					
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25					
	34			Cured	350	38					
	35			Cast	320	34					
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm						
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm						
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	421-469	45-49	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	39			Hardened		66-70	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

YG X1-EH END MILLS

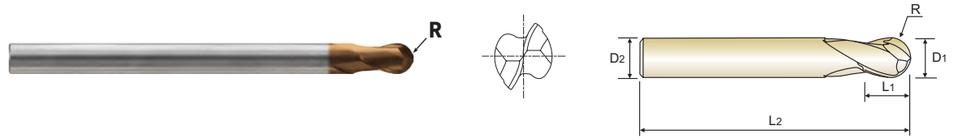
PLAIN SHANK HPI90 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C120

R0.05~R3 R4~R10

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2
HPI90001	R0.05	0.1	4	0.1	50
HPI900015	R0.075	0.15	4	0.15	50
HPI90002	R0.1	0.2	4	0.2	50
HPI90003	R0.15	0.3	4	0.3	50
HPI90004	R0.2	0.4	4	0.6	50
HPI90005	R0.25	0.5	4	0.8	50
HPI90006	R0.3	0.6	4	0.9	50
HPI90008	R0.4	0.8	4	1.2	50
HPI90010	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	50
HPI90015	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	50
HPI90020	R1.0	2.0	4	3	60
HPI90025	R1.25	2.5	6	3.8	60
HPI90030	R1.5	3.0	6	5	60
HPI90040	R2.0	4.0	4	6	70
HPI90901	R2.0	4.0	6	6	70
HPI90050	R2.5	5.0	6	8	70
HPI90060	R3.0	6.0	6	10	80
HPI90080	R4.0	8.0	8	12	100
HPI90100	R5.0	10.0	10	15	100
HPI90120	R6.0	12.0	12	18	110
HPI90160	R8.0	16.0	16	24	140
HPI90200	R10.0	20.0	20	30	160

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

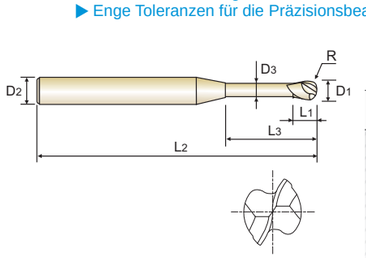
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

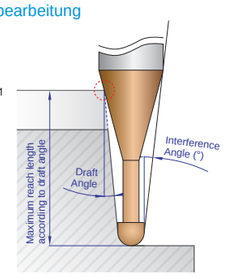
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91001	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.07	0.2	45	0.085	14.66	0.25	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.32
HPI91901	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.07	0.3	45	0.085	14.47	0.36	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.47
HPI91902	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.07	0.5	45	0.085	14.11	0.57	0.60	0.63	0.66	0.75
HPI910015	R0.075	**0.15**	4	0.1	0.3	45	0.135	14.51	0.36	0.37	0.39	0.41	0.46
HPI91903	R0.075	**0.15**	4	0.1	0.5	45	0.135	14.15	0.57	0.59	0.62	0.66	0.74
HPI91904	R0.075	**0.15**	4	0.1	1	45	0.135	13.31	1.09	1.15	1.21	1.28	1.45
HPI91002	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	0.3	45	0.17	14.50	0.40	0.42	0.43	0.46	0.51
HPI91905	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	0.5	45	0.17	14.13	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.70	0.79
HPI91906	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	0.75	45	0.17	13.70	0.87	0.92	0.96	1.02	1.15
HPI91907	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1	45	0.17	13.29	1.14	1.19	1.26	1.33	1.50
HPI91908	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1	50	0.17	13.29	1.14	1.19	1.26	1.33	1.50
HPI91909	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.25	45	0.17	12.90	1.40	1.47	1.55	1.64	1.86
HPI91910	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.5	45	0.17	12.53	1.66	1.75	1.84	1.95	2.21
HPI91911	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.75	45	0.17	12.19	1.93	2.03	2.14	2.26	2.57
HPI91912	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	2	45	0.17	11.86	2.19	2.30	2.43	2.58	2.92
HPI91913	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	2.5	45	0.17	11.26	2.71	2.86	3.02	3.20	3.64
HPI91914	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	3	45	0.17	10.71	3.24	3.41	3.61	3.82	4.35
HPI91915	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	0.5	35	0.17	14.13	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.70	0.79
HPI91916	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	0.5	50	0.17	14.13	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.70	0.79
HPI91917	R0.1	**0.2**	6	0.2	0.5	50	0.17	14.42	0.61	0.64	0.67	0.70	0.79
HPI91003	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	0.5	45	0.27	14.20	0.61	0.63	0.66	0.69	0.77
HPI91918	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	0.6	45	0.27	14.02	0.71	0.74	0.78	0.82	0.91
HPI91919	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	0.75	45	0.27	13.75	0.87	0.91	0.95	1.00	1.12
HPI91920	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	1	45	0.27	13.33	1.13	1.19	1.25	1.32	1.48
HPI91921	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	1.25	45	0.27	12.93	1.40	1.47	1.54	1.63	1.84
HPI91922	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	1.5	45	0.27	12.55	1.66	1.74	1.84	1.94	2.19

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

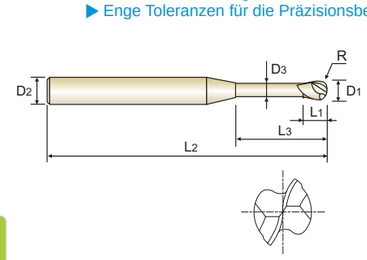
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

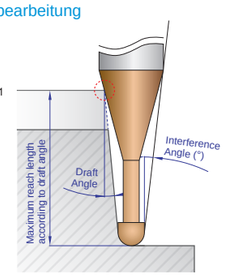
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91923	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	1.75	45	0.27	12.19	1.92	2.02	2.13	2.25	2.55
HPI91924	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2	45	0.27	11.86	2.19	2.30	2.42	2.56	2.90
HPI91925	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2.25	45	0.27	11.54	2.45	2.58	2.72	2.87	3.26
HPI91926	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2.5	45	0.27	11.24	2.71	2.85	3.01	3.19	3.61
HPI91927	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3	45	0.27	10.68	3.24	3.41	3.60	3.81	4.33
HPI91928	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3.5	45	0.27	10.17	3.76	3.96	4.18	4.43	5.04
HPI91929	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	4	45	0.27	9.71	4.29	4.52	4.77	5.06	5.75
HPI91930	R0.15	**0.3**	6	0.2	1.5	50	0.27	13.31	1.66	1.74	1.84	1.94	2.19
HPI91004	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	0.5	45	0.37	14.28	0.61	0.63	0.65	0.68	0.75
HPI91931	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	0.8	45	0.37	13.72	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.05	1.17
HPI91932	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	1	45	0.37	13.37	1.13	1.18	1.24	1.30	1.46
HPI91933	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	1.5	45	0.37	12.57	1.66	1.74	1.83	1.93	2.17
HPI91934	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	2	45	0.37	11.86	2.18	2.29	2.41	2.55	2.88
HPI91935	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	2.5	45	0.37	11.22	2.71	2.85	3.00	3.17	3.59
HPI91936	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	45	0.37	10.65	3.24	3.40	3.59	3.80	4.31
HPI91937	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	3.5	45	0.37	10.13	3.76	3.96	4.18	4.42	5.02
HPI91938	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	45	0.37	9.66	4.29	4.51	4.76	5.04	5.73
HPI91939	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	4.5	45	0.37	9.23	4.81	5.07	5.35	5.67	6.44
HPI91940	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	5	45	0.37	8.84	5.34	5.62	5.94	6.29	7.15
HPI91941	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	6	45	0.37	8.15	6.39	6.73	7.11	7.54	8.57
HPI91942	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	1	35	0.37	13.37	1.13	1.18	1.24	1.30	1.46
HPI91943	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	1	50	0.37	13.37	1.13	1.18	1.24	1.30	1.46
HPI91944	R0.2	**0.4**	6	0.3	1	50	0.37	13.91	1.13	1.18	1.24	1.30	1.46
HPI91945	R0.2	**0.4**	6	0.3	2	50	0.37	12.82	2.18	2.29	2.41	2.55	2.88
HPI91946	R0.2	**0.4**	6	0.4	1	50	0.37	13.91	1.13	1.18	1.24	1.30	1.46
HPI91005	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	1	45	0.45	13.35	1.19	1.24	1.30	1.36	1.52

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

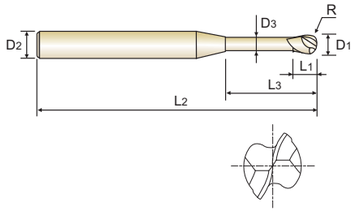
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

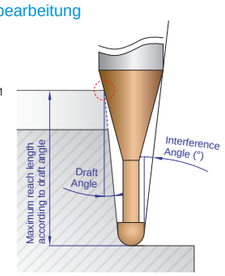
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91947	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	1.5	45	0.45	12.53	1.71	1.79	1.88	1.99	2.23
HPI91948	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	2	45	0.45	11.80	2.24	2.35	2.47	2.61	2.94
HPI91949	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	2.5	45	0.45	11.16	2.77	2.90	3.06	3.23	3.65
HPI91950	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	3	45	0.45	10.57	3.29	3.46	3.65	3.86	4.36
HPI91951	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	3.5	45	0.45	10.05	3.82	4.01	4.23	4.48	5.08
HPI91952	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	4	45	0.45	9.57	4.34	4.57	4.82	5.10	5.79
HPI91953	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	4.5	45	0.45	9.14	4.87	5.12	5.41	5.73	6.50
HPI91954	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	5	45	0.45	8.75	5.40	5.68	5.99	6.35	7.21
HPI91955	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	5.5	45	0.45	8.38	5.92	6.23	6.58	6.97	7.92
HPI91956	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	6	45	0.45	8.05	6.45	6.79	7.17	7.60	8.63
HPI91957	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	8	45	0.45	6.94	8.55	9.01	9.52	10.09	11.43
HPI91958	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	10	45	0.45	6.10	10.66	11.23	11.87	12.58	13.76
HPI91959	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	1.25	50	0.45	12.93	1.45	1.52	1.59	1.67	1.87
HPI91960	R0.25	**0.5**	6	0.5	1.25	50	0.45	13.61	1.45	1.52	1.59	1.67	1.87
HPI91006	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	1	45	0.55	13.40	1.19	1.23	1.29	1.35	1.50
HPI91961	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	1.5	45	0.55	12.55	1.71	1.79	1.88	1.97	2.21
HPI91962	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	2	45	0.55	11.80	2.24	2.34	2.46	2.60	2.92
HPI91963	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	2.5	45	0.55	11.13	2.76	2.90	3.05	3.22	3.63
HPI91964	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	3	45	0.55	10.54	3.29	3.45	3.64	3.84	4.34
HPI91965	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	3.5	45	0.55	10.00	3.82	4.01	4.22	4.47	5.06
HPI91966	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	4	45	0.55	9.52	4.34	4.56	4.81	5.09	5.77
HPI91967	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	4.5	45	0.55	9.08	4.87	5.12	5.40	5.71	6.48
HPI91968	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5	45	0.55	8.68	5.39	5.67	5.99	6.34	7.19
HPI91969	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5.5	45	0.55	8.31	5.92	6.23	6.57	6.96	7.90
HPI91970	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	6	45	0.55	7.97	6.45	6.78	7.16	7.58	8.61
HPI91971	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	7	45	0.55	7.37	7.50	7.89	8.34	8.83	10.04

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

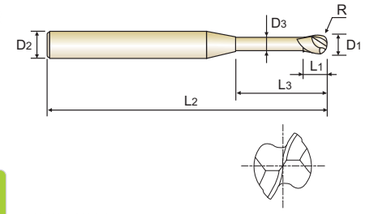
PLAIN SHANK HPI91 SERIES

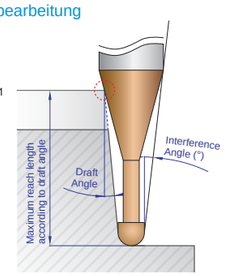
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91972	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	8	45	0.55	6.86	8.55	9.00	9.51	10.08	11.36
HPI91973	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	9	45	0.55	6.41	9.60	10.11	10.68	11.33	12.53
HPI91974	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	10	45	0.55	6.01	10.65	11.22	11.86	12.57	13.70
HPI91975	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	12	45	0.55	5.35	12.76	13.44	14.21	15.07	16.03
HPI91976	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	1.5	35	0.55	12.55	1.71	1.79	1.88	1.97	2.21
HPI91977	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	1.5	50	0.55	12.55	1.71	1.79	1.88	1.97	2.21
HPI91978	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.45	2	50	0.55	12.81	2.24	2.34	2.46	2.60	2.92
HPI91979	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.45	3	50	0.55	11.85	3.29	3.45	3.64	3.84	4.34
HPI91980	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.45	4	50	0.55	11.02	4.34	4.56	4.81	5.09	5.77
HPI91981	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	1.5	50	0.55	13.36	1.71	1.79	1.88	1.97	2.21
HPI91007	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.5	2	45	0.65	11.80	2.24	2.34	2.45	2.58	2.90
HPI91982	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.5	4	45	0.65	9.46	4.34	4.56	4.80	5.08	5.75
HPI91983	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.5	6	45	0.65	7.89	6.44	6.78	7.15	7.57	8.59
HPI91984	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.5	8	45	0.65	6.77	8.55	9.00	9.50	10.07	11.29
HPI91008	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	2	45	0.75	11.79	2.23	2.33	2.45	2.57	2.88
HPI91985	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	3	45	0.75	10.46	3.28	3.44	3.62	3.82	4.30
HPI91986	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	4	45	0.75	9.40	4.34	4.55	4.79	5.07	5.72
HPI91987	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	5	45	0.75	8.53	5.39	5.66	5.97	6.31	7.15
HPI91988	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	6	45	0.75	7.81	6.44	6.77	7.14	7.56	8.57
HPI91989	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	7	45	0.75	7.20	7.49	7.88	8.32	8.81	9.99
HPI91990	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	8	45	0.75	6.68	8.54	8.99	9.49	10.05	11.23
HPI91991	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	10	45	0.75	5.83	10.65	11.21	11.84	12.55	13.56
HPI91992	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	12	45	0.75	5.18	12.75	13.43	14.19	15.04	15.90
HPI91993	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	2	35	0.75	11.79	2.23	2.33	2.45	2.57	2.88
HPI91994	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	2	50	0.75	11.79	2.23	2.33	2.45	2.57	2.88
HPI91995	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.6	2	50	0.75	12.85	2.23	2.33	2.45	2.57	2.88

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

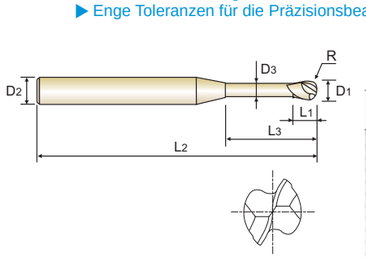
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

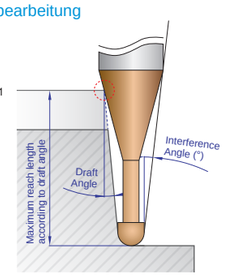
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91996	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	2	50	0.75	12.85	2.23	2.33	2.45	2.57	2.88
HPI91009	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.65	2	45	0.85	11.79	2.23	2.33	2.44	2.56	2.86
HPI91997	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.65	4	45	0.85	9.34	4.33	4.55	4.79	5.05	5.70
HPI91998	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.65	6	45	0.85	7.72	6.44	6.77	7.13	7.55	8.55
HPI91999	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.65	8	45	0.85	6.58	8.54	8.99	9.48	10.04	11.16
HPI91010	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	2	45	0.95	11.78	2.23	2.32	2.43	2.55	2.84
HPI91801	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	2.5	45	0.95	11.04	2.75	2.88	3.02	3.17	3.55
HPI91802	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	3	45	0.95	10.38	3.28	3.43	3.60	3.79	4.26
HPI91803	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	4	45	0.95	9.27	4.33	4.54	4.78	5.04	5.68
HPI91804	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	5	45	0.95	8.37	5.38	5.65	5.95	6.29	7.10
HPI91805	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	6	45	0.95	7.63	6.44	6.76	7.13	7.54	8.53
HPI91806	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	7	45	0.95	7.01	7.49	7.87	8.30	8.78	9.93
HPI91807	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	8	45	0.95	6.49	8.54	8.98	9.47	10.03	11.10
HPI91808	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	9	45	0.95	6.03	9.59	10.09	10.65	11.28	12.26
HPI91809	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	10	45	0.95	5.64	10.64	11.20	11.82	12.52	13.43
HPI91810	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	12	45	0.95	4.99	12.75	13.42	14.17	14.96	15.77
HPI91811	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	13	45	0.95	4.71	13.80	14.53	15.35	16.06	16.94
HPI91812	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	14	50	0.95	4.47	14.85	15.64	16.52	17.17	18.10
HPI91813	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	16	50	0.95	4.05	16.96	17.86	18.87	19.38	20.44
HPI91814	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	18	55	0.95	3.70	19.06	20.08	21.05	21.59	22.78
HPI91815	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	20	55	0.95	3.41	21.16	22.30	23.20	23.81	25.11
HPI91816	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	2.5	40	0.95	11.04	2.75	2.88	3.02	3.17	3.55
HPI91817	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	2.5	50	0.95	11.04	2.75	2.88	3.02	3.17	3.55
HPI91818	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	3	50	0.95	11.84	3.28	3.43	3.60	3.79	4.26
HPI91819	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	4	50	0.95	10.95	4.33	4.54	4.78	5.04	5.68
HPI91820	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	5	50	0.95	10.18	5.38	5.65	5.95	6.29	7.10

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

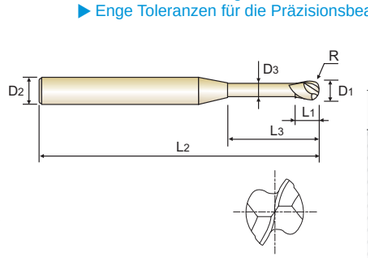
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

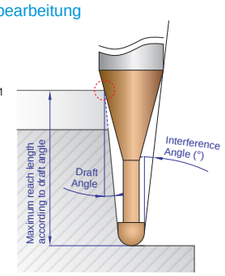
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91821	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	6	50	0.95	9.51	6.44	6.76	7.13	7.54	8.53
HPI91822	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	7	50	0.95	8.92	7.49	7.87	8.30	8.78	9.95
HPI91823	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	8	50	0.95	8.40	8.54	8.98	9.47	10.03	11.37
HPI91824	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	10	50	0.95	7.53	10.64	11.20	11.82	12.52	14.22
HPI91825	R0.5	**1.0**	6	0.75	22	60	0.95	4.62	23.27	24.52	25.92	27.11	28.60
HPI91826	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	2.5	50	0.95	12.34	2.75	2.88	3.02	3.17	3.55
HPI91012	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	2.4	45	1.15	11.13	2.56	2.63	2.70	2.78	2.95
HPI91827	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	4	45	1.15	9.12	4.21	4.34	4.47	4.62	4.94
HPI91828	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	6	45	1.15	7.44	6.28	6.48	6.69	6.92	7.43
HPI91829	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	8	45	1.15	6.28	8.35	8.62	8.90	9.22	9.92
HPI91830	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	10	45	1.15	5.43	10.41	10.75	11.12	11.52	12.40
HPI91831	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	12	45	1.15	4.79	12.48	12.89	13.34	13.82	14.89
HPI91832	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	14	50	1.15	4.28	14.55	15.03	15.55	16.12	17.37
HPI91833	R0.6	**1.2**	4	0.9	16	50	1.15	3.87	16.61	17.17	17.77	18.42	19.86
HPI91834	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	3	40	1.15	10.28	3.18	3.27	3.36	3.47	3.70
HPI91014	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1	8	45	1.35	6.06	8.34	8.61	8.89	9.20	9.89
HPI91835	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1	12	50	1.35	4.58	12.48	12.89	13.33	13.80	14.86
HPI91836	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1	16	50	1.35	3.67	16.61	17.17	17.76	18.40	19.84
HPI91015	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	3	45	1.45	10.11	3.17	3.26	3.35	3.44	3.66
HPI91837	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	4	45	1.45	8.87	4.21	4.33	4.46	4.59	4.91
HPI91838	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	6	45	1.45	7.12	6.27	6.47	6.67	6.89	7.39
HPI91839	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	8	45	1.45	5.94	8.34	8.61	8.89	9.19	9.88
HPI91840	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	10	45	1.45	5.10	10.41	10.74	11.11	11.49	12.37
HPI91841	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	12	45	1.45	4.46	12.48	12.88	13.32	13.79	14.85
HPI91842	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	14	50	1.45	3.97	14.54	15.02	15.54	16.09	17.34
HPI91843	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	16	50	1.45	3.57	16.61	17.16	17.76	18.39	19.82

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

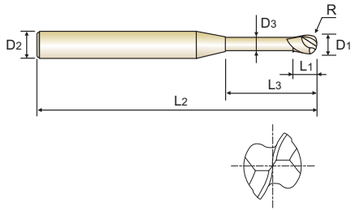
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

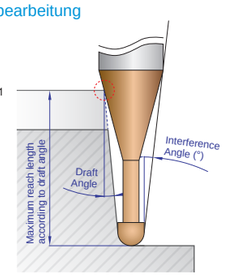
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91844	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	18	55	1.45	3.25	18.68	19.30	19.97	20.69	22.31
HPI91845	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	20	55	1.45	2.98	20.74	21.44	22.19	22.99	-
HPI91846	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	22	60	1.45	2.75	22.81	23.58	24.41	25.29	-
HPI91847	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.1	30	70	1.45	2.10	31.08	32.14	33.27	34.49	-
HPI91848	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	3.8	40	1.45	9.10	4.00	4.11	4.23	4.36	4.66
HPI91849	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	3.8	50	1.45	9.10	4.00	4.11	4.23	4.36	4.66
HPI91850	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.1	6	50	1.45	9.30	6.27	6.47	6.67	6.89	7.39
HPI91851	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.1	8	50	1.45	8.13	8.34	8.61	8.89	9.19	9.88
HPI91852	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	3.8	50	1.45	11.03	4.00	4.11	4.23	4.36	4.66
HPI91016	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.2	8	45	1.55	5.82	8.34	8.60	8.88	9.19	9.87
HPI91853	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.2	12	45	1.55	4.35	12.47	12.88	13.32	13.79	14.84
HPI91854	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.2	16	50	1.55	3.47	16.61	17.16	17.75	18.39	19.81
HPI91855	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.2	20	55	1.55	2.89	20.74	21.44	22.18	22.98	-
HPI91020	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	3	45	1.95	9.74	3.16	3.24	3.32	3.41	3.60
HPI91856	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	4	45	1.95	8.34	4.20	4.31	4.43	4.56	4.85
HPI91857	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	6	45	1.95	6.46	6.26	6.45	6.64	6.86	7.33
HPI91858	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	8	45	1.95	5.28	8.33	8.59	8.86	9.16	9.82
HPI91859	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	10	45	1.95	4.46	10.40	10.73	11.08	11.46	12.30
HPI91860	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	12	45	1.95	3.86	12.47	12.87	13.29	13.76	14.79
HPI91861	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	13	45	1.95	3.62	13.50	13.94	14.40	14.91	16.03
HPI91862	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	14	50	1.95	3.40	14.53	15.01	15.51	16.06	17.28
HPI91863	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	16	50	1.95	3.04	16.60	17.15	17.73	18.36	19.76
HPI91864	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	18	55	1.95	2.75	18.67	19.28	19.94	20.65	-
HPI91865	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	20	55	1.95	2.51	20.74	21.42	22.16	22.95	-
HPI91866	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	22	60	1.95	2.31	22.80	23.56	24.38	25.25	-
HPI91867	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	25	65	1.95	2.06	25.90	26.77	27.70	28.70	-

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

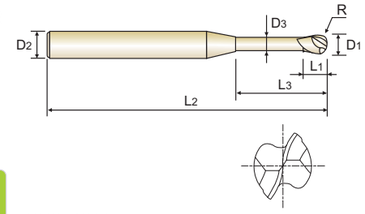
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

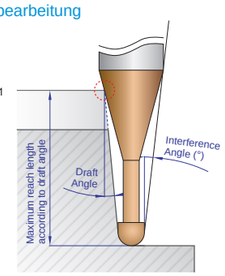
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91868	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	30	70	1.95	1.74	31.07	32.12	33.24	-	-
HPI91869	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	35	70	1.95	1.51	36.24	37.47	38.79	-	-
HPI91870	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.5	40	90	1.95	1.34	41.41	42.82	-	-	-
HPI91871	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	5	40	1.95	7.28	5.23	5.38	5.54	5.71	6.09
HPI91872	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	5	50	1.95	7.28	5.23	5.38	5.54	5.71	6.09
HPI91873	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	4	50	1.95	10.73	4.20	4.31	4.43	4.56	4.85
HPI91874	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	6	50	1.95	9.05	6.26	6.45	6.64	6.86	7.33
HPI91875	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	8	50	1.95	7.82	8.33	8.59	8.86	9.16	9.82
HPI91876	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	10	50	1.95	6.89	10.40	10.73	11.08	11.46	12.30
HPI91877	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	16	60	1.95	5.07	16.60	17.15	17.73	18.36	19.76
HPI91878	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	25	65	1.95	3.63	25.90	26.77	27.70	28.70	30.95
HPI91879	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	5	50	1.95	9.82	5.23	5.38	5.54	5.71	6.09
HPI91025	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	6	45	2.4	5.54	6.35	6.53	6.72	6.93	7.39
HPI91880	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	8	45	2.4	4.41	8.42	8.67	8.94	9.23	9.87
HPI91881	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	10	45	2.4	3.66	10.49	10.81	11.15	11.53	12.36
HPI91882	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	15	50	2.4	2.57	15.66	16.16	16.70	17.28	-
HPI91883	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	20	55	2.4	1.98	20.82	21.51	22.24	-	-
HPI91884	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	25	65	2.4	1.61	25.99	26.85	27.78	-	-
HPI91885	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	30	70	2.4	1.35	31.16	32.20	-	-	-
HPI91886	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.3	35	70	2.4	1.17	36.33	37.55	-	-	-
HPI91030	R1.5	**3.0**	4	3	8	40	2.85	3.31	8.51	8.75	9.01	9.30	9.93
HPI91887	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	6	60	2.85	8.22	6.44	6.61	6.80	7.00	7.44
HPI91888	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	8	60	2.85	6.91	8.51	8.75	9.01	9.30	9.93
HPI91889	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	10	60	2.85	5.96	10.58	10.89	11.23	11.60	12.41
HPI91890	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	12	60	2.85	5.23	12.64	13.03	13.45	13.90	14.90
HPI91891	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	14	60	2.85	4.67	14.71	15.17	15.66	16.20	17.39

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

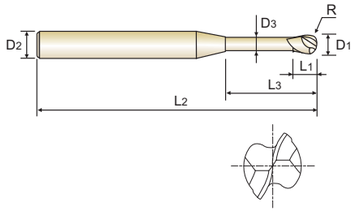
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

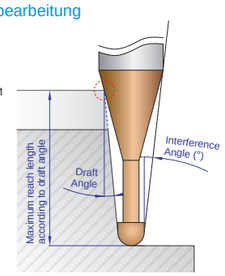
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91892	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	16	60	2.85	4.21	16.78	17.31	17.88	18.49	19.87
HPI91893	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	20	65	2.85	3.52	20.91	21.59	22.31	23.09	24.85
HPI91894	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	25	65	2.85	2.92	26.08	26.94	27.86	28.84	-
HPI91895	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	30	70	2.85	2.50	31.25	32.29	33.40	34.59	-
HPI91896	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	35	80	2.85	2.18	36.42	37.63	38.94	40.34	-
HPI91897	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	40	90	2.85	1.94	41.59	42.98	44.48	-	-
HPI91898	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	8	60	2.85	6.91	8.51	8.75	9.01	9.30	9.93
HPI91035	R1.75	**3.5**	6	2.8	15	60	3.35	3.93	15.74	16.22	16.75	17.31	18.57
HPI91899	R1.75	**3.5**	6	2.8	20	65	3.35	3.08	20.90	21.57	22.29	23.06	24.79
HPI91701	R1.75	**3.5**	6	2.8	25	65	3.35	2.54	26.07	26.92	27.83	28.81	-
HPI91702	R1.75	**3.5**	6	2.8	30	70	3.35	2.16	31.24	32.27	33.37	34.56	-
HPI91703	R1.75	**3.5**	6	2.8	35	80	3.35	1.87	36.41	37.62	38.91	-	-
HPI91704	R1.75	**3.5**	6	2.8	40	90	3.35	1.66	41.58	42.96	44.45	-	-
HPI91705	R1.75	**3.5**	6	2.8	45	90	3.35	1.49	46.75	48.31	-	-	-
HPI91040	R2.0	**4.0**	4	3	8	65	3.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91706	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	8	65	3.85	5.70	8.49	8.72	8.96	9.22	9.81
HPI91707	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	10	65	3.85	4.76	10.56	10.86	11.18	11.52	12.29
HPI91708	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	12	65	3.85	4.08	12.63	13.00	13.39	13.82	14.78
HPI91709	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	14	65	3.85	3.57	14.69	15.14	15.61	16.12	17.27
HPI91710	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	15	65	3.85	3.36	15.73	16.21	16.72	17.27	18.51
HPI91711	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	20	65	3.85	2.60	20.90	21.55	22.26	23.02	-
HPI91712	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	25	70	3.85	2.12	26.06	26.90	27.80	28.77	-
HPI91713	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	30	70	3.85	1.79	31.23	32.25	33.34	-	-
HPI91714	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	35	80	3.85	1.55	36.40	37.60	38.88	-	-
HPI91715	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	40	85	3.85	1.36	41.57	42.95	-	-	-
HPI91716	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	45	90	3.85	1.22	46.74	48.30	-	-	-

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

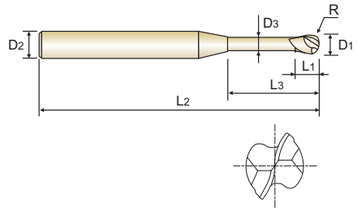
PLAIN SHANK **HPI91 SERIES**

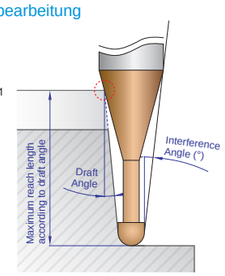
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI91717	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	50	100	3.85	1.10	51.91	53.64	-	-	-
HPI91718	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	10	40	3.85	4.76	10.56	10.86	11.18	11.52	12.29
HPI91719	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	10	60	3.85	4.76	10.56	10.86	11.18	11.52	12.29
HPI91050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	3.5	10	70	4.85	2.97	10.54	10.82	11.12	11.45	-
HPI91060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	10	70	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91720	R2.5	**5.0**	6	3.5	15	70	4.85	1.96	15.71	16.17	16.66	-	-
HPI91721	R2.5	**5.0**	6	3.5	20	70	4.85	1.46	20.88	21.52	-	-	-
HPI91722	R2.5	**5.0**	6	3.5	25	70	4.85	1.16	26.05	26.87	-	-	-
HPI91723	R2.5	**5.0**	6	3.5	30	80	4.85	0.97	31.22	-	-	-	-
HPI91724	R2.5	**5.0**	6	3.5	40	90	4.85	0.72	41.55	-	-	-	-
HPI91725	R2.5	**5.0**	6	5	12	45	4.85	2.46	12.61	12.96	13.34	13.75	-
HPI91726	R2.5	**5.0**	6	5	12	60	4.85	2.46	12.61	12.96	13.34	13.75	-
HPI91727	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	15	45	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91728	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	15	60	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91729	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	15	70	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91730	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	20	70	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91731	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	25	70	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91732	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	30	80	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91733	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	35	85	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91734	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	40	90	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91735	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	50	120	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI91736	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	60	120	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P									M			K								
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel			High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

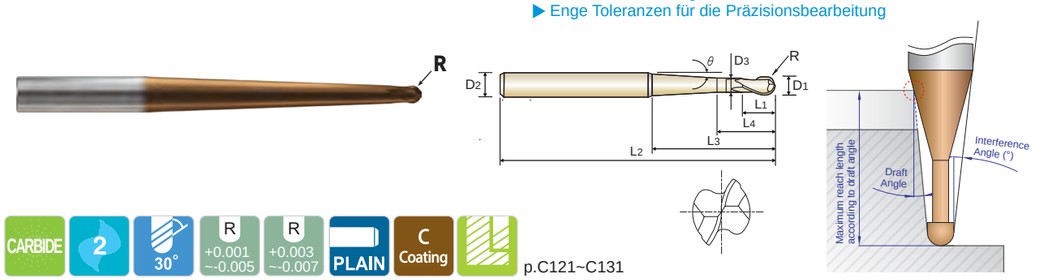
PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92001	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.07	0.5	50	0.085	**3°**	0.17	14.23	0.37	0.44	0.51	0.53	0.56
HPI92901	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.07	0.75	50	0.085	**3°**	0.17	13.88	0.37	0.44	0.58	0.76	0.81
HPI920015	R0.075	**0.15**	4	0.1	1	50	0.135	**3°**	0.25	13.55	0.46	0.55	0.71	1.00	1.08
HPI92902	R0.075	**0.15**	4	0.1	1.5	50	0.135	**3°**	0.25	12.92	0.46	0.55	0.71	1.03	1.58
HPI92002	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.5	50	0.17	**0.5°**	0.35	12.59	1.57	1.62	1.67	1.73	1.86
HPI92903	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.5	50	0.17	**1°**	0.35	12.64	1.53	1.58	1.63	1.69	1.82
HPI92904	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.5	50	0.17	**1.5°**	0.35	12.69	1.33	1.54	1.59	1.64	1.77
HPI92905	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.5	50	0.17	**2°**	0.35	12.75	1.01	1.46	1.55	1.60	1.72
HPI92906	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	2	50	0.17	**0.5°**	0.35	11.93	2.07	2.13	2.21	2.29	2.46
HPI92907	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	2	50	0.17	**1°**	0.35	12.00	2.01	2.08	2.15	2.23	2.40
HPI92908	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	2	50	0.17	**1.5°**	0.35	12.07	1.33	2.02	2.09	2.16	2.33
HPI92909	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	2	50	0.17	**2°**	0.35	12.14	1.01	1.46	2.03	2.10	2.26
HPI92910	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	3	50	0.17	**3°**	0.35	11.28	0.74	0.90	1.17	1.71	3.13
HPI92911	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	3	50	0.17	**5°**	0.35	11.69	0.57	0.63	0.70	0.80	1.15
HPI92912	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	5	50	0.17	**3°**	0.35	9.68	0.74	0.90	1.17	1.71	5.13
HPI92913	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.15	5	50	0.17	**5°**	0.35	10.23	0.57	0.63	0.70	0.80	1.15
HPI92003	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2	50	0.27	**0.5°**	0.5	11.92	2.07	2.14	2.21	2.29	2.46
HPI92914	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2	50	0.27	**1°**	0.5	11.99	2.02	2.08	2.15	2.23	2.40
HPI92915	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2	50	0.27	**1.5°**	0.5	12.05	1.53	2.03	2.10	2.17	2.34
HPI92916	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2	50	0.27	**2°**	0.5	12.12	1.19	1.71	2.05	2.12	2.28
HPI92917	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	2	50	0.27	**3°**	0.5	12.26	0.91	1.10	1.42	2.00	2.15
HPI92918	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3	50	0.27	**0.5°**	0.5	10.77	3.07	3.17	3.28	3.40	3.66
HPI92919	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3	50	0.27	**1°**	0.5	10.86	2.57	3.08	3.19	3.30	3.56
HPI92920	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3	50	0.27	**1.5°**	0.5	10.95	1.53	2.92	3.10	3.21	3.46
HPI92921	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3	50	0.27	**2°**	0.5	11.04	1.19	1.71	3.01	3.12	3.36
HPI92922	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3	50	0.27	**3°**	0.5	11.23	0.91	1.10	1.42	2.06	3.15

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M		K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

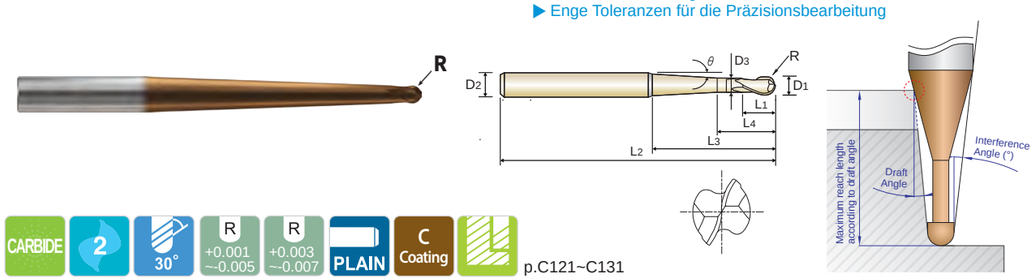
PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92923	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	3	50	0.27	**5°**	0.5	11.62	0.73	0.80	0.89	1.02	1.45
HPI92924	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	5	50	0.27	**3°**	0.5	9.61	0.91	1.10	1.42	2.06	5.15
HPI92925	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	5	50	0.27	**5°**	0.5	10.14	0.73	0.80	0.89	1.02	1.45
HPI92926	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	7	50	0.27	**3°**	0.5	8.39	0.91	1.10	1.42	2.06	7.15
HPI92927	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.2	7	50	0.27	**5°**	0.5	8.99	0.73	0.80	0.89	1.02	1.45
HPI92004	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	50	0.37	**0.5°**	0.7	10.73	3.07	3.17	3.28	3.40	3.66
HPI92928	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	50	0.37	**1°**	0.7	10.81	2.92	3.09	3.20	3.31	3.56
HPI92929	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	50	0.37	**1.5°**	0.7	10.90	1.81	3.01	3.12	3.23	3.47
HPI92930	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	50	0.37	**2°**	0.7	10.98	1.44	2.06	3.03	3.14	3.38
HPI92931	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	50	0.37	**0.5°**	0.7	9.76	4.07	4.21	4.35	4.51	4.86
HPI92932	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	50	0.37	**1°**	0.7	9.86	2.92	4.09	4.24	4.39	4.73
HPI92933	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	50	0.37	**1.5°**	0.7	9.96	1.81	3.42	4.12	4.26	4.59
HPI92934	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	50	0.37	**2°**	0.7	10.06	1.44	2.06	3.92	4.14	4.46
HPI92935	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	5	50	0.37	**3°**	0.7	9.52	1.14	1.38	1.77	2.56	5.19
HPI92936	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	5	50	0.37	**5°**	0.7	10.04	0.95	1.04	1.16	1.32	1.87
HPI92937	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	6	50	0.37	**0.5°**	0.7	8.26	6.07	6.28	6.50	6.74	7.27
HPI92938	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	6	50	0.37	**1°**	0.7	8.37	2.92	6.09	6.31	6.54	7.05
HPI92939	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	6	50	0.37	**1.5°**	0.7	8.49	1.81	3.42	6.12	6.34	6.84
HPI92940	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	6	50	0.37	**2°**	0.7	8.61	1.44	2.06	3.92	6.14	6.62
HPI92941	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	7	50	0.37	**3°**	0.7	8.30	1.14	1.38	1.77	2.56	7.19
HPI92942	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.3	7	50	0.37	**5°**	0.7	8.88	0.95	1.04	1.16	1.32	1.87
HPI92005	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	4	50	0.45	**0.5°**	0.85	9.67	4.12	4.25	4.40	4.55	4.90
HPI92943	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	4	50	0.45	**1°**	0.85	9.76	4.01	4.14	4.28	4.43	4.77
HPI92944	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	4	50	0.45	**1.5°**	0.85	9.86	2.58	4.03	4.17	4.32	4.65
HPI92945	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	4	50	0.45	**2°**	0.85	9.96	2.00	2.88	4.05	4.20	4.52
HPI92946	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	5	50	0.45	**0.5°**	0.85	8.85	5.12	5.29	5.47	5.66	6.10

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M		K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

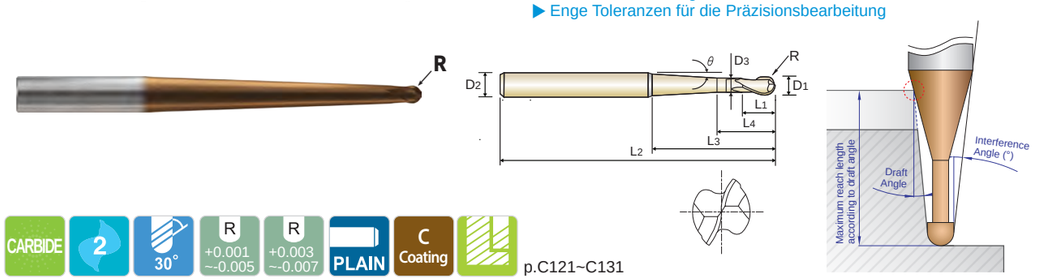
PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92947	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	5	50	0.45	**1°**	0.85	8.96	4.31	5.14	5.32	5.51	5.93
HPI92948	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	5	50	0.45	**1.5°**	0.85	9.06	2.58	4.91	5.17	5.35	5.77
HPI92949	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.35	5	50	0.45	**2°**	0.85	9.18	2.00	2.88	5.02	5.20	5.60
HPI92006	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	4	50	0.55	**0.5°**	1.05	9.61	4.12	4.25	4.40	4.55	4.90
HPI92950	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	4	50	0.55	**1°**	1.05	9.70	4.02	4.15	4.29	4.44	4.78
HPI92951	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	4	50	0.55	**1.5°**	1.05	9.79	2.86	4.05	4.18	4.33	4.66
HPI92952	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	4	50	0.55	**3°**	1.05	10.08	1.77	2.14	2.75	3.98	4.30
HPI92953	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5	50	0.55	**0.5°**	1.05	8.78	5.12	5.29	5.47	5.66	6.10
HPI92954	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5	50	0.55	**1°**	1.05	8.88	4.66	5.15	5.33	5.52	5.94
HPI92955	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5	50	0.55	**1.5°**	1.05	8.98	2.86	5.01	5.18	5.37	5.78
HPI92956	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5	50	0.55	**2°**	1.05	9.09	2.25	3.23	5.04	5.22	5.62
HPI92957	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5	50	0.55	**3°**	1.05	9.31	1.77	2.14	2.75	3.98	5.30
HPI92958	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	5	50	0.55	**5°**	1.05	9.79	1.45	1.59	1.78	2.02	2.88
HPI92959	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	6	50	0.55	**0.5°**	1.05	8.08	6.12	6.32	6.54	6.78	7.30
HPI92960	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	6	50	0.55	**1°**	1.05	8.19	4.66	6.15	6.36	6.59	7.10
HPI92961	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	6	50	0.55	**1.5°**	1.05	8.30	2.86	5.41	6.18	6.41	6.90
HPI92962	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	6	50	0.55	**2°**	1.05	8.41	2.25	3.23	6.01	6.22	6.70
HPI92963	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	7	50	0.55	**3°**	1.05	8.08	1.77	2.14	2.75	3.98	7.30
HPI92964	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	7	50	0.55	**5°**	1.05	8.63	1.45	1.59	1.78	2.02	2.88
HPI92965	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	8	50	0.55	**0.5°**	1.05	6.97	8.12	8.39	8.69	9.00	9.71
HPI92966	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	8	50	0.55	**1°**	1.05	7.08	4.66	8.15	8.44	8.74	9.43
HPI92967	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	8	50	0.55	**1.5°**	1.05	7.20	2.86	5.41	8.18	8.48	9.14
HPI92968	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.45	8	50	0.55	**2°**	1.05	7.32	2.25	3.23	6.16	8.22	8.86
HPI92008	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	8	60	0.75	**0.5°**	1.4	6.78	8.13	8.40	8.69	9.00	9.70
HPI92969	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	8	60	0.75	**1°**	1.4	6.89	5.26	8.17	8.45	8.75	9.43
HPI92970	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	8	60	0.75	**1.5°**	1.4	7.01	3.33	6.26	8.21	8.50	9.16

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M		K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

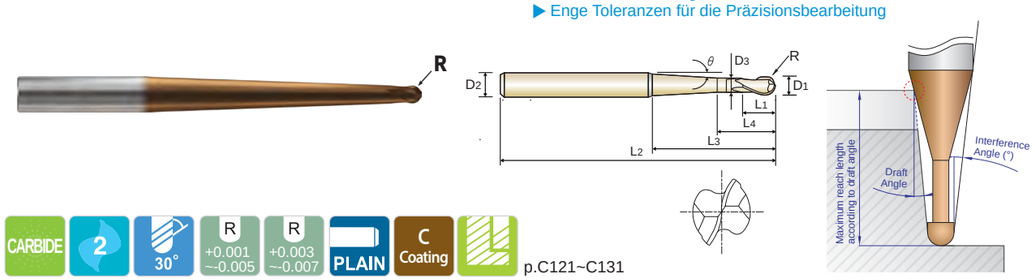
PLAIN SHANK HPI92 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92971	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	8	60	0.75	**2°**	1.4	7.12	2.69	3.83	7.26	8.26	8.89
HPI92972	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	12	60	0.75	**0.5°**	1.4	5.28	12.13	12.54	12.98	13.45	14.51
HPI92973	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	12	60	0.75	**1°**	1.4	5.38	5.26	12.17	12.59	13.05	14.08
HPI92974	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	12	60	0.75	**1.5°**	1.4	5.50	3.33	6.26	12.21	12.65	13.65
HPI92975	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	12	60	0.75	**2°**	1.4	5.61	2.69	3.83	7.26	12.26	13.22
HPI92010	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	6	60	0.95	**0.5°**	2.75	7.71	6.17	6.37	6.58	6.81	7.32
HPI92976	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	6	60	0.95	**1°**	2.75	7.78	6.06	6.26	6.46	6.69	7.19
HPI92977	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	6	60	0.95	**1.5°**	2.75	7.85	5.31	6.14	6.35	6.57	7.06
HPI92978	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	8	60	0.95	**0.5°**	2.75	6.57	8.17	8.44	8.73	9.03	9.73
HPI92979	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	8	60	0.95	**1°**	2.75	6.66	7.86	8.26	8.54	8.84	9.51
HPI92980	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	8	60	0.95	**1.5°**	2.75	6.75	5.31	8.07	8.35	8.64	9.30
HPI92981	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	8	60	0.95	**2°**	2.75	6.84	4.45	6.43	8.16	8.44	9.09
HPI92982	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	10	60	0.95	**0.5°**	2.75	5.73	10.17	10.51	10.87	11.26	12.13
HPI92983	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	10	60	0.95	**1°**	2.75	5.82	7.86	10.26	10.61	10.99	11.84
HPI92984	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	10	60	0.95	**1.5°**	2.75	5.91	5.31	10.00	10.35	10.72	11.55
HPI92985	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	10	60	0.95	**2°**	2.75	6.01	4.45	6.43	10.09	10.44	11.25
HPI92986	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	10	60	0.95	**3°**	2.75	6.22	3.77	4.59	5.95	8.67	10.66
HPI92987	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	12	60	0.95	**0.5°**	2.75	5.08	12.17	12.58	13.02	13.48	14.54
HPI92988	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	12	60	0.95	**1°**	2.75	5.17	7.86	12.26	12.68	13.14	14.16
HPI92989	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	12	60	0.95	**1.5°**	2.75	5.26	5.31	10.11	12.35	12.79	13.79
HPI92990	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	16	60	0.95	**0.5°**	2.75	4.13	16.17	16.72	17.30	17.93	19.35
HPI92991	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	16	60	0.95	**1°**	2.75	4.22	7.86	16.26	16.83	17.44	18.81
HPI92992	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	16	60	0.95	**1.5°**	2.75	4.31	5.31	10.11	16.35	16.94	18.28
HPI92993	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	20	70	0.95	**0.5°**	2.75	3.49	20.17	20.86	21.59	22.38	24.16
HPI92994	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	20	70	0.95	**1°**	2.75	3.57	7.86	20.26	20.97	21.74	23.46
HPI92995	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.75	20	70	0.95	**1.5°**	2.75	3.65	5.31	10.11	20.35	21.09	22.76

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M		K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

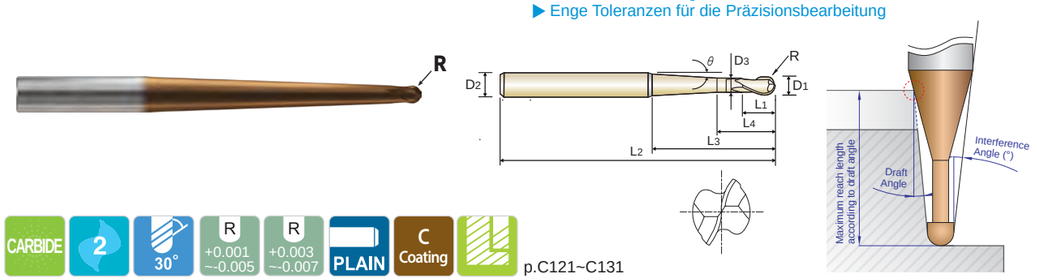
PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92996	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	20	70	0.95	2°	2.75	3.74	4.45	6.43	12.36	20.44	22.06
HPI92997	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	20	70	0.95	3°	2.75	3.93	3.77	4.59	5.95	8.67	20.66
HPI92998	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	25	70	0.95	0.5°	2.75	2.91	25.17	26.03	26.95	27.95	-
HPI92999	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	25	70	0.95	1°	2.75	2.99	7.86	25.26	26.15	27.11	-
HPI92801	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	25	70	0.95	1.5°	2.75	3.06	5.31	10.11	25.35	26.28	28.37
HPI92802	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	30	70	0.95	0.5°	2.75	2.50	30.17	31.21	32.31	33.51	-
HPI92803	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	30	70	0.95	1°	2.75	2.57	7.86	30.26	31.33	32.49	-
HPI92804	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	30	70	0.95	1.5°	2.75	2.64	5.31	10.11	30.35	31.47	-
HPI92805	R0.5	1.0	4	0.75	30	70	0.95	2°	2.75	2.71	4.45	6.43	12.36	30.44	-
HPI92896	R0.5	1.0	6	0.75	30	70	0.95	3°	2.75	4.26	3.77	4.59	5.95	8.67	30.66
HPI92015	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	10	60	1.45	0.5°	3.1	5.18	10.18	10.50	10.86	11.24	12.09
HPI92806	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	10	60	1.45	1°	3.1	5.27	8.31	10.26	10.61	10.98	11.81
HPI92807	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	10	60	1.45	1.5°	3.1	5.36	5.71	10.02	10.36	10.72	11.53
HPI92808	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	10	60	1.45	2°	3.1	5.45	4.84	6.88	10.11	10.46	11.25
HPI92809	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	15	60	1.45	0.5°	3.1	3.84	15.18	15.68	16.22	16.80	18.10
HPI92810	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	15	60	1.45	1°	3.1	3.92	8.31	15.26	15.79	16.35	17.62
HPI92811	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	15	60	1.45	1.5°	3.1	4.01	5.71	10.66	15.36	15.91	17.14
HPI92812	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	15	60	1.45	2°	3.1	4.10	4.84	6.88	13.01	15.46	16.65
HPI92813	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	20	70	1.45	0.5°	3.1	3.05	20.18	20.85	21.58	22.36	24.11
HPI92814	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	20	70	1.45	1°	3.1	3.12	8.31	20.26	20.97	21.73	23.43
HPI92815	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	20	70	1.45	1.5°	3.1	3.20	5.71	10.66	20.36	21.09	22.74
HPI92816	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	20	70	1.45	2°	3.1	3.28	4.84	6.88	13.01	20.46	22.06
HPI92817	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	25	70	1.45	0.5°	3.1	2.53	25.18	26.03	26.94	27.92	-
HPI92818	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	25	70	1.45	1°	3.1	2.59	8.31	25.26	26.15	27.10	-
HPI92819	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	30	70	1.45	0.5°	3.1	2.16	30.18	31.20	32.30	33.48	-
HPI92820	R0.75	1.5	4	1.1	30	70	1.45	1°	3.1	2.22	8.31	30.26	31.33	32.48	-

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

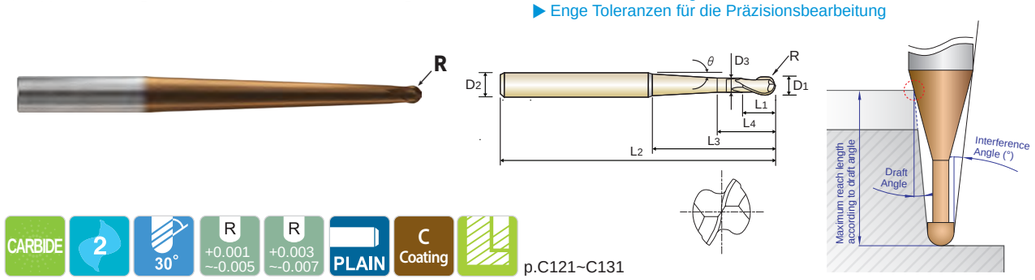
PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92020	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	12	60	1.95	0.5°	3.5	3.93	12.18	12.57	12.99	13.44	14.45
HPI92821	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	12	60	1.95	1°	3.5	4.01	8.86	12.27	12.68	13.12	14.10
HPI92822	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	12	60	1.95	1.5°	3.5	4.09	6.18	11.36	12.37	12.80	13.76
HPI92823	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	12	60	1.95	2°	3.5	4.17	5.29	7.43	12.07	12.48	13.41
HPI92824	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	16	60	1.95	0.5°	3.5	3.11	16.18	16.71	17.28	17.89	19.26
HPI92825	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	16	60	1.95	1°	3.5	3.18	8.86	16.27	16.83	17.42	18.75
HPI92826	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	16	60	1.95	1.5°	3.5	3.25	6.18	11.36	16.37	16.95	18.24
HPI92827	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	16	60	1.95	2°	3.5	3.33	5.29	7.43	13.86	16.48	17.74
HPI92828	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	20	70	1.95	0.5°	3.5	2.57	20.18	20.85	21.57	22.34	-
HPI92829	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	20	70	1.95	1°	3.5	2.63	8.86	20.27	20.97	21.72	-
HPI92830	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	20	70	1.95	1.5°	3.5	2.70	6.18	11.36	20.37	21.10	-
HPI92831	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	20	70	1.95	2°	3.5	2.77	5.29	7.43	13.86	20.48	-
HPI92832	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	25	70	1.95	0.5°	3.5	2.11	25.18	26.02	26.93	27.90	-
HPI92833	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	25	70	1.95	1°	3.5	2.17	8.86	25.27	26.15	27.09	-
HPI92834	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	25	70	1.95	1.5°	3.5	2.23	6.18	11.36	25.37	26.29	-
HPI92835	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	30	70	1.95	0.5°	3.5	1.79	30.18	31.20	32.29	-	-
HPI92836	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	30	70	1.95	1°	3.5	1.84	8.86	30.27	31.33	-	-
HPI92837	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	35	80	1.95	0.5°	3.5	1.56	35.18	36.37	37.65	-	-
HPI92838	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	40	80	1.95	0.5°	3.5	1.38	40.18	41.55	-	-	-
HPI92839	R1.0	2.0	4	1.5	50	90	1.95	0.5°	3.5	1.12	50.18	51.89	-	-	-
HPI92840	R1.0	2.0	6	1.5	25	70	1.95	2°	3.5	3.98	5.29	7.43	13.86	25.48	27.47
HPI92841	R1.0	2.0	6	1.5	30	70	1.95	1.5°	3.5	3.37	6.18	11.36	30.37	31.48	33.95
HPI92842	R1.0	2.0	6	1.5	30	70	1.95	2°	3.5	3.46	5.29	7.43	13.86	30.48	32.87
HPI92843	R1.0	2.0	6	1.5	35	80	1.95	1°	3.5	2.90	8.86	35.27	36.51	37.84	-
HPI92844	R1.0	2.0	6	1.5	35	80	1.95	1.5°	3.5	2.98	6.18	11.36	35.37	36.66	-
HPI92845	R1.0	2.0	6	1.5	40	80	1.95	1°	3.5	2.59	8.86	40.27	41.69	43.22	-

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

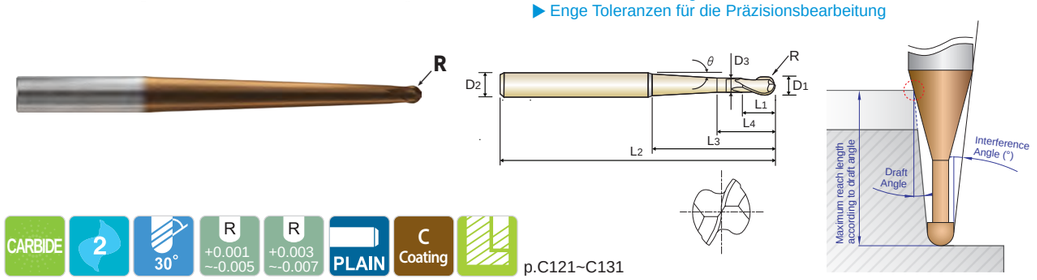
X1-EH END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.
- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92846	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	40	80	1.95	**1.5°**	3.5	2.66	6.18	11.36	40.37	41.85	-
HPI92847	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	40	80	1.95	**2°**	3.5	2.74	5.29	7.43	13.86	40.48	-
HPI92848	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	50	90	1.95	**1°**	3.5	2.14	8.86	50.27	52.05	53.97	-
HPI92849	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	50	90	1.95	**1.5°**	3.5	2.20	6.18	11.36	50.37	52.22	-
HPI92850	R1.0	**2.0**	6	1.5	50	90	1.95	**2°**	3.5	2.27	5.29	7.43	13.86	50.48	-
HPI92030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	15	70	2.85	**0.5°**	4.5	4.51	15.39	15.87	16.39	16.95	18.21
HPI92851	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	15	70	2.85	**1°**	4.5	4.59	15.04	15.51	16.01	16.56	17.78
HPI92852	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	15	70	2.85	**1.5°**	4.5	4.67	10.30	15.14	15.64	16.17	17.35
HPI92853	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	15	70	2.85	**2°**	4.5	4.76	8.36	11.79	15.26	15.77	16.93
HPI92854	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	20	70	2.85	**0.5°**	4.5	3.60	20.39	21.05	21.75	22.51	24.22
HPI92855	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	20	70	2.85	**1°**	4.5	3.67	16.09	20.51	21.19	21.93	23.59
HPI92856	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	20	70	2.85	**1.5°**	4.5	3.75	10.30	19.09	20.64	21.35	22.96
HPI92857	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	20	70	2.85	**2°**	4.5	3.84	8.36	11.79	20.08	20.77	22.33
HPI92858	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	25	70	2.85	**0.5°**	4.5	2.99	25.39	26.22	27.12	28.08	-
HPI92859	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	25	70	2.85	**1°**	4.5	3.06	16.09	25.51	26.38	27.31	29.40
HPI92860	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	25	70	2.85	**1.5°**	4.5	3.14	10.30	19.09	25.64	26.54	28.57
HPI92861	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	30	70	2.85	**0.5°**	4.5	2.56	30.39	31.40	32.48	33.64	-
HPI92862	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	30	70	2.85	**1°**	4.5	2.63	16.09	30.51	31.56	32.68	-
HPI92863	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	30	70	2.85	**1.5°**	4.5	2.69	10.30	19.09	30.64	31.73	-
HPI92864	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	30	70	2.85	**2°**	4.5	2.77	8.36	11.79	22.08	30.77	-
HPI92865	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	40	80	2.85	**0.5°**	4.5	1.99	40.39	41.75	43.20	-	-
HPI92866	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	40	80	2.85	**1°**	4.5	2.04	16.09	40.51	41.92	43.43	-
HPI92867	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	40	80	2.85	**1.5°**	4.5	2.10	10.30	19.09	40.64	42.10	-
HPI92868	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	50	90	2.85	**0.5°**	4.5	1.62	50.39	52.09	53.92	-	-
HPI92869	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	50	90	2.85	**1°**	4.5	1.67	16.09	50.51	52.28	-	-
HPI92870	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.5	50	90	2.85	**1.5°**	4.5	1.72	10.30	19.09	50.64	-	-

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M		K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel		Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend														◎	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

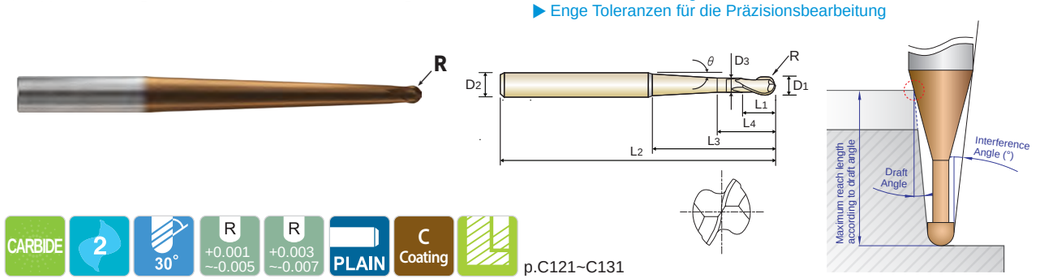
X1-EH END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.
- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	20	80	3.85	**1°**	5	2.72	16.59	20.51	21.18	21.90	-
HPI92871	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	30	80	3.85	**1°**	5	1.89	16.59	30.51	31.54	-	-
HPI92872	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	40	80	3.85	**1°**	5	1.44	16.59	40.51	-	-	-
HPI92873	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	50	90	3.85	**1°**	5	1.17	16.59	50.51	-	-	-
HPI92874	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3	61.1	110	3.85	**1°**	5	0.96	16.59	-	-	-	-
HPI92897	R2.5	**5.0**	8	10	30	80	4.85	**1°**	13	2.66	30.07	31.03	32.06	33.17	-
HPI92898	R2.5	**5.0**	8	10	40	90	4.85	**1°**	13	2.06	32.09	41.03	42.42	43.92	-
HPI92899	R2.5	**5.0**	8	10	60	110	4.85	**1°**	13	1.42	32.09	61.03	-	-	-
HPI92701	R2.5	**5.0**	8	10	90	140	4.85	**1°**	13	0.97	32.09	-	-	-	-
HPI92702	R2.5	**5.0**	8	10	74	150	4.75	**1.5°**	13	1.20	25.41	48.31	-	-	-
HPI92703	R2.5	**5.0**	8	10	100	150	4.85	**0.5°**	13	0.85	100.64	-	-	-	-
HPI92704	R3.0	**6.0**	8	12	30	80	5.85	**1°**	15	1.91	30.19	31.14	32.15	-	-
HPI92705	R3.0	**6.0**	8	12	40	90	5.85	**1°**	15	1.45	35.59	41.14	-	-	-
HPI92706	R3.0	**6.0**	8	12	45	95	5.85	**1°**	15	1.30	35.59	46.14	-	-	-
HPI92707	R3.0	**6.0**	8	12	50	100	5.85	**1°**	15	1.18	35.59	51.14	-	-	-
HPI92708	R3.0	**6.0**	8	12	120	200	5.85	**0.5°**	15	0.49	-	-	-	-	-
HPI92709	R3.0	**6.0**	10	12	30	80	5.85	**3°**	15	3.60	19.11	23.14	29.84	30.99	33.27
HPI92710	R3.0	**6.0**	10	12	50	100	5.85	**1.5°**	15	2.23	25.29	47.58	51.61	53.43	-
HPI92711	R3.0	**6.0**	10	12	60	110	5.85	**1°**	15	1.85	35.59	61.14	63.24	-	-
HPI92712	R3.0	**6.0**	10	12	70	120	5.85	**1°**	15	1.61	35.59	71.14	73.60	-	-
HPI92713	R3.0	**6.0**	10	12	80	130	5.85	**1°**	15	1.42	35.59	81.14	-	-	-
HPI92714	R3.0	**6.0**	10	12	96	200	5.75	**1.5°**	15	1.23	28.16	53.31	-	-	-
HPI92715	R3.0	**6.0**	10	12	120	200	5.85	**1°**	15	0.97	35.59	-	-	-	-
HPI92070	R3.5	**7.0**	10	14	40	90	6.7	**3°**	17	2.25	23.13	28.03	36.20	40.94	-
HPI92875	R3.5	**7.0**	10	14	45	95	6.7	**1°**	17	1.87	45.09	46.54	48.09	-	-
HPI92876	R3.5	**7.0**	10	14	60	110	6.7	**1.5°**	17	1.47	32.34	60.04	-	-	-

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M		K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel		Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

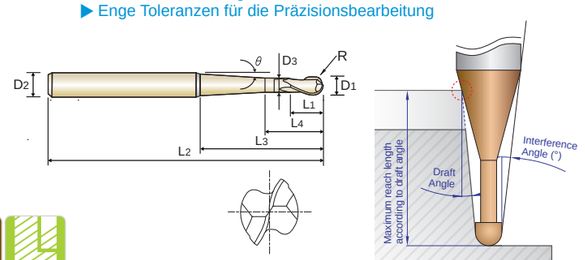
PLAIN SHANK **HPI92 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE, SCARICO CONICO

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R +0.001 ~-0.005 | R +0.003 ~-0.007 | PLAIN | C Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.5~R6

p.C121~C131

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Neck Taper Angle(°)	Under Neck Parallel Length	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	θ°	L4		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI92080	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	35	95	7.7	**3°**	17	1.80	23.03	27.78	35.08	-	-
HPI92877	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	50	110	7.7	**1°**	17	1.19	47.18	51.50	-	-	-
HPI92878	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	50	110	7.7	**1.5°**	17	1.22	32.09	50.35	-	-	-
HPI92879	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	55	115	7.7	**1°**	17	1.08	47.18	56.50	-	-	-
HPI92880	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	60	120	7.7	**1°**	17	1.00	47.18	-	-	-	-
HPI92881	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	70	130	7.7	**1°**	17	0.86	47.18	-	-	-	-
HPI92882	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	120	200	7.7	**0.5°**	17	0.49	-	-	-	-	-
HPI92883	R4.0	**8.0**	12	14	80	140	7.7	**1°**	17	1.43	47.18	81.50	-	-	-
HPI92884	R4.0	**8.0**	12	14	98	200	7.7	**1.5°**	17	1.22	32.09	60.17	-	-	-
HPI92885	R4.0	**8.0**	12	14	120	200	7.7	**1°**	17	0.98	47.18	-	-	-	-
HPI92100	R5.0	**10.0**	12	18	35	105	9.7	**3°**	21	1.82	27.63	33.28	35.83	-	-
HPI92886	R5.0	**10.0**	12	18	55	125	9.7	**1.5°**	21	1.12	37.59	55.53	-	-	-
HPI92887	R5.0	**10.0**	12	18	60	130	9.7	**1°**	21	1.01	54.18	61.71	-	-	-
HPI92888	R5.0	**10.0**	12	18	65	135	9.7	**1°**	21	0.93	54.18	-	-	-	-
HPI92889	R5.0	**10.0**	12	18	75	140	9.7	**1°**	21	0.81	54.18	-	-	-	-
HPI92890	R5.0	**10.0**	12	18	86	200	9.7	**1°**	21	0.71	54.18	-	-	-	-
HPI92891	R5.0	**10.0**	12	18	120	200	9.7	**0.5°**	21	0.49	-	-	-	-	-
HPI92892	R5.0	**10.0**	16	18	120	200	9.7	**1.5°**	21	1.47	37.59	70.17	-	-	-
HPI92120	R6.0	**12.0**	16	22	60	140	11.7	**3°**	25	2.08	32.23	38.78	49.69	60.86	-
HPI92893	R6.0	**12.0**	16	22	80	160	11.7	**1.5°**	25	1.49	43.09	80.01	-	-	-
HPI92894	R6.0	**12.0**	16	22	106	200	11.7	**1.5°**	25	1.14	43.09	80.17	-	-	-
HPI92895	R6.0	**12.0**	16	22	120	200	11.7	**1°**	25	0.99	61.18	-	-	-	-

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	+0.001~-0.005	0~-0.010	h4
over R3	+0.003~-0.007	0~-0.012	* Shank Dia.>ø6 : h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																				M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel						Stainless steel					Grey cast iron			Nodular cast iron			Malleable cast iron			
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20										
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21										
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230										
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○																			

ISO	N										S							H												
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel							Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron					
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41							
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55							
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550							
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎							

X1-EH END MILLS

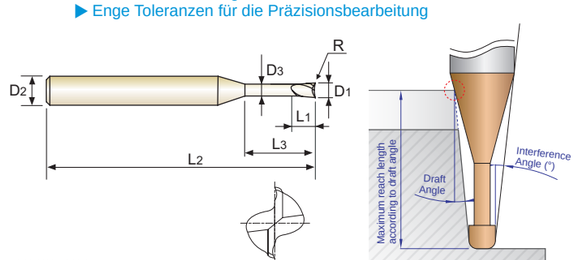
PLAIN SHANK **HPI89 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C132~C134

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI89002	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.15	0.5	45	0.17	13.99	0.61	0.65	0.68	0.72	0.82
HPI89901	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.15	0.5	45	0.17	14.04	0.61	0.64	0.68	0.72	0.81
HPI89902	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.15	1	45	0.17	13.16	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.35	1.54
HPI89903	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.15	1	45	0.17	13.21	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.34	1.52
HPI89904	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.5	45	0.17	12.42	1.67	1.76	1.86	1.97	2.25
HPI89905	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.15	1.5	45	0.17	12.46	1.66	1.75	1.85	1.96	2.23
HPI89906	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.15	2	45	0.17	11.76	2.19	2.31	2.45	2.60	2.96
HPI89907	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.15	2	45	0.17	11.80	2.19	2.31	2.44	2.59	2.95
HPI89003	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.25	1	45	0.27	13.12	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.35	1.54
HPI89908	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.25	1	45	0.27	13.16	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.34	1.52
HPI89909	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.25	1.5	45	0.27	12.36	1.67	1.76	1.86	1.97	2.25
HPI89910	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.25	1.5	45	0.27	12.41	1.66	1.75	1.85	1.96	2.23
HPI89911	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.25	2	45	0.27	11.69	2.19	2.31	2.45	2.60	2.96
HPI89912	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.25	2	45	0.27	11.73	2.19	2.31	2.44	2.59	2.95
HPI89913	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.25	2.5	45	0.27	11.09	2.72	2.87	3.03	3.22	3.67
HPI89914	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.25	2.5	45	0.27	11.12	2.72	2.86	3.03	3.21	3.66
HPI89915	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.25	3	45	0.27	10.54	3.24	3.42	3.62	3.84	4.38
HPI89916	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.25	3	45	0.27	10.57	3.24	3.42	3.61	3.83	4.37
HPI89004	R0.02	**0.4**	4	0.3	1	45	0.37	13.07	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.35	1.54
HPI89917	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.3	1	45	0.37	13.12	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.34	1.52
HPI89918	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.3	1	45	0.37	13.20	1.14	1.19	1.26	1.33	1.50
HPI89919	R0.02	**0.4**	4	0.3	1.5	45	0.37	12.30	1.67	1.76	1.86	1.97	2.25
HPI89920	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.3	1.5	45	0.37	12.35	1.66	1.75	1.85	1.96	2.23
HPI89921	R0.02	**0.4**	4	0.3	2	45	0.37	11.62	2.19	2.31	2.45	2.60	2.96
HPI89922	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.3	2	45	0.37	11.66	2.19	2.31	2.44	2.59	2.95
HPI89923	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.3	2	45	0.37	11.72	2.19	2.30	2.43	2.58	2.92

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
±0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel			High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H												
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel							Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron					
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41							
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55							
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550							
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎							

X1-EH END MILLS

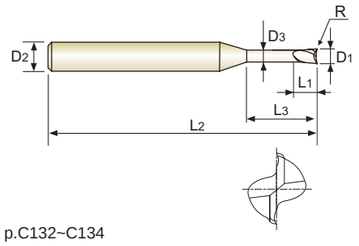
PLAIN SHANK **HPI89 SERIES**

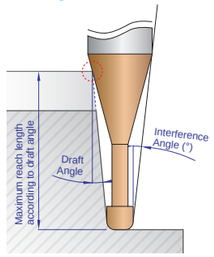
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C132~C134

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI89924	R0.02	**0.4**	4	0.3	2.5	45	0.37	11.01	2.72	2.87	3.03	3.22	3.67
HPI89925	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.3	2.5	45	0.37	11.04	2.72	2.86	3.03	3.21	3.66
HPI89926	R0.02	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	45	0.37	10.46	3.24	3.42	3.62	3.84	4.38
HPI89927	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	45	0.37	10.49	3.24	3.42	3.61	3.83	4.37
HPI89928	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.3	3	45	0.37	10.54	3.24	3.41	3.61	3.82	4.35
HPI89929	R0.02	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	45	0.37	9.50	4.30	4.53	4.79	5.09	5.80
HPI89930	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	45	0.37	9.53	4.30	4.53	4.79	5.08	5.79
HPI89931	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.3	4	45	0.37	9.57	4.29	4.52	4.78	5.07	5.77
HPI89005	R0.02	**0.5**	4	0.4	1	45	0.45	12.96	1.20	1.27	1.34	1.42	1.62
HPI89932	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.4	1	45	0.45	13.01	1.20	1.26	1.33	1.41	1.60
HPI89933	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.4	1	45	0.45	13.09	1.20	1.26	1.32	1.40	1.58
HPI89934	R0.02	**0.5**	4	0.4	2	45	0.45	11.50	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.67	3.04
HPI89935	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.4	2	45	0.45	11.54	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.66	3.03
HPI89936	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.4	2	45	0.45	11.60	2.25	2.37	2.50	2.65	3.01
HPI89937	R0.02	**0.5**	4	0.4	3	45	0.45	10.33	3.30	3.48	3.69	3.91	4.46
HPI89938	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.4	3	45	0.45	10.36	3.30	3.48	3.68	3.91	4.45
HPI89939	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.4	3	45	0.45	10.41	3.30	3.48	3.67	3.89	4.43
HPI89940	R0.02	**0.5**	4	0.4	4	45	0.45	9.37	4.36	4.59	4.86	5.16	5.88
HPI89941	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.4	4	45	0.45	9.40	4.35	4.59	4.86	5.15	5.87
HPI89942	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.4	4	45	0.45	9.44	4.35	4.59	4.85	5.14	5.85
HPI89943	R0.02	**0.5**	4	0.4	5	45	0.45	8.58	5.41	5.70	6.04	6.41	7.31
HPI89944	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.4	5	45	0.45	8.60	5.41	5.70	6.03	6.40	7.30
HPI89945	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.4	5	45	0.45	8.63	5.40	5.70	6.02	6.39	7.27
HPI89946	R0.02	**0.5**	4	0.4	6	45	0.45	7.90	6.46	6.81	7.21	7.65	8.73
HPI89947	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.4	6	45	0.45	7.92	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.65	8.72
HPI89948	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.4	6	45	0.45	7.95	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.63	8.70

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
±0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel			High alloyed steel, and tool steel					Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H					
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials	Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend														○	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

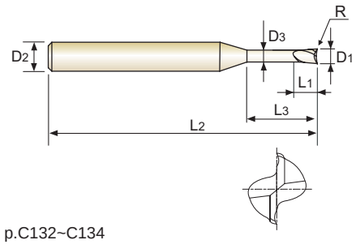
PLAIN SHANK **HPI89 SERIES**

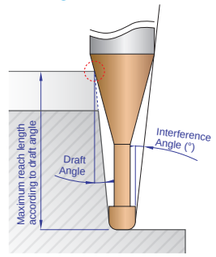
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C132~C134

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI89006	R0.02	**0.6**	4	0.5	2	45	0.55	11.42	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.67	3.04
HPI89949	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.5	2	45	0.55	11.46	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.66	3.03
HPI89950	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.5	2	45	0.55	11.52	2.25	2.37	2.50	2.65	3.01
HPI89951	R0.02	**0.6**	4	0.5	4	45	0.55	9.27	4.36	4.59	4.86	5.16	5.88
HPI89952	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.5	4	45	0.55	9.29	4.35	4.59	4.86	5.15	5.87
HPI89953	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.5	4	45	0.55	9.34	4.35	4.59	4.85	5.14	5.85
HPI89954	R0.02	**0.6**	4	0.5	6	45	0.55	7.80	6.46	6.81	7.21	7.65	8.73
HPI89955	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.5	6	45	0.55	7.81	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.65	8.72
HPI89956	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.5	6	45	0.55	7.85	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.63	8.70
HPI89957	R0.02	**0.6**	4	0.5	8	50	0.55	6.72	8.56	9.03	9.56	10.15	11.41
HPI89958	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.5	8	50	0.55	6.74	8.56	9.03	9.55	10.14	11.40
HPI89959	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.5	8	50	0.55	6.76	8.56	9.03	9.54	10.13	11.39
HPI89960	R0.02	**0.6**	4	0.5	10	50	0.55	5.91	10.67	11.25	11.91	12.64	13.74
HPI89961	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.5	10	50	0.55	5.92	10.67	11.25	11.90	12.63	13.74
HPI89962	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.5	10	50	0.55	5.94	10.66	11.25	11.89	12.62	13.73
HPI89007	R0.02	**0.7**	4	0.55	2	45	0.65	11.34	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.67	3.04
HPI89963	R0.05	**0.7**	4	0.55	2	45	0.65	11.38	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.66	3.03
HPI89964	R0.1	**0.7**	4	0.55	2	45	0.65	11.44	2.25	2.37	2.50	2.65	3.01
HPI89965	R0.02	**0.7**	4	0.55	4	45	0.65	9.16	4.36	4.59	4.86	5.16	5.88
HPI89966	R0.05	**0.7**	4	0.55	4	45	0.65	9.19	4.35	4.59	4.86	5.15	5.87
HPI89967	R0.1	**0.7**	4	0.55	4	45	0.65	9.23	4.35	4.59	4.85	5.14	5.85
HPI89968	R0.02	**0.7**	4	0.55	6	45	0.65	7.68	6.46	6.81	7.21	7.65	8.73
HPI89969	R0.05	**0.7**	4	0.55	6	45	0.65	7.70	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.65	8.72
HPI89970	R0.1	**0.7**	4	0.55	6	45	0.65	7.73	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.63	8.70
HPI89008	R0.02	**0.8**	4	0.65	2	45	0.75	11.25	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.67	3.04
HPI89971	R0.05	**0.8**	4	0.65	2	45	0.75	11.29	2.25	2.37	2.51	2.66	3.03

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
±0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel			High alloyed steel, and tool steel					Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H					
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials	Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

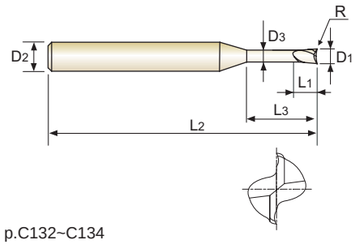
PLAIN SHANK **HPI89 SERIES**

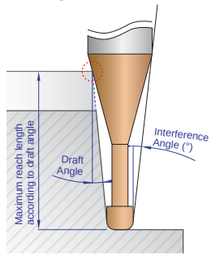
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C132~C134

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI89972	R0.1	**0.8**	4	0.65	2	45	0.75	11.36	2.25	2.37	2.50	2.65	3.01
HPI89973	R0.2	**0.8**	4	0.65	2	45	0.75	11.50	2.24	2.36	2.48	2.62	2.96
HPI89974	R0.02	**0.8**	4	0.65	4	45	0.75	9.05	4.36	4.59	4.86	5.16	5.88
HPI89975	R0.05	**0.8**	4	0.65	4	45	0.75	9.08	4.35	4.59	4.86	5.15	5.87
HPI89976	R0.1	**0.8**	4	0.65	4	45	0.75	9.12	4.35	4.59	4.85	5.14	5.85
HPI89977	R0.2	**0.8**	4	0.65	4	45	0.75	9.21	4.35	4.57	4.83	5.12	5.81
HPI89978	R0.02	**0.8**	4	0.65	6	45	0.75	7.57	6.46	6.81	7.21	7.65	8.73
HPI89979	R0.05	**0.8**	4	0.65	6	45	0.75	7.59	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.65	8.72
HPI89980	R0.1	**0.8**	4	0.65	6	45	0.75	7.62	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.63	8.70
HPI89981	R0.2	**0.8**	4	0.65	6	45	0.75	7.68	6.45	6.79	7.18	7.61	8.65
HPI89982	R0.02	**0.8**	4	0.65	8	50	0.75	6.50	8.56	9.03	9.56	10.15	11.29
HPI89983	R0.05	**0.8**	4	0.65	8	50	0.75	6.51	8.56	9.03	9.55	10.14	11.29
HPI89984	R0.1	**0.8**	4	0.65	8	50	0.75	6.54	8.56	9.03	9.54	10.13	11.28
HPI89985	R0.2	**0.8**	4	0.65	8	50	0.75	6.58	8.56	9.01	9.53	10.10	11.26
HPI89986	R0.05	**0.8**	4	0.65	12	50	0.75	5.08	12.77	13.47	14.25	15.11	15.96
HPI89987	R0.1	**0.8**	4	0.65	12	50	0.75	5.09	12.77	13.46	14.24	15.11	15.95
HPI89988	R0.2	**0.8**	4	0.65	12	50	0.75	5.12	12.76	13.45	14.22	15.09	15.93
HPI89009	R0.1	**0.9**	4	0.7	4	45	0.85	9.01	4.35	4.59	4.85	5.14	5.85
HPI89989	R0.1	**0.9**	4	0.7	8	50	0.85	6.42	8.56	9.03	9.54	10.13	11.22
HPI89010	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.8	4	50	0.95	8.89	4.35	4.59	4.85	5.14	5.85
HPI89990	R0.2	**1.0**	4	0.8	4	50	0.95	8.98	4.35	4.57	4.83	5.12	5.81
HPI89991	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.8	6	50	0.95	7.37	6.46	6.81	7.20	7.63	8.70
HPI89992	R0.2	**1.0**	4	0.8	6	50	0.95	7.44	6.45	6.79	7.18	7.61	8.65
HPI89993	R0.3	**1.0**	4	0.8	6	50	0.95	7.50	6.45	6.78	7.16	7.58	8.61
HPI89994	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.8	8	50	0.95	6.30	8.56	9.03	9.54	10.13	11.16
HPI89995	R0.2	**1.0**	4	0.8	8	50	0.95	6.34	8.56	9.01	9.53	10.10	11.15

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
±0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H					
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel				Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend														○	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

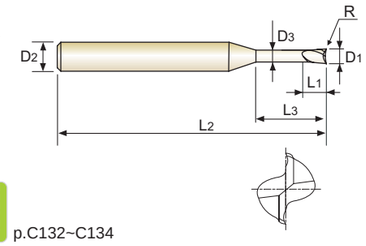
PLAIN SHANK HPI89 SERIES

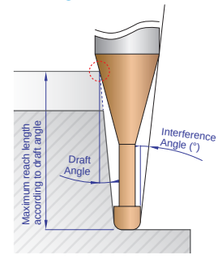
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C132~C134

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI89996	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.8	10	50	0.95	5.50	10.66	11.25	11.89	12.62	13.50
HPI89997	R0.2	**1.0**	4	0.8	10	50	0.95	5.53	10.66	11.23	11.88	12.60	13.48
HPI89998	R0.3	**1.0**	4	0.8	10	50	0.95	5.57	10.65	11.22	11.86	12.57	13.47
HPI89999	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.8	12	55	0.95	4.87	12.77	13.46	14.24	15.00	15.84
HPI89801	R0.2	**1.0**	4	0.8	12	55	0.95	4.90	12.76	13.45	14.22	14.99	15.82
HPI89802	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.8	16	60	0.95	3.97	16.98	17.90	18.92	19.42	20.51
HPI89803	R0.2	**1.0**	4	0.8	16	60	0.95	3.99	16.97	17.89	18.92	19.41	20.49
HPI89804	R0.3	**1.0**	4	0.8	16	60	0.95	4.01	16.97	17.88	18.90	19.40	20.47
HPI89805	R0.1	**1.0**	4	0.8	20	60	0.95	3.35	21.19	22.34	23.23	23.85	25.18
HPI89806	R0.2	**1.0**	4	0.8	20	60	0.95	3.37	21.18	22.33	23.23	23.84	25.16
HPI89807	R0.3	**1.0**	4	0.8	20	60	0.95	3.38	21.17	22.32	23.22	23.83	25.15
HPI89015	R0.1	**1.5**	4	1.35	4	50	1.45	8.21	4.23	4.37	4.53	4.69	5.06
HPI89808	R0.2	**1.5**	4	1.35	4	50	1.45	8.31	4.22	4.36	4.51	4.68	5.04
HPI89809	R0.1	**1.5**	4	1.35	8	50	1.45	5.64	8.36	8.65	8.96	9.29	10.04
HPI89810	R0.2	**1.5**	4	1.35	8	50	1.45	5.68	8.36	8.64	8.95	9.28	10.01
HPI89811	R0.3	**1.5**	4	1.35	8	50	1.45	5.73	8.36	8.64	8.94	9.26	9.99
HPI89812	R0.2	**1.5**	4	1.35	12	55	1.45	4.32	12.49	12.92	13.38	13.88	14.99
HPI89813	R0.1	**1.5**	4	1.35	15	55	1.45	3.64	15.60	16.14	16.72	17.34	18.74
HPI89814	R0.2	**1.5**	4	1.35	15	55	1.45	3.66	15.59	16.13	16.71	17.33	18.71
HPI89815	R0.3	**1.5**	4	1.35	15	55	1.45	3.68	15.59	16.12	16.70	17.31	18.69
HPI89816	R0.1	**1.5**	4	1.35	20	60	1.45	2.90	20.77	21.49	22.26	23.09	-
HPI89817	R0.2	**1.5**	4	1.35	20	60	1.45	2.91	20.76	21.48	22.25	23.07	-
HPI89818	R0.3	**1.5**	4	1.35	20	60	1.45	2.93	20.76	21.47	22.24	23.06	-
HPI89020	R0.2	**2.0**	4	1.7	6	50	1.95	5.93	6.29	6.50	6.73	6.98	7.53
HPI89819	R0.5	**2.0**	4	1.7	6	50	1.95	6.12	6.28	6.48	6.70	6.93	7.45
HPI89820	R0.2	**2.0**	4	1.7	8	50	1.95	4.92	8.36	8.64	8.95	9.28	10.01

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
±0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H					
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel				Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

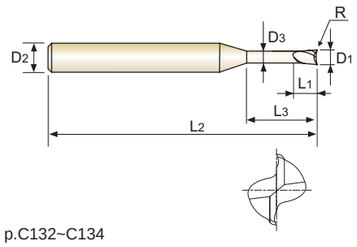
PLAIN SHANK **HPI89 SERIES**

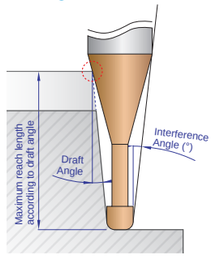
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C132~C134

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI89821	R0.3	2.0	4	1.7	8	50	1.95	4.96	8.36	8.64	8.94	9.26	9.99
HPI89822	R0.5	2.0	4	1.7	8	50	1.95	5.05	8.35	8.62	8.92	9.23	9.94
HPI89823	R0.8	2.0	4	1.7	8	50	1.95	5.18	8.34	8.60	8.88	9.19	9.87
HPI89824	R0.2	2.0	4	1.7	12	55	1.95	3.66	12.49	12.92	13.38	13.88	14.99
HPI89825	R0.5	2.0	4	1.7	12	55	1.95	3.73	12.48	12.90	13.35	13.83	14.91
HPI89826	R0.2	2.0	4	1.7	16	55	1.95	2.92	16.63	17.20	17.81	18.48	-
HPI89827	R0.3	2.0	4	1.7	16	55	1.95	2.93	16.62	17.19	17.80	18.46	-
HPI89828	R0.5	2.0	4	1.7	16	55	1.95	2.96	16.62	17.18	17.78	18.43	-
HPI89829	R0.8	2.0	4	1.7	16	55	1.95	3.01	16.61	17.16	17.75	18.39	19.81
HPI89830	R0.2	2.0	4	1.7	20	60	1.95	2.42	20.76	21.48	22.25	23.07	-
HPI89831	R0.3	2.0	4	1.7	20	60	1.95	2.43	20.76	21.47	22.24	23.06	-
HPI89832	R0.5	2.0	4	1.7	20	60	1.95	2.45	20.75	21.46	22.22	23.03	-
HPI89833	R0.8	2.0	4	1.7	20	60	1.95	2.49	20.74	21.44	22.18	22.98	-
HPI89834	R0.2	2.0	4	1.7	25	65	1.95	2.00	25.93	26.83	27.79	28.82	-
HPI89835	R0.5	2.0	4	1.7	25	65	1.95	2.02	25.92	26.81	27.76	28.78	-
HPI89836	R0.2	2.0	4	1.7	30	70	1.95	1.70	31.10	32.18	33.33	-	-
HPI89837	R0.5	2.0	4	1.7	30	70	1.95	1.72	31.09	32.16	33.30	-	-
HPI89030	R0.2	3.0	6	2.5	8	55	2.85	6.26	8.55	8.84	9.16	9.49	10.24
HPI89838	R0.3	3.0	6	2.5	8	55	2.85	6.30	8.55	8.84	9.14	9.48	10.22
HPI89839	R0.5	3.0	6	2.5	8	55	2.85	6.40	8.54	8.82	9.12	9.45	10.17
HPI89840	R0.2	3.0	6	2.5	12	60	2.85	4.85	12.69	13.12	13.59	14.09	15.22
HPI89841	R0.5	3.0	6	2.5	12	60	2.85	4.93	12.68	13.10	13.56	14.05	15.14
HPI89842	R0.2	3.0	6	2.5	16	60	2.85	3.96	16.82	17.40	18.02	18.69	20.19
HPI89843	R0.3	3.0	6	2.5	16	60	2.85	3.98	16.82	17.39	18.01	18.67	20.17
HPI89844	R0.5	3.0	6	2.5	16	60	2.85	4.01	16.81	17.38	17.99	18.64	20.12
HPI89845	R0.2	3.0	6	2.5	20	65	2.85	3.34	20.96	21.68	22.45	23.29	25.16

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
±0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P														M		K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H					
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials	Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

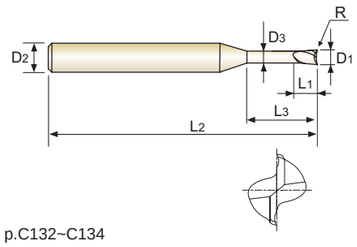
PLAIN SHANK **HPI89 SERIES**

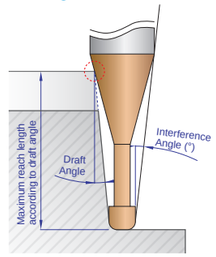
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | C Coating

p.C132~C134

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI89846	R0.3	3.0	6	2.5	20	65	2.85	3.36	20.95	21.67	22.44	23.27	25.14
HPI89847	R0.5	3.0	6	2.5	20	65	2.85	3.38	20.95	21.66	22.42	23.24	25.09
HPI89848	R0.2	3.0	6	2.5	30	75	2.85	2.41	31.29	32.38	33.54	34.79	-
HPI89849	R0.3	3.0	6	2.5	30	75	2.85	2.41	31.29	32.37	33.53	34.77	-
HPI89850	R0.5	3.0	6	2.5	30	75	2.85	2.43	31.28	32.36	33.51	34.74	-
HPI89851	R0.2	3.0	6	2.5	35	80	2.85	2.11	36.46	37.72	39.08	40.54	-
HPI89852	R0.5	3.0	6	2.5	35	80	2.85	2.13	36.45	37.70	39.05	40.49	-

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
±0.005	0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P														M		K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N									S							H					
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials	Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

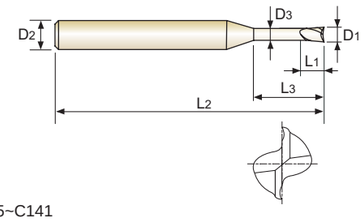
PLAIN SHANK **HPI88 SERIES**

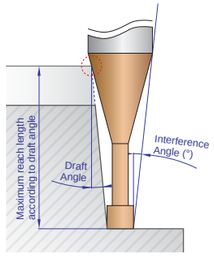
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | C Coating | p.C135~C141

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI88001	0.1	4	0.08	0.3	45	0.085	14.38	0.36	0.38	0.40	0.43	0.49
HPI88901	0.1	4	0.08	0.5	45	0.085	14.03	0.57	0.60	0.64	0.68	0.77
HPI88902	0.1	4	0.08	0.75	45	0.085	13.61	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.99	1.13
HPI88903	0.1	4	0.08	1	45	0.085	13.21	1.10	1.16	1.22	1.30	1.48
HPI880015	0.15	4	0.12	0.3	45	0.135	14.37	0.36	0.38	0.40	0.43	0.49
HPI88904	0.15	4	0.12	0.5	45	0.135	14.01	0.57	0.60	0.64	0.68	0.77
HPI88905	0.15	4	0.12	0.75	45	0.135	13.59	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.99	1.13
HPI88906	0.15	4	0.12	1	45	0.135	13.19	1.10	1.16	1.22	1.30	1.48
HPI88907	0.15	4	0.12	1.5	45	0.135	12.46	1.62	1.71	1.81	1.92	2.19
HPI88002	0.2	4	0.15	0.5	45	0.17	13.95	0.62	0.65	0.69	0.73	0.83
HPI88908	0.2	4	0.15	0.75	45	0.17	13.53	0.88	0.93	0.98	1.04	1.19
HPI88909	0.2	4	0.15	1	45	0.17	13.13	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.35	1.54
HPI88910	0.2	4	0.15	1.5	45	0.17	12.39	1.67	1.76	1.86	1.98	2.26
HPI88911	0.2	4	0.15	2	45	0.17	11.73	2.19	2.31	2.45	2.60	2.97
HPI88912	0.2	4	0.15	2.5	45	0.17	11.14	2.72	2.87	3.04	3.22	3.68
HPI88913	0.2	4	0.15	3	45	0.17	10.61	3.25	3.42	3.62	3.85	4.39
HPI88003	0.3	4	0.25	1	45	0.27	13.08	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.35	1.54
HPI88914	0.3	4	0.25	1.5	45	0.27	12.33	1.67	1.76	1.86	1.98	2.26
HPI88915	0.3	4	0.25	2	45	0.27	11.67	2.19	2.31	2.45	2.60	2.97
HPI88916	0.3	4	0.25	2.5	45	0.27	11.06	2.72	2.87	3.04	3.22	3.68
HPI88917	0.3	4	0.25	3	45	0.27	10.52	3.25	3.42	3.62	3.85	4.39
HPI88004	0.4	4	0.3	1	45	0.37	13.04	1.14	1.20	1.27	1.35	1.54
HPI88918	0.4	4	0.3	1.5	45	0.37	12.27	1.67	1.76	1.86	1.98	2.26
HPI88919	0.4	4	0.3	2	45	0.37	11.59	2.19	2.31	2.45	2.60	2.97
HPI88920	0.4	4	0.3	2.5	45	0.37	10.98	2.72	2.87	3.04	3.22	3.68
HPI88921	0.4	4	0.3	3	45	0.37	10.44	3.25	3.42	3.62	3.85	4.39

▶ NEXT PAGE

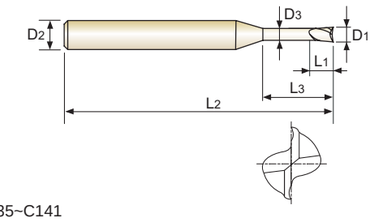
Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~-0.010	h4

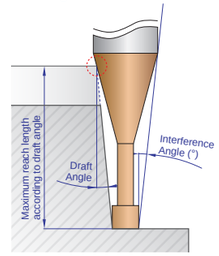
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M		K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel		Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend														◎	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK HPI88 SERIES
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE
▶ Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
▶ Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.
▶ Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
▶ Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | C Coating | p.C135~C141

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI88922	0.4	4	0.3	3.5	45	0.37	9.94	3.77	3.98	4.21	4.47	5.10
HPI88923	0.4	4	0.3	4	45	0.37	9.49	4.30	4.53	4.80	5.09	5.81
HPI88924	0.4	4	0.3	5	45	0.37	8.69	5.35	5.64	5.97	6.34	7.24
HPI88925	0.4	4	0.3	6	45	0.37	8.02	6.40	6.75	7.15	7.59	8.66
HPI88926	0.4	4	0.3	8	45	0.37	6.95	8.51	8.97	9.50	10.08	11.48
HPI88927	0.4	4	0.3	10	45	0.37	6.13	10.61	11.19	11.84	12.58	13.82
HPI88005	0.5	4	0.4	1	45	0.45	12.93	1.20	1.27	1.34	1.42	1.62
HPI88928	0.5	4	0.4	1.5	45	0.45	12.16	1.73	1.82	1.93	2.05	2.34
HPI88929	0.5	4	0.4	2	45	0.45	11.47	2.25	2.38	2.52	2.67	3.05
HPI88930	0.5	4	0.4	2.5	45	0.45	10.86	2.78	2.93	3.10	3.29	3.76
HPI88931	0.5	4	0.4	3	45	0.45	10.31	3.31	3.49	3.69	3.92	4.47
HPI88932	0.5	4	0.4	3.5	45	0.45	9.81	3.83	4.04	4.28	4.54	5.18
HPI88933	0.5	4	0.4	4	45	0.45	9.35	4.36	4.60	4.86	5.16	5.89
HPI88934	0.5	4	0.4	4.5	45	0.45	8.94	4.88	5.15	5.45	5.79	6.60
HPI88935	0.5	4	0.4	5	45	0.45	8.56	5.41	5.71	6.04	6.41	7.32
HPI88936	0.5	4	0.4	6	45	0.45	7.89	6.46	6.82	7.21	7.66	8.74
HPI88937	0.5	4	0.4	7	45	0.45	7.32	7.51	7.93	8.39	8.91	10.16
HPI88938	0.5	4	0.4	8	50	0.45	6.82	8.57	9.04	9.56	10.15	11.47
HPI88939	0.5	4	0.4	9	50	0.45	6.39	9.62	10.15	10.74	11.40	12.64
HPI88940	0.5	4	0.4	10	50	0.45	6.01	10.67	11.26	11.91	12.65	13.80
HPI88006	0.6	4	0.5	1.5	45	0.55	12.09	1.73	1.82	1.93	2.05	2.34
HPI88941	0.6	4	0.5	2	45	0.55	11.39	2.25	2.38	2.52	2.67	3.05
HPI88942	0.6	4	0.5	3	45	0.55	10.21	3.31	3.49	3.69	3.92	4.47
HPI88943	0.6	4	0.5	4	45	0.55	9.25	4.36	4.60	4.86	5.16	5.89
HPI88944	0.6	4	0.5	5	45	0.55	8.45	5.41	5.71	6.04	6.41	7.32
HPI88945	0.6	4	0.5	6	45	0.55	7.78	6.46	6.82	7.21	7.66	8.74

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M		K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel		Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2		12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○										

ISO	N									S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend														◎	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

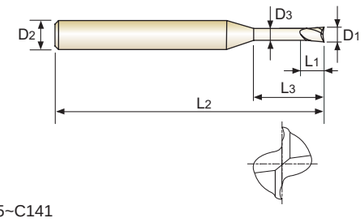
PLAIN SHANK **HPI88 SERIES**

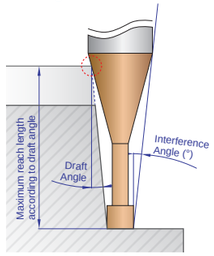
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | C Coating | p.C135~C141

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI88007	0.7	4	0.55	2	45	0.65	11.31	2.25	2.38	2.52	2.67	3.05
HPI88946	0.7	4	0.55	4	45	0.65	9.14	4.36	4.60	4.86	5.16	5.89
HPI88947	0.7	4	0.55	6	45	0.65	7.67	6.46	6.82	7.21	7.66	8.74
HPI88948	0.7	4	0.55	8	50	0.65	6.60	8.57	9.04	9.56	10.15	11.35
HPI88949	0.7	4	0.55	10	50	0.65	5.80	10.67	11.26	11.91	12.65	13.69
HPI88008	0.8	4	0.65	3	45	0.75	10.01	3.31	3.49	3.69	3.92	4.47
HPI88950	0.8	4	0.65	4	45	0.75	9.03	4.36	4.60	4.86	5.16	5.89
HPI88951	0.8	4	0.65	5	45	0.75	8.23	5.41	5.71	6.04	6.41	7.32
HPI88952	0.8	4	0.65	6	45	0.75	7.55	6.46	6.82	7.21	7.66	8.74
HPI88953	0.8	4	0.65	8	50	0.75	6.49	8.57	9.04	9.56	10.15	11.29
HPI88954	0.8	4	0.65	10	50	0.75	5.69	10.67	11.26	11.91	12.65	13.63
HPI88955	0.8	4	0.65	12	50	0.75	5.06	12.77	13.48	14.26	15.12	15.97
HPI88010	1.0	4	0.8	2	50	0.95	11.04	2.25	2.38	2.52	2.67	3.05
HPI88956	1.0	4	0.8	3	50	0.95	9.79	3.31	3.49	3.69	3.92	4.47
HPI88957	1.0	4	0.8	4	50	0.95	8.80	4.36	4.60	4.86	5.16	5.89
HPI88958	1.0	4	0.8	5	50	0.95	7.99	5.41	5.71	6.04	6.41	7.32
HPI88959	1.0	4	0.8	6	50	0.95	7.31	6.46	6.82	7.21	7.66	8.74
HPI88960	1.0	4	0.8	7	50	0.95	6.74	7.51	7.93	8.39	8.91	10.01
HPI88961	1.0	4	0.8	8	50	0.95	6.25	8.57	9.04	9.56	10.15	11.18
HPI88962	1.0	4	0.8	9	50	0.95	5.83	9.62	10.15	10.74	11.40	12.35
HPI88963	1.0	4	0.8	10	50	0.95	5.46	10.67	11.26	11.91	12.65	13.52
HPI88964	1.0	4	0.8	12	50	0.95	4.85	12.77	13.48	14.26	15.01	15.85
HPI88965	1.0	4	0.8	14	50	0.95	4.36	14.88	15.70	16.61	17.22	18.19
HPI88966	1.0	4	0.8	16	60	0.95	3.96	16.98	17.92	18.93	19.43	20.53
HPI88967	1.0	4	0.8	18	60	0.95	3.62	19.09	20.13	21.09	21.65	22.86
HPI88968	1.0	4	0.8	20	60	0.95	3.34	21.19	22.35	23.24	23.86	25.20

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

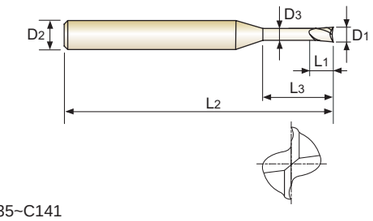
PLAIN SHANK HPI88 SERIES

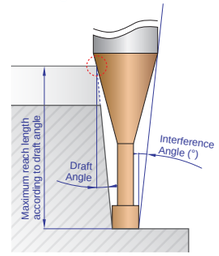
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | C Coating | p.C135~C141

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI88969	1.0	4	0.8	22	60	0.95	3.10	23.29	24.57	25.40	26.07	27.53
HPI88012	1.2	4	1	6	50	1.15	7.05	6.30	6.52	6.75	7.01	7.57
HPI88970	1.2	4	1	8	50	1.15	6.00	8.37	8.66	8.97	9.31	10.06
HPI88971	1.2	4	1	10	50	1.15	5.22	10.43	10.80	11.19	11.61	12.55
HPI88972	1.2	4	1	12	50	1.15	4.62	12.50	12.94	13.40	13.91	15.03
HPI88973	1.2	4	1	16	60	1.15	3.76	16.64	17.21	17.84	18.50	20.01
HPI88014	1.4	4	1.1	6	50	1.35	6.77	6.30	6.52	6.75	7.01	7.57
HPI88974	1.4	4	1.1	12	50	1.35	4.39	12.50	12.94	13.40	13.91	15.03
HPI88015	1.5	4	1.2	4	50	1.45	8.12	4.23	4.38	4.54	4.71	5.09
HPI88975	1.5	4	1.2	6	50	1.45	6.63	6.30	6.52	6.75	7.01	7.57
HPI88976	1.5	4	1.2	8	50	1.45	5.60	8.37	8.66	8.97	9.31	10.06
HPI88977	1.5	4	1.2	10	50	1.45	4.84	10.43	10.80	11.19	11.61	12.55
HPI88978	1.5	4	1.2	12	50	1.45	4.27	12.50	12.94	13.40	13.91	15.03
HPI88979	1.5	4	1.2	14	60	1.45	3.81	14.57	15.08	15.62	16.21	17.52
HPI88980	1.5	4	1.2	16	60	1.45	3.45	16.64	17.21	17.84	18.50	20.01
HPI88981	1.5	4	1.2	18	60	1.45	3.14	18.70	19.35	20.05	20.80	22.49
HPI88982	1.5	4	1.2	20	60	1.45	2.89	20.77	21.49	22.27	23.10	-
HPI88983	1.5	4	1.2	25	70	1.45	2.41	25.94	26.84	27.81	28.85	-
HPI88984	1.5	4	1.2	30	70	1.45	2.06	31.11	32.19	33.35	34.60	-
HPI88985	1.5	4	1.2	35	80	1.45	1.80	36.27	37.54	38.89	-	-
HPI88016	1.6	4	1.3	6	50	1.55	6.48	6.30	6.52	6.75	7.01	7.57
HPI88986	1.6	4	1.3	8	50	1.55	5.45	8.37	8.66	8.97	9.31	10.06
HPI88018	1.8	4	1.4	6	50	1.75	6.16	6.30	6.52	6.75	7.01	7.57
HPI88987	1.8	4	1.4	8	50	1.75	5.15	8.37	8.66	8.97	9.31	10.06
HPI88988	1.8	4	1.4	10	50	1.75	4.43	10.43	10.80	11.19	11.61	12.55
HPI88989	1.8	4	1.4	12	50	1.75	3.88	12.50	12.94	13.40	13.91	15.03

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K				
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

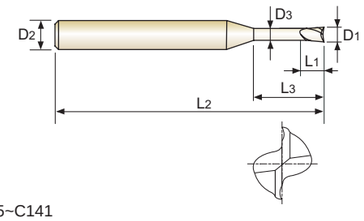
PLAIN SHANK **HPI88 SERIES**

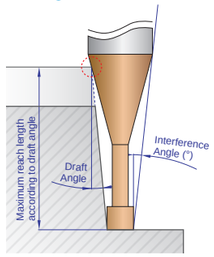
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | C Coating |

p.C135~C141

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI88990	1.8	4	1.4	14	50	1.75	3.46	14.57	15.08	15.62	16.21	17.52
HPI88991	1.8	4	1.4	16	60	1.75	3.12	16.64	17.21	17.84	18.50	20.01
HPI88992	1.8	4	1.4	18	60	1.75	2.84	18.70	19.35	20.05	20.80	-
HPI88020	2.0	4	1.6	4	50	1.95	7.28	4.23	4.38	4.54	4.71	5.09
HPI88993	2.0	4	1.6	6	50	1.95	5.81	6.30	6.52	6.75	7.01	7.57
HPI88994	2.0	4	1.6	8	50	1.95	4.83	8.37	8.66	8.97	9.31	10.06
HPI88995	2.0	4	1.6	10	50	1.95	4.14	10.43	10.80	11.19	11.61	12.55
HPI88996	2.0	4	1.6	12	50	1.95	3.62	12.50	12.94	13.40	13.91	15.03
HPI88997	2.0	4	1.6	14	60	1.95	3.21	14.57	15.08	15.62	16.21	17.52
HPI88998	2.0	4	1.6	16	60	1.95	2.89	16.64	17.21	17.84	18.50	-
HPI88999	2.0	4	1.6	18	60	1.95	2.62	18.70	19.35	20.05	20.80	-
HPI88801	2.0	4	1.6	20	60	1.95	2.40	20.77	21.49	22.27	23.10	-
HPI88802	2.0	4	1.6	25	70	1.95	1.99	25.94	26.84	27.81	-	-
HPI88803	2.0	4	1.6	30	70	1.95	1.69	31.11	32.19	33.35	-	-
HPI88804	2.0	4	1.6	35	80	1.95	1.48	36.27	37.54	-	-	-
HPI88805	2.0	4	1.6	40	90	1.95	1.31	41.44	42.89	-	-	-
HPI88806	2.0	4	1.6	50	100	1.95	1.06	51.78	53.58	-	-	-
HPI88025	2.5	4	2	8	50	2.4	3.91	8.46	8.76	9.07	9.41	10.18
HPI88807	2.5	4	2	12	50	2.4	2.87	12.60	13.04	13.51	14.01	-
HPI88808	2.5	4	2	16	60	2.4	2.26	16.73	17.31	17.94	18.61	-
HPI88809	2.5	4	2	20	60	2.4	1.87	20.87	21.59	22.37	-	-
HPI88810	2.5	4	2	30	70	2.4	1.30	31.20	32.29	-	-	-
HPI88811	2.5	4	2	40	90	2.4	1.00	41.54	-	-	-	-
HPI88812	2.5	4	2	50	100	2.4	0.81	51.88	-	-	-	-
HPI88030	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	6.17	8.56	8.86	9.18	9.52	10.29
HPI88813	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	4.80	12.69	13.14	13.61	14.12	15.27

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

X1-EH END MILLS

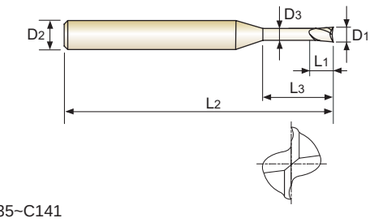
PLAIN SHANK HPI88 SERIES

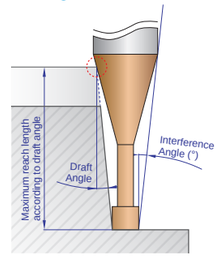
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Improvement of tool life by applying new coating.
- Application of tight tolerances for precision machining.

- Verbesserung der Werkzeugstandzeit durch Aufbringen einer neuen Beschichtung
- Enge Toleranzen für die Präzisionsbearbeitung





CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | C Coating |

p.C135~C141

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Interference Angle(°)	Maximum reach lengths according to draft angle				
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3		0.5°	1°	1.5°	2°	3°
HPI88814	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	3.92	16.83	17.41	18.04	18.72	20.24
HPI88815	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	3.32	20.96	21.69	22.48	23.32	25.21
HPI88816	3.0	6	4.5	25	70	2.85	2.78	26.13	27.04	28.02	29.07	-
HPI88817	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	2.39	31.30	32.39	33.56	34.82	-
HPI88040	4.0	6	6	12	60	3.85	3.57	12.69	13.14	13.61	14.12	15.27
HPI88818	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	2.86	16.83	17.41	18.04	18.72	-
HPI88819	4.0	6	6	20	70	3.85	2.38	20.96	21.69	22.48	23.32	-
HPI88820	4.0	6	6	30	80	3.85	1.68	31.30	32.39	33.56	-	-
HPI88821	4.0	6	6	40	90	3.85	1.30	41.64	43.09	-	-	-
HPI88822	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	1.06	51.97	53.78	-	-	-
HPI88050	5.0	6	7.5	20	70	4.85	1.29	20.96	21.69	-	-	-
HPI88823	5.0	6	7.5	30	80	4.85	0.89	31.30	-	-	-	-
HPI88824	5.0	6	7.5	40	90	4.85	0.68	41.64	-	-	-	-
HPI88825	5.0	6	7.5	50	100	4.85	0.55	51.97	-	-	-	-
HPI88060	6.0	6	9	20	70	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI88826	6.0	6	9	30	80	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI88827	6.0	6	9	40	90	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-
HPI88828	6.0	6	9	50	100	5.85	0.00	-	-	-	-	-

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~-0.010	h4

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11.1	11.2	12	13	14.1	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	44	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	409	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○	○									

ISO	N										S							H						
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel					Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38.1	38.2	39.1	39.2	39.3	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			45-49	50-55	56-60	61-65	66-70	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	421-469	481-560	577-654	670-739		400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎

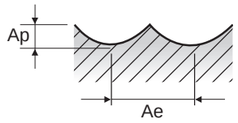
X1-EH END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI90 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Para meter	Diameter (Ø)																	
						0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	31	46	67	82	98	129	160	242	319	320	319	324	299	268	288	299	268	288	288
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.039	0.048	0.054	0.057	0.074	0.091	0.120	0.156	0.174	0.189	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264
					RPM	49178	49178	53277	52458	51911	51228	50818	51365	50818	40685	33879	25819	19016	14207	11475	9508	7104	5737	4590
					FEED	1180	1475	2025	2518	3011	3995	4878	5548	5794	5979	6166	6196	5933	4944	4337	3784	3012	2732	2424
	8~9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	31	46	67	82	98	129	160	242	319	320	319	324	299	268	288	299	268	288	288
					Fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.039	0.048	0.054	0.057	0.074	0.091	0.120	0.156	0.174	0.189	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264
					RPM	49178	49178	53277	52458	51911	51228	50818	51365	50818	40685	33879	25819	19016	14207	11475	9508	7104	5737	4590
					FEED	1180	1475	2025	2518	3011	3995	4878	5548	5794	5979	6166	6196	5933	4944	4337	3784	3012	2732	2424
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	31	46	67	82	98	129	160	242	319	320	319	324	299	268	288	299	268	288	288
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.039	0.048	0.054	0.057	0.074	0.091	0.120	0.156	0.174	0.189	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264
					RPM	49178	49178	53277	52458	51911	51228	50818	51365	50818	40685	33879	25819	19016	14207	11475	9508	7104	5737	4590
					FEED	1180	1475	2025	2518	3011	3995	4878	5548	5794	5979	6166	6196	5933	4944	4337	3784	3012	2732	2424
	11.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	31	46	67	82	98	129	160	232	309	309	309	309	288	263	278	288	257	278	278
					fz	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.050	0.066	0.083	0.111	0.138	0.153	0.164	0.174	0.187	0.206	0.227
					RPM	49178	49178	53277	52458	51911	51228	50818	49178	49178	39295	32786	24589	18360	13934	11065	9180	6830	5532	4426
					FEED	1082	1377	1812	2203	2596	3381	4268	4623	4918	5180	5443	5459	5068	4264	3630	3195	2554	2279	2010
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	31	46	67	82	98	129	160	232	309	309	309	309	288	263	278	288	257	278	278
					fz	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.050	0.066	0.083	0.111	0.138	0.153	0.164	0.174	0.187	0.206	0.227
					RPM	49178	49178	53277	52458	51911	51228	50818	49178	49178	39295	32786	24589	18360	13934	11065	9180	6830	5532	4426
					FEED	1082	1377	1812	2203	2596	3381	4268	4623	4918	5180	5443	5459	5068	4264	3630	3195	2554	2279	2010
	38.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	29	41	57	72	88	118	144	211	258	257	258	257	242	211	232	242	216	232	232
					fz	0.010	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.050	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.125	0.141	0.150	0.160	0.170	0.189	0.208
					RPM	45900	43714	45081	45900	46447	47130	45900	44807	40983	32754	27322	20491	15410	11202	9221	7704	5737	4610	3688
					FEED	918	1136	1533	1928	2230	3111	3855	4212	4098	4098	4098	4098	3852	3159	2767	2466	1951	1743	1535
	39.1		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	26	41	52	67	77	103	129	180	227	227	227	227	216	196	206	211	196	206	206
					fz	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.030	0.038	0.042	0.045	0.056	0.067	0.090	0.113	0.125	0.134	0.144	0.155	0.169	0.188
					RPM	40983	43714	40983	42621	40983	40983	40983	38250	36064	28840	24043	18032	13770	10382	8197	6721	5191	4098	3278
					FEED	820	1050	1230	1619	1885	2459	3115	3213	3246	3233	3222	3246	3112	2596	2197	1935	1609	1385	1233
	39.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	21	36	46	57	67	93	113	160	206	206	206	206	185	170	180	185	170	180	180
					fz	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.030	0.037	0.041	0.044	0.055	0.067	0.088	0.111	0.122	0.132	0.142	0.142	0.143	0.143
					RPM	32786	38250	36884	36064	35519	36884	36064	33879	32786	26265	21858	16392	11803	9017	7172	5902	4508	3586	2869
					FEED	656	918	1106	1371	1634	2213	2669	2778	2885	2907	2929	2885	2620	2200	1893	1676	1280	1026	821
	39.3		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	21	31	41	52	62	82	113	144	185	185	185	185	170	155	170	170	154	165	165
					fz	0.009	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.022	0.029	0.033	0.039	0.040	0.051	0.061	0.079	0.100	0.109	0.119	0.130	0.131	0.133	0.129
					RPM	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	36064	30600	29507	23587	19672	14754	10819	8197	6762	5410	4098	3278	2622
					FEED	590	721	918	1114	1443	1901	2380	2387	2361	2380	2400	2331	2164	1787	1609	1407	1073	872	677
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	31	46	67	82	98	129	160	232	309	309	309	309	288	263	278	288	257	278	278
					fz	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.050	0.066	0.083	0.111	0.138	0.153	0.164	0.174	0.187	0.206	0.227
					RPM	49178	49178	53277	52458	51911	51228	50818	49178	49178	39295	32786	24589	18360	13934	11065	9180	6830	5532	4426
					FEED	1082	1377	1812	2203	2596	3381	4268	4623	4918	5180	5443	5459	5068	4264	3630	3195	2554	2279	2010
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	29	41	57	72	88	118	144	211	258	257	258	257	242	211	232	242	216	232	232
					fz	0.010	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.050	0.063	0.075	0.100	0.125	0.141	0.150	0.160	0.170	0.189	0.208
					RPM	45900	43714	45081	45900	46447	47130	45900	44807	40983	32754	27322	20491	15410	11202	9221	7704	5737	4610	3688
					FEED	918	1136	1533	1928	2230	3111	3855	4212	4098	4098	4098	4098	3852	3159	2767	2466	1951	1743	1535



X1-EH END MILLS

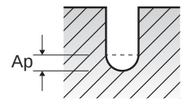
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE FOR RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																		
				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
			LBS	0.3	0.5	0.75	1	1.25	1.5	1.75	2	2.5	3	5	0.5	0.6	0.75	1	1.25	1.5	1.75
P	5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	9	46	46	46	46	46	46	42
			fz	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.007	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014
			RPM	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	14753	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260
			FEED	1180	1180	1180	1180	974	974	974	974	787	787	207	1475	1475	1475	1475	1475	1475	1239
			Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
	8-9	Low alloy steel	Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	9	46	46	46	46	46	46	42
			fz	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.007	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014
			RPM	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	14753	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260
			FEED	1180	1180	1180	1180	974	974	974	974	787	787	207	1475	1475	1475	1475	1475	1475	1239
			Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	9	46	46	46	46	46	46	42
			fz	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.007	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014
			RPM	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	14753	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260
			FEED	1180	1180	1180	1180	974	974	974	974	787	787	207	1475	1475	1475	1475	1475	1475	1239
			Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
	11.2		Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	9	46	46	46	46	46	46	42
			fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013
			RPM	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	14753	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260
			FEED	1082	1082	1082	1082	885	885	885	885	708	708	207	1377	1377	1377	1377	1377	1377	1151
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004
H	38.1	Hardened steel	Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	9	46	46	46	46	46	46	42
			fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013
			RPM	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	14753	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260
			FEED	1082	1082	1082	1082	885	885	885	885	708	708	207	1377	1377	1377	1377	1377	1377	1151
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004
	38.2		Vc	29	29	29	29	26	26	26	26	23	23	9	41	41	41	41	41	41	37
			fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012
			RPM	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	13770	43714	43714	43714	43714	43714	43714	39343
			FEED	918	918	918	918	744	744	744	744	588	588	165	1137	1137	1137	1137	1137	1137	944
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004
	39.1		Vc	26	26	26	26	23	23	23	23	21	21	8	41	41	41	41	41	41	37
			fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011
			RPM	40983	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	12295	43714	43714	43714	43714	43714	43714	39343
			FEED	820	820	820	820	664	664	664	664	525	525	148	1049	1049	1049	1049	1049	1049	866
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	39.2		Vc	21	21	21	21	19	19	19	19	16	16	6	36	36	36	36	36	36	32
			fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011
			RPM	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	9836	38250	38250	38250	38250	38250	38250	34425
			FEED	656	656	656	656	531	531	531	531	420	420	118	918	918	918	918	918	918	757
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	39.3		Vc	21	21	21	21	19	19	19	19	16	16	6	31	31	31	31	31	31	28
			fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010
			RPM	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	9836	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507
			FEED	590	590	590	590	472	472	472	472	367	367	98	721	721	721	721	721	721	590
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	9	46	46	46	46	46	46	42
			fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013
			RPM	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	14753	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260
			FEED	1082	1082	1082	1082	885	885	885	885	708	708	207	1377	1377	1377	1377	1377	1377	1151
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	29	29	29	29	26	26	26	26	23	23	9	41	41	41	41	41	41	37
			fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012
			RPM	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	13770	43714	43714	43714	43714	43714	43714	39343
			FEED	918	918	918	918	744	744	744	744	588	588	165	1137	1137	1137	1137	1137	1137	944
			Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

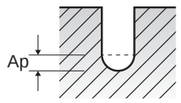
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
			LBS	2	2.25	2.5	3	3.5	4	5	7	0.5	0.8	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6	7	1
P	5	Vc	42	42	42	42	37	37	28	14	67	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	54	54	54	40	82
		fz	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.024
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	14753	53277	53277	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	47949	42622	42622	42622	31966	52458
		FEED	1239	1239	1239	1239	944	944	649	266	2025	2025	2025	2025	2025	1630	1630	1630	1630	1279	1279	1279	831	2518
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.010
	8-9	Vc	42	42	42	42	37	37	28	14	67	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	54	54	54	40	82
		fz	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.024
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	14753	53277	53277	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	47949	42622	42622	42622	31966	52458
		FEED	1239	1239	1239	1239	944	944	649	266	2025	2025	2025	2025	2025	1630	1630	1630	1630	1279	1279	1279	831	2518
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.010
	11.1	Vc	42	42	42	42	37	37	28	14	67	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	54	54	54	40	82
		fz	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.024
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	14753	53277	53277	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	47949	42622	42622	42622	31966	52458
		FEED	1239	1239	1239	1239	944	944	649	266	2025	2025	2025	2025	2025	1630	1630	1630	1630	1279	1279	1279	831	2518
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.010
	11.2	Vc	42	42	42	42	37	37	28	14	67	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	54	54	54	40	82
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	14753	53277	53277	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	47949	42622	42622	42622	31966	52458
		FEED	1151	1151	1151	1151	866	866	590	236	1811	1811	1811	1811	1811	1438	1438	1438	1438	1193	1193	1193	767	2203
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.009
H	38.1	Vc	42	42	42	42	37	37	28	14	67	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	54	54	54	40	82
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	14753	53277	53277	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	47949	42622	42622	42622	31966	52458
		FEED	1151	1151	1151	1151	866	866	590	236	1811	1811	1811	1811	1811	1438	1438	1438	1438	1193	1193	1193	767	2203
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.009
	38.2	Vc	37	37	37	37	33	33	25	12	57	57	57	57	57	51	51	51	51	45	45	45	34	72
		fz	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021
		RPM	39343	39343	39343	39343	34971	34971	26228	13114	45081	45081	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573	40573	36065	36065	36065	27049	45900
		FEED	944	944	944	944	699	699	472	210	1533	1533	1533	1533	1533	1217	1217	1217	1217	1010	1010	1010	649	1928
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.009
	39.1	Vc	37	37	37	37	33	33	25	12	52	52	52	52	52	46	46	46	46	41	41	41	31	67
		fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.007	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.019
		RPM	39343	39343	39343	39343	34971	34971	26228	13114	40983	40983	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	32786	24590	42621
		FEED	866	866	866	866	699	699	420	184	1229	1229	1229	1229	1229	1033	1033	1033	1033	787	787	787	541	1620
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.008
	39.2	Vc	32	32	32	32	29	29	22	11	46	46	46	46	46	42	42	42	42	37	37	37	28	57
		fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.007	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.019
		RPM	34425	34425	34425	34425	30600	30600	22950	11475	36884	36884	36884	36884	36884	33196	33196	33196	33196	29507	29507	29507	22130	36064
		FEED	757	757	757	757	612	612	367	161	1107	1107	1107	1107	1107	929	929	929	929	708	708	708	487	1370
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.008
	39.3	Vc	28	28	28	28	25	25	19	9	41	41	41	41	41	37	37	37	37	33	33	33	25	52
		fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.017
		RPM	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	19672	9836	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	26229	19672	32786
		FEED	590	590	590	590	472	472	315	138	918	918	918	918	918	767	767	767	767	577	577	577	393	1115
		Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.001	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.007
	40	Vc	42	42	42	42	37	37	28	14	67	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	54	54	54	40	82
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	14753	53277	53277	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	47949	42622	42622	42622	31966	52458
		FEED	1151	1151	1151	1151	866	866	590	236	1811	1811	1811	1811	1811	1438	1438	1438	1438	1193	1193	1193	767	2203
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.009
	41	Vc	37	37	37	37	33	33	25	12	57	57	57	57	57	51	51	51	51	45	45	45	34	72
		fz	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021
		RPM	39343	39343	39343	39343	34971	34971	26228	13114	45081	45081	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573	40573	36065	36065	36065	27049	45900
		FEED	944	944	944	944	699	699	472	210	1533	1533	1533	1533	1533	1217	1217	1217	1217	1010	1010	1010	649	1928
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.001	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.009

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

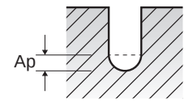
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE FOR RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6		
			LBS	1.25	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	8	10	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5
P	5	Vc	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	98	98	98	98	98	88	88	88	
		fz	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	
		RPM	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	51911	51911	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	
		FEED	2518	2518	2518	2518	2077	2077	2077	2077	2077	1595	1595	1070	1070	3011	3011	3011	3011	3011	2429	2429	2429	
		Ap	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	
	8-9	Vc	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	98	98	98	98	98	88	88	88	
		fz	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	
		RPM	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	51911	51911	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	
		FEED	2518	2518	2518	2518	2077	2077	2077	2077	2077	1595	1595	1070	1070	3011	3011	3011	3011	3011	2429	2429	2429	
		Ap	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	
	11.1	Vc	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	98	98	98	98	98	88	88	88	
		fz	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	
		RPM	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	51911	51911	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	
		FEED	2518	2518	2518	2518	2077	2077	2077	2077	2077	1595	1595	1070	1070	3011	3011	3011	3011	3011	2429	2429	2429	
		Ap	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	
	11.2	Vc	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	98	98	98	98	98	88	88	88	
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.023	
		RPM	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	51911	51911	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	
		FEED	2203	2203	2203	2203	1794	1794	1794	1794	1794	1427	1427	944	944	2596	2596	2596	2596	2596	2149	2149	2149	
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	
H	38.1	Vc	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	98	98	98	98	98	88	88	88	
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.023	
		RPM	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	51911	51911	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	
		FEED	2203	2203	2203	2203	1794	1794	1794	1794	1794	1427	1427	944	944	2596	2596	2596	2596	2596	2149	2149	2149	
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	
	38.2	Vc	72	72	72	72	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	43	43	88	88	88	88	88	79	79	79	
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	
		RPM	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	27540	27540	46447	46447	46447	46447	46447	41802	41802	41802	
		FEED	1928	1928	1928	1928	1570	1570	1570	1570	1570	1248	1248	826	826	2229	2229	2229	2229	2229	1839	1839	1839	
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	
	39.1	Vc	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	60	54	54	40	40	77	77	77	77	77	70	70	70	
		fz	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.021	
		RPM	42621	42621	42621	42621	38359	38359	38359	38359	38359	34097	34097	25573	25573	40983	40983	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	
		FEED	1620	1620	1620	1620	1304	1304	1304	1304	1304	1023	1023	665	665	1885	1885	1885	1885	1885	1549	1549	1549	
		Ap	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	
	39.2	Vc	57	57	57	57	51	51	51	51	51	45	45	34	34	67	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	
		fz	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.021	
		RPM	36064	36064	36064	36064	32458	32458	32458	32458	32458	28851	28851	21638	21638	35519	35519	35519	35519	35519	31967	31967	31967	
		FEED	1370	1370	1370	1370	1104	1104	1104	1104	1104	866	866	563	563	1634	1634	1634	1634	1634	1343	1343	1343	
		Ap	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	
	39.3	Vc	52	52	52	52	46	46	46	46	46	41	41	31	31	62	62	62	62	62	56	56	56	
		fz	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.020	
		RPM	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	19672	19672	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	
		FEED	1115	1115	1115	1115	885	885	885	885	885	734	734	472	472	1443	1443	1443	1443	1443	1180	1180	1180	
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.003	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	
	40	Vc	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	98	98	98	98	98	88	88	88	
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.023	
		RPM	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	51911	51911	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	
		FEED	2203	2203	2203	2203	1794	1794	1794	1794	1794	1427	1427	944	944	2596	2596	2596	2596	2596	2149	2149	2149	
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	
	41	Vc	72	72	72	72	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	43	43	88	88	88	88	88	79	79	79	
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	
		RPM	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	27540	27540	46447	46447	46447	46447	46447	41802	41802	41802	
		FEED	1928	1928	1928	1928	1570	1570	1570	1570	1570	1248	1248	826	826	2229	2229	2229	2229	2229	1839	1839	1839	
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

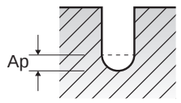
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9
			LBS	5	5.5	6	7	8	9	10	12	2	4	6	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	2
P	5	Vc	88	88	88	78	78	78	59	59	114	103	103	91	129	129	129	116	116	116	116	103	103	145
		fz	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.039
		RPM	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	41529	31147	31147	51911	46720	46720	41529	51228	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	51228
		FEED	2429	2429	2429	1910	1910	1910	1246	1246	3011	2429	2429	1910	3996	3996	3996	3227	3227	3227	3227	2541	2541	3996
		Ap	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.014	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.018
	8-9	Vc	88	88	88	78	78	78	59	59	114	103	103	91	129	129	129	116	116	116	116	103	103	145
		fz	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.039
		RPM	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	41529	31147	31147	51911	46720	46720	41529	51228	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	51228
		FEED	2429	2429	2429	1910	1910	1910	1246	1246	3011	2429	2429	1910	3996	3996	3996	3227	3227	3227	3227	2541	2541	3996
		Ap	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.014	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.018
	11.1	Vc	88	88	88	78	78	78	59	59	114	103	103	91	129	129	129	116	116	116	116	103	103	145
		fz	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.039
		RPM	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	41529	31147	31147	51911	46720	46720	41529	51228	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	51228
		FEED	2429	2429	2429	1910	1910	1910	1246	1246	3011	2429	2429	1910	3996	3996	3996	3227	3227	3227	3227	2541	2541	3996
		Ap	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.014	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.018
	11.2	Vc	88	88	88	78	78	78	59	59	114	103	103	91	129	129	129	116	116	116	116	103	103	145
		fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.033
		RPM	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	41529	31147	31147	51911	46720	46720	41529	51228	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	51228
		FEED	2149	2149	2149	1661	1661	1661	1121	1121	2596	2149	2149	1661	3381	3381	3381	2766	2766	2766	2766	2131	2131	3381
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.015
H	38.1	Vc	88	88	88	78	78	78	59	59	114	103	103	91	129	129	129	116	116	116	116	103	103	145
		fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.033
		RPM	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	41529	31147	31147	51911	46720	46720	41529	51228	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	51228
		FEED	2149	2149	2149	1661	1661	1661	1121	1121	2596	2149	2149	1661	3381	3381	3381	2766	2766	2766	2766	2131	2131	3381
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.015
	38.2	Vc	79	79	79	70	70	70	53	53	102	92	92	82	118	118	118	107	107	107	107	95	95	133
		fz	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.033
		RPM	41802	41802	41802	37158	37158	37158	27868	27868	46447	41802	41802	37158	47130	47130	47130	42417	42417	42417	42417	37704	37704	47130
		FEED	1839	1839	1839	1412	1412	1412	948	948	2229	1839	1839	1412	3111	3111	3111	2545	2545	2545	2545	1961	1961	3111
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.015
	39.1	Vc	70	70	70	62	62	62	46	46	90	81	81	72	103	103	103	93	93	93	93	82	82	116
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.030
		RPM	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	32786	24590	24590	40983	36885	36885	32786	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	40983
		FEED	1549	1549	1549	1180	1180	1180	787	787	1885	1549	1549	1180	2459	2459	2459	1992	1992	1992	1992	1574	1574	2459
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.011	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.014
	39.2	Vc	60	60	60	54	54	54	40	40	78	70	70	62	93	93	93	83	83	83	83	74	74	104
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.030
		RPM	31967	31967	31967	28415	28415	28415	21311	21311	35519	31967	31967	28415	36884	36884	36884	33196	33196	33196	33196	29507	29507	36884
		FEED	1343	1343	1343	1023	1023	1023	682	682	1634	1343	1343	1023	2213	2213	2213	1793	1793	1793	1793	1416	1416	2213
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.011	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.014
	39.3	Vc	56	56	56	49	49	49	37	37	72	65	65	58	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	66	66	93
		fz	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.015	0.015	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.029
		RPM	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	26229	19672	19672	32786	29507	29507	26229	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	32786
		FEED	1180	1180	1180	944	944	944	590	590	1443	1180	1180	944	1902	1902	1902	1534	1534	1534	1534	1207	1207	1902
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.009	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.012
	40	Vc	88	88	88	78	78	78	59	59	114	103	103	91	129	129	129	116	116	116	116	103	103	145
		fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.033
		RPM	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	41529	31147	31147	51911	46720	46720	41529	51228	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	51228
		FEED	2149	2149	2149	1661	1661	1661	1121	1121	2596	2149	2149	1661	3381	3381	3381	2766	2766	2766	2766	2131	2131	3381
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.015
	41	Vc	79	79	79	70	70	70	53	53	102	92	92	82	118	118	118	107	107	107	107	95	95	133
		fz	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.033
		RPM	41802	41802	41802	37158	37158	37158	27868	27868	46447	41802	41802	37158	47130	47130	47130	42417	42417	42417	42417	37704	37704	47130
		FEED	1839	1839	1839	1412	1412	1412	948	948	2229	1839	1839	1412	3111	3111	3111	2545	2545	2545	2545	1961	1961	3111
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.015

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

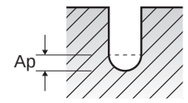
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			0.9	0.9	0.9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
			LBS	4	6	8	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	25
P	5	Vc	145	130	130	160	160	160	160	160	144	144	144	144	144	128	128	128	96	96	96	48	48
		fz	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029
		RPM	51228	46105	46105	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	40654	40654	30491	30491	30491	15245	15245
		FEED	3996	3227	3227	4879	4879	4879	4879	4879	3933	3933	3933	3933	3933	3090	3090	3090	2073	2073	2073	884	884
		Ap	0.016	0.014	0.013	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.010	0.010	0.005	0.005
	8-9	Vc	145	130	130	160	160	160	160	160	144	144	144	144	144	128	128	128	96	96	96	48	48
		fz	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029
		RPM	51228	46105	46105	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	40654	40654	30491	30491	30491	15245	15245
		FEED	3996	3227	3227	4879	4879	4879	4879	4879	3933	3933	3933	3933	3933	3090	3090	3090	2073	2073	2073	884	884
		Ap	0.016	0.014	0.013	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.010	0.010	0.005	0.005
	11.1	Vc	145	130	130	160	160	160	160	160	144	144	144	144	144	128	128	128	96	96	96	48	48
		fz	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029
		RPM	51228	46105	46105	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	40654	40654	30491	30491	30491	15245	15245
		FEED	3996	3227	3227	4879	4879	4879	4879	4879	3933	3933	3933	3933	3933	3090	3090	3090	2073	2073	2073	884	884
		Ap	0.016	0.014	0.013	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.010	0.010	0.005	0.005
	11.2	Vc	145	130	130	160	160	160	160	160	144	144	144	144	144	128	128	128	96	96	96	48	48
		fz	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025
		RPM	51228	46105	46105	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	40654	40654	30491	30491	30491	15245	15245
		FEED	3381	2766	2766	4269	4269	4269	4269	4269	3476	3476	3476	3476	3476	2764	2764	2764	1768	1768	1768	762	762
		Ap	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.004	0.004
H	38.1	Vc	145	130	130	160	160	160	160	160	144	144	144	144	144	128	128	128	96	96	96	48	48
		fz	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025
		RPM	51228	46105	46105	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	40654	40654	30491	30491	30491	15245	15245
		FEED	3381	2766	2766	4269	4269	4269	4269	4269	3476	3476	3476	3476	3476	2764	2764	2764	1768	1768	1768	762	762
		Ap	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.004	0.004
	38.2	Vc	133	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	130	130	130	130	130	115	115	115	87	87	87	43	43
		fz	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025
		RPM	47130	42417	42417	45900	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	36720	27540	27540	27540	13770	13770
		FEED	3111	2545	2545	3856	3856	3856	3856	3856	3140	3140	3140	3140	3140	2497	2497	2497	1597	1597	1597	689	689
		Ap	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.004	0.004
	39.1	Vc	116	104	104	129	129	129	129	129	116	116	116	116	116	103	103	103	77	77	77	39	39
		fz	0.030	0.027	0.027	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.023	0.023
		RPM	40983	36885	36885	40983	40983	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	32786	24590	24590	24590	12295	12295
		FEED	2459	1992	1992	3115	3115	3115	3115	3115	2508	2508	2508	2508	2508	1967	1967	1967	1328	1328	1328	566	566
		Ap	0.013	0.012	0.010	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.004	0.004
	39.2	Vc	104	94	94	113	113	113	113	113	102	102	102	102	102	91	91	91	68	68	68	34	34
		fz	0.030	0.027	0.027	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.022	0.022
		RPM	36884	33196	33196	36064	36064	36064	36064	36064	32458	32458	32458	32458	32458	28851	28851	28851	21638	21638	21638	10819	10819
		FEED	2213	1793	1793	2669	2669	2669	2669	2669	2142	2142	2142	2142	2142	1731	1731	1731	1125	1125	1125	476	476
		Ap	0.013	0.012	0.010	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.004	0.004
	39.3	Vc	93	83	83	113	113	113	113	113	102	102	102	102	102	91	91	91	68	68	68	34	34
		fz	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020
		RPM	32786	29507	29507	36064	36064	36064	36064	36064	32458	32458	32458	32458	32458	28851	28851	28851	21638	21638	21638	10819	10819
		FEED	1902	1534	1534	2380	2380	2380	2380	2380	1947	1947	1947	1947	1947	1500	1500	1500	995	995	995	433	433
		Ap	0.011	0.009	0.008	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.003	0.003
	40	Vc	145	130	130	160	160	160	160	160	144	144	144	144	144	128	128	128	96	96	96	48	48
		fz	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025
		RPM	51228	46105	46105	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	40654	40654	30491	30491	30491	15245	15245
		FEED	3381	2766	2766	4269	4269	4269	4269	4269	3476	3476	3476	3476	3476	2764	2764	2764	1768	1768	1768	762	762
		Ap	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.004	0.004
	41	Vc	133	120	120	144	144	144	144	144	130	130	130	130	130	115	115	115	87	87	87	43	43
		fz	0.033	0.030	0.030	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025
		RPM	47130	42417	42417	45900	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	36720	27540	27540	27540	13770	13770
		FEED	3111	2545	2545	3856	3856	3856	3856	3856	3140	3140	3140	3140	3140	2497	2497	2497	1597	1597	1597	689	689
		Ap	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.004	0.004

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

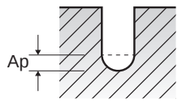
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
			LBS	30	2.4	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	8	12	16	3	3.8	4	6	8	10	12	14	15	16
P	5	Vc	48	196	196	196	176	176	176	157	157	197	197	175	242	242	242	242	218	218	218	218	218	194
		fz	0.029	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.043
		RPM	15245	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	44814	44814	39834	51365	51365	51365	51365	46229	46229	46229	46229	46229	41092
		FEED	884	5295	5295	5295	4298	4298	4298	3405	3405	4302	4302	3346	5547	5547	5547	5547	4530	4530	4530	4530	4530	3534
		Ap	0.005	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021
	8-9	Vc	48	196	196	196	176	176	176	157	157	197	197	175	242	242	242	242	218	218	218	218	218	194
		fz	0.029	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.043
		RPM	15245	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	44814	44814	39834	51365	51365	51365	51365	46229	46229	46229	46229	46229	41092
		FEED	884	5295	5295	5295	4298	4298	4298	3405	3405	4302	4302	3346	5547	5547	5547	5547	4530	4530	4530	4530	4530	3534
		Ap	0.005	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021
	11.1	Vc	48	196	196	196	176	176	176	157	157	197	197	175	242	242	242	242	218	218	218	218	218	194
		fz	0.029	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.043
		RPM	15245	51911	51911	51911	46720	46720	46720	41529	41529	44814	44814	39834	51365	51365	51365	51365	46229	46229	46229	46229	46229	41092
		FEED	884	5295	5295	5295	4298	4298	4298	3405	3405	4302	4302	3346	5547	5547	5547	5547	4530	4530	4530	4530	4530	3534
		Ap	0.005	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021
	11.2	Vc	48	185	185	185	167	167	167	148	148	189	189	168	232	232	232	232	209	209	209	209	209	185
		fz	0.025	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.041	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038
		RPM	15245	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	42971	42971	38197	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342
		FEED	762	4426	4426	4426	3585	3585	3585	2833	2833	3558	3558	2811	4623	4623	4623	4623	3718	3718	3718	3718	3718	2990
		Ap	0.004	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018
H	38.1	Vc	48	185	185	185	167	167	167	148	148	189	189	168	232	232	232	232	209	209	209	209	209	185
		fz	0.025	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.041	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038
		RPM	15245	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	42971	42971	38197	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342
		FEED	762	4426	4426	4426	3585	3585	3585	2833	2833	3558	3558	2811	4623	4623	4623	4623	3718	3718	3718	3718	3718	2990
		Ap	0.004	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018
	38.2	Vc	43	165	165	165	148	148	148	132	132	172	172	153	211	211	211	211	190	190	190	190	190	169
		fz	0.025	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.041	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038
		RPM	13770	43714	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	34971	34971	39084	39084	34742	44807	44807	44807	44807	40326	40326	40326	40326	40326	35846
		FEED	689	3934	3934	3934	3226	3226	3226	2518	2518	3205	3205	2571	4212	4212	4212	4212	3387	3387	3387	3387	3387	2724
		Ap	0.004	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018
	39.1	Vc	39	149	149	149	134	134	134	119	119	147	147	130	180	180	180	180	162	162	162	162	162	144
		fz	0.023	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.037	0.037	0.033	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034
		RPM	12295	39616	39616	39616	35654	35654	35654	31693	31693	33354	33354	29648	38250	38250	38250	38250	34425	34425	34425	34425	34425	30600
		FEED	566	3090	3090	3090	2496	2496	2496	1965	1965	2468	2468	1957	3213	3213	3213	3213	2616	2616	2616	2616	2616	2081
		Ap	0.004	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017
	39.2	Vc	34	134	134	134	121	121	121	107	107	130	130	115	160	160	160	160	144	144	144	144	144	128
		fz	0.022	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.037	0.037	0.033	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.033
		RPM	10819	35519	35519	35519	31967	31967	31967	28415	28415	29466	29466	26192	33879	33879	33879	33879	30491	30491	30491	30491	30491	27103
		FEED	476	2842	2842	2842	2302	2302	2302	1819	1819	2180	2180	1729	2778	2778	2778	2778	2256	2256	2256	2256	2256	1789
		Ap	0.004	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017
	39.3	Vc	34	118	118	118	107	107	107	95	95	117	117	104	144	144	144	144	130	130	130	130	130	115
		fz	0.020	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.031
		RPM	10819	31420	31420	31420	28278	28278	28278	25136	25136	26601	26601	23646	30600	30600	30600	30600	27540	27540	27540	27540	27540	24480
		FEED	433	2388	2388	2388	1923	1923	1923	1508	1508	1862	1862	1466	2387	2387	2387	2387	1928	1928	1928	1928	1928	1518
		Ap	0.003	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014
	40	Vc	48	185	185	185	167	167	167	148	148	189	189	168	232	232	232	232	209	209	209	209	209	185
		fz	0.025	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.041	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038
		RPM	15245	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	42971	42971	38197	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342
		FEED	762	4426	4426	4426	3585	3585	3585	2833	2833	3558	3558	2811	4623	4623	4623	4623	3718	3718	3718	3718	3718	2990
		Ap	0.004	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018
	41	Vc	43	165	165	165	148	148	148	132	132	172	172	153	211	211	211	211	190	190	190	190	190	169
		fz	0.025	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.041	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.038
		RPM	13770	43714	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	34971	34971	39084	39084	34742	44807	44807	44807	44807	40326	40326	40326	40326	40326	35846
		FEED	689	3934	3934	3934	3226	3226	3226	2518	2518	3205	3205	2571	4212	4212	4212	4212	3387	3387	3387	3387	3387	2724
		Ap	0.004	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

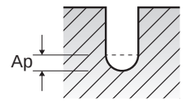
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
			LBS	18	20	22	25	30	8	12	16	20	3	4	6	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22
P	5	Vc	194	194	194	145	145	258	232	232	206	319	319	319	319	319	287	287	287	287	287	287	255	
		fz	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.055	0.050	0.050	0.044	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.046	
		RPM	41092	41092	41092	30819	30819	51228	46105	46105	40982	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	
		FEED	3534	3534	3534	2342	2342	5635	4611	4611	3606	5793	5793	5793	5793	5793	4665	4665	4665	4665	4665	4665	3740	
		Ap	0.021	0.020	0.020	0.015	0.015	0.029	0.026	0.022	0.022	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.028	
	8-9	Vc	194	194	194	145	145	258	232	232	206	319	319	319	319	319	287	287	287	287	287	287	255	
		fz	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.055	0.050	0.050	0.044	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.046	
		RPM	41092	41092	41092	30819	30819	51228	46105	46105	40982	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	
		FEED	3534	3534	3534	2342	2342	5635	4611	4611	3606	5793	5793	5793	5793	5793	4665	4665	4665	4665	4665	4665	3740	
		Ap	0.021	0.020	0.020	0.015	0.015	0.029	0.026	0.022	0.022	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.028	
	11.1	Vc	194	194	194	145	145	258	232	232	206	319	319	319	319	319	287	287	287	287	287	287	255	
		fz	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.055	0.050	0.050	0.044	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.046	
		RPM	41092	41092	41092	30819	30819	51228	46105	46105	40982	50818	50818	50818	50818	50818	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	45736	40654	
		FEED	3534	3534	3534	2342	2342	5635	4611	4611	3606	5793	5793	5793	5793	5793	4665	4665	4665	4665	4665	4665	3740	
		Ap	0.021	0.020	0.020	0.015	0.015	0.029	0.026	0.022	0.022	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.028	
	11.2	Vc	185	185	185	139	139	247	222	222	198	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278	278	278	278	247	
		fz	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.033	0.033	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	
		RPM	39342	39342	39342	29507	29507	49178	44260	44260	39342	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	
		FEED	2990	2990	2990	1947	1947	4721	3806	3806	2990	4918	4918	4918	4918	4918	3983	3983	3983	3983	3983	3983	3147	
		Ap	0.018	0.017	0.017	0.013	0.013	0.024	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	
H	38.1	Vc	185	185	185	139	139	247	222	222	198	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278	278	278	278	247	
		fz	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.033	0.033	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	
		RPM	39342	39342	39342	29507	29507	49178	44260	44260	39342	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	
		FEED	2990	2990	2990	1947	1947	4721	3806	3806	2990	4918	4918	4918	4918	4918	3983	3983	3983	3983	3983	3983	3147	
		Ap	0.018	0.017	0.017	0.013	0.013	0.024	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	
	38.2	Vc	169	169	169	127	127	225	202	202	180	258	258	258	258	258	232	232	232	232	232	232	206	
		fz	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.033	0.033	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	
		RPM	35846	35846	35846	26884	26884	44671	40204	40204	35737	40983	40983	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	36885	36885	36885	32786	
		FEED	2724	2724	2724	1774	1774	4288	3458	3458	2716	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	3320	3320	3320	3320	3320	3320	2623	
		Ap	0.018	0.017	0.017	0.013	0.013	0.024	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	
	39.1	Vc	144	144	144	108	108	192	172	172	153	227	227	227	227	227	204	204	204	204	204	204	181	
		fz	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.043	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.036	
		RPM	30600	30600	30600	22950	22950	38114	34303	34303	30491	36064	36064	36064	36064	36064	32458	32458	32458	32458	32458	32458	28851	
		FEED	2081	2081	2081	1331	1331	3278	2676	2676	2073	3246	3246	3246	3246	3246	2662	2662	2662	2662	2662	2662	2077	
		Ap	0.017	0.016	0.016	0.012	0.012	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.022	0.022	0.022	
	39.2	Vc	128	128	128	96	96	170	153	153	136	206	206	206	206	206	185	185	185	185	185	185	165	
		fz	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.029	0.029	0.043	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.035	
		RPM	27103	27103	27103	20327	20327	33811	30430	30430	27049	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	
		FEED	1789	1789	1789	1179	1179	2908	2374	2374	1839	2885	2885	2885	2885	2885	2361	2361	2361	2361	2361	2361	1836	
		Ap	0.017	0.016	0.016	0.012	0.012	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.022	0.022	0.022	
	39.3	Vc	115	115	115	87	87	153	138	138	123	185	185	185	185	185	167	167	167	167	167	167	148	
		fz	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.032	
		RPM	24480	24480	24480	18360	18360	30532	27479	27479	24426	29507	29507	29507	29507	29507	26556	26556	26556	26556	26556	26556	23606	
		FEED	1518	1518	1518	991	991	2381	1924	1924	1514	2361	2361	2361	2361	2361	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1511	
		Ap	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.010	0.010	0.019	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.018	
	40	Vc	185	185	185	139	139	247	222	222	198	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278	278	278	278	247	
		fz	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.033	0.033	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	
		RPM	39342	39342	39342	29507	29507	49178	44260	44260	39342	49178	49178	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	
		FEED	2990	2990	2990	1947	1947	4721	3806	3806	2990	4918	4918	4918	4918	4918	3983	3983	3983	3983	3983	3983	3147	
		Ap	0.018	0.017	0.017	0.013	0.013	0.024	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	
	41	Vc	169	169	169	127	127	225	202	202	180	258	258	258	258	258	232	232	232	232	232	232	206	
		fz	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.033	0.033	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	
		RPM	35846	35846	35846	26884	26884	44671	40204	40204	35737	40983	40983	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	36885	36885	36885	32786	
		FEED	2724	2724	2724	1774	1774	4288	3458	3458	2716	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	3320	3320	3320	3320	3320	3320	2623	
		Ap	0.018	0.017	0.017	0.013	0.013	0.024	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

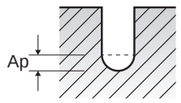
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			2	2	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
			LBS	25	30	35	40	50	6	8	10	15	20	25	30	35	6	8	10	12	14	15	16	20	25
P	5	Vc	255	255	192	192	96	320	320	320	288	288	288	256	256	319	319	319	319	319	319	287	287	287
		fz	0.046	0.046	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.059	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.082	0.082	0.082
		RPM	40654	40654	30491	30491	15245	40685	40685	40685	36617	36617	36617	32548	32548	33879	33879	33879	33879	33879	33879	30491	30491	30491
		FEED	3740	3740	2439	2439	1037	6021	6021	6021	4833	4833	4833	3841	3841	6166	6166	6166	6166	6166	6166	5001	5001	5001
		Ap	0.028	0.026	0.020	0.020	0.010	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.033	0.060	0.060	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042
	8-9	Vc	255	255	192	192	96	320	320	320	288	288	288	256	256	319	319	319	319	319	319	287	287	287
		fz	0.046	0.046	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.059	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.082	0.082	0.082
		RPM	40654	40654	30491	30491	15245	40685	40685	40685	36617	36617	36617	32548	32548	33879	33879	33879	33879	33879	33879	30491	30491	30491
		FEED	3740	3740	2439	2439	1037	6021	6021	6021	4833	4833	4833	3841	3841	6166	6166	6166	6166	6166	6166	5001	5001	5001
		Ap	0.028	0.026	0.020	0.020	0.010	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.033	0.060	0.060	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042
	11.1	Vc	255	255	192	192	96	320	320	320	288	288	288	256	256	319	319	319	319	319	319	287	287	287
		fz	0.046	0.046	0.040	0.040	0.034	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.059	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.091	0.082	0.082	0.082
		RPM	40654	40654	30491	30491	15245	40685	40685	40685	36617	36617	36617	32548	32548	33879	33879	33879	33879	33879	33879	30491	30491	30491
		FEED	3740	3740	2439	2439	1037	6021	6021	6021	4833	4833	4833	3841	3841	6166	6166	6166	6166	6166	6166	5001	5001	5001
		Ap	0.028	0.026	0.020	0.020	0.010	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.033	0.060	0.060	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042
	11.2	Vc	247	247	185	185	93	309	309	309	278	278	278	247	247	309	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278
		fz	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.053	0.053	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.075	0.075	0.075
		RPM	39342	39342	29507	29507	14753	39295	39295	39295	35366	35366	35366	31436	31436	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507
		FEED	3147	3147	2065	2065	885	5187	5187	5187	4173	4173	4173	3332	3332	5442	5442	5442	5442	5442	5442	4426	4426	4426
		Ap	0.024	0.022	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.028	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.036
H	38.1	Vc	247	247	185	185	93	309	309	309	278	278	278	247	247	309	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278
		fz	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.053	0.053	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.075	0.075	0.075
		RPM	39342	39342	29507	29507	14753	39295	39295	39295	35366	35366	35366	31436	31436	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507
		FEED	3147	3147	2065	2065	885	5187	5187	5187	4173	4173	4173	3332	3332	5442	5442	5442	5442	5442	5442	4426	4426	4426
		Ap	0.024	0.022	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.028	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.036
	38.2	Vc	206	206	155	155	77	257	257	257	232	232	232	206	206	258	258	258	258	258	258	232	232	232
		fz	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.050	0.050	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.068	0.068	0.068
		RPM	32786	32786	24590	24590	12295	32754	32754	32754	29479	29479	29479	26203	26203	27322	27322	27322	27322	27322	27322	24590	24590	24590
		FEED	2623	2623	1721	1721	738	4127	4127	4127	3302	3302	3302	2620	2620	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	3344	3344	3344
		Ap	0.024	0.022	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.028	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.036
	39.1	Vc	181	181	136	136	68	227	227	227	204	204	204	181	181	227	227	227	227	227	227	204	204	204
		fz	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.027	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.060	0.060	0.060
		RPM	28851	28851	21638	21638	10819	28840	28840	28840	25956	25956	25956	23072	23072	24043	24043	24043	24043	24043	24043	21639	21639	21639
		FEED	2077	2077	1385	1385	584	3230	3230	3230	2596	2596	2596	2076	2076	3222	3222	3222	3222	3222	3222	2597	2597	2597
		Ap	0.022	0.021	0.016	0.016	0.008	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.026	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.034
	39.2	Vc	165	165	124	124	62	206	206	206	186	186	186	165	165	206	206	206	206	206	206	185	185	185
		fz	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.026	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.044	0.044	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.060	0.060	0.060
		RPM	26229	26229	19672	19672	9836	26265	26265	26265	23639	23639	23639	21012	21012	21858	21858	21858	21858	21858	21858	19672	19672	19672
		FEED	1836	1836	1220	1220	511	2889	2889	2889	2364	2364	2364	1849	1849	2929	2929	2929	2929	2929	2929	2361	2361	2361
		Ap	0.022	0.021	0.016	0.016	0.008	0.040	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.026	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.034
	39.3	Vc	148	148	111	111	56	185	185	185	167	167	167	148	148	185	185	185	185	185	185	167	167	167
		fz	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.051	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.055	0.055	0.055
		RPM	23606	23606	17704	17704	8852	23587	23587	23587	21228	21228	21228	18870	18870	19672	19672	19672	19672	19672	19672	17705	17705	17705
		FEED	1511	1511	991	991	425	2406	2406	2406	1911	1911	1911	1510	1510	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	2400	1948	1948	1948
		Ap	0.018	0.017	0.013	0.013	0.007	0.033	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.027
	40	Vc	247	247	185	185	93	309	309	309	278	278	278	247	247	309	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278
		fz	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.053	0.053	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.075	0.075	0.075
		RPM	39342	39342	29507	29507	14753	39295	39295	39295	35366	35366	35366	31436	31436	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507
		FEED	3147	3147	2065	2065	885	5187	5187	5187	4173	4173	4173	3332	3332	5442	5442	5442	5442	5442	5442	4426	4426	4426
		Ap	0.024	0.022	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.028	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.036
	41	Vc	206	206	155	155	77	257	257	257	232	232	232	206	206	258	258	258	258	258	258	232	232	232
		fz	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.050	0.050	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.068	0.068	0.068
		RPM	32786	32786	24590	24590	12295	32754	32754	32754	29479	29479	29479	26203	26203	27322	27322	27322	27322	27322	27322	24590	24590	24590
		FEED	2623	2623	1721	1721	738	4127	4127	4127	3302	3302	3302	2620	2620	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	3344	3344	3344
		Ap	0.024	0.022	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.028	0.051	0.051	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.041	0.041	0.036

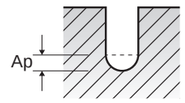
▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER
HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			3	3	3	3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
			LBS	30	35	40	50	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	8	10	12	14	15	20	25	30	35	40
P	5	Vc	287	255	255	192	324	292	292	292	292	260	260	324	324	324	324	324	324	292	292	292	292
		fz	0.082	0.073	0.073	0.064	0.105	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.084	0.084	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108
		RPM	30491	27103	27103	20327	29510	26559	26559	26559	26559	23608	23608	25819	25819	25819	25819	25819	25819	23237	23237	23237	23237
		FEED	5001	3957	3957	2602	6197	4993	4993	4993	4993	3966	3966	6197	6197	6197	6197	6197	6197	5019	5019	5019	5019
		Ap	0.042	0.042	0.039	0.030	0.063	0.056	0.056	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.056	0.056
	8-9	Vc	287	255	255	192	324	292	292	292	292	260	260	324	324	324	324	324	324	292	292	292	292
		fz	0.082	0.073	0.073	0.064	0.105	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.084	0.084	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108
		RPM	30491	27103	27103	20327	29510	26559	26559	26559	26559	23608	23608	25819	25819	25819	25819	25819	25819	23237	23237	23237	23237
		FEED	5001	3957	3957	2602	6197	4993	4993	4993	4993	3966	3966	6197	6197	6197	6197	6197	6197	5019	5019	5019	5019
		Ap	0.042	0.042	0.039	0.030	0.063	0.056	0.056	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.056	0.056
	11.1	Vc	287	255	255	192	324	292	292	292	292	260	260	324	324	324	324	324	324	292	292	292	292
		fz	0.082	0.073	0.073	0.064	0.105	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.094	0.084	0.084	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.120	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108
		RPM	30491	27103	27103	20327	29510	26559	26559	26559	26559	23608	23608	25819	25819	25819	25819	25819	25819	23237	23237	23237	23237
		FEED	5001	3957	3957	2602	6197	4993	4993	4993	4993	3966	3966	6197	6197	6197	6197	6197	6197	5019	5019	5019	5019
		Ap	0.042	0.042	0.039	0.030	0.063	0.056	0.056	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.056	0.056
	11.2	Vc	278	247	247	185	309	278	278	278	278	247	247	309	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278	278
		fz	0.075	0.066	0.066	0.058	0.097	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.078	0.078	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
		RPM	29507	26229	26229	19672	28068	25261	25261	25261	25261	22454	22454	24589	24589	24589	24589	24589	24589	22130	22130	22130	22130
		FEED	4426	3462	3462	2282	5445	4395	4395	4395	4395	3503	3503	5459	5459	5459	5459	5459	5459	4426	4426	4426	4426
		Ap	0.036	0.036	0.033	0.026	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048
H	38.1	Vc	278	247	247	185	309	278	278	278	278	247	247	309	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278	278
		fz	0.075	0.066	0.066	0.058	0.097	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.078	0.078	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
		RPM	29507	26229	26229	19672	28068	25261	25261	25261	25261	22454	22454	24589	24589	24589	24589	24589	24589	22130	22130	22130	22130
		FEED	4426	3462	3462	2282	5445	4395	4395	4395	4395	3503	3503	5459	5459	5459	5459	5459	5459	4426	4426	4426	4426
		Ap	0.036	0.036	0.033	0.026	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048
	38.2	Vc	232	206	206	155	258	232	232	232	232	206	206	257	257	257	257	257	257	232	232	232	232
		fz	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.087	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.070	0.070	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
		RPM	24590	21858	21858	16393	23433	21090	21090	21090	21090	18746	18746	20491	20491	20491	20491	20491	20491	18442	18442	18442	18442
		FEED	3344	2623	2623	1738	4077	3332	3332	3332	3332	2624	2624	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	3320	3320	3320	3320
		Ap	0.036	0.036	0.033	0.026	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048
	39.1	Vc	204	181	181	136	227	204	204	204	204	181	181	227	227	227	227	227	227	204	204	204	204
		fz	0.060	0.054	0.054	0.047	0.079	0.071	0.071	0.071	0.071	0.063	0.063	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081
		RPM	21639	19234	19234	14426	20600	18540	18540	18540	18540	16480	16480	18032	18032	18032	18032	18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	16229
		FEED	2597	2077	2077	1356	3255	2633	2633	2633	2633	2076	2076	3246	3246	3246	3246	3246	3246	2629	2629	2629	2629
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.024	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.058	0.058	0.058	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045
	39.2	Vc	185	165	165	124	206	186	186	186	186	165	165	206	206	206	206	206	206	185	185	185	185
		fz	0.060	0.054	0.054	0.047	0.078	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.062	0.062	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.079
		RPM	19672	17486	17486	13115	18746	16871	16871	16871	16871	14997	14997	16392	16392	16392	16392	16392	16392	14753	14753	14753	14753
		FEED	2361	1888	1888	1233	2924	2362	2362	2362	2362	1860	1860	2885	2885	2885	2885	2885	2885	2331	2331	2331	2331
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.024	0.050	0.045	0.045	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.058	0.058	0.058	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045
	39.3	Vc	167	148	148	111	186	167	167	167	167	149	149	185	185	185	185	185	185	167	167	167	167
		fz	0.055	0.049	0.049	0.043	0.070	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.056	0.056	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.071	0.071	0.071	0.071
		RPM	17705	15738	15738	11803	16892	15203	15203	15203	15203	13514	13514	14754	14754	14754	14754	14754	14754	13279	13279	13279	13279
		FEED	1948	1542	1542	1015	2365	1916	1916	1916	1916	1514	1514	2331	2331	2331	2331	2331	2331	1886	1886	1886	1886
		Ap	0.027	0.027	0.025	0.020	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.036
	40	Vc	278	247	247	185	309	278	278	278	278	247	247	309	309	309	309	309	309	278	278	278	278
		fz	0.075	0.066	0.066	0.058	0.097	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.087	0.078	0.078	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100
		RPM	29507	26229	26229	19672	28068	25261	25261	25261	25261	22454	22454	24589	24589	24589	24589	24589	24589	22130	22130	22130	22130
		FEED	4426	3462	3462	2282	5445	4395	4395	4395	4395	3503	3503	5459	5459	5459	5459	5459	5459	4426	4426	4426	4426
		Ap	0.036	0.036	0.033	0.026	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048
	41	Vc	232	206	206	155	258	232	232	232	232	206	206	257	257	257	257	257	257	232	232	232	232
		fz	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.087	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.070	0.070	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.090
		RPM	24590	21858	21858	16393	23433	21090	21090	21090	21090	18746	18746	20491	20491	20491	20491	20491	20491	18442	18442	18442	18442
		FEED	3344	2623	2623	1738	4077	3332	3332	3332	3332	2624	2624	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	4098	3320	3320	3320	3320
		Ap	0.036	0.036	0.033	0.026	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

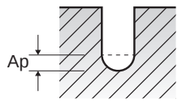
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
			LBS	45	50	61.1	10	12	15	20	25	30	40	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	40	45	60
P	5	Vc	260	260	195	299	299	299	299	299	269	269	268	268	268	268	268	241	241	241	241	255	255	255
		fz	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.140	0.140	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.162	0.162	0.162
		RPM	20655	20655	15491	19016	19016	19016	19016	19016	17114	17114	14207	14207	14207	14207	14207	12786	12786	12786	12786	11588	11588	11588
		FEED	3966	3966	2602	5933	5933	5933	5933	5933	4792	4792	4944	4944	4944	4944	4944	4015	4015	4015	4015	3755	3755	3755
		Ap	0.056	0.056	0.052	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.120	0.120	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.084	0.112	0.112	0.098
	8-9	Vc	260	260	195	299	299	299	299	299	269	269	268	268	268	268	268	241	241	241	241	255	255	255
		fz	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.140	0.140	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.162	0.162	0.162
		RPM	20655	20655	15491	19016	19016	19016	19016	19016	17114	17114	14207	14207	14207	14207	14207	12786	12786	12786	12786	11588	11588	11588
		FEED	3966	3966	2602	5933	5933	5933	5933	5933	4792	4792	4944	4944	4944	4944	4944	4015	4015	4015	4015	3755	3755	3755
		Ap	0.056	0.056	0.052	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.120	0.120	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.084	0.112	0.112	0.098
	11.1	Vc	260	260	195	299	299	299	299	299	269	269	268	268	268	268	268	241	241	241	241	255	255	255
		fz	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.156	0.140	0.140	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.174	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.162	0.162	0.162
		RPM	20655	20655	15491	19016	19016	19016	19016	19016	17114	17114	14207	14207	14207	14207	14207	12786	12786	12786	12786	11588	11588	11588
		FEED	3966	3966	2602	5933	5933	5933	5933	5933	4792	4792	4944	4944	4944	4944	4944	4015	4015	4015	4015	3755	3755	3755
		Ap	0.056	0.056	0.052	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.120	0.120	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.084	0.112	0.112	0.098
	11.2	Vc	247	247	185	288	288	288	288	288	260	260	263	263	263	263	263	236	236	236	236	246	246	246
		fz	0.089	0.089	0.078	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.124	0.124	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.143	0.143	0.143
		RPM	19671	19671	14753	18360	18360	18360	18360	18360	16524	16524	13934	13934	13934	13934	13934	12541	12541	12541	12541	11171	11171	11171
		FEED	3501	3501	2301	5067	5067	5067	5067	5067	4098	4098	4264	4264	4264	4264	4264	3461	3461	3461	3461	3195	3195	3195
		Ap	0.048	0.048	0.044	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.102	0.102	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.082	0.082	0.071	0.071	0.095	0.095	0.083
H	38.1	Vc	247	247	185	288	288	288	288	288	260	260	263	263	263	263	263	236	236	236	236	246	246	246
		fz	0.089	0.089	0.078	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.124	0.124	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.143	0.143	0.143
		RPM	19671	19671	14753	18360	18360	18360	18360	18360	16524	16524	13934	13934	13934	13934	13934	12541	12541	12541	12541	11171	11171	11171
		FEED	3501	3501	2301	5067	5067	5067	5067	5067	4098	4098	4264	4264	4264	4264	4264	3461	3461	3461	3461	3195	3195	3195
		Ap	0.048	0.048	0.044	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.102	0.102	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.082	0.082	0.071	0.071	0.095	0.095	0.083
	38.2	Vc	206	206	155	242	242	242	242	242	218	218	211	211	211	211	211	190	190	190	190	199	199	199
		fz	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.113	0.113	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.127	0.127	0.127	0.127	0.133	0.133	0.133
		RPM	16393	16393	12295	15410	15410	15410	15410	15410	13869	13869	11202	11202	11202	11202	11202	10082	10082	10082	10082	9048	9048	9048
		FEED	2623	2623	1721	3853	3853	3853	3853	3853	3134	3134	3159	3159	3159	3159	3159	2561	2561	2561	2561	2407	2407	2407
		Ap	0.048	0.048	0.044	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.102	0.102	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.082	0.082	0.071	0.071	0.095	0.095	0.083
	39.1	Vc	181	181	136	216	216	216	216	216	195	195	196	196	196	196	196	176	176	176	176	180	180	180
		fz	0.072	0.072	0.063	0.113	0.113	0.113	0.113	0.113	0.102	0.102	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.113	0.113	0.113	0.113	0.118	0.118	0.118
		RPM	14426	14426	10819	13770	13770	13770	13770	13770	12393	12393	10382	10382	10382	10382	10382	9344	9344	9344	9344	8204	8204	8204
		FEED	2077	2077	1363	3112	3112	3112	3112	3112	2528	2528	2596	2596	2596	2596	2596	2112	2112	2112	2112	1936	1936	1936
		Ap	0.045	0.045	0.042	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.072	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.096	0.096	0.086	0.086	0.086	0.077	0.077	0.067	0.067	0.090	0.090	0.078
	39.2	Vc	165	165	124	185	185	185	185	185	167	167	170	170	170	170	170	153	153	153	153	158	158	158
		fz	0.070	0.070	0.062	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.100	0.100	0.122	0.122	0.122	0.122	0.122	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.115	0.115	0.115
		RPM	13114	13114	9835	11803	11803	11803	11803	11803	10623	10623	9017	9017	9017	9017	9017	8115	8115	8115	8115	7185	7185	7185
		FEED	1836	1836	1220	2620	2620	2620	2620	2620	2125	2125	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	1785	1785	1785	1785	1653	1653	1653
		Ap	0.045	0.045	0.042	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.072	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.096	0.096	0.086	0.086	0.086	0.077	0.077	0.067	0.067	0.090	0.090	0.078
	39.3	Vc	148	148	111	170	170	170	170	170	153	153	155	155	155	155	155	139	139	139	139	148	148	148
		fz	0.063	0.063	0.055	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.090	0.090	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.098	0.098	0.098	0.098	0.102	0.102	0.102
		RPM	11803	11803	8852	10819	10819	10819	10819	10819	9737	9737	8197	8197	8197	8197	8197	7377	7377	7377	7377	6731	6731	6731
		FEED	1487	1487	974	2164	2164	2164	2164	2164	1753	1753	1787	1787	1787	1787	1787	1446	1446	1446	1446	1373	1373	1373
		Ap	0.036	0.036	0.034	0.065	0.065	0.065	0.059	0.059	0.052	0.052	0.078	0.078	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.062	0.062	0.055	0.055	0.073	0.073	0.064
	40	Vc	247	247	185	288	288	288	288	288	260	260	263	263	263	263	263	236	236	236	236	246	246	246
		fz	0.089	0.089	0.078	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.124	0.124	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.153	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.138	0.143	0.143	0.143
		RPM	19671	19671	14753	18360	18360	18360	18360	18360	16524	16524	13934	13934	13934	13934	13934	12541	12541	12541	12541	11171	11171	11171
		FEED	3501	3501	2301	5067	5067	5067	5067	5067	4098	4098	4264	4264	4264	4264	4264	3461	3461	3461	3461	3195	3195	3195
		Ap	0.048	0.048	0.044	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.102	0.102	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.082	0.082	0.071	0.071	0.095	0.095	0.083
	41	Vc	206	206	155	242	242	242	242	242	218	218	211	211	211	211	211	190	190	190	190	199	199	199
		fz	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.125	0.113	0.113	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.127	0.127	0.127	0.127	0.133	0.133	0.133
		RPM	16393	16393	12295	15410	15410	15410	15410	15410	13869	13869	11202	11202	11202	11202	11202	10082	10082	10082	10082	9048	9048	9048
		FEED	2623	2623	1721	3853	3853	3853	3853	3853	3134	3134	3159	3159	3159	3159	3159	2561	2561	2561	2561	2407	2407	2407
		Ap	0.048	0.048	0.044	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.102	0.102	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.082	0.082	0.071	0.071	0.095	0.095	0.083

▶ NEXT PAGE



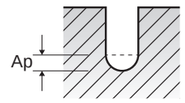
X1-EH END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI91, HPI92 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12			
			LBS	35	50	55	60	70	80	98	120	35	55	60	65	75	86	120	60	80	106	120		
P	5	Vc	288	260	260	260	260	260	231	231	299	269	269	269	269	269	239	268	241	241	241			
		fz	0.189	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.151	0.151	0.199	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.159	0.212	0.191	0.191	0.191			
		RPM	11475	10328	10328	10328	10328	10328	9180	9180	9508	8557	8557	8557	8557	8557	7606	7104	6394	6394	6394			
		FEED	4338	3512	3512	3512	3512	3512	2772	2772	3784	3063	3063	3063	3063	3063	2419	3012	2443	2443	2443			
		Ap	0.144	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.112	0.112	0.112	0.104	0.180	0.160	0.160	0.160	0.160	0.140	0.140	0.216	0.192	0.168	0.168			
	8-9	Vc	288	260	260	260	260	260	231	231	299	269	269	269	269	269	239	268	241	241	241			
		fz	0.189	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.151	0.151	0.199	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.159	0.212	0.191	0.191	0.191			
		RPM	11475	10328	10328	10328	10328	10328	9180	9180	9508	8557	8557	8557	8557	8557	7606	7104	6394	6394	6394			
		FEED	4338	3512	3512	3512	3512	3512	2772	2772	3784	3063	3063	3063	3063	3063	2419	3012	2443	2443	2443			
		Ap	0.144	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.112	0.112	0.112	0.104	0.180	0.160	0.160	0.160	0.160	0.140	0.140	0.216	0.192	0.168	0.168			
	11.1	Vc	288	260	260	260	260	260	231	231	299	269	269	269	269	269	239	268	241	241	241			
		fz	0.189	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.170	0.151	0.151	0.199	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.179	0.159	0.212	0.191	0.191	0.191			
		RPM	11475	10328	10328	10328	10328	10328	9180	9180	9508	8557	8557	8557	8557	8557	7606	7104	6394	6394	6394			
		FEED	4338	3512	3512	3512	3512	3512	2772	2772	3784	3063	3063	3063	3063	3063	2419	3012	2443	2443	2443			
		Ap	0.144	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.112	0.112	0.112	0.104	0.180	0.160	0.160	0.160	0.160	0.140	0.140	0.216	0.192	0.168	0.168			
	11.2	Vc	278	250	250	250	250	250	222	222	288	260	260	260	260	260	231	257	232	232	232			
		fz	0.164	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.131	0.131	0.174	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.139	0.187	0.168	0.168	0.168			
		RPM	11065	9959	9959	9959	9959	9959	8852	8852	9180	8262	8262	8262	8262	8262	7344	6830	6147	6147	6147			
		FEED	3629	2948	2948	2948	2948	2948	2319	2319	3195	2594	2594	2594	2594	2594	2042	2554	2065	2065	2065			
		Ap	0.122	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.088	0.153	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.184	0.163	0.143	0.143			
H	38.1	Vc	278	250	250	250	250	250	222	222	288	260	260	260	260	260	231	257	232	232	232			
		fz	0.164	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.131	0.131	0.174	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.139	0.187	0.168	0.168	0.168			
		RPM	11065	9959	9959	9959	9959	9959	8852	8852	9180	8262	8262	8262	8262	8262	7344	6830	6147	6147	6147			
		FEED	3629	2948	2948	2948	2948	2948	2319	2319	3195	2594	2594	2594	2594	2594	2042	2554	2065	2065	2065			
		Ap	0.122	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.088	0.153	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.184	0.163	0.143	0.143			
	38.2	Vc	232	209	209	209	209	209	185	185	242	218	218	218	218	218	194	216	195	195	195			
		fz	0.150	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.120	0.120	0.160	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.128	0.170	0.153	0.153	0.153			
		RPM	9221	8299	8299	8299	8299	8299	7377	7377	7704	6934	6934	6934	6934	6934	6163	5737	5163	5163	5163			
		FEED	2766	2241	2241	2241	2241	2241	1770	1770	2465	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1578	1951	1580	1580	1580			
		Ap	0.122	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.088	0.153	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.184	0.163	0.143	0.143			
	39.1	Vc	206	185	185	185	185	185	165	165	211	190	190	190	190	190	169	196	176	176	176			
		fz	0.134	0.121	0.121	0.121	0.121	0.121	0.107	0.107	0.144	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.115	0.155	0.140	0.140	0.140			
		RPM	8197	7377	7377	7377	7377	7377	6558	6558	6721	6049	6049	6049	6049	6049	5377	5191	4672	4672	4672			
		FEED	2197	1785	1785	1785	1785	1785	1403	1403	1936	1573	1573	1573	1573	1573	1237	1609	1308	1308	1308			
		Ap	0.115	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.083	0.144	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.112	0.112	0.173	0.154	0.134	0.134			
	39.2	Vc	180	162	162	162	162	162	144	144	185	167	167	167	167	167	148	170	153	153	153			
		fz	0.132	0.119	0.119	0.119	0.119	0.119	0.106	0.106	0.142	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.114	0.142	0.128	0.128	0.128			
		RPM	7172	6455	6455	6455	6455	6455	5738	5738	5902	5312	5312	5312	5312	5312	4722	4508	4057	4057	4057			
		FEED	1893	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1216	1216	1676	1360	1360	1360	1360	1360	1077	1280	1039	1039	1039			
		Ap	0.115	0.102	0.102	0.102	0.090	0.090	0.090	0.083	0.144	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.128	0.112	0.112	0.173	0.154	0.134	0.134			
	39.3	Vc	170	153	153	153	153	153	136	136	170	153	153	153	153	153	136	154	139	139	139			
		fz	0.119	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.107	0.095	0.095	0.130	0.117	0.117	0.117	0.117	0.117	0.104	0.131	0.118	0.118	0.118			
		RPM	6762	6086	6086	6086	6086	6086	5410	5410	5410	4869	4869	4869	4869	4869	4328	4098	3688	3688	3688			
		FEED	1609	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1028	1028	1407	1139	1139	1139	1139	1139	900	1074	870	870	870			
		Ap	0.094	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.068	0.117	0.104	0.104	0.104	0.104	0.091	0.091	0.140	0.125	0.109	0.109			
	40	Vc	278	250	250	250	250	250	222	222	288	260	260	260	260	260	231	257	232	232	232			
		fz	0.164	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.148	0.131	0.131	0.174	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.157	0.139	0.187	0.168	0.168	0.168			
		RPM	11065	9959	9959	9959	9959	9959	8852	8852	9180	8262	8262	8262	8262	8262	7344	6830	6147	6147	6147			
		FEED	3629	2948	2948	2948	2948	2948	2319	2319	3195	2594	2594	2594	2594	2594	2042	2554	2065	2065	2065			
		Ap	0.122	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.088	0.153	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.184	0.163	0.143	0.143			
	41	Vc	232	209	209	209	209	209	185	185	242	218	218	218	218	218	194	216	195	195	195			
		fz	0.150	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.135	0.120	0.120	0.160	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.128	0.170	0.153	0.153	0.153			
		RPM	9221	8299	8299	8299	8299	8299	7377	7377	7704	6934	6934	6934	6934	6934	6163	5737	5163	5163	5163			
		FEED	2766	2241	2241	2241	2241	2241	1770	1770	2465	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1578	1951	1580	1580	1580			
		Ap	0.122	0.109	0.109	0.109	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.088	0.153	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.184	0.163	0.143	0.143			



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

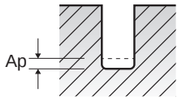
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI89 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Slotting	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
			Ae		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
				LBS	0.5	1	1.5	2	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	1	2	3
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	Vc	31	31	28	28	46	46	42	42	42	67	67	67	60	60	60	82	82	74
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004
				RPM	49178	49178	44260	44260	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	52458	52458	47212
				FEED	98	98	89	89	197	197	177	177	177	213	213	213	192	192	192	420	420	378
				Ap	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.025	0.023	0.020
	8~9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	Vc	31	31	28	28	46	46	42	42	42	67	67	67	60	60	60	82	82	74
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004
				RPM	49178	49178	44260	44260	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	52458	52458	47212
				FEED	98	98	89	89	197	197	177	177	177	213	213	213	192	192	192	420	420	378
				Ap	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.025	0.023	0.020
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	Vc	31	31	28	28	46	46	42	42	42	67	67	67	60	60	60	82	82	74
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004
				RPM	49178	49178	44260	44260	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949	52458	52458	47212
				FEED	98	98	89	89	197	197	177	177	177	213	213	213	192	192	192	420	420	378
				Ap	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.025	0.023	0.020
	11.2		1.0D	Vc	31	31	28	28	41	41	37	37	37	57	57	57	51	51	51	72	72	65
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
				RPM	49178	49178	44260	44260	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573	45900	45900	41310
				FEED	98	98	89	89	175	175	157	157	157	180	180	180	162	162	162	275	275	248
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021	0.019	0.017
H	38.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	Vc	31	31	28	28	41	41	37	37	37	57	57	57	51	51	51	72	72	65
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
				RPM	49178	49178	44260	44260	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573	45900	45900	41310
				FEED	98	98	89	89	175	175	157	157	157	180	180	180	162	162	162	275	275	248
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021	0.019	0.017
	38.2		1.0D	Vc	26	26	23	23	41	41	37	37	37	52	52	52	46	46	46	67	67	60
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
				RPM	40983	40983	36885	36885	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	42621	42621	38359
				FEED	82	82	74	74	87	87	79	79	79	164	164	164	148	148	148	256	256	230
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021	0.019	0.017
	39.1		1.0D	Vc	21	21	19	19	31	31	28	28	28	41	41	41	37	37	37	52	52	46
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	32786	32786	29507	29507	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	32786	32786	29507
				FEED	66	66	59	59	66	66	59	59	59	66	66	66	59	59	59	131	131	118
				Ap	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.016
	39.2		1.0D	Vc	21	21	19	19	26	26	23	23	23	31	31	31	28	28	28	41	41	37
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	32786	32786	29507	29507	27322	27322	24590	24590	24590	24589	24589	24589	22130	22130	22130	26229	26229	23606
				FEED	66	66	59	59	55	55	49	49	49	49	49	49	44	44	44	105	105	94
				Ap	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.016
	39.3		1.0D	Vc	21	21	19	19	21	21	19	19	19	26	26	26	23	23	23	31	31	28
				fz	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001
				RPM	32786	32786	29507	29507	21858	21858	19672	19672	19672	20491	20491	20491	18442	18442	18442	19672	19672	17705
				FEED	590	590	472	472	44	44	39	39	39	41	41	41	37	37	37	79	79	35
				Ap	0.007	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.016	0.015	0.013
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	Vc	31	31	28	28	41	41	37	37	37	57	57	57	51	51	51	72	72	65
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
				RPM	49178	49178	44260	44260	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573	45900	45900	41310
				FEED	98	98	89	89	175	175	157	157	157	180	180	180	162	162	162	275	275	248
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021	0.019	0.017
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	Vc	26	26	23	23	41	41	37	37	37	52	52	52	46	46	46	67	67	60
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
				RPM	40983	40983	36885	36885	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	42621	42621	38359
				FEED	82	82	74	74	87	87	79	79	79	164	164	164	148	148	148	256	256	230
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.021	0.019	0.017

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

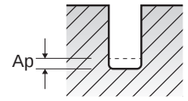
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI89 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																					
			0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1	1	1	1
		LBS	4	5	6	2	4	6	8	10	2	4	6	2	4	6	8	12	4	8	4	6	8	10
P	5	Vc	74	74	66	98	88	88	78	59	113	102	102	129	129	116	116	103	144	130	154	139	139	139
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009
		RPM	47212	47212	41966	51911	46720	46720	41529	31147	51569	46412	46412	51228	51228	46105	46105	40982	51000	45900	49178	44260	44260	44260
		FEED	378	378	252	519	467	467	332	249	619	464	464	615	615	461	461	410	714	551	984	797	797	797
		Ap	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.027	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.015	0.035	0.028	0.025	0.040	0.036	0.032	0.028	0.024	0.041	0.032	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.035
	8~9	Vc	74	74	66	98	88	88	78	59	113	102	102	129	129	116	116	103	144	130	154	139	139	139
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009
		RPM	47212	47212	41966	51911	46720	46720	41529	31147	51569	46412	46412	51228	51228	46105	46105	40982	51000	45900	49178	44260	44260	44260
		FEED	378	378	252	519	467	467	332	249	619	464	464	615	615	461	461	410	714	551	984	797	797	797
		Ap	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.027	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.015	0.035	0.028	0.025	0.040	0.036	0.032	0.028	0.024	0.041	0.032	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.035
	11.1	Vc	74	74	66	98	88	88	78	59	113	102	102	129	129	116	116	103	144	130	154	139	139	139
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009
		RPM	47212	47212	41966	51911	46720	46720	41529	31147	51569	46412	46412	51228	51228	46105	46105	40982	51000	45900	49178	44260	44260	44260
		FEED	378	378	252	519	467	467	332	249	619	464	464	615	615	461	461	410	714	551	984	797	797	797
		Ap	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.027	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.015	0.035	0.028	0.025	0.040	0.036	0.032	0.028	0.024	0.041	0.032	0.045	0.040	0.040	0.035
	11.2	Vc	65	65	58	88	79	79	70	53	93	84	84	103	103	93	93	82	113	102	124	111	111	111
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007
		RPM	41310	41310	36720	46447	41802	41802	37158	27868	42230	38007	38007	40983	40983	36885	36885	32786	40072	36065	39343	35409	35409	35409
		FEED	248	248	147	372	334	334	223	167	422	380	380	492	492	369	369	328	561	433	629	496	496	496
		Ap	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.015	0.013	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.034	0.031	0.027	0.024	0.020	0.034	0.027	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030
H	38.1	Vc	65	65	58	88	79	79	70	53	93	84	84	103	103	93	93	82	113	102	124	111	111	111
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007
		RPM	41310	41310	36720	46447	41802	41802	37158	27868	42230	38007	38007	40983	40983	36885	36885	32786	40072	36065	39343	35409	35409	35409
		FEED	248	248	147	372	334	334	223	167	422	380	380	492	492	369	369	328	561	433	629	496	496	496
		Ap	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.015	0.013	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.034	0.031	0.027	0.024	0.020	0.034	0.027	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030
	38.2	Vc	60	60	54	77	70	70	62	46	77	69	69	77	77	70	70	62	82	74	82	74	74	74
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.006	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006
		RPM	38359	38359	34097	40983	36885	36885	32786	24590	35020	31518	31518	30737	30737	27663	27663	24590	29143	26229	26229	23606	23606	23606
		FEED	230	230	136	328	295	295	197	148	350	252	252	307	307	277	277	197	350	262	367	283	283	283
		Ap	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.015	0.013	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.034	0.031	0.027	0.024	0.020	0.034	0.027	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030
	39.1	Vc	46	46	41	57	51	51	45	34	62	56	56	67	67	60	60	54	67	60	67	60	60	60
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
		RPM	29507	29507	26229	30053	27048	27048	24042	18032	28335	25502	25502	26639	26639	23975	23975	21311	23679	21311	21311	19180	19180	19180
		FEED	118	118	105	180	162	162	96	72	227	153	153	213	213	192	192	128	237	213	213	192	192	192
		Ap	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.014	0.012	0.028	0.022	0.020	0.032	0.029	0.026	0.022	0.019	0.032	0.025	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.028
	39.2	Vc	37	37	33	46	42	42	37	28	46	42	42	51	51	46	46	41	52	46	51	46	46	46
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	23606	23606	20983	24589	22130	22130	19671	14753	21115	19004	19004	20491	20491	18442	18442	16393	18215	16394	16392	14753	14753	14753
		FEED	94	94	42	98	89	89	79	30	127	76	76	123	123	111	111	66	146	131	131	118	118	118
		Ap	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.014	0.012	0.028	0.022	0.020	0.032	0.029	0.026	0.022	0.019	0.032	0.025	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.028
	39.3	Vc	28	28	25	41	37	37	33	25	42	38	38	41	41	37	37	33	41	37	41	37	37	37
		fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
		RPM	17705	17705	15738	21858	19672	19672	17486	13115	18952	17057	17057	16392	16392	14753	14753	13114	14571	13114	13114	11803	11803	11803
		FEED	35	35	31	87	79	79	70	26	76	68	68	98	98	59	59	52	87	79	79	71	71	71
		Ap	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.018	0.016	0.014	0.012	0.010	0.023	0.018	0.016	0.026	0.023	0.021	0.018	0.016	0.026	0.020	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.023
	40	Vc	65	65	58	88	79	79	70	53	93	84	84	103	103	93	93	82	113	102	124	111	111	111
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007
		RPM	41310	41310	36720	46447	41802	41802	37158	27868	42230	38007	38007	40983	40983	36885	36885	32786	40072	36065	39343	35409	35409	35409
		FEED	248	248	147	372	334	334	223	167	422	380	380	492	492	369	369	328	561	433	629	496	496	496
		Ap	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.015	0.013	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.034	0.031	0.027	0.024	0.020	0.034	0.027	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030
	41	Vc	60	60	54	77	70	70	62	46	77	69	69	77	77	70	70	62	82	74	82	74	74	74
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.006	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006
		RPM	38359	38359	34097	40983	36885	36885	32786	24590	35020	31518	31518	30737	30737	27663	27663	24590	29143	26229	26229	23606	23606	23606
		FEED	230	230	136	328	295	295	197	148	350	252	252	307	307	277	277	197	350	262	367	283	283	283
		Ap	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.015	0.013	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.034	0.031	0.027	0.024	0.020	0.034	0.027	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.030

▶ NEXT PAGE



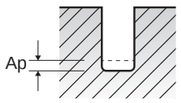
X1-EH END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI89 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																				
			1	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
		LBS	12	16	20	4	8	12	15	20	6	8	12	16	20	25	30	8	12	16	20	30	35
P	5	Vc	124	93	93	196	176	176	176	157	216	216	195	195	195	173	173	211	211	190	190	190	169
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015
		RPM	39342	29507	29507	41581	37423	37423	37423	33265	34426	34426	30983	30983	30983	27541	27541	22404	22404	20164	20164	20164	17923
		FEED	629	413	413	915	748	748	748	599	895	895	744	744	744	551	551	851	851	686	686	686	538
		Ap	0.035	0.030	0.025	0.075	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.045	0.100	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.070	0.060	0.150	0.135	0.120	0.120	0.105	0.105
	8~9	Vc	124	93	93	196	176	176	176	157	216	216	195	195	195	173	173	211	211	190	190	190	169
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015
		RPM	39342	29507	29507	41581	37423	37423	37423	33265	34426	34426	30983	30983	30983	27541	27541	22404	22404	20164	20164	20164	17923
		FEED	629	413	413	915	748	748	748	599	895	895	744	744	744	551	551	851	851	686	686	686	538
		Ap	0.035	0.030	0.025	0.075	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.045	0.100	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.070	0.060	0.150	0.135	0.120	0.120	0.105	0.105
	11.1	Vc	124	93	93	196	176	176	176	157	216	216	195	195	195	173	173	211	211	190	190	190	169
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015
		RPM	39342	29507	29507	41581	37423	37423	37423	33265	34426	34426	30983	30983	30983	27541	27541	22404	22404	20164	20164	20164	17923
		FEED	629	413	413	915	748	748	748	599	895	895	744	744	744	551	551	851	851	686	686	686	538
		Ap	0.035	0.030	0.025	0.075	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.045	0.100	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.070	0.060	0.150	0.135	0.120	0.120	0.105	0.105
	11.2	Vc	99	74	74	154	139	139	139	123	170	170	153	153	153	136	136	170	170	153	153	153	136
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016
		RPM	31474	23606	23606	32754	29479	29479	29479	26203	27049	27049	24344	24344	24344	21639	21639	18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	14426
		FEED	378	283	283	655	531	531	531	419	703	703	584	584	584	433	433	721	721	584	584	584	462
		Ap	0.030	0.026	0.021	0.064	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.038	0.085	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.128	0.115	0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089
H	38.1	Vc	99	74	74	154	139	139	139	123	170	170	153	153	153	136	136	170	170	153	153	153	136
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016
		RPM	31474	23606	23606	32754	29479	29479	29479	26203	27049	27049	24344	24344	24344	21639	21639	18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	14426
		FEED	378	283	283	655	531	531	531	419	703	703	584	584	584	433	433	721	721	584	584	584	462
		Ap	0.030	0.026	0.021	0.064	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.038	0.085	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.128	0.115	0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089
	38.2	Vc	66	49	49	103	93	93	93	83	113	113	102	102	102	91	91	113	113	102	102	102	91
		fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014
		RPM	20983	15737	15737	21939	19745	19745	19745	17551	18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	14426	14426	12021	12021	10819	10819	10819	9617
		FEED	252	157	157	395	316	316	316	246	433	433	357	357	357	289	289	433	433	346	346	346	269
		Ap	0.030	0.026	0.021	0.064	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.038	0.085	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.128	0.115	0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089
	39.1	Vc	54	40	40	83	74	74	74	66	93	93	83	83	83	74	74	93	93	83	83	83	74
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011
		RPM	17049	12787	12787	17510	15759	15759	15759	14008	14754	14754	13279	13279	13279	11803	11803	9835	9835	8852	8852	8852	7868
		FEED	136	102	102	245	189	189	189	140	266	266	212	212	212	165	165	275	275	230	230	230	173
		Ap	0.028	0.024	0.020	0.060	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.036	0.080	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.056	0.056	0.048	0.120	0.108	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.084
	39.2	Vc	41	31	31	62	56	56	56	50	72	72	65	65	65	58	58	72	72	65	65	65	58
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009
		RPM	13114	9835	9835	13184	11866	11866	11866	10547	11475	11475	10328	10328	10328	9180	9180	7650	7650	6885	6885	6885	6120
		FEED	79	59	59	158	119	119	119	84	161	161	124	124	124	110	110	168	168	138	138	138	110
		Ap	0.028	0.024	0.020	0.060	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.036	0.080	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.056	0.056	0.048	0.120	0.108	0.096	0.096	0.084	0.084
	39.3	Vc	33	25	25	52	47	47	47	42	62	62	56	56	56	49	49	62	62	56	56	56	49
		fz	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007
		RPM	10491	7868	7868	11021	9919	9919	9919	8817	9835	9835	8852	8852	8852	7868	7868	6557	6557	5901	5901	5901	5246
		FEED	63	31	31	110	79	79	79	71	118	118	89	89	89	79	79	118	118	94	94	94	73
		Ap	0.023	0.020	0.016	0.049	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.029	0.065	0.059	0.052	0.052	0.046	0.046	0.039	0.098	0.088	0.078	0.078	0.068	0.068
	40	Vc	99	74	74	154	139	139	139	123	170	170	153	153	153	136	136	170	170	153	153	153	136
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016
		RPM	31474	23606	23606	32754	29479	29479	29479	26203	27049	27049	24344	24344	24344	21639	21639	18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	14426
		FEED	378	283	283	655	531	531	531	419	703	703	584	584	584	433	433	721	721	584	584	584	462
		Ap	0.030	0.026	0.021	0.064	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.038	0.085	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.128	0.115	0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089
	41	Vc	66	49	49	103	93	93	93	83	113	113	102	102	102	91	91	113	113	102	102	102	91
		fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014
		RPM	20983	15737	15737	21939	19745	19745	19745	17551	18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	14426	14426	12021	12021	10819	10819	10819	9617
		FEED	252	157	157	395	316	316	316	246	433	433	357	357	357	289	289	433	433	346	346	346	269
		Ap	0.030	0.026	0.021	0.064	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.038	0.085	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.128	0.115	0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

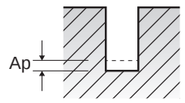
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI88 SERIES — 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Slotting	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																		
					0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
			Ae	LBS	0.5	0.75	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	28	28	25	25	46	46	42	42	42	67	67	67	60	60	60
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	39342	39342	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949
				FEED	98	98	98	89	89	79	79	197	197	177	177	177	213	213	213	192	192	192
				Ap	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014
	8~9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	28	28	25	25	46	46	42	42	42	67	67	67	60	60	60
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	39342	39342	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949
				FEED	98	98	98	89	89	79	79	197	197	177	177	177	213	213	213	192	192	192
				Ap	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	28	28	25	25	46	46	42	42	42	67	67	67	60	60	60
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	39342	39342	49178	49178	44260	44260	44260	53277	53277	53277	47949	47949	47949
				FEED	98	98	98	89	89	79	79	197	197	177	177	177	213	213	213	192	192	192
				Ap	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014
	11.2		1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	28	28	25	25	41	41	37	37	37	57	57	57	51	51	51
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	39342	39342	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573
				FEED	98	98	98	89	89	79	79	175	175	157	157	157	180	180	180	162	162	162
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012
H	38.1		1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	28	28	25	25	41	41	37	37	37	57	57	57	51	51	51
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	39342	39342	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573
				FEED	98	98	98	89	89	79	79	175	175	157	157	157	180	180	180	162	162	162
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012
	38.2		1.0D	Vc	26	26	26	23	23	21	21	41	41	37	37	37	52	52	52	46	46	46
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	32786	32786	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885
				FEED	82	82	82	74	74	66	66	87	87	79	79	79	164	164	164	148	148	148
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012
	39.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	Vc	21	21	21	19	19	16	16	31	31	28	28	28	41	41	41	37	37	37
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
				RPM	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	26229	26229	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507
				FEED	66	66	66	59	59	52	52	66	66	59	59	59	66	66	66	59	59	59
				Ap	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011
	39.2		1.0D	Vc	21	21	21	19	19	16	16	26	26	23	23	23	31	31	31	28	28	28
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
				RPM	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	26229	26229	27322	27322	24590	24590	24590	24589	24589	24589	22130	22130	22130
				FEED	66	66	66	59	59	52	52	55	55	49	49	49	49	49	49	44	44	44
				Ap	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011
	39.3		1.0D	Vc	21	21	21	19	19	16	16	21	21	19	19	19	26	26	26	23	23	23
				fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
				RPM	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	26229	26229	21858	21858	19672	19672	19672	20491	20491	20491	18442	18442	18442
				FEED	590	590	590	472	472	367	367	44	44	39	39	39	41	41	41	37	37	37
				Ap	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	28	28	25	25	41	41	37	37	37	57	57	57	51	51	51
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	49178	49178	49178	44260	44260	39342	39342	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	45081	45081	45081	40573	40573	40573
				FEED	98	98	98	89	89	79	79	175	175	157	157	157	180	180	180	162	162	162
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	Vc	26	26	26	23	23	21	21	41	41	37	37	37	52	52	52	46	46	46
				fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
				RPM	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	32786	32786	43714	43714	39343	39343	39343	40983	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885
				FEED	82	82	82	74	74	66	66	87	87	79	79	79	164	164	164	148	148	148
				Ap	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

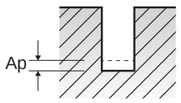
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI88 SERIES — 2 FLUTE SQUARE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																				
			0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
		LBS	4	5	6	8	10	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	6	7	8	9	10	1.5	2
P	5	Vc	60	54	54	40	20	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	49	98	98
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005
		RPM	47949	42622	42622	31966	15983	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	31475	51911	51911
		FEED	192	170	170	64	32	420	420	420	420	378	378	378	378	378	252	252	189	189	189	519	519
		Ap	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.030	0.027
	8~9	Vc	60	54	54	40	20	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	49	98	98
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005
		RPM	47949	42622	42622	31966	15983	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	31475	51911	51911
		FEED	192	170	170	64	32	420	420	420	420	378	378	378	378	378	252	252	189	189	189	519	519
		Ap	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.030	0.027
	11.1	Vc	60	54	54	40	20	82	82	82	82	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	49	98	98
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005
		RPM	47949	42622	42622	31966	15983	52458	52458	52458	52458	47212	47212	47212	47212	47212	41966	41966	31475	31475	31475	51911	51911
		FEED	192	170	170	64	32	420	420	420	420	378	378	378	378	378	252	252	189	189	189	519	519
		Ap	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.010	0.008	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.030	0.027
	11.2	Vc	51	45	45	34	17	72	72	72	72	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	43	43	43	88	88
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004
		RPM	40573	36065	36065	27049	13524	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	27540	27540	27540	46447	46447
		FEED	162	144	144	54	27	275	275	275	275	248	248	248	248	248	147	147	110	110	110	372	372
		Ap	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.007	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.026	0.023
H	38.1	Vc	51	45	45	34	17	72	72	72	72	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	43	43	43	88	88
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004
		RPM	40573	36065	36065	27049	13524	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	27540	27540	27540	46447	46447
		FEED	162	144	144	54	27	275	275	275	275	248	248	248	248	248	147	147	110	110	110	372	372
		Ap	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.007	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.026	0.023
	38.2	Vc	46	41	41	31	15	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	60	54	54	40	40	40	77	77
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004
		RPM	36885	32786	32786	24590	12295	42621	42621	42621	42621	38359	38359	38359	38359	38359	34097	34097	25573	25573	25573	40983	40983
		FEED	148	131	131	49	25	256	256	256	256	230	230	230	230	230	136	136	102	102	102	328	328
		Ap	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.007	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.026	0.023
	39.1	Vc	37	33	33	25	12	52	52	52	52	46	46	46	46	46	41	41	31	31	31	57	57
		fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003
		RPM	29507	26229	26229	19672	9836	32786	32786	32786	32786	29507	29507	29507	29507	29507	26229	26229	19672	19672	19672	30053	30053
		FEED	59	52	52	39	20	131	131	131	131	118	118	118	118	118	105	105	39	39	39	180	180
		Ap	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.006	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.024	0.022
	39.2	Vc	28	25	25	19	9	41	41	41	41	37	37	37	37	37	33	33	25	25	25	46	46
		fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002
		RPM	22130	19671	19671	14753	7377	26229	26229	26229	26229	23606	23606	23606	23606	23606	20983	20983	15737	15737	15737	24589	24589
		FEED	44	39	39	30	15	105	105	105	105	94	94	94	94	94	42	42	31	31	31	98	98
		Ap	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.008	0.006	0.020	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.024	0.022
	39.3	Vc	23	21	21	15	8	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	28	25	25	19	19	19	41	41
		fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002
		RPM	18442	16393	16393	12295	6147	19672	19672	19672	19672	17705	17705	17705	17705	17705	15738	15738	11803	11803	11803	21858	21858
		FEED	37	33	33	25	12	79	79	79	79	35	35	35	35	35	31	31	24	24	24	87	87
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.005	0.016	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.020	0.018
	40	Vc	51	45	45	34	17	72	72	72	72	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	43	43	43	88	88
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004
		RPM	40573	36065	36065	27049	13524	45900	45900	45900	45900	41310	41310	41310	41310	41310	36720	36720	27540	27540	27540	46447	46447
		FEED	162	144	144	54	27	275	275	275	275	248	248	248	248	248	147	147	110	110	110	372	372
		Ap	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.007	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.026	0.023
	41	Vc	46	41	41	31	15	67	67	67	67	60	60	60	60	60	54	54	40	40	40	77	77
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004
		RPM	36885	32786	32786	24590	12295	42621	42621	42621	42621	38359	38359	38359	38359	38359	34097	34097	25573	25573	25573	40983	40983
		FEED	148	131	131	49	25	256	256	256	256	230	230	230	230	230	136	136	102	102	102	328	328
		Ap	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.009	0.007	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.026	0.023

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

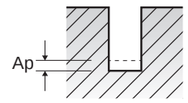
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI88 SERIES — 2 FLUTE SQUARE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																				
			0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1	1	1	1
		LBS	3	4	5	6	2	4	6	8	10	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	2	3	4	5
P	5	Vc	98	88	88	88	113	102	102	91	91	129	129	116	116	116	103	103	154	154	154	154
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
		RPM	51911	46720	46720	46720	51569	46412	46412	41255	41255	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	49178	49178	49178	49178
		FEED	519	467	467	467	619	464	464	330	330	615	615	461	461	461	410	410	984	984	984	984
		Ap	0.027	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.035	0.028	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045
	8~9	Vc	98	88	88	88	113	102	102	91	91	129	129	116	116	116	103	103	154	154	154	154
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
		RPM	51911	46720	46720	46720	51569	46412	46412	41255	41255	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	49178	49178	49178	49178
		FEED	519	467	467	467	619	464	464	330	330	615	615	461	461	461	410	410	984	984	984	984
		Ap	0.027	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.035	0.028	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045
	11.1	Vc	98	88	88	88	113	102	102	91	91	129	129	116	116	116	103	103	154	154	154	154
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010
		RPM	51911	46720	46720	46720	51569	46412	46412	41255	41255	51228	51228	46105	46105	46105	40982	40982	49178	49178	49178	49178
		FEED	519	467	467	467	619	464	464	330	330	615	615	461	461	461	410	410	984	984	984	984
		Ap	0.027	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.035	0.028	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.050	0.050	0.045	0.045
	11.2	Vc	88	79	79	79	93	84	84	74	74	103	103	93	93	93	82	82	124	124	124	124
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
		RPM	46447	41802	41802	41802	42230	38007	38007	33784	33784	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	39343	39343	39343	39343
		FEED	372	334	334	334	422	380	380	270	270	492	492	369	369	369	328	328	629	629	629	629
		Ap	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038
H	38.1	Vc	88	79	79	79	93	84	84	74	74	103	103	93	93	93	82	82	124	124	124	124
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
		RPM	46447	41802	41802	41802	42230	38007	38007	33784	33784	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	39343	39343	39343	39343
		FEED	372	334	334	334	422	380	380	270	270	492	492	369	369	369	328	328	629	629	629	629
		Ap	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038
	38.2	Vc	77	70	70	70	77	69	69	62	62	77	77	70	70	70	62	62	82	82	82	82
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007
		RPM	40983	36885	36885	36885	35020	31518	31518	28016	28016	30737	30737	27663	27663	27663	24590	24590	26229	26229	26229	26229
		FEED	328	295	295	295	350	252	252	224	224	307	307	277	277	277	197	197	367	367	367	367
		Ap	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038
	39.1	Vc	57	51	51	51	62	56	56	50	50	67	67	60	60	60	54	54	67	67	67	67
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
		RPM	30053	27048	27048	27048	28335	25502	25502	22668	22668	26639	26639	23975	23975	23975	21311	21311	21311	21311	21311	21311
		FEED	180	162	162	162	227	153	153	136	136	213	213	192	192	192	128	128	213	213	213	213
		Ap	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.028	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.017	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036
	39.2	Vc	46	42	42	42	46	42	42	37	37	51	51	46	46	46	41	41	51	51	51	51
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	24589	22130	22130	22130	21115	19004	19004	16892	16892	20491	20491	18442	18442	18442	16393	16393	16392	16392	16392	16392
		FEED	98	89	89	89	127	76	76	68	68	123	123	111	111	111	66	66	131	131	131	131
		Ap	0.022	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.028	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.017	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.040	0.040	0.036	0.036
	39.3	Vc	41	37	37	37	42	38	38	33	33	41	41	37	37	37	33	33	41	41	41	41
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
		RPM	21858	19672	19672	19672	18952	17057	17057	15162	15162	16392	16392	14753	14753	14753	13114	13114	13114	13114	13114	13114
		FEED	87	79	79	79	76	68	68	61	61	98	98	59	59	59	52	52	79	79	79	79
		Ap	0.018	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.023	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.033	0.033	0.029	0.029
	40	Vc	88	79	79	79	93	84	84	74	74	103	103	93	93	93	82	82	124	124	124	124
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
		RPM	46447	41802	41802	41802	42230	38007	38007	33784	33784	40983	40983	36885	36885	36885	32786	32786	39343	39343	39343	39343
		FEED	372	334	334	334	422	380	380	270	270	492	492	369	369	369	328	328	629	629	629	629
		Ap	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038
	41	Vc	77	70	70	70	77	69	69	62	62	77	77	70	70	70	62	62	82	82	82	82
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007
		RPM	40983	36885	36885	36885	35020	31518	31518	28016	28016	30737	30737	27663	27663	27663	24590	24590	26229	26229	26229	26229
		FEED	328	295	295	295	350	252	252	224	224	307	307	277	277	277	197	197	367	367	367	367
		Ap	0.023	0.020	0.018	0.018	0.030	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

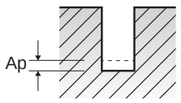
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI88 SERIES — 2 FLUTE SQUARE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																				
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5
		LBS	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	6	8	10	12	16	6	12	4	6	8
P	5	Vc	139	139	139	139	139	124	124	93	93	93	46	170	153	153	153	136	185	167	196	196	176
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.011	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.010
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	29507	29507	14753	45081	40573	40573	40573	36065	42154	37939	41581	41581	37423
		FEED	797	797	797	797	797	629	629	413	413	413	177	992	730	730	730	577	927	759	915	915	748
		Ap	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.030	0.025	0.025	0.020	0.054	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.063	0.049	0.075	0.068	0.060
	8~9	Vc	139	139	139	139	139	124	124	93	93	93	46	170	153	153	153	136	185	167	196	196	176
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.011	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.010
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	29507	29507	14753	45081	40573	40573	40573	36065	42154	37939	41581	41581	37423
		FEED	797	797	797	797	797	629	629	413	413	413	177	992	730	730	730	577	927	759	915	915	748
		Ap	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.030	0.025	0.025	0.020	0.054	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.063	0.049	0.075	0.068	0.060
	11.1	Vc	139	139	139	139	139	124	124	93	93	93	46	170	153	153	153	136	185	167	196	196	176
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.011	0.010	0.011	0.011	0.010
		RPM	44260	44260	44260	44260	44260	39342	39342	29507	29507	29507	14753	45081	40573	40573	40573	36065	42154	37939	41581	41581	37423
		FEED	797	797	797	797	797	629	629	413	413	413	177	992	730	730	730	577	927	759	915	915	748
		Ap	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.030	0.025	0.025	0.020	0.054	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.063	0.049	0.075	0.068	0.060
	11.2	Vc	111	111	111	111	111	99	99	74	74	74	37	139	125	125	125	111	144	130	154	154	139
		fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.010	0.009	0.010	0.010	0.009
		RPM	35409	35409	35409	35409	35409	31474	31474	23606	23606	23606	11803	36884	33196	33196	33196	29507	32786	29507	32754	32754	29479
		FEED	496	496	496	496	496	378	378	283	283	283	118	664	538	538	538	425	662	536	655	655	531
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.021	0.021	0.017	0.046	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.054	0.042	0.064	0.057	0.051
H	38.1	Vc	111	111	111	111	111	99	99	74	74	74	37	139	125	125	125	111	144	130	154	154	139
		fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.010	0.009	0.010	0.010	0.009
		RPM	35409	35409	35409	35409	35409	31474	31474	23606	23606	23606	11803	36884	33196	33196	33196	29507	32786	29507	32754	32754	29479
		FEED	496	496	496	496	496	378	378	283	283	283	118	664	538	538	538	425	662	536	655	655	531
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.021	0.021	0.017	0.046	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.054	0.042	0.064	0.057	0.051
	38.2	Vc	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	49	25	93	83	83	83	74	98	88	103	103	93
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.008
		RPM	23606	23606	23606	23606	23606	20983	20983	15737	15737	15737	7869	24589	22130	22130	22130	19671	22248	20023	21939	21939	19745
		FEED	283	283	283	283	283	252	252	157	157	157	63	393	310	310	310	236	400	320	395	395	316
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.021	0.021	0.017	0.046	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.054	0.042	0.064	0.057	0.051
	39.1	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	54	54	40	40	40	20	75	68	68	68	60	77	70	83	83	74
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.006
		RPM	19180	19180	19180	19180	19180	17049	17049	12787	12787	12787	6393	19945	17951	17951	17951	15956	17564	15808	17510	17510	15759
		FEED	192	192	192	192	192	136	136	102	102	102	38	239	180	180	180	160	246	190	245	245	189
		Ap	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.020	0.016	0.043	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.050	0.039	0.060	0.054	0.048
	39.2	Vc	46	46	46	46	46	41	41	31	31	31	15	57	51	51	51	45	60	54	62	62	56
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.005
		RPM	14753	14753	14753	14753	14753	13114	13114	9835	9835	9835	4918	15027	13524	13524	13524	12022	13583	12225	13184	13184	11866
		FEED	118	118	118	118	118	79	79	59	59	59	20	150	135	135	135	96	136	122	158	158	119
		Ap	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.020	0.016	0.043	0.038	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.050	0.039	0.060	0.054	0.048
	39.3	Vc	37	37	37	37	37	33	33	25	25	25	12	46	42	42	42	37	49	44	52	52	47
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.004
		RPM	11803	11803	11803	11803	11803	10491	10491	7868	7868	7868	3934	12295	11066	11066	11066	9836	11241	10117	11021	11021	9919
		FEED	71	71	71	71	71	63	63	31	31	31	16	98	89	89	89	59	112	81	110	110	79
		Ap	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.020	0.016	0.016	0.013	0.035	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.023	0.041	0.032	0.049	0.044	0.039
	40	Vc	111	111	111	111	111	99	99	74	74	74	37	139	125	125	125	111	144	130	154	154	139
		fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.010	0.009	0.010	0.010	0.009
		RPM	35409	35409	35409	35409	35409	31474	31474	23606	23606	23606	11803	36884	33196	33196	33196	29507	32786	29507	32754	32754	29479
		FEED	496	496	496	496	496	378	378	283	283	283	118	664	538	538	538	425	662	536	655	655	531
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.021	0.021	0.017	0.046	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.054	0.042	0.064	0.057	0.051
	41	Vc	74	74	74	74	74	66	66	49	49	49	25	93	83	83	83	74	98	88	103	103	93
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.009	0.008	0.009	0.009	0.008
		RPM	23606	23606	23606	23606	23606	20983	20983	15737	15737	15737	7869	24589	22130	22130	22130	19671	22248	20023	21939	21939	19745
		FEED	283	283	283	283	283	252	252	157	157	157	63	393	310	310	310	236	400	320	395	395	316
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.026	0.026	0.021	0.021	0.017	0.046	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.054	0.042	0.064	0.057	0.051

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X1-EH END MILLS

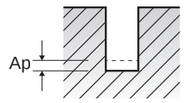
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI88 SERIES — 2 FLUTE SQUARE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																				
			1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2	2
		LBS	10	12	14	16	18	20	25	30	35	6	8	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	4	6
P	5	Vc	176	176	176	157	157	157	118	118	59	201	201	226	226	203	203	203	203	203	216	216
		fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.013
		RPM	37423	37423	37423	33265	33265	33265	24949	24949	12474	39958	39958	39958	39958	35962	35962	35962	35962	35962	34426	34426
		FEED	748	748	748	599	599	599	399	399	175	959	959	959	959	719	719	719	719	719	895	895
		Ap	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.045	0.038	0.038	0.030	0.072	0.072	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.063	0.063	0.100	0.100
	8~9	Vc	176	176	176	157	157	157	118	118	59	201	201	226	226	203	203	203	203	203	216	216
		fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.013
		RPM	37423	37423	37423	33265	33265	33265	24949	24949	12474	39958	39958	39958	39958	35962	35962	35962	35962	35962	34426	34426
		FEED	748	748	748	599	599	599	399	399	175	959	959	959	959	719	719	719	719	719	895	895
		Ap	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.045	0.038	0.038	0.030	0.072	0.072	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.063	0.063	0.100	0.100
	11.1	Vc	176	176	176	157	157	157	118	118	59	201	201	226	226	203	203	203	203	203	216	216
		fz	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.013
		RPM	37423	37423	37423	33265	33265	33265	24949	24949	12474	39958	39958	39958	39958	35962	35962	35962	35962	35962	34426	34426
		FEED	748	748	748	599	599	599	399	399	175	959	959	959	959	719	719	719	719	719	895	895
		Ap	0.060	0.060	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.045	0.038	0.038	0.030	0.072	0.072	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.063	0.063	0.100	0.100
	11.2	Vc	139	139	139	123	123	123	93	93	46	161	161	181	181	163	163	163	163	163	170	170
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.013	0.013
		RPM	29479	29479	29479	26203	26203	26203	19652	19652	9826	31966	31966	31966	31966	28769	28769	28769	28769	28769	27049	27049
		FEED	531	531	531	419	419	419	275	275	118	639	639	639	639	518	518	518	518	518	703	703
		Ap	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.038	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.061	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.085	0.085
H	38.1	Vc	139	139	139	123	123	123	93	93	46	161	161	181	181	163	163	163	163	163	170	170
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.013	0.013
		RPM	29479	29479	29479	26203	26203	26203	19652	19652	9826	31966	31966	31966	31966	28769	28769	28769	28769	28769	27049	27049
		FEED	531	531	531	419	419	419	275	275	118	639	639	639	639	518	518	518	518	518	703	703
		Ap	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.038	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.061	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.085	0.085
	38.2	Vc	93	93	93	83	83	83	62	62	31	106	106	119	119	107	107	107	107	107	113	113
		fz	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.012	0.012
		RPM	19745	19745	19745	17551	17551	17551	13163	13163	6582	21106	21106	21106	21106	18995	18995	18995	18995	18995	18032	18032
		FEED	316	316	316	246	246	246	158	158	66	422	422	422	422	342	342	342	342	342	433	433
		Ap	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.038	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.061	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.085	0.085
	39.1	Vc	74	74	74	66	66	66	50	50	25	85	85	96	96	87	87	87	87	87	93	93
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.009	0.009
		RPM	15759	15759	15759	14008	14008	14008	10506	10506	5253	17007	17007	17007	17007	15306	15306	15306	15306	15306	14754	14754
		FEED	189	189	189	140	140	140	105	105	42	238	238	238	238	184	184	184	184	184	266	266
		Ap	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.030	0.030	0.024	0.058	0.058	0.065	0.065	0.058	0.058	0.058	0.050	0.050	0.080	0.080
	39.2	Vc	56	56	56	50	50	50	37	37	19	65	65	73	73	66	66	66	66	66	72	72
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.007
		RPM	11866	11866	11866	10547	10547	10547	7910	7910	3955	12910	12910	12910	12910	11619	11619	11619	11619	11619	11475	11475
		FEED	119	119	119	84	84	84	63	63	24	155	155	155	155	116	116	116	116	116	161	161
		Ap	0.048	0.048	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.030	0.030	0.024	0.058	0.058	0.065	0.065	0.058	0.058	0.058	0.050	0.050	0.080	0.080
	39.3	Vc	47	47	47	42	42	42	31	31	16	55	55	61	61	55	55	55	55	55	62	62
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006
		RPM	9919	9919	9919	8817	8817	8817	6613	6613	3306	10860	10860	10860	10860	9774	9774	9774	9774	9774	9835	9835
		FEED	79	79	79	71	71	71	40	40	20	109	109	109	109	78	78	78	78	78	118	118
		Ap	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.024	0.024	0.020	0.047	0.047	0.053	0.053	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.041	0.041	0.065	0.065
	40	Vc	139	139	139	123	123	123	93	93	46	161	161	181	181	163	163	163	163	163	170	170
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.013	0.013
		RPM	29479	29479	29479	26203	26203	26203	19652	19652	9826	31966	31966	31966	31966	28769	28769	28769	28769	28769	27049	27049
		FEED	531	531	531	419	419	419	275	275	118	639	639	639	639	518	518	518	518	518	703	703
		Ap	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.038	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.061	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.085	0.085
	41	Vc	93	93	93	83	83	83	62	62	31	106	106	119	119	107	107	107	107	107	113	113
		fz	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.012	0.012
		RPM	19745	19745	19745	17551	17551	17551	13163	13163	6582	21106	21106	21106	21106	18995	18995	18995	18995	18995	18032	18032
		FEED	316	316	316	246	246	246	158	158	66	422	422	422	422	342	342	342	342	342	433	433
		Ap	0.051	0.051	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.038	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.061	0.061	0.069	0.069	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.054	0.054	0.085	0.085

▶ NEXT PAGE



X1-EH END MILLS

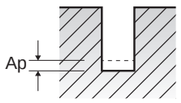
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI88 SERIES — 2 FLUTE SQUARE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																				
			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3	3
			LBS	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	25	30	35	40	50	8	12	16	20	30	40	50	8	12
P	5	Vc		216	216	195	195	195	195	195	173	173	130	130	65	217	217	195	195	173	130	130	211	211
		fz		0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.019	0.019
		RPM		34426	34426	30983	30983	30983	30983	30983	27541	27541	20656	20656	10328	27604	27604	24844	24844	22083	16562	16562	22404	22404
		FEED		895	895	744	744	744	744	744	551	551	372	372	165	883	883	696	696	574	364	364	851	851
		Ap		0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.060	0.050	0.050	0.040	0.113	0.113	0.100	0.100	0.088	0.075	0.063	0.150	0.135
	8~9	Vc		216	216	195	195	195	195	195	173	173	130	130	65	217	217	195	195	173	130	130	211	211
		fz		0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.019	0.019
		RPM		34426	34426	30983	30983	30983	30983	30983	27541	27541	20656	20656	10328	27604	27604	24844	24844	22083	16562	16562	22404	22404
		FEED		895	895	744	744	744	744	744	551	551	372	372	165	883	883	696	696	574	364	364	851	851
		Ap		0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.060	0.050	0.050	0.040	0.113	0.113	0.100	0.100	0.088	0.075	0.063	0.150	0.135
	11.1	Vc		216	216	195	195	195	195	195	173	173	130	130	65	217	217	195	195	173	130	130	211	211
		fz		0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.019	0.019
		RPM		34426	34426	30983	30983	30983	30983	30983	27541	27541	20656	20656	10328	27604	27604	24844	24844	22083	16562	16562	22404	22404
		FEED		895	895	744	744	744	744	744	551	551	372	372	165	883	883	696	696	574	364	364	851	851
		Ap		0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.070	0.070	0.060	0.050	0.050	0.040	0.113	0.113	0.100	0.100	0.088	0.075	0.063	0.150	0.135
	11.2	Vc		170	170	153	153	153	153	153	136	136	102	102	51	170	170	153	153	136	102	102	170	170
		fz		0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.020	0.020
		RPM		27049	27049	24344	24344	24344	24344	24344	21639	21639	16229	16229	8115	21630	21630	19467	19467	17304	12978	12978	18032	18032
		FEED		703	703	584	584	584	584	584	433	433	292	292	130	735	735	584	584	450	311	311	721	721
		Ap		0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.043	0.043	0.034	0.096	0.096	0.085	0.085	0.074	0.064	0.053	0.128	0.115
H	38.1	Vc		170	170	153	153	153	153	153	136	136	102	102	51	170	170	153	153	136	102	102	170	170
		fz		0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.020	0.020
		RPM		27049	27049	24344	24344	24344	24344	24344	21639	21639	16229	16229	8115	21630	21630	19467	19467	17304	12978	12978	18032	18032
		FEED		703	703	584	584	584	584	584	433	433	292	292	130	735	735	584	584	450	311	311	721	721
		Ap		0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.043	0.043	0.034	0.096	0.096	0.085	0.085	0.074	0.064	0.053	0.128	0.115
	38.2	Vc		113	113	102	102	102	102	102	91	91	68	68	34	113	113	102	102	91	68	68	113	113
		fz		0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.018	0.018
		RPM		18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	16229	16229	14426	14426	10819	10819	5410	14420	14420	12978	12978	11536	8652	8652	12021	12021
		FEED		433	433	357	357	357	357	357	289	289	173	173	76	433	433	363	363	277	190	190	433	433
		Ap		0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.043	0.043	0.034	0.096	0.096	0.085	0.085	0.074	0.064	0.053	0.128	0.115
	39.1	Vc		93	93	83	83	83	83	83	74	74	56	56	28	93	93	84	84	74	56	56	93	93
		fz		0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.014
		RPM		14754	14754	13279	13279	13279	13279	13279	11803	11803	8852	8852	4426	11845	11845	10661	10661	9476	7107	7107	9835	9835
		FEED		266	266	212	212	212	212	212	165	165	106	106	44	261	261	213	213	171	114	114	275	275
		Ap		0.072	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.048	0.040	0.040	0.032	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.060	0.050	0.120	0.108
	39.2	Vc		72	72	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	43	43	22	72	72	65	65	58	43	43	72	72
		fz		0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.011
		RPM		11475	11475	10328	10328	10328	10328	10328	9180	9180	6885	6885	3443	9167	9167	8250	8250	7334	5500	5500	7650	7650
		FEED		161	161	124	124	124	124	124	110	110	69	69	28	165	165	132	132	103	66	66	168	168
		Ap		0.072	0.072	0.064	0.064	0.064	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.048	0.040	0.040	0.032	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.080	0.070	0.060	0.050	0.120	0.108
	39.3	Vc		62	62	56	56	56	56	56	49	49	37	37	19	62	62	56	56	50	37	37	62	62
		fz		0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009
		RPM		9835	9835	8852	8852	8852	8852	8852	7868	7868	5901	5901	2951	7931	7931	7138	7138	6345	4759	4759	6557	6557
		FEED		118	118	89	89	89	89	89	79	79	47	47	24	127	127	100	100	76	48	48	118	118
		Ap		0.059	0.059	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.046	0.046	0.046	0.039	0.033	0.033	0.026	0.073	0.073	0.065	0.065	0.057	0.049	0.041	0.098	0.088
	40	Vc		170	170	153	153	153	153	153	136	136	102	102	51	170	170	153	153	136	102	102	170	170
		fz		0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.020	0.020
		RPM		27049	27049	24344	24344	24344	24344	24344	21639	21639	16229	16229	8115	21630	21630	19467	19467	17304	12978	12978	18032	18032
		FEED		703	703	584	584	584	584	584	433	433	292	292	130	735	735	584	584	450	311	311	721	721
		Ap		0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.043	0.043	0.034	0.096	0.096	0.085	0.085	0.074	0.064	0.053	0.128	0.115
	41	Vc		113	113	102	102	102	102	102	91	91	68	68	34	113	113	102	102	91	68	68	113	113
		fz		0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.010	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.018	0.018
		RPM		18032	18032	16229	16229	16229	16229	16229	14426	14426	10819	10819	5410	14420	14420	12978	12978	11536	8652	8652	12021	12021
		FEED		433	433	357	357	357	357	357	289	289	173	173	76	433	433	363	363	277	190	190	433	433
		Ap		0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.051	0.043	0.043	0.034	0.096	0.096	0.085	0.085	0.074	0.064	0.053	0.128	0.115

▶ NEXT PAGE



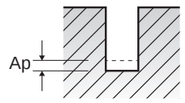
X1-EH END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

HPI88 SERIES — 2 FLUTE SQUARE for RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Para-meter	Diameter (Ø)																				
			3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6			
			LBS	16	20	25	30	12	16	20	30	40	50	20	30	40	50	20	30	40	50		
P	5	Vc		190	190	190	190	216	216	216	195	195	173	252	227	227	227	252	252	227	227		
		fz		0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032		
		RPM		20164	20164	20164	20164	17212	17212	17212	15491	15491	13770	16065	14459	14459	14459	13388	13388	12049	12049		
		FEED		686	686	686	686	895	895	895	713	713	578	1028	839	839	839	964	964	771	771		
		Ap		0.120	0.120	0.105	0.105	0.200	0.180	0.180	0.160	0.140	0.140	0.225	0.200	0.200	0.175	0.270	0.270	0.240	0.210		
	8~9	Vc		190	190	190	190	216	216	216	195	195	173	252	227	227	227	252	252	227	227		
		fz		0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032		
		RPM		20164	20164	20164	20164	17212	17212	17212	15491	15491	13770	16065	14459	14459	14459	13388	13388	12049	12049		
		FEED		686	686	686	686	895	895	895	713	713	578	1028	839	839	839	964	964	771	771		
		Ap		0.120	0.120	0.105	0.105	0.200	0.180	0.180	0.160	0.140	0.140	0.225	0.200	0.200	0.175	0.270	0.270	0.240	0.210		
	11.1	Vc		190	190	190	190	216	216	216	195	195	173	252	227	227	227	252	252	227	227		
		fz		0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.032		
		RPM		20164	20164	20164	20164	17212	17212	17212	15491	15491	13770	16065	14459	14459	14459	13388	13388	12049	12049		
		FEED		686	686	686	686	895	895	895	713	713	578	1028	839	839	839	964	964	771	771		
		Ap		0.120	0.120	0.105	0.105	0.200	0.180	0.180	0.160	0.140	0.140	0.225	0.200	0.200	0.175	0.270	0.270	0.240	0.210		
	11.2	Vc		153	153	153	153	170	170	170	153	153	136	201	181	181	181	201	201	181	181		
		fz		0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.037	0.037	0.033	0.033		
		RPM		16229	16229	16229	16229	13524	13524	13524	12172	12172	10819	12786	11507	11507	11507	10655	10655	9590	9590		
		FEED		584	584	584	584	730	730	730	584	584	476	818	667	667	667	788	788	633	633		
		Ap		0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089	0.170	0.153	0.153	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.191	0.170	0.170	0.149	0.230	0.230	0.204	0.179		
H	38.1	Vc		153	153	153	153	170	170	170	153	153	136	201	181	181	181	201	201	181	181		
		fz		0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.037	0.037	0.033	0.033		
		RPM		16229	16229	16229	16229	13524	13524	13524	12172	12172	10819	12786	11507	11507	11507	10655	10655	9590	9590		
		FEED		584	584	584	584	730	730	730	584	584	476	818	667	667	667	788	788	633	633		
		Ap		0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089	0.170	0.153	0.153	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.191	0.170	0.170	0.149	0.230	0.230	0.204	0.179		
	38.2	Vc		102	102	102	102	113	113	113	102	102	91	134	121	121	121	134	134	121	121		
		fz		0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.030	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032		
		RPM		10819	10819	10819	10819	9017	9017	9017	8115	8115	7214	8524	7672	7672	7672	7104	7104	6394	6394		
		FEED		346	346	346	346	451	451	451	373	373	289	511	414	414	414	497	497	409	409		
		Ap		0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089	0.170	0.153	0.153	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.191	0.170	0.170	0.149	0.230	0.230	0.204	0.179		
	39.1	Vc		83	83	83	83	93	93	93	83	83	74	103	93	93	93	103	103	93	93		
		fz		0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.022	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023		
		RPM		8852	8852	8852	8852	7377	7377	7377	6639	6639	5902	6557	5901	5901	5901	5464	5464	4918	4918		
		FEED		230	230	230	230	280	280	280	226	226	177	289	236	236	236	284	284	226	226		
		Ap		0.096	0.096	0.084	0.084	0.160	0.144	0.144	0.128	0.112	0.112	0.180	0.160	0.160	0.140	0.216	0.216	0.192	0.168		
	39.2	Vc		65	65	65	65	72	72	72	65	65	58	82	74	74	74	82	82	74	74		
		fz		0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019		
		RPM		6885	6885	6885	6885	5737	5737	5737	5163	5163	4590	5246	4721	4721	4721	4371	4371	3934	3934		
		FEED		138	138	138	138	172	172	172	145	145	110	189	151	151	151	184	184	149	149		
		Ap		0.096	0.096	0.084	0.084	0.160	0.144	0.144	0.128	0.112	0.112	0.180	0.160	0.160	0.140	0.216	0.216	0.192	0.168		
	39.3	Vc		56	56	56	56	62	62	62	56	56	49	72	65	65	65	72	72	65	65		
		fz		0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.010	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016		
		RPM		5901	5901	5901	5901	4918	4918	4918	4426	4426	3934	4590	4131	4131	4131	3825	3825	3443	3443		
		FEED		94	94	94	94	118	118	118	97	97	79	138	107	107	107	138	138	110	110		
		Ap		0.078	0.078	0.068	0.068	0.130	0.117	0.117	0.104	0.091	0.091	0.146	0.130	0.130	0.114	0.176	0.176	0.156	0.137		
	40	Vc		153	153	153	153	170	170	170	153	153	136	201	181	181	181	201	201	181	181		
		fz		0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.032	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.037	0.037	0.033	0.033		
		RPM		16229	16229	16229	16229	13524	13524	13524	12172	12172	10819	12786	11507	11507	11507	10655	10655	9590	9590		
		FEED		584	584	584	584	730	730	730	584	584	476	818	667	667	667	788	788	633	633		
		Ap		0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089	0.170	0.153	0.153	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.191	0.170	0.170	0.149	0.230	0.230	0.204	0.179		
	41	Vc		102	102	102	102	113	113	113	102	102	91	134	121	121	121	134	134	121	121		
		fz		0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.023	0.020	0.030	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032		
		RPM		10819	10819	10819	10819	9017	9017	9017	8115	8115	7214	8524	7672	7672	7672	7104	7104	6394	6394		
		FEED		346	346	346	346	451	451	451	373	373	289	511	414	414	414	497	497	409	409		
		Ap		0.102	0.102	0.089	0.089	0.170	0.153	0.153	0.136	0.119	0.119	0.191	0.170	0.170	0.149	0.230	0.230	0.204	0.179		



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

X5070 **END MILLS**

X5070 NANO-VHM - FRÄSER

- **For High Hardened Steels (HRc45 to HRc70)**
  High Speed Machining and Dry Cutting
- **Für hochgehärtete Stähle (HRc45 bis HRc70)**
  Hochgeschwindigkeitsbearbeitung und Trockenbearbeitung

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
X5070
END MILLS

High Hardened Steels HRc45 to HRc70,
High Speed Machining, Dry Cutting

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C181

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc	G8B59	G8B54	G8A46	G8A54
		SERIES					G8B59	G8B54	G8A46	G8A54
		FLUTE					4	4	2	2
		HELIX ANGLE					0°	0°	30°	30°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE					CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
		SIZE MIN					D2.0	D2.0	R0.05	R0.25
		SIZE MAX					D12.0	D16.0	R2.0	R1.0
		PAGE					C147	C148	C149	C153
							HIGH FEED	HIGH FEED LONG SHANK	RIB PROCESSING	RIB PROCESSING
							Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125					
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13				
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25				
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28				
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10				
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29				
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15				
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15				
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23				
	14		Austenitic		180	10				
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10				
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26				
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3				
	18		Pearlitic		250	25				
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130					
	20		Pearlitic		230	21				
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60					
	22		Curable	Hardened	100					
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75					
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90					
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130					
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110					
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90					
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100					
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic							
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.							
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15				
	32			Cured	280	30				
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25				
	34			Cured	350	38				
	35			Cast	320	34				
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm					
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm					
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55	◎	◎	◎	◎
	39			Hardened	630	60	◎	◎	◎	◎
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55	◎	◎	◎	◎

G8A28	G8A38	G8A53	G8A59	G8D62	G8A60	G8A36	G8A52	G8A50	G8A47	G8A37	G8B08	G8A39
2	2	2	3	4	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	6
30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	45°
BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS
R0.05	R0.5	R0.2	R1.5	R1.5	D0.5	D0.3	D0.5	D0.3	D3.0	D1.0	D6.0	D6.0
R6.0	R12.5	R1.0	R10.0	R10.0	D12.0	D20.0	D2.0	D2.0	D12.0	D20.0	D12.0	D20.0
C154	C156	C157	C158	C159	C160	C165	C167	C168	C169	C170	C171	C172
-	EXTENDED NECK	MINIATURE	CENTER MATCH	CENTER MATCH	RIB PROCESSING	EXTENDED NECK	RIB PROCESSING	MINIATURE	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK
Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating
													1	
													2	
													3	
													4	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	5	
													6	P
													7	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	8	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	9	
													10	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	11	
													12	
													13	M
													14	
													15	
													16	
													17	
													18	K
													19	
													20	
													21	
													22	
													23	
													24	
													25	
													26	N
													27	
													28	
													29	
													30	
													31	
													32	
													33	
													34	S
													35	
													36	
													37	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	38	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	39	H
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	41	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

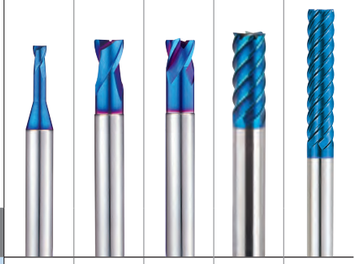
SELECTION GUIDE

MILLING TOOLS

SERIES	G8A45	G8A01	G8A02	G8D63	G8D64
FLUTE	2	2	4	6&8	6&8
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	45°	45°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D0.1	D0.1	D1.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D4.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D25.0
PAGE	C173	C177	C178	C179	C180
	RIB PROCESSING	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH
	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating	Blue Coating

SOLID CARBIDE
X5070 END MILLS

High Hardened Steels HRc45 to HRc70,
High Speed Machining, Dry Cutting



Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C181

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc					
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125						
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13					
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25					
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28					
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○	○
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10					
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29					
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○	○
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15					
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15					
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23					
	14		Austenitic		180	10					
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10					
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26					
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3					
	18		Pearlitic		250	25					
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130						
	20		Pearlitic		230	21					
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60						
	22		Curable	Hardened	100						
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75						
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90						
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130						
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110						
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90						
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100						
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic								
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.								
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15					
	32			Cured	280	30					
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25					
	34			Cured	350	38					
	35			Cast	320	34					
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm						
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm						
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	39			Hardened	630	60	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

X5070 END MILLS

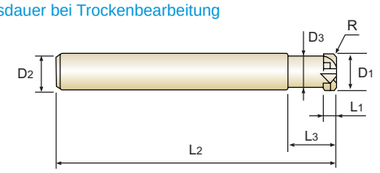
PLAIN SHANK G8B59 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE STUB LENGTH CORNER RADIUS HIGH FEED

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN EXTER KURZ ECKENRADIUS HOCHVORSCHUB
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, grande avance, extra-courte
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA

- ▶ Excellent wear resistance at heavy feed rates on high hardened material.
- ▶ Designed with reduced clearance angles and short flutes for strength.
- ▶ High hardness & heat resistance coating for long life in dry applications.

- ▶ Hervorragende Verschleißeigenschaften bei hohen Schnittwerten in gehärteten Materialien
- ▶ Mit reduzierten Freiwinkeln und kurzen Spannuten für hohe Festigkeiten konstruiert.
- ▶ Große Härte u. hitzebeständige Beschichtung für lange Lebensdauer bei Trockenbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 4 | 0° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C181

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

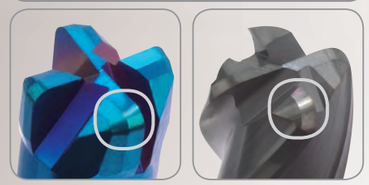
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8B5902005	R0.5	2.0	6	1	6	50	1.8
G8B5903005	R0.5	3.0	6	1.2	8	50	2.8
G8B5904005	R0.5	4.0	6	1.5	10	50	3.8
G8B5906005	R0.5	6.0	6	2.5	12	60	5.4
G8B5906010	R1.0	6.0	6	2.5	12	60	5.4
G8B5908010	R1.0	8.0	8	3.5	16	60	7.2
G8B5908020	R2.0	8.0	8	3.5	16	60	7.2
G8B5910010	R1.0	10.0	10	4	20	70	9
G8B5910020	R2.0	10.0	10	4	20	70	9
G8B5912020	R2.0	12.0	12	5	25	80	11
G8B5912030	R3.0	12.0	12	5	25	80	11

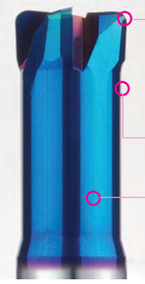
Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ -0.02	± 0.005	h5

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Comparison of the endteeth shape



High Feed End Mill — Normal End Mill



- Reduced clearance angles and short flutes strengthens corner radius and reduces chattering
- Extra-short flute length for high rigidity
- Heavy core with reduced diameter allows greater depths and maximum rigidity

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron			Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○										

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

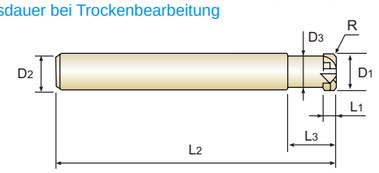
PLAIN SHANK **G8B54** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE STUB LENGTH CORNER RADIUS HIGH FEED (Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN EXTER KURZ ECKENRADIUS HOCHVORSCHUB
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, grande avance, extra-courte
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA EXTRA LUNGA

- Excellent wear resistance at heavy feed rates on high hardened material.
- Designed with reduced clearance angles and short flutes for strength.
- High hardness & heat resistance coating for long life in dry applications.

- Hervorragende Verschleißeigenschaften bei hohen Schnittwerten in gehärteten Materialien
- Mit reduzierten Freiwinkeln und kurzen Spannuten für hohe Festigkeiten konstruiert.
- Große Härte u. hitzebeständige Beschichtung für lange Lebensdauer bei Trockenbearbeitung



CARBIDE | 4 | 0° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C181

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

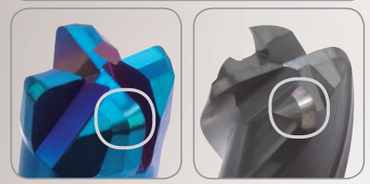
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8B5402005	R0.5	**2.0**	6	1	6	70	1.8
G8B5403005	R0.5	**3.0**	6	1.2	8	70	2.8
G8B5404005	R0.5	**4.0**	6	1.5	10	70	3.8
G8B5405005	R0.5	**5.0**	6	2	10	70	4.6
G8B5406005	R0.5	**6.0**	6	2.5	12	90	5.4
G8B5406010	R1.0	**6.0**	6	2.5	12	90	5.4
G8B5408010	R1.0	**8.0**	8	3.5	16	100	7.2
G8B5408020	R2.0	**8.0**	8	3.5	16	100	7.2
G8B5410010	R1.0	**10.0**	10	4	20	100	9
G8B5410020	R2.0	**10.0**	10	4	20	100	9
G8B5412020	R2.0	**12.0**	12	5	25	110	11
G8B5412030	R3.0	**12.0**	12	5	25	110	11
G8B5416030	R3.0	**16.0**	16	6.5	30	130	15

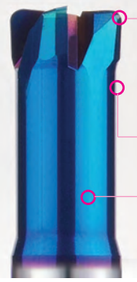
Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ -0.02	± 0.005	h5

Comparison of the endteeth shape



Hign Feed End Mill — Normal End Mill



- Reduced clearance angles and short flutes strengthens corner radius and reduces chattering
- Extra-short flute length for high rigidity
- Heavy core with reduced diameter allows greater depths and maximum rigidity

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

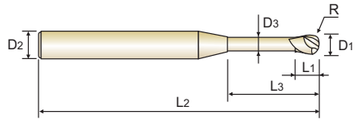
PLAIN SHANK **G8A46** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C182~C183

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A46805	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.1	0.3	45	0.085
G8A46806	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.1	0.5	45	0.085
G8A46002	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	0.5	45	0.17
G8A46977	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	1	45	0.17
G8A46958	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	1.5	45	0.17
G8A46003	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	1	45	0.27
G8A46959	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	2	45	0.27
G8A46986	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	3	45	0.27
G8A46004	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	1	45	0.37
G8A46960	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	2	45	0.37
G8A46961	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	3	45	0.37
G8A46981	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	4	45	0.37
G8A46987	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	5	45	0.37
G8A46005	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.4	2	45	0.45
G8A46804	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.4	2.5	45	0.45
G8A46962	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.4	4	45	0.45
G8A46963	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.4	6	45	0.45
G8A46964	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.4	8	45	0.45
G8A46957	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.5	2	45	0.55
G8A46988	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.5	3	45	0.55
G8A46915	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.5	4	45	0.55
G8A46989	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.5	5	45	0.55

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

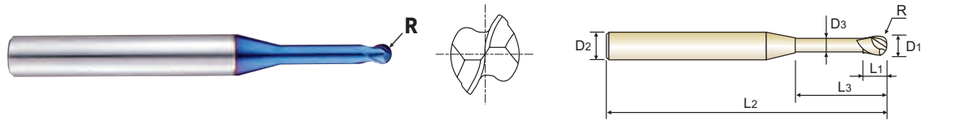
PLAIN SHANK **G8A46 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finishes.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Exzellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C182~C183

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A46916	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.5	6	45	0.55
G8A46917	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.5	8	45	0.55
G8A46990	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.5	10	45	0.55
G8A46918	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	2	45	0.75
G8A46919	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	4	45	0.75
G8A46008	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	6	45	0.75
G8A46901	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	8	45	0.75
G8A46965	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.6	10	45	0.75
G8A46920	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	3	45	0.95
G8A46921	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	4	45	0.95
G8A46923	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	5	45	0.95
G8A46010	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	6	45	0.95
G8A46924	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	7	45	0.95
G8A46902	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	8	45	0.95
G8A46925	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	9	45	0.95
G8A46903	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	10	45	0.95
G8A46904	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	12	45	0.95
G8A46926	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	14	50	0.95
G8A46927	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	16	50	0.95
G8A46966	R0.5	**1.0**	4	0.8	20	55	0.95
G8A46982	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.0	6	45	1.15
G8A46012	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.0	8	45	1.15

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

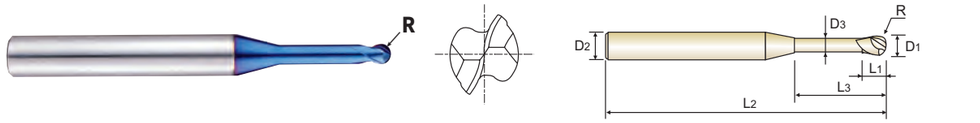
PLAIN SHANK G8A46 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Exzellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C182~C183

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A46983	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.0	10	45	1.15
G8A46905	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.0	12	45	1.15
G8A46930	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.2	6	45	1.45
G8A46015	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.2	8	45	1.45
G8A46931	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.2	10	45	1.45
G8A46906	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.2	12	45	1.45
G8A46992	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.2	14	50	1.45
G8A46907	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.2	16	50	1.45
G8A46932	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.2	20	55	1.45
G8A46939	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	4	45	1.95
G8A46940	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	6	45	1.95
G8A46020	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	8	45	1.95
G8A46941	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	10	45	1.95
G8A46942	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	12	50	1.95
G8A46943	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	14	50	1.95
G8A46909	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	16	50	1.95
G8A46993	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	18	55	1.95
G8A46910	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	20	55	1.95
G8A46944	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	22	60	1.95
G8A46945	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	25	60	1.95
G8A46967	R1.0	**2.0**	4	1.6	30	70	1.95
G8A46948	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	12	50	2.85

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

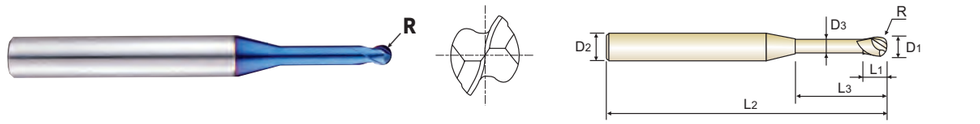
PLAIN SHANK **G8A46 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C182~C183

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A46984	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	14	55	2.85
G8A46030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	16	55	2.85
G8A46985	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	18	60	2.85
G8A46911	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	20	60	2.85
G8A46968	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	25	65	2.85
G8A46969	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	30	70	2.85
G8A46970	R1.5	**3.0**	6	2.4	35	80	2.85
G8A46950	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	12	60	3.85
G8A46040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	16	60	3.85
G8A46912	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	20	65	3.85
G8A46913	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	25	70	3.85
G8A46971	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	30	70	3.85
G8A46972	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	35	80	3.85
G8A46973	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	40	90	3.85
G8A46974	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	45	90	3.85
G8A46975	R2.0	**4.0**	6	3.2	50	100	3.85

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

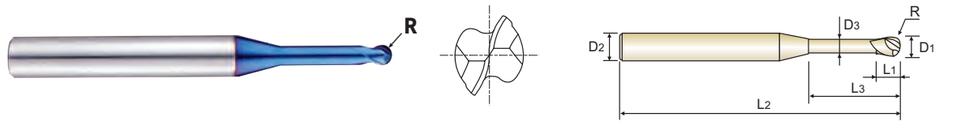
ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G8A54 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE
- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.
- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C182~C183

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A54005	R0.25	**0.5**	6	0.5	1.5	50	0.45
G8A54901	R0.25	**0.5**	6	0.5	3.3	50	0.45
G8A54006	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	2	50	0.55
G8A54902	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	4	50	0.55
G8A54008	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	2.5	50	0.75
G8A54903	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	5.5	50	0.75
G8A54010	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	3.3	50	0.95
G8A54904	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	6.7	50	0.95
G8A54905	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	12	50	0.95
G8A54012	R0.6	**1.2**	6	1.2	4.4	50	1.15
G8A54906	R0.6	**1.2**	6	1.2	8	50	1.15
G8A54015	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	5	50	1.45
G8A54907	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	9.7	50	1.45
G8A54908	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	15	50	1.45
G8A54020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	6	50	1.95
G8A54909	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	13	50	1.95
G8A54910	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	20	60	1.95

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

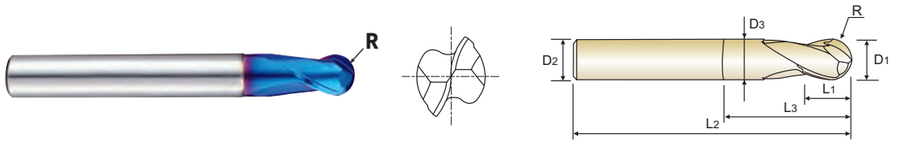
PLAIN SHANK **G8A28 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Designed for high precision milling operation.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | BLUE

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

p.C184~C185

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A28001	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.2	-	40	-
G8A28002	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.3	-	40	-
G8A28003	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.5	-	40	-
G8A28004	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.6	-	40	-
G8A28005	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.7	-	40	-
G8A28006	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.9	-	40	-
G8A28007	R0.35	**0.7**	4	1.1	-	40	-
G8A28008	R0.4	**0.8**	4	1.2	-	40	-
G8A28009	R0.45	**0.9**	4	1.4	-	40	-
G8A280104S	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	3	50	0.95
G8A28010	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1.5	3	50	0.95
G8A280154S	R0.75	**1.5**	4	2	4	50	1.45
G8A28015	R0.75	**1.5**	6	2	4	50	1.45
G8A280204S	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2.5	5	50	1.95
G8A28020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2.5	5	50	1.95
G8A280254S	R1.25	**2.5**	4	3	7	50	2.4
G8A28025	R1.25	**2.5**	6	3	7	50	2.4
G8A28030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	10	60	2.85
G8A28035	R1.75	**3.5**	6	4.5	10	60	3.35
G8A28040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	10	60	3.85
G8A28045	R2.25	**4.5**	6	5.5	10	60	4.35
G8A28050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	12	60	4.85

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK G8A28 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Designed for high precision milling operation.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | BLUE

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

p.C184~C185

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A28055	R2.75	**5.5**	6	6.5	12	60	5.35
G8A28060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	7	15	60	5.85
G8A28903	R3.0	**6.0**	6	9	30	90	5.85
G8A28901	R4.0	**8.0**	8	9	15	60	7.7
G8A28080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	9	15	80	7.7
G8A28904	R4.0	**8.0**	8	12	30	100	7.7
G8A28902	R5.0	**10.0**	10	11	25	60	9.7
G8A28100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	11	25	80	9.7
G8A28905	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	100	9.7
G8A28120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	14	25	80	11.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

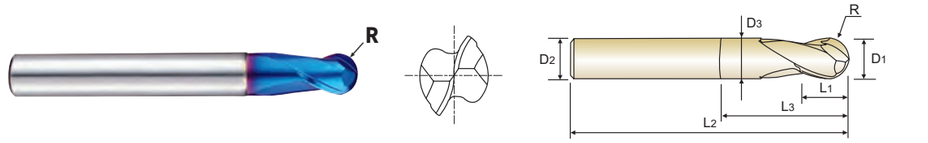
PLAIN SHANK **G8A38 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE STUB LENGTH BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA KURZ STIRNRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée, extra-courte
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA TAGLIENTE CORTO CON SCARICO ESTESO

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | BLUE

R0.5~R3 R3.5~R12.5

p.C184~C185

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A38010	R0.5	1.0	4	1	2.2	50	0.95
G8A38012	R0.6	1.2	4	1.2	2.6	50	1.15
G8A38015	R0.75	1.5	4	1.5	3	50	1.45
G8A380204S	R1.0	2.0	4	2	4	50	1.95
G8A38020	R1.0	2.0	6	2	4	50	1.95
G8A38030	R1.5	3.0	6	3	6	60	2.85
G8A38040	R2.0	4.0	6	4	8	70	3.85
G8A38050	R2.5	5.0	6	5	10	80	4.85
G8A38060	R3.0	6.0	6	6	12	90	5.85
G8A38070	R3.5	7.0	8	7	14	90	6.7
G8A38080	R4.0	8.0	8	8	16	100	7.7
G8A38090	R4.5	9.0	10	9	18	100	8.7
G8A38100	R5.0	10.0	10	10	20	100	9.7
G8A38120	R6.0	12.0	12	12	24	110	11.7
G8A38140	R7.0	14.0	14	14	28	110	13.7
G8A38160	R8.0	16.0	16	16	32	140	15.7
G8A38180	R9.0	18.0	18	18	36	140	17.7
G8A38200	R10.0	20.0	20	20	40	160	19.7
G8A38250	R12.5	25.0	25	25	50	180	24.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

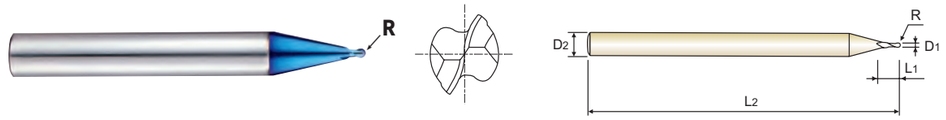
PLAIN SHANK **G8A53 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, micro-fraise
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA MINI

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C184~C185

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R (±0.005)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
G8A53004	R0.2	0.4	6	0.4	50
G8A53005	R0.25	0.5	6	0.5	50
G8A53006	R0.3	0.6	6	0.6	50
G8A53008	R0.4	0.8	6	0.8	50
G8A53010	R0.5	1.0	6	1.0	50
G8A53012	R0.6	1.2	6	1.2	50
G8A53015	R0.75	1.5	6	1.5	50
G8A53020	R1.0	2.0	6	2.0	50

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

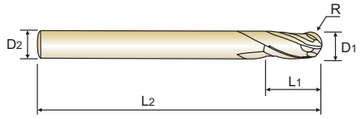
PLAIN SHANK **G8A59 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE BALL NOSE - Center Match

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS - Schneiden Mittelpunkt
Fraise carbure, 3 dents, hémisphérique, coupe au centre
3 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | BLUE

R1.5~R3 R4~R10

p.C186

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
G8A59030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	8	60
G8A59040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	8	70
G8A59050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	10	80
G8A59060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	12	90
G8A59080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	14	100
G8A59100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	100
G8A59120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	110
G8A59160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	30	140
G8A59200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	38	160

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X5070 END MILLS

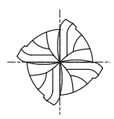
PLAIN SHANK **G8D62 SERIES**

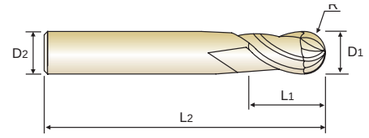
CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE - Center Match

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS - Schneiden Mittelpunkt
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hémisphérique - coupe au centre
4 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA - 4 TAGLIENTI A CENTRO FRESA

- Applied center match type & special new design on ball center shape.
- Excellent high wear resistance and high performance.
- Applied for high speed and feed.
- Increased the surface roughness.

- Neues Design der Kugelschneidengeometrie
- Hohe Verschleißfestigkeit, hohe Leistung.
- Geeignet für hohe Schnittgeschwindigkeiten und hohe Vorschübe
- verbessert deutlich die Oberflächenrauhigkeit





CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | BLUE

R1.5~R3 R4~R10

p.C187

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
G8D62030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	8	60
G8D62040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	8	70
G8D62050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	10	80
G8D62060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	12	90
G8D62080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	14	100
G8D62100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	100
G8D62120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	110
G8D62160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	30	140
G8D62200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	38	160

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

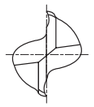
PLAIN SHANK **G8A60 SERIES**

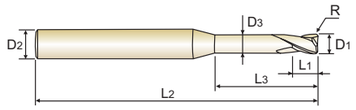
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA PER ENRVATURE

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- ▶ Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- ▶ Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | BLUE

Ø0.5~Ø6 Ø8~Ø12

p.C188~C189

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A60936	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	1.5	45	0.45
G8A60932	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	2.5	45	0.45
G8A60935	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	4	45	0.45
G8A60931	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	2	45	0.55
G8A60933	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	3	45	0.55
G8A60934	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	4	45	0.55
G8A600060102	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.9	2	45	0.55
G8A600070104	R0.1	**0.7**	4	1	4	45	0.65
G8A600080102	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	2	45	0.75
G8A60008	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	4	45	0.75
G8A60924	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	6	45	0.75
G8A609254S	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95
G8A609264S	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
G8A600100204	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95
G8A600100206	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
G8A609114S	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
G8A600100304	R0.3	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95
G8A600100306	R0.3	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
G8A60980	R0.3	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
G8A60925	R0.1	**1.0**	6	1.5	4	50	0.95
G8A60926	R0.1	**1.0**	6	1.5	6	50	0.95
G8A60010	R0.2	**1.0**	6	1.5	4	50	0.95

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

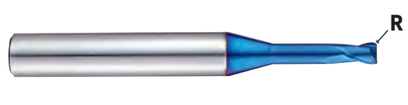
PLAIN SHANK G8A60 SERIES

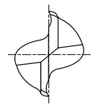
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

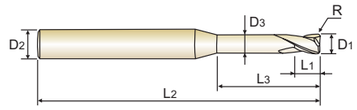
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA PER ENRVATURE

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- ▶ Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- ▶ Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.







CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | BLUE

Ø0.5~Ø6 Ø8~Ø12

p.C188~C189

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A60910	R0.2	**1.0**	6	1.5	6	50	0.95
G8A60911	R0.2	**1.0**	6	1.5	8	50	0.95
G8A60912	R0.3	**1.0**	6	1.5	4	50	0.95
G8A60930	R0.3	**1.0**	6	1.5	6	50	0.95
G8A600100308	R0.3	**1.0**	6	1.5	8	50	0.95
G8A600154S	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.5	4	50	1.45
G8A6001502064S	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.5	6	50	1.45
G8A6001502084S	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.5	8	50	1.45
G8A609134S	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.5	10	50	1.45
G8A609144S	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.5	12	50	1.45
G8A609154S	R0.3	**1.5**	4	2.5	4	50	1.45
G8A6001503064S	R0.3	**1.5**	4	2.5	6	50	1.45
G8A6001503084S	R0.3	**1.5**	4	2.5	8	50	1.45
G8A60015	R0.2	**1.5**	6	2.5	4	50	1.45
G8A600150206	R0.2	**1.5**	6	2.5	6	50	1.45
G8A600150208	R0.2	**1.5**	6	2.5	8	50	1.45
G8A60913	R0.2	**1.5**	6	2.5	10	50	1.45
G8A60914	R0.2	**1.5**	6	2.5	12	50	1.45
G8A60915	R0.3	**1.5**	6	2.5	4	50	1.45
G8A600150306	R0.3	**1.5**	6	2.5	6	50	1.45
G8A600150308	R0.3	**1.5**	6	2.5	8	50	1.45
G8A609274S	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	6	50	1.95

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

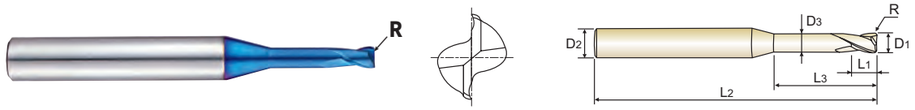
PLAIN SHANK **G8A60 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA PER ENRVATURE

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- ▶ Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- ▶ Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | BLUE

Ø0.5~Ø6 Ø8~Ø12

p.C188~C189

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A60002002084S	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	8	50	1.95
G8A60002002104S	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	10	55	1.95
G8A60002002124S	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	12	55	1.95
G8A609164S	R0.3	**2.0**	4	3	6	50	1.95
G8A60002003084S	R0.3	**2.0**	4	3	8	50	1.95
G8A60002003104S	R0.3	**2.0**	4	3	10	55	1.95
G8A60002003124S	R0.3	**2.0**	4	3	12	55	1.95
G8A60002003164S	R0.3	**2.0**	4	3	16	55	1.95
G8A609174S	R0.5	**2.0**	4	3	6	50	1.95
G8A600204S	R0.5	**2.0**	4	3	10	55	1.95
G8A609184S	R0.5	**2.0**	4	3	12	55	1.95
G8A60927	R0.2	**2.0**	6	3	6	50	1.95
G8A600200208	R0.2	**2.0**	6	3	8	50	1.95
G8A600200210	R0.2	**2.0**	6	3	10	55	1.95
G8A600200212	R0.2	**2.0**	6	3	12	55	1.95
G8A60916	R0.3	**2.0**	6	3	6	50	1.95
G8A600200308	R0.3	**2.0**	6	3	8	50	1.95
G8A600200310	R0.3	**2.0**	6	3	10	55	1.95
G8A600200312	R0.3	**2.0**	6	3	12	55	1.95
G8A600200316	R0.3	**2.0**	6	3	16	55	1.95
G8A60917	R0.5	**2.0**	6	3	6	50	1.95
G8A60020	R0.5	**2.0**	6	3	10	55	1.95

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK G8A60 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA PER ENRVATURE

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- ▶ Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- ▶ Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | BLUE

Ø0.5~Ø6 Ø8~Ø12

p.C188~C189

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A60918	R0.5	**2.0**	6	3	12	55	1.95
G8A600300208	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4	8	55	2.85
G8A600300210	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4	10	55	2.85
G8A600300212	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4	12	55	2.85
G8A600300216	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4	16	55	2.85
G8A600300308	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	8	55	2.85
G8A60919	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	10	55	2.85
G8A600300312	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	12	55	2.85
G8A600300316	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	16	55	2.85
G8A60030	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4	10	55	2.85
G8A600300512	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4	12	55	2.85
G8A60901	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4	16	55	2.85
G8A60902	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4	20	55	2.85
G8A600400212	R0.2	**4.0**	6	5	12	55	3.85
G8A600400216	R0.2	**4.0**	6	5	16	55	3.85
G8A600400220	R0.2	**4.0**	6	5	20	55	3.85
G8A600400310	R0.3	**4.0**	6	5	10	55	3.85
G8A60920	R0.3	**4.0**	6	5	12	55	3.85
G8A600400316	R0.3	**4.0**	6	5	16	55	3.85
G8A600400320	R0.3	**4.0**	6	5	20	55	3.85
G8A60040	R0.5	**4.0**	6	5	12	55	3.85
G8A60903	R0.5	**4.0**	6	5	16	55	3.85

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend					○			○	○		○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

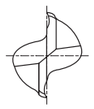
PLAIN SHANK **G8A60 SERIES**

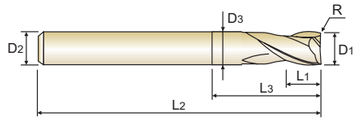
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA PER ENRVATURE

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- ▶ Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- ▶ Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | BLUE

Ø0.5~Ø6 Ø8~Ø12

p.C188~C189

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A60904	R0.5	**4.0**	6	5	20	55	3.85
G8A600401012	R1.0	**4.0**	6	5	12	55	3.85
G8A600401016	R1.0	**4.0**	6	5	16	55	3.85
G8A60921	R0.3	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A60060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A60905	R1.0	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A60906	R1.5	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A600602020	R2.0	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A60922	R0.3	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A60929	R0.5	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A60080	R1.0	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A60907	R1.5	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A600802025	R2.0	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A60923	R0.3	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A601000532	R0.5	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A60100	R1.0	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A60908	R1.5	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A601002032	R2.0	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A601200538	R0.5	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7
G8A60120	R1.0	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7
G8A60909	R1.5	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7
G8A601202038	R2.0	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

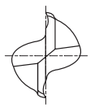
PLAIN SHANK **G8A36 SERIES**

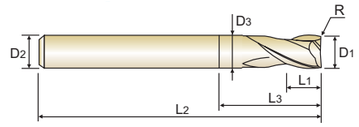
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE STUB LENGTH CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA KURZ ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée, extra-courte
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, TAGLIENTE CORTO CON SARICO ESTESO

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- ▶ Excellent workpiece finish.
- ▶ Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- ▶ Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- ▶ Higher wear-resistance.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- ▶ Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- ▶ Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | BLUE

Ø0.3~Ø6 Ø8~Ø20

p.C195-197

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A36003	-	**0.3**	3	0.45	-	40	-
G8A36004	-	**0.4**	3	0.6	-	40	-
G8A36005	R0.05	**0.5**	3	0.7	-	40	-
G8A36907	R0.05	**0.5**	4	1	-	40	-
G8A36006	R0.05	**0.6**	3	0.9	-	40	-
G8A36908	R0.05	**0.6**	4	1.2	-	40	-
G8A36909	R0.05	**0.7**	4	1.4	-	40	-
G8A36008	R0.05	**0.8**	3	1.2	-	40	-
G8A36910	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.6	-	40	-
G8A36911	R0.05	**0.9**	4	2	-	40	-
G8A36010	R0.1	**1.0**	3	1.5	-	40	-
G8A36901	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	-	40	-
G8A36903	R0.1	**1.0**	6	1.5	-	40	-
G8A36015	R0.1	**1.5**	3	2.2	-	40	-
G8A36904	R0.1	**1.5**	6	2.2	-	40	-
G8A36020	R0.1	**2.0**	3	3	6	40	1.95
G8A36902	R0.1	**2.0**	4	3	6	40	1.95
G8A36905	R0.1	**2.0**	6	3	6	40	1.95
G8A36025	R0.1	**2.5**	3	4	6	40	2.4
G8A36906	R0.1	**2.5**	6	4	6	40	2.4
G8A36030	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4	7	45	2.85
G8A36035	R0.1	**3.5**	6	5	9	45	3.35

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

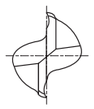
PLAIN SHANK **G8A36 SERIES**

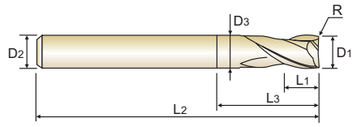
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE STUB LENGTH CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA KURZ ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée, extra-courte
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, TAGLIENTE CORTO CON SARICO ESTESO

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 Ø0.3~Ø6 | R ±0.015 Ø8~Ø20 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C195-197

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A36040	R0.1	4.0	6	5	9	45	3.85
G8A36045	R0.1	4.5	6	6	10	45	4.35
G8A36050	R0.2	5.0	6	6	11	50	4.85
G8A36060	R0.2	6.0	6	7	14	50	5.85
G8A36080	R0.2	8.0	8	9	18	60	7.7
G8A36100	R0.2	10.0	10	12	25	75	9.7
G8A36120	R0.3	12.0	12	15	30	75	11.7
G8A36160	R0.3	16.0	16	18	38	90	15.7
G8A36200	R0.3	20.0	20	24	45	100	19.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

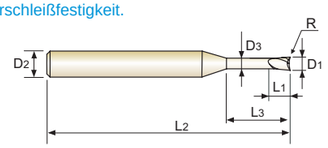
PLAIN SHANK **G8A52 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARIATA PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C190

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.010)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A52005	R0.05	0.5	6	0.7	1.5	50	0.45
G8A52901	R0.05	0.5	6	0.7	3.3	50	0.45
G8A52006	R0.05	0.6	6	0.9	2	50	0.55
G8A52902	R0.05	0.6	6	0.9	4	50	0.55
G8A52008	R0.05	0.8	6	1.2	2.5	50	0.75
G8A52903	R0.05	0.8	6	1.2	5.5	50	0.75
G8A52010	R0.10	1.0	6	1.5	3.3	50	0.95
G8A52904	R0.10	1.0	6	1.5	6.7	50	0.95
G8A52012	R0.10	1.2	6	1.8	4.4	50	1.15
G8A52905	R0.10	1.2	6	1.8	8	50	1.15
G8A52015	R0.15	1.5	6	2.2	5	50	1.45
G8A52906	R0.15	1.5	6	2.2	9.7	50	1.45
G8A52020	R0.15	2.0	6	2.2	6	50	1.95
G8A52907	R0.15	2.0	6	2.2	13	50	1.95

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

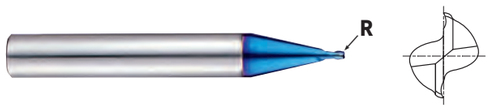
PLAIN SHANK **G8A50** SERIES

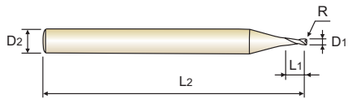
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, micro-fraise
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA MINI

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | BLUE p.C191

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R (±0.010)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
G8A50003	-	**0.3**	6	0.45	50
G8A50004	-	**0.4**	6	0.6	50
G8A50005	R0.05	**0.5**	6	0.7	50
G8A50006	R0.05	**0.6**	6	0.9	50
G8A50008	R0.05	**0.8**	6	1.2	50
G8A50010	R0.10	**1.0**	6	1.5	50
G8A50012	R0.10	**1.2**	6	1.8	50
G8A50015	R0.15	**1.5**	6	2.2	50
G8A50020	R0.15	**2.0**	6	2.2	50

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

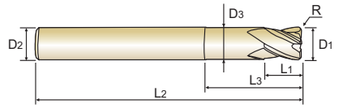
PLAIN SHANK **G8A47** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, micro-fraise
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | BLUE p.C192

Ø3~Ø6 Ø8~Ø12

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A47916	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	12	55	2.85
G8A47917	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	16	55	2.85
G8A47918	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	20	55	2.85
G8A47030	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4	10	55	2.85
G8A47901	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4	16	55	2.85
G8A47902	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4	20	55	2.85
G8A47919	R0.3	**4.0**	6	5	12	55	3.85
G8A47920	R0.3	**4.0**	6	5	16	55	3.85
G8A47921	R0.3	**4.0**	6	5	20	55	3.85
G8A47040	R0.5	**4.0**	6	5	12	55	3.85
G8A47903	R0.5	**4.0**	6	5	16	55	3.85
G8A47904	R0.5	**4.0**	6	5	20	55	3.85
G8A47922	R1.0	**4.0**	6	5	12	55	3.85
G8A47060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A47905	R1.0	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A47906	R1.5	**6.0**	6	7	20	60	5.85
G8A47910	R0.5	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A47080	R1.0	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A47907	R1.5	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A47913	R2.0	**8.0**	8	9	25	60	7.7
G8A47911	R0.5	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A47100	R1.0	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A47908	R1.5	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A47914	R2.0	**10.0**	10	11	32	70	9.7
G8A47912	R0.5	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7
G8A47120	R1.0	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7
G8A47909	R1.5	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7
G8A47915	R2.0	**12.0**	12	12	38	80	11.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

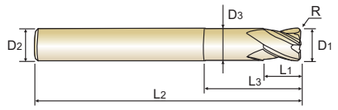
PLAIN SHANK **G8A37 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE STUB LENGTH CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA KURZ ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, détalonnée, extra-courte
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, TAGLIENTE CORTO CON SCARICO ESTESO

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | R ±0.010 (Ø1~Ø6) | R ±0.015 (Ø8~Ø20) | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C198

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
G8A37010	R0.1	1.0	3	1.5	-	40	-
G8A37901	R0.1	1.0	6	1.5	-	40	-
G8A37015	R0.1	1.5	3	2.2	-	40	-
G8A37902	R0.1	1.5	6	2.2	-	40	-
G8A37020	R0.1	2.0	3	3	6	40	1.95
G8A37903	R0.1	2.0	6	3	6	40	1.95
G8A37025	R0.1	2.5	3	4	6	40	2.4
G8A37904	R0.1	2.5	6	4	6	40	2.4
G8A37030	R0.1	3.0	6	4	7	45	2.85
G8A37035	R0.1	3.5	6	5	9	45	3.35
G8A37040	R0.1	4.0	6	5	9	45	3.85
G8A37045	R0.1	4.5	6	6	10	45	4.35
G8A37050	R0.2	5.0	6	6	11	50	4.85
G8A37060	R0.2	6.0	6	7	14	50	5.85
G8A37080	R0.2	8.0	8	9	18	60	7.7
G8A37100	R0.2	10.0	10	12	25	75	9.7
G8A37120	R0.3	12.0	12	15	30	75	11.7
G8A37160	R0.3	16.0	16	18	38	90	15.7
G8A37200	R0.3	20.0	20	24	45	100	19.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S						H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X5070 END MILLS

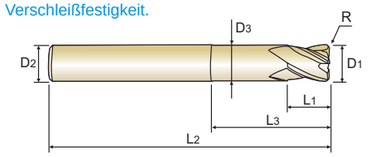
PLAIN SHANK **G8B08 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, détalonnée
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, TAGLIENTE CORTO CON SCARICO ESTESO

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | R ±0.010 (Ø6) | R ±0.015 (Ø8~Ø12) | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C192

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
G8B0806005090	R0.5	6.0	6	9	20	90	5.85
G8B0806010090	R1.0	6.0	6	9	20	90	5.85
G8B0808005100	R0.5	8.0	8	12	25	100	7.7
G8B0808010100	R1.0	8.0	8	12	25	100	7.7
G8B0810005100	R0.5	10.0	10	15	32	100	9.7
G8B0810010100	R1.0	10.0	10	15	32	100	9.7
G8B0810020100	R2.0	10.0	10	15	32	100	9.7
G8B0812005110	R0.5	12.0	12	18	38	110	11.7
G8B0812010110	R1.0	12.0	12	18	38	110	11.7
G8B0812020110	R2.0	12.0	12	18	38	110	11.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S						H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

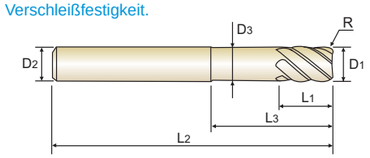
PLAIN SHANK **G8A39 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 6 dents, torique, hélice 45°, détalonnée
6 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, ELICA 45°, SCARICATA

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Deep slotting is possible by reduced neck.
- Corner radius for preventing the chipping in high speed machining.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Abgesetzter Schaft für größere Reichweite.
- Schneidkantenschutz durch definierten Radius.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | R ±0.010 Ø6 | R ±0.015 Ø8~Ø20 | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C199

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A39916	R0.25	**6.0**	6	6	14	50	5.85
G8A39060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	6	14	50	5.85
G8A39901	R0.5	**6.0**	6	13	-	70	-
* G8A39910	R0.5	**6.0**	6	26	-	70	-
G8A39080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	8	24	60	7.7
G8A39902	R0.5	**8.0**	8	19	-	90	-
* G8A39911	R0.5	**8.0**	8	36	-	90	-
G8A39903	R0.5	**10.0**	10	22	-	100	-
G8A39100	R1.0	**10.0**	10	10	30	70	9.7
G8A39904	R1.0	**10.0**	10	22	-	100	-
* G8A39912	R1.0	**10.0**	10	46	-	100	-
G8A39905	R0.5	**12.0**	12	26	-	110	-
G8A39120	R1.0	**12.0**	12	12	30	75	11.7
G8A39906	R1.0	**12.0**	12	26	-	110	-
* G8A39913	R1.0	**12.0**	12	56	-	110	-
G8A39160	R1.0	**16.0**	16	32	-	130	-
G8A39907	R1.5	**16.0**	16	32	-	130	-
* G8A39914	R1.5	**16.0**	16	66	-	130	-
G8A39200	R1.0	**20.0**	20	38	-	140	-
G8A39908	R1.5	**20.0**	20	38	-	140	-
G8A39909	R2.0	**20.0**	20	38	-	140	-
* G8A39915	R2.0	**20.0**	20	76	-	140	-

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

* Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm) for Extra Long Type : 0~-0.03

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

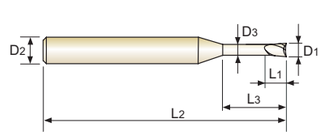
PLAIN SHANK **G8A45 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C193~C194

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
G8A45863	**0.1**	4	0.15	0.3	45	0.085
G8A45864	**0.1**	4	0.15	0.5	45	0.085
G8A45002	**0.2**	4	0.3	0.5	45	0.17
G8A45815	**0.2**	4	0.3	1	45	0.17
G8A45816	**0.2**	4	0.3	1.5	45	0.17
G8A45003	**0.3**	4	0.45	1	45	0.27
G8A45844	**0.3**	4	0.45	1.5	45	0.27
G8A45817	**0.3**	4	0.45	2	45	0.27
G8A45818	**0.3**	4	0.45	3	45	0.27
G8A45842	**0.3**	4	0.45	4	45	0.27
G8A45843	**0.4**	4	0.6	1	45	0.37
G8A45004	**0.4**	4	0.6	2	45	0.37
G8A45984	**0.4**	4	0.6	3	45	0.37
G8A45985	**0.4**	4	0.6	4	45	0.37
G8A45986	**0.4**	4	0.6	5	45	0.37
G8A45005	**0.5**	4	0.7	2	45	0.45
G8A45861	**0.5**	4	0.7	2.5	45	0.45
G8A45988	**0.5**	4	0.7	4	45	0.45
G8A45989	**0.5**	4	0.7	6	45	0.45
G8A45990	**0.5**	4	0.7	8	45	0.45
G8A45006	**0.6**	4	0.9	2	45	0.55
G8A45860	**0.6**	4	0.9	3	45	0.55

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

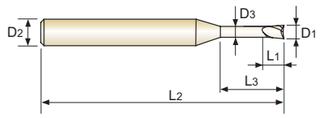
PLAIN SHANK **G8A45 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C193~C194

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A45991	0.6	4	0.9	4	45	0.55
G8A45992	0.6	4	0.9	6	45	0.55
G8A45993	0.6	4	0.9	8	45	0.55
G8A45819	0.6	4	0.9	10	45	0.55
G8A45862	0.8	4	1.2	2	45	0.75
G8A45008	0.8	4	1.2	4	45	0.75
G8A45908	0.8	4	1.2	6	45	0.75
G8A45909	0.8	4	1.2	8	45	0.75
G8A45994	0.8	4	1.2	10	45	0.75
G8A45995	0.8	4	1.2	12	45	0.75
G8A45996	1.0	4	1.5	4	45	0.95
G8A45010	1.0	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
G8A45912	1.0	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
G8A45913	1.0	4	1.5	10	45	0.95
G8A45914	1.0	4	1.5	12	45	0.95
G8A45997	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95
G8A45998	1.0	4	1.5	20	55	0.95
G8A45012	1.2	4	1.8	6	45	1.15
G8A45915	1.2	4	1.8	8	45	1.15
G8A45916	1.2	4	1.8	10	45	1.15
G8A45917	1.2	4	1.8	12	45	1.15
G8A45999	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X5070 END MILLS

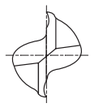
PLAIN SHANK **G8A45 SERIES**

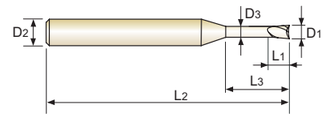
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C193~C194

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A45015	1.5	4	2.3	6	45	1.45
G8A45923	1.5	4	2.3	8	45	1.45
G8A45924	1.5	4	2.3	10	45	1.45
G8A45925	1.5	4	2.3	12	45	1.45
G8A45926	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45
G8A45927	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
G8A45928	1.5	4	2.3	18	55	1.45
G8A45810	1.5	4	2.3	20	55	1.45
G8A45958	2.0	4	3.0	6	45	1.95
G8A45020	2.0	4	3.0	8	45	1.95
G8A45959	2.0	4	3.0	10	45	1.95
G8A45960	2.0	4	3.0	12	45	1.95
G8A45961	2.0	4	3.0	14	50	1.95
G8A45962	2.0	4	3.0	16	50	1.95
G8A45963	2.0	4	3.0	18	55	1.95
G8A45964	2.0	4	3.0	20	55	1.95
G8A45966	2.0	4	3.0	25	60	1.95
G8A45814	2.0	4	3.0	30	70	1.95
G8A45975	3.0	6	4.5	10	45	2.85
G8A45976	3.0	6	4.5	12	45	2.85
G8A45977	3.0	6	4.5	14	50	2.85
G8A45978	3.0	6	4.5	16	55	2.85

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

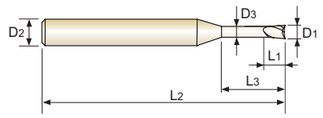
PLAIN SHANK **G8A45 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI PER NERVATURE

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C193~C194

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A45979	3.0	6	4.5	18	55	2.85
G8A45980	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
G8A45981	3.0	6	4.5	25	65	2.85
G8A45832	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85
G8A45833	3.0	6	4.5	35	80	2.85
G8A45983	3.0	6	4.5	40	90	2.85
G8A45040	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
G8A45801	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
G8A45802	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85
G8A45803	4.0	6	6	25	70	3.85
G8A45834	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85
G8A45835	4.0	6	6	35	80	3.85
G8A45836	4.0	6	6	40	90	3.85
G8A45837	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85
G8A45838	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

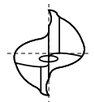
PLAIN SHANK **G8A01 SERIES**

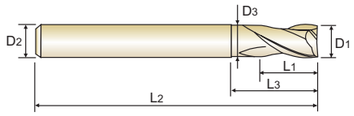
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
2 TAGLIENTI CON SCARICO ESTESO

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C195~C197

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A01001	0.1	4	0.2	-	40	-
G8A01002	0.2	4	0.4	-	40	-
G8A01003	0.3	4	0.6	-	40	-
G8A01004	0.4	4	0.8	-	40	-
G8A01005	0.5	4	1	-	40	-
G8A01006	0.6	4	1.2	-	40	-
G8A01007	0.7	4	1.4	-	40	-
G8A01008	0.8	4	1.6	-	40	-
G8A01009	0.9	4	2	-	40	-
G8A010104S	1.0	4	1.5	3	50	0.95
G8A01010	1.0	6	1.5	3	50	0.95
G8A010154S	1.5	4	1.7	4	50	1.45
G8A01015	1.5	6	1.7	4	50	1.45
G8A010204S	2.0	4	2	5	50	1.95
G8A01020	2.0	6	2	5	50	1.95
G8A010254S	2.5	4	2.5	6	55	2.4
G8A01025	2.5	6	2.5	6	55	2.4
G8A01030	3.0	6	3	8	55	2.85
G8A01035	3.5	6	3.5	9	55	3.35
G8A01040	4.0	6	4	10	55	3.85
G8A01050	5.0	6	5	13	55	4.85
G8A01060	6.0	6	6	15	55	5.85
G8A01080	8.0	8	8	20	65	7.7
G8A01100	10.0	10	10	25	75	9.7
G8A01120	12.0	12	12	28	85	11.7
G8A01160	16.0	16	16	32	90	15.7
G8A01200	20.0	20	20	40	105	19.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

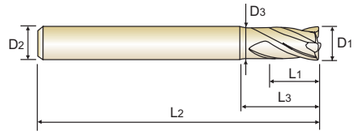
PLAIN SHANK **G8A02 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, détalonnée
4 TAGLIENTI CON SCARICO ESTESO

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Suitable for dry cutting, high speed cutting thanks to newly developed raw-material and new coating.
- Excellent workpiece finish.
- Designed for high precision milling operation.
- Higher wear-resistance.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen hochgehärteter Stähle.
- Geeignet zum Trockenfräsen und HSC-Fräsen dank neuentwickeltem Material und Beschichtung.
- Excellente Werkstückoberflächen.
- Geeignet für hochpräzises Fräsen.
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | BLUE p.C198

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
G8A02010	1.0	6	1.5	3	50	0.95
G8A02020	2.0	6	2	5	50	1.95
G8A02030	3.0	6	3	8	55	2.85
G8A02040	4.0	6	4	10	55	3.85
G8A02050	5.0	6	5	13	55	4.85
G8A02060	6.0	6	6	15	55	5.85
G8A02080	8.0	8	8	20	65	7.7
G8A02100	10.0	10	10	25	75	9.7
G8A02120	12.0	12	12	28	85	11.7
G8A02160	16.0	16	16	32	90	15.7
G8A02200	20.0	20	20	40	105	19.7

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

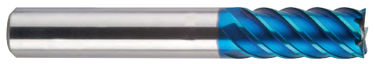
PLAIN SHANK **G8D63 SERIES**

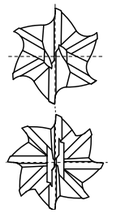
CARBIDE, 6&8 FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG LENGTH

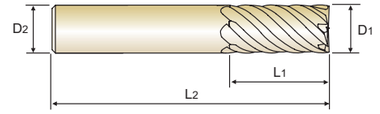
VOLLHARTMETALL, 6&8 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG
Fraise carbure, 6&8 dents, hélice 45°, longue
6&8 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, TAGLIENTE LUNGO

- Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- Designed for high abrasion resistance thanks to negative rake angle.
- Excellent side-cutting of press mold field.

- Speziell ausgelegt für die Hartbearbeitung
- Ausgelegt für hohe Abriebfestigkeit dank der negativen Spanwinkel.
- hervorragend geeignet für die Seitenbearbeitung im Formenbau







CARBIDE | 6&8 | 45° | PLAIN | BLUE p.C200

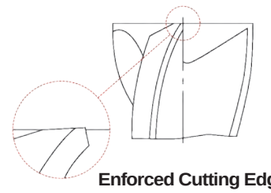
Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute
	D1	D2	L1	L2	
G8D63060	6.0	6	13	57	6
G8D63080	8.0	8	19	63	6
G8D63100	10.0	10	22	72	6
G8D63120	12.0	12	26	83	6
G8D63140	14.0	14	26	83	6
G8D63160	16.0	16	32	92	6
G8D63180	18.0	18	32	92	8
G8D63200	20.0	20	38	104	8
G8D63250	25.0	25	44	104	8

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

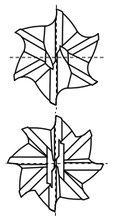
PLAIN SHANK **G8D64 SERIES**

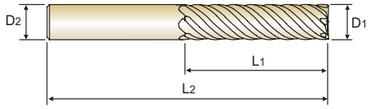
CARBIDE, 6&8 FLUTE 45° HELIX EXTRA LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6&8 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE EXTRA LANG
Fraise carbure, 6&8 dents, hélice 45°, extra-longue
6&8 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, TAGLIENTE EXTRA LUNGO

- ▶ Designed to machine high hardened materials.
- ▶ Designed for high abrasion resistance thanks to negative rake angle.
- ▶ Excellent side-cutting of press mold field.

- ▶ Speziell ausgelegt für die Hartbearbeitung
- ▶ Ausgelegt für hohe Abriebfestigkeit dank der negativen Spanwinkel.
- ▶ Hervorragend geeignet für die Seitenbearbeitung im Formenbau





CARBIDE | 6&8 | 45° | PLAIN | BLUE

p.C201

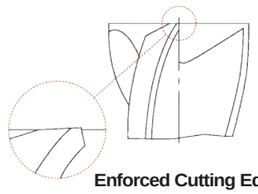
Recommended ToolHolder
- Plain Shank
  - HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
  - POWER MILLING CHUCK
  - ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	No. of Flute
G8D64060	6.0	6	26	70	6
G8D64080	8.0	8	36	90	6
G8D64100	10.0	10	46	100	6
G8D64120	12.0	12	56	110	6
G8D64160	16.0	16	66	130	6
G8D64200	20.0	20	76	140	8
G8D64250	25.0	25	92	180	8

Due to the characteristics of the blue decoration layer, it might be erased during short term use and the color layer might not be uniformed. However, it doesn't affect the performance of the tool.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

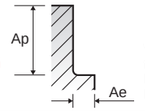
ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend					○			○	○		○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		◎	◎	○	◎

X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8B59, G8B54 SERIES — **4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING**



Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	0.1R	Vc	180	205	215	235	255	250	250	250	250
					fz	0.129	0.182	0.257	0.3	0.343	0.463	0.578	0.701	0.925
					RPM	28648	21751	17109	14961	13528	9947	7958	6631	4974
					FEED	14782	15835	17588	17953	18561	18422	18398	18595	18402
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.3D	0.1R	Vc	180	205	215	235	255	250	250	250	250
					fz	0.129	0.182	0.257	0.3	0.343	0.463	0.578	0.701	0.925
					RPM	28648	21751	17109	14961	13528	9947	7958	6631	4974
					FEED	14782	15835	17588	17953	18561	18422	18398	18595	18402
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	0.1R	Vc	180	205	215	235	255	250	250	250	250
					fz	0.129	0.182	0.257	0.3	0.343	0.463	0.578	0.701	0.925
					RPM	28648	21751	17109	14961	13528	9947	7958	6631	4974
					FEED	14782	15835	17588	17953	18561	18422	18398	18595	18402
	11.2		0.3D	0.1R	Vc	140	160	165	175	200	200	200	200	195
					fz	0.111	0.147	0.231	0.284	0.329	0.438	0.547	0.66	0.897
					RPM	22282	16977	13130	11141	10610	7958	6366	5305	3879
					FEED	9893	9982	12132	12656	13963	13942	13929	14006	13919
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.3D	0.1R	Vc	140	160	165	175	200	200	200	200	195
					fz	0.111	0.147	0.231	0.284	0.329	0.438	0.547	0.66	0.897
					RPM	22282	16977	13130	11141	10610	7958	6366	5305	3879
					FEED	9893	9982	12132	12656	13963	13942	13929	14006	13919
	38.2		0.3D	0.1R	Vc	95	200	140	155	170	170	170	170	165
					fz	0.131	0.16	0.209	0.25	0.306	0.404	0.509	0.611	0.833
					RPM	15120	21221	11141	9868	9019	6764	5411	4509	3283
					FEED	7923	13581	9314	9868	11039	10931	11017	11021	10938
	39.1		0.3D	0.05R	Vc	70	90	100	110	120	120	120	120	120
					fz	0.101	0.121	0.172	0.214	0.25	0.349	0.447	0.547	0.729
					RPM	11141	9549	7958	7003	6366	4775	3820	3183	2387
					FEED	4501	4622	5475	5994	6366	6665	6830	6965	6961
	39.2		0.3D	0.05R	Vc	55	65	70	75	85	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.07	0.091	0.129	0.158	0.2	0.301	0.352	0.4	0.5
					RPM	8754	6897	5570	4775	4509	3382	2706	2255	1691
					FEED	2451	2510	2874	3018	3608	4072	3810	3608	3382
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	0.1R	Vc	140	160	165	175	200	200	200	200	195
					fz	0.111	0.147	0.231	0.284	0.329	0.438	0.547	0.66	0.897
					RPM	22282	16977	13130	11141	10610	7958	6366	5305	3879
					FEED	9893	9982	12132	12656	13963	13942	13929	14006	13919
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.3D	0.1R	Vc	95	200	140	155	170	170	170	170	165
					fz	0.131	0.16	0.209	0.25	0.306	0.404	0.509	0.611	0.833
					RPM	15120	21221	11141	9868	9019	6764	5411	4509	3283
					FEED	7923	13581	9314	9868	11039	10931	11017	11021	10938

NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	85	90	100	100	110	110	110	110	110
					fz	0.12	0.17	0.22	0.281	0.33	0.44	0.546	0.659	0.869
					RPM	13528	9549	7958	6366	5836	4377	3501	2918	2188
					FEED	6494	6494	7003	7156	7703	7703	7647	7691	7607
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	85	90	100	100	110	110	110	110	110
					fz	0.12	0.17	0.22	0.281	0.33	0.44	0.546	0.659	0.869
					RPM	13528	9549	7958	6366	5836	4377	3501	2918	2188
					FEED	6494	6494	7003	7156	7703	7703	7647	7691	7607
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	85	90	100	100	110	110	110	110	110
					fz	0.12	0.17	0.22	0.281	0.33	0.44	0.546	0.659	0.869
					RPM	13528	9549	7958	6366	5836	4377	3501	2918	2188
					FEED	6494	6494	7003	7156	7703	7703	7647	7691	7607
	11.2		0.5D	0.2R	Vc	60	65	70	75	75	75	75	75	80
					fz	0.099	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.299	0.402	0.5	0.598	0.79
					RPM	9549	6897	5570	4775	3979	2984	2387	1989	1592
					FEED	3782	4138	4456	4775	4759	4799	4775	4759	5029
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	60	65	70	75	75	75	75	75	80
					fz	0.099	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.299	0.402	0.5	0.598	0.79
					RPM	9549	6897	5570	4775	3979	2984	2387	1989	1592
					FEED	3782	4138	4456	4775	4759	4799	4775	4759	5029
	38.2		0.5D	0.2R	Vc	35	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.1	0.151	0.2	0.235	0.302	0.398	0.5	0.603	0.795
					RPM	5570	4775	3979	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1094
					FEED	2228	2884	3183	3291	3525	3484	3501	3519	3480
	39.1		0.5D	0.1R	Vc	20	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.078	0.101	0.132	0.182	0.25	0.33	0.42	0.5	0.661
					RPM	3183	2653	2387	2228	1857	1393	1114	928	696
					FEED	993	1072	1261	1622	1857	1838	1872	1857	1841
	39.2		0.5D	0.1R	Vc	15	20	20	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.063	0.08	0.1	0.117	0.147	0.2	0.25	0.299	0.398
					RPM	2387	2122	1592	1592	1326	995	796	663	497
					FEED	602	679	637	745	780	796	796	793	792
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	60	65	70	75	75	75	75	75	80
					fz	0.099	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.299	0.402	0.5	0.598	0.79
					RPM	9549	6897	5570	4775	3979	2984	2387	1989	1592
					FEED	3782	4138	4456	4775	4759	4799	4775	4759	5029
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.5D	0.2R	Vc	35	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.1	0.151	0.2	0.235	0.302	0.398	0.5	0.603	0.795
					RPM	5570	4775	3979	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1094
					FEED	2228	2884	3183	3291	3525	3484	3501	3519	3480

X5070 END MILLS

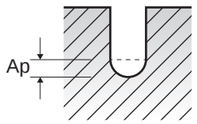
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A46, G8A54 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE FOR RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
P	5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	31	45~47	60~63	50~55	50~56
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.005~0.005	0.007~0.008	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015
			RPM	50000	48000~50000	48000~50000	31900~35200	26400~29700
			FEED	265~310	440~460	450~550	450~540	440~540
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.010~0.017	0.013~0.032	0.007~0.028	0.007~0.034
	8-9	Low alloy steel	Vc	31	45~47	60~63	54~78	54~77
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.005~0.005	0.007~0.008	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015
			RPM	50000	48000~50000	48000~50000	34100~49500	28600~40700
			FEED	300~350	480~520	720~790	600~870	590~850
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.010~0.017	0.013~0.032	0.007~0.028	0.007~0.034
	11.1 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	31	45~47	60~63	54~78	54~77
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.005~0.005	0.007~0.008	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015
			RPM	50000	48000~50000	48000~50000	34100~49500	28600~40700
			FEED	300~350	480~520	720~790	600~870	590~850
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.010~0.017	0.013~0.032	0.007~0.028	0.007~0.034
H	38.1 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	31	45~47	60~63	50~55	50~56
			fz	0.003~0.003	0.004~0.005	0.005~0.006	0.006~0.008	0.007~0.010
			RPM	50000	48000~50000	48000~50000	31900~35200	26400~29700
			FEED	265~310	440~460	450~550	450~540	440~540
			Ap	0.005~0.013	0.008~0.014	0.011~0.026	0.005~0.023	0.006~0.028
	39.1		Vc	31	43~47	58~63	50~55	50~56
			fz	0.009~0.011	0.017~0.017	0.017~0.018	0.028~0.027	0.030~0.032
			RPM	50000	46000~50000	46000~50000	31900~35200	26400~29700
			FEED	225~265	390~420	400~460	440~480	400~480
			Ap	0.005~0.012	0.007~0.013	0.010~0.024	0.005~0.021	0.006~0.025
	39.2		Vc	31	43~47	58~63	50~55	50~56
			fz	0.009~0.011	0.017~0.017	0.017~0.018	0.028~0.027	0.030~0.032
			RPM	50000	46000~50000	46000~50000	31900~35200	26400~29700
			FEED	225~265	390~420	400~460	440~480	400~480
			Ap	0.005~0.012	0.007~0.013	0.010~0.024	0.005~0.021	0.006~0.025
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	31	45~47	60~63	54~78	54~77
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.005~0.005	0.007~0.008	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015
			RPM	50000	48000~50000	48000~50000	34100~49500	28600~40700
			FEED	300~350	480~520	720~790	600~870	590~850
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.010~0.017	0.013~0.032	0.007~0.028	0.007~0.034
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	31	45~47	60~63	50~55	50~56
			fz	0.003~0.003	0.004~0.005	0.005~0.006	0.006~0.008	0.007~0.010
			RPM	50000	48000~50000	48000~50000	31900~35200	26400~29700
			FEED	265~310	440~460	450~550	450~540	440~540
			Ap	0.005~0.013	0.008~0.014	0.011~0.026	0.005~0.023	0.006~0.028

▶ NEXT PAGE



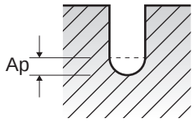
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A46, G8A54 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE FOR RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0
5	Vc	50~55	48~55	45~53	47~54	50~55	50~55	50~55
	fz	0.010~0.020	0.012~0.024	0.016~0.027	0.020~0.035	0.027~0.047	0.045~0.088	0.055~0.115
	RPM	19800~22000	15400~17600	12000~14000	10000~11500	7900~8800	5300~5800	3950~4400
	FEED	460~550	470~540	460~540	440~540	470~530	590~650	550~620
	Ap	0.016~0.064	0.008~0.080	0.024~0.032	0.031~0.048	0.024~0.160	0.064~0.240	0.080~0.320
8-9	Vc	55~77	55~76	54~70	52~67	53~69	54~77	54~78
	fz	0.010~0.020	0.012~0.024	0.016~0.027	0.020~0.035	0.027~0.047	0.045~0.088	0.055~0.115
	RPM	22000~30800	17600~24200	14300~18700	11000~14300	8500~11000	5700~8200	4300~6200
	FEED	640~890	600~850	590~780	580~760	590~800	730~1000	680~990
	Ap	0.016~0.064	0.008~0.080	0.024~0.032	0.031~0.048	0.024~0.160	0.064~0.240	0.080~0.320
11.1 - 11.2	Vc	55~77	55~76	54~70	52~67	53~69	54~77	54~78
	fz	0.010~0.020	0.012~0.024	0.016~0.027	0.020~0.035	0.027~0.047	0.045~0.088	0.055~0.115
	RPM	22000~30800	17600~24200	14300~18700	11000~14300	8500~11000	5700~8200	4300~6200
	FEED	640~890	600~850	590~780	580~760	590~800	730~1000	680~990
	Ap	0.016~0.064	0.008~0.080	0.024~0.032	0.031~0.048	0.024~0.160	0.064~0.240	0.080~0.320
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	50~55	48~55	45~53	47~54	50~55	50~55	50~55
	fz	0.010~0.014	0.013~0.018	0.016~0.023	0.019~0.027	0.027~0.034	0.051~0.061	0.063~0.078
	RPM	19800~22000	15400~17600	12000~14000	10000~11500	7900~8800	5300~5800	3950~4400
	FEED	460~550	470~540	460~540	440~540	470~530	590~650	550~620
	Ap	0.013~0.052	0.007~0.065	0.020~0.026	0.025~0.039	0.020~0.130	0.052~0.195	0.065~0.260
39.1	Vc	50~55	48~55	45~53	47~54	50~55	50~55	48~55
	fz	0.044~0.045	0.057~0.057	0.070~0.069	0.084~0.083	0.111~0.109	0.208~0.214	0.275~0.259
	RPM	19800~22000	15400~17600	12000~14000	10000~11500	7900~8800	5300~5800	3850~4400
	FEED	440~500	440~500	420~480	420~480	440~480	550~620	530~570
	Ap	0.012~0.048	0.006~0.060	0.018~0.024	0.023~0.036	0.018~0.120	0.048~0.120	0.060~0.240
39.2	Vc	50~55	48~55	45~53	47~54	50~55	50~55	48~55
	fz	0.044~0.045	0.057~0.057	0.070~0.069	0.084~0.083	0.111~0.109	0.208~0.214	0.275~0.259
	RPM	19800~22000	15400~17600	12000~14000	10000~11500	7900~8800	5300~5800	3850~4400
	FEED	440~500	440~500	420~480	420~480	440~480	550~620	530~570
	Ap	0.012~0.048	0.006~0.060	0.018~0.024	0.023~0.036	0.018~0.120	0.048~0.120	0.060~0.240
40	Vc	55~77	55~76	54~70	52~67	53~69	54~77	54~78
	fz	0.010~0.020	0.012~0.024	0.016~0.027	0.020~0.035	0.027~0.047	0.045~0.088	0.055~0.115
	RPM	22000~30800	17600~24200	14300~18700	11000~14300	8500~11000	5700~8200	4300~6200
	FEED	640~890	600~850	590~780	580~760	590~800	730~1000	680~990
	Ap	0.016~0.064	0.008~0.080	0.024~0.032	0.031~0.048	0.024~0.160	0.064~0.240	0.080~0.320
41	Vc	50~55	48~55	45~53	47~54	50~55	50~55	50~55
	fz	0.010~0.014	0.013~0.018	0.016~0.023	0.019~0.027	0.027~0.034	0.051~0.061	0.063~0.078
	RPM	19800~22000	15400~17600	12000~14000	10000~11500	7900~8800	5300~5800	3950~4400
	FEED	460~550	470~540	460~540	440~540	470~530	590~650	550~620
	Ap	0.013~0.052	0.007~0.065	0.020~0.026	0.025~0.039	0.020~0.130	0.052~0.195	0.065~0.260



X5070 END MILLS

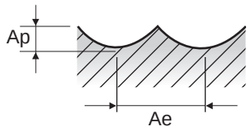
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A28, G8A38, G8A53 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	155
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.039	0.048
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338
					FEED	1146	1432	1966	2445	2923	3879	4736
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	155
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.039	0.048
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338
					FEED	1146	1432	1966	2445	2923	3879	4736
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	155
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.039	0.048
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338
					FEED	1146	1432	1966	2445	2923	3879	4736
	11.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	155
					fz	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.042
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338
					FEED	1050	1337	1759	2139	2520	3283	4144
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	155
					fz	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.042
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338
					FEED	1050	1337	1759	2139	2520	3283	4144
	38.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	40	55	70	85	115	140
					fz	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.042
					RPM	47746	42441	43768	44563	45094	45757	44563
					FEED	1050	1103	1488	1872	2165	3020	3743
	39.1		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	25	40	50	65	75	100	125
					fz	0.01	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.03	0.038
					RPM	39789	42441	39789	41380	39789	39789	39789
					FEED	796	1019	1194	1572	1830	2387	3024
	39.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	20	35	45	55	65	90	110
					fz	0.01	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.03	0.037
					RPM	31831	37136	35810	35014	34484	35810	35014
					FEED	637	891	1074	1331	1586	2149	2591
	39.3		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	20	30	40	50	60	80	110
					fz	0.009	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.022	0.029	0.033
					RPM	31831	31831	31831	31831	31831	31831	35014
					FEED	573	700	891	1082	1401	1846	2311
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	155
					fz	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.042
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338
					FEED	1050	1337	1759	2139	2520	3283	4144
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	30	40	55	70	85	115	140
					fz	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.033	0.042
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49338
					FEED	1050	1337	1759	2139	2520	3283	4144

▶ NEXT PAGE



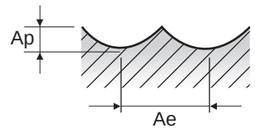
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A28, G8A38, G8A53 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.2	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
5	Vc	190	235	310	310	315	290	260	280	290	260	280	280
	fz	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.091	0.12	0.156	0.174	0.189	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264
	RPM	50399	49869	49338	32892	25067	18462	13793	11141	9231	6897	5570	4456
	FEED	5141	5386	5625	5986	6016	5760	4800	4211	3674	2924	2652	2353
8-9	Vc	190	235	310	310	315	290	260	280	290	260	280	280
	fz	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.091	0.12	0.156	0.174	0.189	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264
	RPM	50399	49869	49338	32892	25067	18462	13793	11141	9231	6897	5570	4456
	FEED	5141	5386	5625	5986	6016	5760	4800	4211	3674	2924	2652	2353
11.1	Vc	190	235	310	310	315	290	260	280	290	260	280	280
	fz	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.091	0.12	0.156	0.174	0.189	0.199	0.212	0.238	0.264
	RPM	50399	49869	49338	32892	25067	18462	13793	11141	9231	6897	5570	4456
	FEED	5141	5386	5625	5986	6016	5760	4800	4211	3674	2924	2652	2353
11.2	Vc	180	225	300	300	300	280	255	270	280	250	270	270
	fz	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.083	0.111	0.138	0.153	0.164	0.174	0.187	0.206	0.227
	RPM	47746	47746	47746	31831	23873	17825	13528	10743	8913	6631	5371	4297
	FEED	4297	4488	4775	5284	5300	4920	4140	3524	3102	2480	2213	1951
38.1	Vc	180	225	300	300	300	280	255	270	280	250	270	270
	fz	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.083	0.111	0.138	0.153	0.164	0.174	0.187	0.206	0.227
	RPM	47746	47746	47746	31831	23873	17825	13528	10743	8913	6631	5371	4297
	FEED	4297	4488	4775	5284	5300	4920	4140	3524	3102	2480	2213	1951
38.2	Vc	160	205	250	250	250	235	205	225	235	210	225	225
	fz	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.075	0.1	0.125	0.141	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.189	0.208
	RPM	42441	43502	39789	26526	19894	14961	10876	8952	7480	5570	4476	3581
	FEED	3820	4089	3979	3979	3979	3740	3067	2686	2394	1894	1692	1490
39.1	Vc	145	175	220	220	220	210	190	200	205	190	200	200
	fz	0.039	0.042	0.045	0.067	0.09	0.113	0.125	0.134	0.144	0.155	0.169	0.188
	RPM	38462	37136	35014	23343	17507	13369	10080	7958	6525	5040	3979	3183
	FEED	3000	3119	3151	3128	3151	3021	2520	2133	1879	1562	1345	1197
39.2	Vc	130	155	200	200	200	180	165	175	180	165	175	175
	fz	0.04	0.041	0.044	0.067	0.088	0.111	0.122	0.132	0.142	0.142	0.143	0.143
	RPM	34484	32892	31831	21221	15915	11459	8754	6963	5730	4377	3482	2785
	FEED	2759	2697	2801	2844	2801	2544	2136	1838	1627	1243	996	797
39.3	Vc	115	140	180	180	180	165	150	165	165	150	160	160
	fz	0.038	0.039	0.04	0.061	0.079	0.1	0.109	0.119	0.13	0.131	0.133	0.129
	RPM	30505	29709	28648	19099	14324	10504	7958	6565	5252	3979	3183	2546
	FEED	2318	2317	2292	2330	2263	2101	1735	1562	1366	1042	847	657
40	Vc	180	225	300	300	300	280	255	270	280	250	270	270
	fz	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.083	0.111	0.138	0.153	0.164	0.174	0.187	0.206	0.227
	RPM	47746	47746	47746	31831	23873	17825	13528	10743	8913	6631	5371	4297
	FEED	4297	4488	4775	5284	5300	4920	4140	3524	3102	2480	2213	1951
41	Vc	160	205	250	250	250	235	205	225	235	210	225	225
	fz	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.075	0.1	0.125	0.141	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.189	0.208
	RPM	47746	47746	47746	31831	23873	17825	13528	10743	8913	6631	5371	4297
	FEED	4297	4488	4775	5284	5300	4920	4140	3524	3102	2480	2213	1951



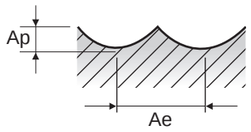
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A59 SERIES — 3 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	300	305	315	340	340	340	340	335	340
					fz	0.09	0.107	0.121	0.159	0.181	0.202	0.225	0.229	0.222
					RPM	31831	24271	20054	18038	13528	10823	9019	6665	5411
					FEED	8594	7791	7279	8604	7346	6558	6088	4579	3604
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	300	305	315	340	340	340	340	335	340
					fz	0.09	0.107	0.121	0.159	0.181	0.202	0.225	0.229	0.222
					RPM	31831	24271	20054	18038	13528	10823	9019	6665	5411
					FEED	8594	7791	7279	8604	7346	6558	6088	4579	3604
	11.1 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	300	305	315	340	340	340	340	335	340
					fz	0.09	0.107	0.121	0.159	0.181	0.202	0.225	0.229	0.222
					RPM	31831	24271	20054	18038	13528	10823	9019	6665	5411
					FEED	8594	7791	7279	8604	7346	6558	6088	4579	3604
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	255	255	265	285	285	285	285	285	285
					fz	0.072	0.09	0.108	0.136	0.155	0.168	0.187	0.19	0.192
					RPM	27056	20292	16870	15120	11340	9072	7560	5670	4536
					FEED	5844	5479	5466	6169	5273	4572	4241	3232	2613
	39.1		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	185	185	195	230	230	230	230	230	230
					fz	0.072	0.087	0.099	0.123	0.144	0.156	0.173	0.18	0.18
					RPM	19629	14722	12414	12202	9151	7321	6101	4576	3661
					FEED	4240	3842	3687	4502	3953	3426	3166	2471	1977
	39.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	175	180	185	210	210	210	210	210	205
					fz	0.072	0.086	0.099	0.115	0.134	0.144	0.145	0.144	0.145
					RPM	18568	14324	11777	11141	8356	6685	5570	4178	3263
					FEED	4011	3696	3498	3844	3359	2888	2423	1805	1419
	39.3		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	120	120	125	145	145	145	145	145	145
					fz	0.072	0.087	0.099	0.108	0.125	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.143
					RPM	12732	9549	7958	7692	5769	4615	3846	2885	2308
					FEED	2750	2492	2363	2492	2164	1994	1662	1246	990
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	300	305	315	340	340	340	340	335	340
					fz	0.09	0.107	0.121	0.159	0.181	0.202	0.225	0.229	0.222
					RPM	31831	24271	20054	18038	13528	10823	9019	6665	5411
					FEED	8594	7791	7279	8604	7346	6558	6088	4579	3604
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	255	255	265	285	285	285	285	285	285
					fz	0.072	0.09	0.108	0.136	0.155	0.168	0.187	0.19	0.192
					RPM	27056	20292	16870	15120	11340	9072	7560	5670	4536
					FEED	5844	5479	5466	6169	5273	4572	4241	3232	2613



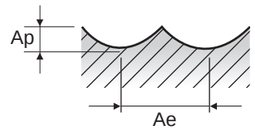
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8D62 SERIES — 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
					fz	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.101	0.116	0.128	0.145	0.144	0.144
					RPM	36075	27056	21645	18038	13528	10823	9019	6764	5411
					FEED	10245	8658	7792	7287	6277	5541	5231	3896	3117
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
					fz	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.101	0.116	0.128	0.145	0.144	0.144
					RPM	36075	27056	21645	18038	13528	10823	9019	6764	5411
					FEED	10245	8658	7792	7287	6277	5541	5231	3896	3117
	11.1 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
					fz	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.101	0.116	0.128	0.145	0.144	0.144
					RPM	36075	27056	21645	18038	13528	10823	9019	6764	5411
					FEED	10245	8658	7792	7287	6277	5541	5231	3896	3117
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	285	285	280	285	285	285	285	285	285
					fz	0.06	0.07	0.081	0.092	0.103	0.111	0.125	0.129	0.126
					RPM	30239	22680	17825	15120	11340	9072	7560	5670	4536
					FEED	7257	6350	5775	5564	4672	4028	3780	2926	2286
	39.1		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
					fz	0.05	0.06	0.071	0.082	0.096	0.104	0.115	0.119	0.119
					RPM	24404	18303	14642	12202	9151	7321	6101	4576	3661
					FEED	4881	4393	4158	4002	3514	3046	2806	2178	1743
	39.2		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	205
					fz	0.045	0.055	0.067	0.077	0.089	0.095	0.097	0.096	0.096
					RPM	22282	16711	13369	11141	8356	6685	5570	4178	3263
					FEED	4011	3676	3583	3431	2975	2540	2161	1604	1253
	39.3		0.05D	0.02D	Vc	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	140
					fz	0.04	0.05	0.062	0.072	0.082	0.096	0.094	0.096	0.097
					RPM	15385	11539	9231	7692	5769	4615	3846	2885	2228
					FEED	2462	2308	2289	2215	1892	1772	1446	1108	864
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340	340
					fz	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.101	0.116	0.128	0.145	0.144	0.144
					RPM	36075	27056	21645	18038	13528	10823	9019	6764	5411
					FEED	10245	8658	7792	7287	6277	5541	5231	3896	3117
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	285	285	280	285	285	285	285	285	285
					fz	0.06	0.07	0.081	0.092	0.103	0.111	0.125	0.129	0.126
					RPM	30239	22680	17825	15120	11340	9072	7560	5670	4536
					FEED	7257	6350	5775	5564	4672	4028	3780	2926	2286



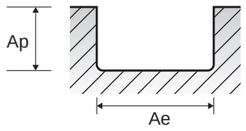
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A60 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	80	95	125	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.029	0.037	0.043	0.051
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631
					FEED	102	202	199	573	668	653	702	811	754	736	671	676
	8-9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	80	95	125	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.029	0.037	0.043	0.051
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631
					FEED	102	202	199	573	668	653	702	811	754	736	671	676
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	80	95	125	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.029	0.037	0.043	0.051
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631
					FEED	102	202	199	573	668	653	702	811	754	736	671	676
	11.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	70	85	100	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.016	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.037	0.044	0.051
					RPM	44563	45094	39789	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305
					FEED	89	180	159	458	525	560	551	646	621	574	546	541
H	38.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	70	85	100	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.016	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.037	0.044	0.051
					RPM	44563	45094	39789	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305
					FEED	89	180	159	458	525	560	551	646	621	574	546	541
	38.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	65	75	75	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.02	0.024	0.028	0.034	0.04	0.047
					RPM	41380	39789	29842	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448
					FEED	83	80	119	306	350	350	350	397	386	352	331	324
	39.1		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	50	55	65	65	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.036
					RPM	31831	29178	25863	20690	14324	9549	7162	6366	5305	3979	3183	2653
					FEED	64	58	52	166	201	210	215	229	223	207	191	191
	39.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	40	45	50	50	70	70	70	80	80	80	80	80
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.02	0.024	0.029
					RPM	25465	23873	19894	15915	11141	7427	5570	5093	4244	3183	2546	2122
					FEED	51	48	40	95	134	134	134	143	144	127	122	123
	39.3		1.0D	0.02D	Vc	30	40	40	40	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.01	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.024
					RPM	19099	21221	15915	12732	9549	6366	4775	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857
					FEED	19	25	29	71	90	89	96	105	100	95	91	90
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	70	85	100	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.016	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.037	0.044	0.051
					RPM	44563	45094	39789	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305
					FEED	89	180	159	458	525	560	551	646	621	574	546	541
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	65	75	75	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.02	0.024	0.028	0.034	0.04	0.047
					RPM	41380	39789	29842	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448
					FEED	83	80	119	306	350	350	350	397	386	352	331	324

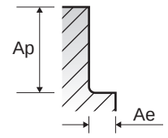


X5070 END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A60 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	125	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.009	0.014	0.022	0.03	0.037	0.041	0.053	0.062	0.072
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631
					FEED	204	302	298	859	936	957	1003	1154	1066	1054	967	955
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	125	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.009	0.014	0.022	0.03	0.037	0.041	0.053	0.062	0.072
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631
					FEED	204	302	298	859	936	957	1003	1154	1066	1054	967	955
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	125	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.009	0.014	0.022	0.03	0.037	0.041	0.053	0.062	0.072
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631
					FEED	204	302	298	859	936	957	1003	1154	1066	1054	967	955
	11.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	70	85	100	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.009	0.015	0.022	0.03	0.037	0.043	0.053	0.063	0.074
					RPM	44563	45094	39789	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305
					FEED	178	180	239	688	788	770	788	919	890	822	782	785
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	70	85	100	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.009	0.015	0.022	0.03	0.037	0.043	0.053	0.063	0.074
					RPM	44563	45094	39789	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305
					FEED	178	180	239	688	788	770	788	919	890	822	782	785
	38.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	65	75	75	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.008	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.034	0.04	0.049	0.058	0.067
					RPM	41380	39789	29842	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448
					FEED	166	159	179	407	490	490	490	563	552	507	480	462
	39.1		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	50	55	65	65	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.006	0.01	0.016	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.037	0.043	0.051
					RPM	31831	29178	25863	20690	14324	9549	7162	6366	5305	3979	3183	2653
					FEED	64	117	103	248	286	306	301	331	318	294	274	271
	39.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	40	45	50	50	70	70	70	80	80	80	80	80
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.017	0.02	0.024	0.029	0.035	0.042
					RPM	25465	23873	19894	15915	11141	7427	5570	5093	4244	3183	2546	2122
					FEED	51	48	80	159	178	178	189	204	204	185	178	178
	39.3		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	30	40	40	40	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.017	0.02	0.024	0.029	0.034
					RPM	19099	21221	15915	12732	9549	6366	4775	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857
					FEED	38	42	32	102	134	127	134	152	149	134	129	126
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	70	85	100	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.009	0.015	0.022	0.03	0.037	0.043	0.053	0.063	0.074
					RPM	44563	45094	39789	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305
					FEED	178	180	239	688	788	770	788	919	890	822	782	785
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	65	75	75	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.008	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.034	0.04	0.049	0.058	0.067
					RPM	41380	39789	29842	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448
					FEED	166	159	179	407	490	490	490	563	552	507	480	462



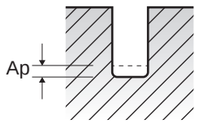
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A52 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS FOR RIB PROCESSING - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	40~52	39~66	41~66	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66
			fz	0.006~0.009	0.005~0.013	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.010~0.028	0.012~0.046	0.016~0.045
			RPM	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550
			FEED	370~470	330~560	360~590	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570
			Ap	0.0056~0.0350	0.0063~0.0294	0.0084~0.0392	0.0105~0.0280	0.0245~0.0700	0.0161~0.0770	0.0210~0.1400
	8-9	Low alloy steel	Vc	40~52	39~66	41~66	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66
			fz	0.006~0.009	0.005~0.013	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.010~0.028	0.012~0.046	0.016~0.045
			RPM	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550
			FEED	370~470	330~560	360~590	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570
			Ap	0.0056~0.0350	0.0063~0.0294	0.0084~0.0392	0.0105~0.0280	0.0245~0.0700	0.0161~0.0770	0.0210~0.1400
	11.1 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	40~52	39~66	41~66	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66
			fz	0.006~0.009	0.005~0.013	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.010~0.028	0.012~0.046	0.016~0.045
			RPM	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550
			FEED	370~470	330~560	360~590	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570
			Ap	0.0056~0.0350	0.0063~0.0294	0.0084~0.0392	0.0105~0.0280	0.0245~0.0700	0.0161~0.0770	0.0210~0.1400
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	37~41	38~41	38~42	33~36	34~38	33~38	38~42
			fz	0.005~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.006~0.010	0.008~0.013	0.009~0.015	0.011~0.020	0.015~0.025
			RPM	23750~26000	19900~22000	15200~16700	10500~11500	9100~10000	7000~8000	6100~6700
			FEED	285~315	190~290	210~310	190~280	180~280	180~280	200~300
			Ap	0.0040~0.0250	0.0450~0.0210	0.0060~0.0280	0.0075~0.0200	0.0150~0.0420	0.0115~0.0550	0.0150~0.1000
	39.1 - 39.3		Vc	22~28	22~29	23~29	20~25	20~26	20~26	23~30
			fz	0.016~0.014	0.017~0.015	0.024~0.021	0.032~0.029	0.037~0.033	0.047~0.042	0.056~0.051
			RPM	14200~18000	11900~15500	9000~11700	6300~8050	5400~7000	4300~5500	3600~4700
			FEED	115~130	100~120	110~125	100~115	100~115	100~115	100~120
			Ap	0.016~0.014	0.017~0.015	0.024~0.021	0.032~0.029	0.037~0.033	0.047~0.042	0.056~0.051
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	40~52	39~66	41~66	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66
			fz	0.006~0.009	0.005~0.013	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.010~0.028	0.012~0.046	0.016~0.045
			RPM	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550
			FEED	370~470	330~560	360~590	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570
			Ap	0.0056~0.0350	0.0063~0.0294	0.0084~0.0392	0.0105~0.0280	0.0245~0.0700	0.0161~0.0770	0.0210~0.1400
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	37~41	38~41	38~42	33~36	34~38	33~38	38~42
			fz	0.005~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.006~0.010	0.008~0.013	0.009~0.015	0.011~0.020	0.015~0.025
			RPM	23750~26000	19900~22000	15200~16700	10500~11500	9100~10000	7000~8000	6100~6700
			FEED	285~315	190~290	210~310	190~280	180~280	180~280	200~300
			Ap	0.0040~0.0250	0.0450~0.0210	0.0060~0.0280	0.0075~0.0200	0.0150~0.0420	0.0115~0.0550	0.0150~0.1000

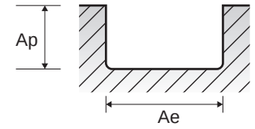


X5070 END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A50 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	45	65	80	95	125	150	160	175	210
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.011	0.013
					RPM	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	47746	42441	37136	33423
					FEED	191	207	407	504	597	764	764	817	869
	8-9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	45	65	80	95	125	150	160	175	210
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.011	0.013
					RPM	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	47746	42441	37136	33423
					FEED	191	207	407	504	597	764	764	817	869
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	45	65	80	95	125	150	160	175	210
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.011	0.013
					RPM	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	47746	42441	37136	33423
					FEED	191	207	407	504	597	764	764	817	869
	11.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	40	55	70	85	100	120	130	145	165
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.011	0.013
					RPM	42441	43768	44563	45094	39789	38197	34484	30770	26261
					FEED	170	175	267	361	477	611	621	677	683
H	38.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	40	55	70	85	100	120	130	145	165
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.011	0.013
					RPM	42441	43768	44563	45094	39789	38197	34484	30770	26261
					FEED	170	175	267	361	477	611	621	677	683
	38.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	40	50	65	75	75	80	85	100	110
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.01	0.012
					RPM	42441	39789	41380	39789	29842	25465	22547	21221	17507
					FEED	85	159	248	318	298	357	361	424	420
	39.1		1.0D	0.02D	Vc	30	40	50	55	65	65	75	80	90
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.009
					RPM	31831	31831	31831	29178	25863	20690	19894	16977	14324
					FEED	64	64	127	175	207	207	239	238	258
	39.2		1.0D	0.02D	Vc	25	30	40	45	50	50	55	60	70
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007
					RPM	26526	23873	25465	23873	19894	15915	14589	12732	11141
					FEED	53	48	102	95	119	127	146	153	156
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	40	55	70	85	100	120	130	145	165
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.011	0.013
					RPM	42441	43768	44563	45094	39789	38197	34484	30770	26261
					FEED	170	175	267	361	477	611	621	677	683
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	40	50	65	75	75	80	85	100	110
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.01	0.012
					RPM	42441	39789	41380	39789	29842	25465	22547	21221	17507
					FEED	85	159	248	318	298	357	361	424	420



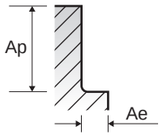
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A47, G8B08 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.022	0.025	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.061	0.067
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1146	1471	1392	1471	1560	1560	1512	1404	1406	1189	1045
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.022	0.025	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.061	0.067
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1146	1471	1392	1471	1560	1560	1512	1404	1406	1189	1045
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.022	0.025	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.061	0.067
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1146	1471	1392	1471	1560	1560	1512	1404	1406	1189	1045
	11.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.027	0.035	0.041	0.048	0.056	0.063
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	917	1050	980	1050	1192	1117	1086	1018	1019	869	782
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.027	0.035	0.041	0.048	0.056	0.063
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	917	1050	980	1050	1192	1117	1086	1018	1019	869	782
	38.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.02	0.024	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.048	0.056	0.063
					RPM	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	611	700	700	700	794	772	724	679	662	579	521
	39.1		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	65	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.036	0.042	0.048
					RPM	20690	14324	9549	7162	6366	5305	3979	3183	2653	1989	1592
					FEED	331	401	420	430	458	446	414	382	382	334	306
	39.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	50	70	70	70	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.038
					RPM	15915	11141	7427	5570	5093	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273
					FEED	191	267	267	267	306	289	267	244	246	217	193
	39.3		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	40	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.01	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.02	0.024	0.029	0.033
					RPM	12732	9549	6366	4775	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114
					FEED	153	191	178	191	214	208	189	178	178	162	147
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.027	0.035	0.041	0.048	0.056	0.063
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	917	1050	980	1050	1192	1117	1086	1018	1019	869	782
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.02	0.024	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.048	0.056	0.063
					RPM	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	611	700	700	700	794	772	724	679	662	579	521



X5070 END MILLS

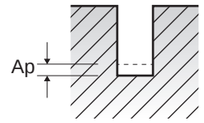
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A45 SERIES — 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8
P	5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	31	41~47	39~63	40~52	39~66	41~66
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.004~0.004	0.006~0.006	0.007~0.007	0.008~0.008	0.011~0.011
			RPM	50000	43000~50000	31400~50000	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400
			FEED	300~350	330~420	350~590	370~470	330~560	360~590
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.006~0.015	0.005~0.028	0.006~0.035	0.007~0.030	0.009~0.040
	8-9	Low alloy steel	Vc	31	41~47	39~63	40~52	39~66	41~66
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.004~0.004	0.006~0.006	0.007~0.007	0.008~0.008	0.011~0.011
			RPM	50000	43000~50000	31400~50000	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400
			FEED	300~350	330~420	350~590	370~470	330~560	360~590
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.006~0.015	0.005~0.028	0.006~0.035	0.007~0.030	0.009~0.040
	11.1 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	31	41~47	39~63	40~52	39~66	41~66
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.004~0.004	0.006~0.006	0.007~0.007	0.008~0.008	0.011~0.011
			RPM	50000	43000~50000	31400~50000	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400
			FEED	300~350	330~420	350~590	370~470	330~560	360~590
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.006~0.015	0.005~0.028	0.006~0.035	0.007~0.030	0.009~0.040
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	31	38~44	38~44	37~41	38~41	38~42
			fz	0.003~0.003	0.003~0.003	0.005~0.005	0.006~0.006	0.007~0.007	0.009~0.009
			RPM	50000	39900~46200	30500~35200	23750~26000	19900~22000	15200~16700
			FEED	265~310	265~310	295~340	285~315	260~290	280~310
			Ap	0.005~0.013	0.004~0.011	0.003~0.020	0.004~0.025	0.005~0.021	0.006~0.028
	39.1 - 39.2		Vc	31	23~30	23~31	22~28	22~29	23~29
			fz	0.002~0.003	0.002~0.003	0.003~0.004	0.004~0.004	0.004~0.004	0.006~0.005
			RPM	50000	23900~32300	18300~24600	14200~18000	11900~15500	9000~11700
			FEED	225~265	105~185	120~200	115~130	100~120	110~125
			Ap	0.005~0.012	0.003~0.007	0.002~0.012	0.003~0.015	0.003~0.013	0.004~0.017
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	31	41~47	39~63	40~52	39~66	41~66
			fz	0.003~0.004	0.004~0.004	0.006~0.006	0.007~0.007	0.008~0.008	0.011~0.011
			RPM	50000	43000~50000	31400~50000	25650~33000	20900~35200	16150~26400
			FEED	300~350	330~420	350~590	370~470	330~560	360~590
			Ap	0.006~0.016	0.006~0.015	0.005~0.028	0.006~0.035	0.007~0.030	0.009~0.040
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	31	38~44	38~44	37~41	38~41	38~42
			fz	0.003~0.003	0.003~0.003	0.005~0.005	0.006~0.006	0.007~0.007	0.009~0.009
			RPM	50000	39900~46200	30500~35200	23750~26000	19900~22000	15200~16700
			FEED	265~310	265~310	295~340	285~315	260~290	280~310
			Ap	0.005~0.013	0.004~0.011	0.003~0.020	0.004~0.025	0.005~0.021	0.006~0.028

▶ NEXT PAGE



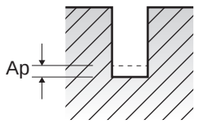
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A45 SERIES — 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66	41~66	40~67
			fz	0.014~0.014	0.017~0.017	0.024~0.024	0.027~0.027	0.064~0.064	0.063~0.064
			RPM	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550	4300~7050	3200~5300
			FEED	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570	550~900	400~675
			Ap	0.011~0.028	0.025~0.070	0.017~0.077	0.021~0.140	0.056~0.210	0.074~0.280
	8-9	Low alloy steel	Vc	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66	41~66	40~67
			fz	0.014~0.014	0.017~0.017	0.024~0.024	0.027~0.027	0.064~0.064	0.063~0.064
			RPM	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550	4300~7050	3200~5300
			FEED	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570	550~900	400~675
			Ap	0.011~0.028	0.025~0.070	0.017~0.077	0.021~0.140	0.056~0.210	0.074~0.280
	11.1 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66	41~66	40~67
			fz	0.014~0.014	0.017~0.017	0.024~0.024	0.027~0.027	0.064~0.064	0.063~0.064
			RPM	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550	4300~7050	3200~5300
			FEED	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570	550~900	400~675
			Ap	0.011~0.028	0.025~0.070	0.017~0.077	0.021~0.140	0.056~0.210	0.074~0.280
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	33~36	34~38	33~38	38~42	38~43	38~43
			fz	0.012~0.012	0.014~0.014	0.018~0.018	0.022~0.022	0.056~0.056	0.056~0.056
			RPM	10500~11500	9100~10000	7000~8000	6100~6700	3990~4600	3000~3400
			FEED	250~280	250~280	250~280	270~300	445~515	335~380
			Ap	0.008~0.020	0.015~0.042	0.012~0.055	0.015~0100	0.040~0.150	0.053~0.200
	39.1 - 39.2		Vc	20~25	20~26	20~26	23~30	23~30	23~30
			fz	0.008~0.007	0.009~0.008	0.012~0.01	0.014~0.013	0.022~0.048	0.021~0.048
			RPM	6300~8050	5400~7000	4300~5500	3600~4700	2400~3200	1800~2400
			FEED	100~115	100~115	100~115	100~120	105~310	75~230
			Ap	0.005~0.012	0.009~0.026	0.007~0.033	0.009~0.060	0.024~0.090	0.032~0.120
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	39~59	39~66	43~83	40~66	41~66	40~67
			fz	0.014~0.014	0.017~0.017	0.024~0.024	0.027~0.027	0.064~0.064	0.063~0.064
			RPM	12300~18700	10450~17600	9100~17600	6350~10550	4300~7050	3200~5300
			FEED	350~540	350~590	430~830	340~570	550~900	400~675
			Ap	0.011~0.028	0.025~0.070	0.017~0.077	0.021~0.140	0.056~0.210	0.074~0.280
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	33~36	34~38	33~38	38~42	38~43	38~43
			fz	0.012~0.012	0.014~0.014	0.018~0.018	0.022~0.022	0.056~0.056	0.056~0.056
			RPM	10500~11500	9100~10000	7000~8000	6100~6700	3990~4600	3000~3400
			FEED	250~280	250~280	250~280	270~300	445~515	335~380
			Ap	0.008~0.020	0.015~0.042	0.012~0.055	0.015~0100	0.040~0.150	0.053~0.200



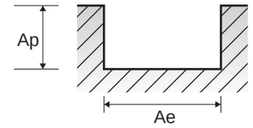
X5070 END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A01, G8A36 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	140	150	210
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.01	0.013
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49515	47746	33423
					FEED	95	191	207	407	504	597	693	955	869
	8-9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	140	150	210
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.01	0.013
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49515	47746	33423
					FEED	95	191	207	407	504	597	693	955	869
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	45	65	80	95	125	140	150	210
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.01	0.013
					RPM	47746	47746	51725	50930	50399	49736	49515	47746	33423
					FEED	95	191	207	407	504	597	693	955	869
	11.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	40	55	70	85	100	110	120	165
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.013
					RPM	47746	42441	43768	44563	45094	39789	38905	38197	26261
					FEED	95	170	175	267	361	477	545	611	683
H	38.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	40	55	70	85	100	110	120	165
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.013
					RPM	47746	42441	43768	44563	45094	39789	38905	38197	26261
					FEED	95	170	175	267	361	477	545	611	683
	38.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	25	40	50	65	75	75	80	80	110
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.012
					RPM	39789	42441	39789	41380	39789	29842	28294	25465	17507
					FEED	80	85	159	248	318	298	340	357	420
	39.1		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	20	30	40	50	55	65	65	65	90
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.009
					RPM	31831	31831	31831	31831	29178	25863	22989	20690	14324
					FEED	64	64	64	127	175	207	230	207	258
	39.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	20	25	30	40	45	50	50	50	70
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.007
					RPM	31831	26526	23873	25465	23873	19894	17684	15915	11141
					FEED	64	53	48	102	95	119	141	127	156
	39.3		1.0D	0.02D	Vc	15	20	25	30	40	40	40	40	60
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.006
					RPM	23873	21221	19894	19099	21221	15915	14147	12732	9549
					FEED	29	38	40	57	81	83	91	87	116
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	40	55	70	85	100	110	120	165
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.013
					RPM	47746	42441	43768	44563	45094	39789	38905	38197	26261
					FEED	95	170	175	267	361	477	545	611	683
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	25	40	50	65	75	75	80	80	110
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.012
					RPM	39789	42441	39789	41380	39789	29842	28294	25465	17507
					FEED	80	85	159	248	318	298	340	357	420

▶ NEXT PAGE



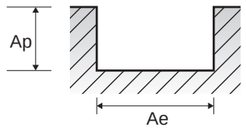
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A01, G8A36 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.019	0.026	0.032	0.036	0.047	0.054	0.064	0.074	0.085
					RPM	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	827	869	998	936	935	842	849	721	663
	8-9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.019	0.026	0.032	0.036	0.047	0.054	0.064	0.074	0.085
					RPM	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	827	869	998	936	935	842	849	721	663
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.019	0.026	0.032	0.036	0.047	0.054	0.064	0.074	0.085
					RPM	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	827	869	998	936	935	842	849	721	663
	11.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.02	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.046	0.055	0.065	0.074	0.085
					RPM	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	700	709	794	766	714	683	690	574	528
H	38.1	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.02	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.046	0.055	0.065	0.074	0.085
					RPM	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	700	709	794	766	714	683	690	574	528
	38.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.035	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.07	0.082
					RPM	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	420	438	497	483	445	422	407	362	339
	39.1		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	90	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.014	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.061
					RPM	9549	7162	6366	5305	3979	3183	2653	1989	1592
					FEED	267	272	280	276	255	242	239	211	194
	39.2		1.0D	0.05D	Vc	70	70	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
					fz	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.037	0.042	0.048
					RPM	7427	5570	5093	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273
					FEED	163	167	183	178	166	153	157	134	122
	39.3		1.0D	0.02D	Vc	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.009	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.034	0.039
					RPM	6366	4775	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114
					FEED	115	118	132	131	119	114	112	94	86
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.02	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.046	0.055	0.065	0.074	0.085
					RPM	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	700	709	794	766	714	683	690	574	528
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.035	0.043	0.051	0.059	0.07	0.082
					RPM	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	420	438	497	483	445	422	407	362	339



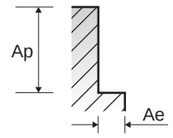
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A01, G8A36 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.011	0.018	0.028	0.037	0.046	0.052	0.067	0.077	0.09	0.107	0.122
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1050	1203	1218	1237	1435	1352	1333	1201	1194	1043	951
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.011	0.018	0.028	0.037	0.046	0.052	0.067	0.077	0.09	0.107	0.122
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1050	1203	1218	1237	1435	1352	1333	1201	1194	1043	951
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.011	0.018	0.028	0.037	0.046	0.052	0.067	0.08	0.09	0.107	0.122
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1050	1203	1218	1237	1435	1352	1333	1248	1194	1043	951
	11.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.011	0.019	0.028	0.038	0.046	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.092	0.108	0.121
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	840	998	980	998	1142	1097	1024	981	976	838	751
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.011	0.019	0.028	0.038	0.046	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.092	0.108	0.121
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	840	998	980	998	1142	1097	1024	981	976	838	751
	38.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.026	0.036	0.043	0.05	0.061	0.072	0.084	0.1	0.116
					RPM	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	509	595	607	630	712	690	631	596	579	517	480
	39.1		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	65	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.027	0.032	0.038	0.046	0.053	0.064	0.075	0.086
					RPM	20690	14324	9549	7162	6366	5305	3979	3183	2653	1989	1592
					FEED	331	372	363	387	407	403	366	337	340	298	274
	39.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	50	70	70	70	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.025	0.03	0.037	0.043	0.052	0.059	0.067
					RPM	15915	11141	7427	5570	5093	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273
					FEED	191	223	223	234	255	255	236	219	221	188	171
	39.3		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	40	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.021	0.025	0.03	0.036	0.043	0.05	0.057
					RPM	12732	9549	6366	4775	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114
					FEED	127	172	166	172	187	186	167	160	160	139	127
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.011	0.019	0.028	0.038	0.046	0.053	0.066	0.079	0.092	0.108	0.121
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	840	998	980	998	1142	1097	1024	981	976	838	751
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.026	0.036	0.043	0.05	0.061	0.072	0.084	0.1	0.116
					RPM	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	509	595	607	630	712	690	631	596	579	517	480



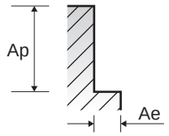
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A02, G8A37 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.077	0.083
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1528	1738	1740	1805	1996	1924	1910	1747	1751	1501	1294
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.077	0.083
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1528	1738	1740	1805	1996	1924	1910	1747	1751	1501	1294
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	150	210	205	210	245	245	250	245	250	245	245
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.077	0.083
					RPM	47746	33423	21751	16711	15597	12998	9947	7799	6631	4874	3899
					FEED	1528	1738	1740	1805	1996	1924	1910	1747	1751	1501	1294
	11.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.034	0.043	0.051	0.06	0.071	0.078
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	1070	1261	1261	1313	1490	1407	1335	1266	1273	1102	968
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.034	0.043	0.051	0.06	0.071	0.078
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	1070	1261	1261	1313	1490	1407	1335	1266	1273	1102	968
	38.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.034	0.043	0.051	0.06	0.07	0.079
					RPM	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	713	840	840	875	993	938	890	844	828	724	654
	39.1		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	65	90	90	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.026	0.033	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.059
					RPM	20690	14324	9549	7162	6366	5305	3979	3183	2653	1989	1592
					FEED	414	516	535	544	586	552	525	484	478	422	376
	39.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	50	70	70	70	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.026	0.03	0.036	0.042	0.048
					RPM	15915	11141	7427	5570	5093	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273
					FEED	255	312	327	334	367	356	331	306	306	267	244
	39.3		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	40	60	60	60	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.013	0.016	0.018	0.022	0.025	0.03	0.036	0.041
					RPM	12732	9549	6366	4775	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114
					FEED	204	267	229	248	285	267	245	223	223	201	183
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	120	165	165	165	195	195	195	195	200	195	195
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.034	0.043	0.051	0.06	0.071	0.078
					RPM	38197	26261	17507	13130	12414	10345	7759	6207	5305	3879	3104
					FEED	1070	1261	1261	1313	1490	1407	1335	1266	1273	1102	968
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.03D	1.0D	Vc	80	110	110	110	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.034	0.043	0.051	0.06	0.07	0.079
					RPM	25465	17507	11671	8754	8276	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069
					FEED	713	840	840	875	993	938	890	844	828	724	654

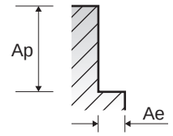


X5070 END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8A39 SERIES — 6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	120	121	121	122	121	121
					fz	0.039	0.052	0.063	0.07	0.09	0.079
					RPM	6366	4814	3852	3236	2407	1926
					FEED	1490	1502	1456	1359	1300	913
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	120	121	121	122	121	121
					fz	0.039	0.052	0.063	0.07	0.09	0.079
					RPM	6366	4814	3852	3236	2407	1926
					FEED	1490	1502	1456	1359	1300	913
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	120	121	121	122	121	121
					fz	0.039	0.052	0.063	0.07	0.09	0.079
					RPM	6366	4814	3852	3236	2407	1926
					FEED	1490	1502	1456	1359	1300	913
	11.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	106	108	106	106	108	110
					fz	0.036	0.049	0.058	0.065	0.083	0.095
					RPM	5623	4297	3374	2812	2149	1751
					FEED	1215	1263	1174	1097	1070	998
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	106	108	106	106	108	110
					fz	0.036	0.049	0.058	0.065	0.083	0.095
					RPM	5623	4297	3374	2812	2149	1751
					FEED	1215	1263	1174	1097	1070	998
	38.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	95	97	94	95	97	98
					fz	0.035	0.046	0.055	0.062	0.079	0.091
					RPM	5040	3860	2992	2520	1930	1560
					FEED	1058	1065	987	937	915	852
	39.1		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	83	83	82	83	83	87
					fz	0.033	0.044	0.053	0.059	0.076	0.072
					RPM	4403	3302	2610	2202	1651	1385
					FEED	872	872	830	780	753	598
	39.2		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	72	72	72	72	72	75
					fz	0.031	0.042	0.05	0.056	0.072	0.069
					RPM	3820	2865	2292	1910	1432	1194
					FEED	711	722	688	642	619	494
	39.3		0.03D	1.0D	Vc	48	48	49	50	48	45
					fz	0.028	0.037	0.045	0.05	0.064	0.071
					RPM	2546	1910	1560	1326	955	716
					FEED	428	424	421	398	367	305
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	106	108	106	106	108	110
					fz	0.036	0.049	0.058	0.065	0.083	0.095
					RPM	5623	4297	3374	2812	2149	1751
					FEED	1215	1263	1174	1097	1070	998
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	95	97	94	95	97	98
					fz	0.035	0.046	0.055	0.062	0.079	0.091
					RPM	5040	3860	2992	2520	1930	1560
					FEED	1058	1065	987	937	915	852



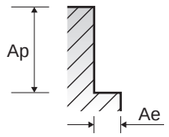
X5070 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8D63 SERIES — 6&8 FLUTE LONG LENGTH - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.04D	1.5D	Vc	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	125
					fz	0.039	0.052	0.063	0.07	0.081	0.09	0.095	0.08	0.11
					RPM	6366	4775	3820	3183	2728	2387	2122	1910	1592
					FEED	1490	1490	1444	1337	1326	1289	1613	1222	1401
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.04D	1.5D	Vc	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	125
					fz	0.039	0.052	0.063	0.07	0.081	0.09	0.095	0.08	0.11
					RPM	6366	4775	3820	3183	2728	2387	2122	1910	1592
					FEED	1490	1490	1444	1337	1326	1289	1613	1222	1401
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.04D	1.5D	Vc	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	125
					fz	0.039	0.052	0.063	0.07	0.081	0.09	0.095	0.08	0.11
					RPM	6366	4775	3820	3183	2728	2387	2122	1910	1592
					FEED	1490	1490	1444	1337	1326	1289	1613	1222	1401
	11.2		0.04D	1.5D	Vc	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	100	95
					fz	0.035	0.046	0.055	0.062	0.07	0.079	0.08	0.091	0.096
					RPM	5040	3780	3024	2520	2160	1890	1680	1592	1210
					FEED	1058	1043	998	937	907	896	1075	1159	929
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.04D	1.5D	Vc	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	100	95
					fz	0.035	0.046	0.055	0.062	0.07	0.079	0.08	0.091	0.096
					RPM	5040	3780	3024	2520	2160	1890	1680	1592	1210
					FEED	1058	1043	998	937	907	896	1075	1159	929
	39.1 - 39.2		0.04D	1.5D	Vc	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	75	75
					fz	0.031	0.042	0.05	0.056	0.066	0.072	0.073	0.069	0.087
					RPM	3714	2785	2228	1857	1592	1393	1238	1194	955
					FEED	691	702	668	624	630	602	723	659	665
	39.3		0.04D	1.5D	Vc	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	45	50
					fz	0.028	0.037	0.045	0.05	0.051	0.064	0.066	0.071	0.079
					RPM	2653	1989	1592	1326	1023	995	884	716	637
					FEED	446	442	430	398	313	382	467	407	403
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.04D	1.5D	Vc	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	100	95
					fz	0.035	0.046	0.055	0.062	0.07	0.079	0.08	0.091	0.096
					RPM	5040	3780	3024	2520	2160	1890	1680	1592	1210
					FEED	1058	1043	998	937	907	896	1075	1159	929
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.04D	1.5D	Vc	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	100	95
					fz	0.035	0.046	0.055	0.062	0.07	0.079	0.08	0.091	0.096
					RPM	5040	3780	3024	2520	2160	1890	1680	1592	1210
					FEED	1058	1043	998	937	907	896	1075	1159	929

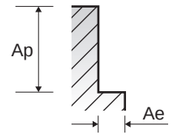


X5070 END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G8D64 SERIES — 6&8 FLUTE EXTRA LONG LENGTH- SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	5	Non-alloy steel	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.075	0.081	0.085	0.086	0.089
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	764	716	688	669	614	580	721	657	544
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.075	0.081	0.085	0.086	0.089
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	764	716	688	669	614	580	721	657	544
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.075	0.081	0.085	0.086	0.089
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	764	716	688	669	614	580	721	657	544
	11.2		0.01D	3.0D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.061	0.066	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.08
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	573	573	573	583	540	509	679	688	489
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.061	0.066	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.08
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	573	573	573	583	540	509	679	688	489
	39.1 - 39.2		0.01D	3.0D	Vc	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.066	0.071	0.081	0.091	0.081
					RPM	2653	1989	1592	1326	1137	995	884	796	637
					FEED	478	477	478	477	450	424	573	579	413
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.061	0.066	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.08
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	573	573	573	583	540	509	679	688	489
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.061	0.066	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.08
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	573	573	573	583	540	509	679	688	489



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

4G Mill END MILLS

4G Mill VHM - FRÄSER

- **High Speed Cutting for Pre-Hardened Steels up to HRc55**
- **Hochgeschwindigkeitsbearbeitung für vorvergehärtete Stähle bis HRc55**

SELECTION GUIDE

MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE 4G Mill END MILLS

High Speed Cutting
for Pre-Hardened Steels up to HRc55

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

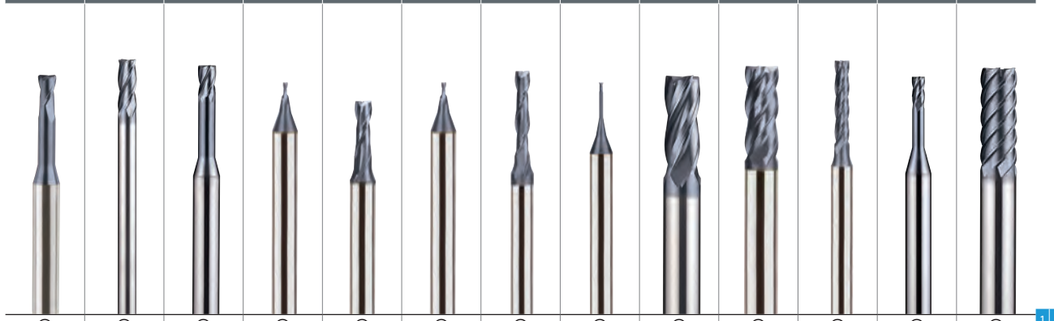
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C318

	SERIES	SEMD98	SEM846	SEM846	SEMD99
	FLUTE	2	2	2	2
	HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°
	CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS
	SIZE MIN	R0.05	R0.05	R0.25	D0.2
	SIZE MAX	R12.5	R6.0	R1.0	D20.0
	PAGE	C208	C214	C224	C227
		-	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK (6mm SHANK)	-
		Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc				
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		○	○	○	○
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	○	○	○	○
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	○	○	○	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	○	○	○	○
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15				
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23				
	14		Austenitic		180	10				
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	○	○
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	○	○
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	○	○
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60					
	22		Curable	Hardened	100					
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75					
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90					
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130					
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110					
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90					
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100					
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic							
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.							
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15				
	32			Cured	280	30				
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25				
	34			Cured	350	38				
	35			Cast	320	34				
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm					
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm					
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55	○	○	○	○
	39			Hardened	630	60				
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	◎	◎	◎	◎
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55	○	○	○	○

SEME61	SEME01	SEME64	SEME35	SEME35	SEME35	SEME70	SEM845	SEME36	SEME71	SEME72	SEME73	SEME75
2	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	6
30°	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	27°/30° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/38° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	30°	30°	45°
CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
D0.2	D1.0	D1.0	D0.1	D0.1	D0.1	D1.0	D0.1	D0.8	D1.0	D1.0	D1.0	D6.0
D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D4.0	D3.0	D25.0	D12.0	D25.0	D20.0	D25.0	D12.0	D20.0
C235	C254	C261	C276	C279	C280	C281	C287	C296	C298	C302	C308	C313
EXTENDED NECK	-	EXTENDED NECK	-	4mm SHANK	3mm SHANK	LONG LENGTH	EXTENDED NECK	-	SHARP CORNER REMOVAL	LONG LENGTH	EXTENDED NECK	-
Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating



○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1
○	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	2
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6 P
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	10
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11
							○				○		12
							○				○		13 M
			○	○	○		○	○	○		○		14
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	16
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17 K
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	18
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	19
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	20
													21
													22
													23
													24
													25
													26 N
													27
													28
													29
													30
													31
													32
													33
													34 S
													35
													36
													37
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	38
													39
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	40 H
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	41

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SERIES	G9D75 G9D67	G9D76 G9D68	G9D77 G9D69
FLUTE	4&5	4&5	4&5
HELIX ANGLE	44°~45° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	44°~45° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	44°~45° (MULTIPLE HELIX)
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	CORNER RADIUS ROUGHING	CORNER RADIUS ROUGHING	CORNER RADIUS ROUGHING
SIZE MIN	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C315	C316	C317
	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG REACH
	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating

SOLID CARBIDE 4G Mill END MILLS

X-SPEED ROUGHER

High Speed Cutting
for Pre-Hardened Steels up to HRc55

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C318

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		○	○	○
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	○	○	○
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	○	○	○
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	○	○	○
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	○	○	○
	14		Austenitic		180	10	○	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	◎	◎	◎
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	◎	◎	◎
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	◎	◎	◎
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	◎	◎	◎
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		◎	◎	◎
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	◎	◎	◎
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60				
	22		Curable	Hardened	100				
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75				
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90				
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130				
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm				
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55			
	39			Hardened	630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42			
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			

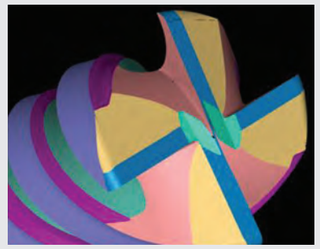
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

X-SPEED ROUGHER

CHARACTERISTICS

Unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and vibration reduction.
Optimal roughing tooth profile to reduce cutting forces.
Special tool geometry for high feed rate and heavy cutting.
Strong end tooth design for plunge and pocket milling.
Custom engineered coating to allow long tool life and excellent chip evacuation.

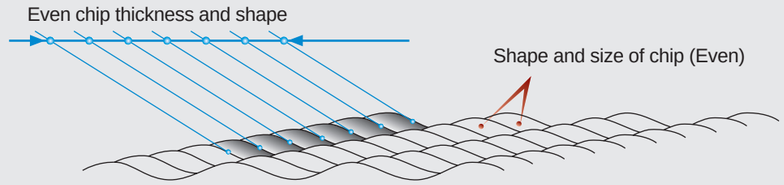
▶ 4 FLUTE



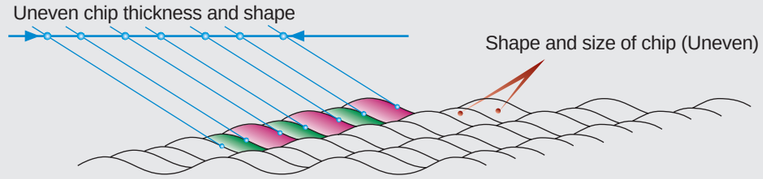
▶ 5 FLUTE

CHIP THICKNESS AND SHAPE

▶ **Conventional Roughing End Mills**



▶ **X-SPEED Rougher**



4G MILL END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **SEMD98 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C318~C319

R0.05~R3 R3.25~R12.5

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEMD98001SE	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.1	40	Short
★ SEMD98001E	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.2	40	Regular
SEMD980013SE	R0.05	**0.1**	3	0.2	40	3mm Shank
SEMD980015SE	R0.075	**0.15**	4	0.15	40	Short
SEMD980015E	R0.075	**0.15**	4	0.3	40	Regular
SEMD9800153SE	R0.075	**0.15**	3	0.3	40	3mm Shank
★ SEMD98002SE	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	40	Short
★ SEMD98002E	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.4	40	Regular
SEMD980023SE	R0.1	**0.2**	3	0.4	40	3mm Shank
★ SEMD98003SE	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	40	Short
★ SEMD98003E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.6	40	Regular
SEMD980033SE	R0.15	**0.3**	3	0.6	40	3mm Shank
SEMD98004SE	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	40	Short
★ SEMD98004E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.8	40	Regular
SEMD980043SE	R0.2	**0.4**	3	0.8	40	3mm Shank
★ SEMD98005SE	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	40	Short
SEMD98005S6SE	R0.25	**0.5**	6	0.8	40	-
★ SEMD98005E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	1.0	40	Regular
SEMD980053SE	R0.25	**0.5**	3	1.0	40	3mm Shank
SEMD98006SE	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	40	Short
★ SEMD98006E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	1.2	40	Regular
SEMD980063SE	R0.3	**0.6**	3	1.2	40	3mm Shank
SEMD98007SE	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.7	40	Short
★ SEMD98007E	R0.35	**0.7**	4	1.4	40	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

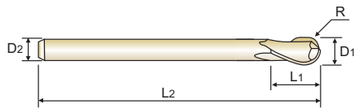
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD98 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C318~C319

R0.05~R3 R3.25~R12.5

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEMD980073SE	R0.35	**0.7**	3	1.4	40	3mm Shank
SEMD98008SE	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	40	Short
★ SEMD98008E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	1.6	40	Regular
SEMD980083SE	R0.4	**0.8**	3	1.6	40	3mm Shank
SEMD98009SE	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.9	40	Short
★ SEMD98009E	R0.45	**0.9**	4	1.8	40	Regular
SEMD980093SE	R0.45	**0.9**	3	1.8	40	3mm Shank
SEMD98010040E	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1.5	40	Short
SEMD980103SE	R0.5	**1.0**	3	2.5	50	3mm Shank
SEMD98010S4SE	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	40	-
★ SEMD980104SE	R0.5	**1.0**	4	2.5	50	Regular
★ SEMD98010E	R0.5	**1.0**	6	2.5	50	Regular
★ SEMD98010070E	R0.5	**1.0**	6	2.5	70	Long Shank
SEMD98010100E	R0.5	**1.0**	6	2.5	100	Long Shank
SEMD98012040E	R0.6	**1.2**	6	2	40	Short
SEMD980123SE	R0.6	**1.2**	3	3	50	3mm Shank
SEMD980124SE	R0.6	**1.2**	4	3	50	Regular
★ SEMD98012E	R0.6	**1.2**	6	3	50	Regular
SEMD98012070E	R0.6	**1.2**	6	3	70	Long Shank
SEMD98012100E	R0.6	**1.2**	6	3	100	Long Shank
SEMD98015040E	R0.75	**1.5**	6	2.5	40	Short
SEMD980153SE	R0.75	**1.5**	3	4	50	3mm Shank
★ SEMD980154SE	R0.75	**1.5**	4	4	50	Regular
★ SEMD98015E	R0.75	**1.5**	6	4	50	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

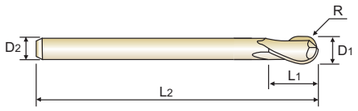
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD98 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.25~R12.5

p.C318~C319

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEMD98015070E	R0.75	1.5	6	4	70	Long Shank
SEMD98015100E	R0.75	1.5	6	4	100	Long Shank
★ SEMD98020040E	R1.0	2.0	6	3	40	Short
SEMD980203SE	R1.0	2.0	3	5	50	3mm Shank
★ SEMD980204SE	R1.0	2.0	4	5	50	Regular
★ SEMD98020E	R1.0	2.0	6	5	50	Regular
★ SEMD98020080E	R1.0	2.0	6	5	80	Long Shank
SEMD98020100E	R1.0	2.0	6	5	100	Long Shank
SEMD98025040E	R1.25	2.5	6	4	40	Short
SEMD980253SE	R1.25	2.5	3	6	60	3mm Shank
★ SEMD980254SE	R1.25	2.5	4	6	60	Regular
★ SEMD98025E	R1.25	2.5	6	6	60	Regular
★ SEMD98025080E	R1.25	2.5	6	6	80	Long Shank
SEMD98025100E	R1.25	2.5	6	6	100	Long Shank
★ SEMD98030040E	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	40	Short
SEMD980303SE	R1.5	3.0	3	6	60	3mm Shank
★ SEMD980304SE	R1.5	3.0	4	6	60	Regular
★ SEMD98030E	R1.5	3.0	6	6	60	Regular
★ SEMD98030080E	R1.5	3.0	6	6	80	Long Shank
★ SEMD98030100E	R1.5	3.0	6	6	100	Long Shank
★ SEMD98035E	R1.75	3.5	6	8	70	-
★ SEMD98040050E	R2.0	4.0	6	6	50	Short
★ SEMD980404SE	R2.0	4.0	4	8	70	Regular
★ SEMD98040E	R2.0	4.0	6	8	70	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

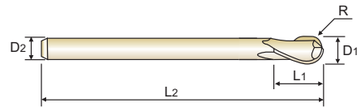
PLAIN SHANK SEMD98 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating

R0.05~R3 R3.25~R12.5

p.C318~C319

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEMD980401004SE	R2.0	4.0	4	8	100	Long Shank
SEMD980401204SE	R2.0	4.0	4	8	120	Long Shank
★ SEMD98040100E	R2.0	4.0	6	8	100	Long Shank
★ SEMD98040120E	R2.0	4.0	6	8	120	Long Shank
★ SEMD98045E	R2.25	4.5	6	9	80	-
★ SEMD98050060E	R2.5	5.0	6	7.5	60	Short
★ SEMD98050E	R2.5	5.0	6	10	80	Regular
SEMD980505SE	R2.5	5.0	5	10	80	5mmShank
★ SEMD98055E	R2.75	5.5	6	11	90	-
★ SEMD98060050E	R3.0	6.0	6	9	50	Short
★ SEMD98060060E	R3.0	6.0	6	9	60	Short
★ SEMD98060080E	R3.0	6.0	6	9	80	Short
★ SEMD98060E	R3.0	6.0	6	12	90	Regular
★ SEMD98060110E	R3.0	6.0	6	12	110	Long Shank
★ SEMD98060130E	R3.0	6.0	6	12	130	Long Shank
★ SEMD98060150E	R3.0	6.0	6	12	150	Long Shank
★ SEMD98065E	R3.25	6.5	8	13	90	-
★ SEMD98070E	R3.5	7.0	8	14	90	-
★ SEMD98080050E	R4.0	8.0	8	12	50	Short
★ SEMD98080060E	R4.0	8.0	8	12	60	Short
★ SEMD98080080E	R4.0	8.0	8	12	80	Short
★ SEMD98080090E	R4.0	8.0	8	12	90	Short
★ SEMD98080E	R4.0	8.0	8	14	100	Regular
★ SEMD98080130E	R4.0	8.0	8	14	130	Long Shank

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

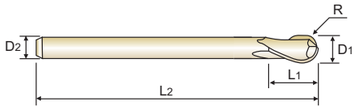
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD98 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C318~C319

R0.05~R3 R3.25~R12.5

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEMD98080150E	R4.0	**8.0**	8	14	150	Long Shank
★ SEMD98085E	R4.25	**8.5**	10	16	100	-
★ SEMD98090E	R4.5	**9.0**	10	18	100	-
SEMD98100050E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	50	Short
★ SEMD98100060E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	60	Short
★ SEMD98100080E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	80	Short
★ SEMD98100090E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	90	Short
★ SEMD98100E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	100	Regular
★ SEMD98100130E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	130	Long Shank
★ SEMD98100150E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	150	Long Shank
★ SEMD98100180E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	180	Long Shank
SEMD98100200E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	200	Long Shank
★ SEMD98110E	R5.5	**11.0**	12	20	100	-
SEMD98120060E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	18	60	Short
★ SEMD98120080E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	18	80	Short
SEMD98120090E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	18	90	Short
★ SEMD98120100E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	18	100	Short
★ SEMD98120E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	110	Regular
★ SEMD98120130E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	130	Long Shank
★ SEMD98120150E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	150	Long Shank
★ SEMD98120180E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	180	Long Shank
★ SEMD98120200E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	200	Long Shank
★ SEMD98130E	R6.5	**13.0**	12	24	100	-
★ SEMD98140E	R7.0	**14.0**	12	26	100	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

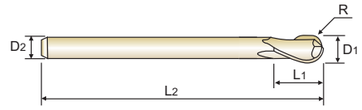
PLAIN SHANK SEMD98 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C318~C319

R0.05~R3 R3.25~R12.5

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEMD9814014SE	R7.0	**14.0**	14	26	100	-
SEMD9814016SE	R7.0	**14.0**	16	26	100	-
SEMD98150E	R7.5	**15.0**	16	28	140	-
★ SEMD98160100E	R8.0	**16.0**	16	24	100	Short
SEMD98160130E	R8.0	**16.0**	16	24	130	Short
★ SEMD98160E	R8.0	**16.0**	16	30	150	Regular
SEMD98160180E	R8.0	**16.0**	16	30	180	Long Shank
★ SEMD98160200E	R8.0	**16.0**	16	30	200	Long Shank
★ SEMD98180E	R9.0	**18.0**	16	34	150	Regular
SEMD9818018SE	R9.0	**18.0**	18	34	150	-
★ SEMD98200100E	R10.0	**20.0**	20	30	100	Short
SEMD98200130E	R10.0	**20.0**	20	30	130	Short
★ SEMD98200E	R10.0	**20.0**	20	38	150	Regular
SEMD98200200E	R10.0	**20.0**	20	38	200	Long Shank
SEMD98250120E	R12.5	**25.0**	25	50	120	Short
SEMD98250E	R12.5	**25.0**	25	50	180	Regular

★ : Stock Item

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

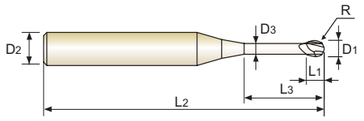
PLAIN SHANK **SEM846 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SEM846001002E	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.1	0.2	40	0.085
SEM846001003E	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.1	0.3	40	0.085
SEM846001005E	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.1	0.5	40	0.085
SEM84600101E	R0.05	**0.1**	4	0.1	1	40	0.085
★ SEM846002005E	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	0.5	40	0.17
★ SEM84600201E	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	1	40	0.17
SEM846002015E	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	1.5	40	0.17
★ SEM84600202E	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	2	40	0.17
SEM84600203E	R0.1	**0.2**	4	0.2	3	40	0.17
★ SEM84600301E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	1	40	0.27
★ SEM846003015E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	1.5	40	0.27
★ SEM84600302E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	2	40	0.27
SEM846003025E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	2.5	40	0.27
★ SEM84600303E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	3	40	0.27
★ SEM84600304E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	4	40	0.27
SEM84600305E	R0.15	**0.3**	4	0.3	5	40	0.27
★ SEM84600401E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	1	40	0.37
★ SEM846004015E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	1.5	40	0.37
★ SEM84600402E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	2	40	0.37
★ SEM846004025E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	2.5	40	0.37
★ SEM84600403E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	3	40	0.37
★ SEM84600404E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	4	40	0.37
★ SEM84600405E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	5	40	0.37
★ SEM84600406E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	6	40	0.37

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

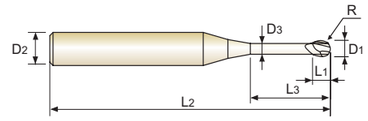
PLAIN SHANK SEM846 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
- | POWER MILLING CHUCK
- | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SEM84600408E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	8	40	0.37
SEM84600410E	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.4	10	40	0.37
★ SEM84600501E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	1	45	0.45
SEM846005015E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	1.5	45	0.45
★ SEM84600502E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	2	45	0.45
SEM846005025E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	2.5	45	0.45
★ SEM84600503E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	3	45	0.45
★ SEM84600504E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	4	45	0.45
★ SEM84600505E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	5	45	0.45
★ SEM84600506E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	6	45	0.45
★ SEM84600508E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	8	45	0.45
★ SEM84600510E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	10	45	0.45
SEM84600512E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	12	45	0.45
SEM84600514E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	14	45	0.45
SEM84600516E	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	16	45	0.45
★ SEM84600601E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	1	45	0.55
★ SEM84600602E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	2	45	0.55
★ SEM84600603E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	3	45	0.55
★ SEM84600604E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	4	45	0.55
★ SEM84600605E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	5	45	0.55
★ SEM84600606E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	6	45	0.55
★ SEM84600608E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	8	45	0.55
★ SEM84600610E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	10	45	0.55
★ SEM84600612E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	12	45	0.55

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

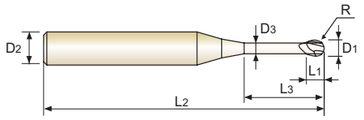
PLAIN SHANK **SEM846 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SEM84600614E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	14	45	0.55
SEM84600616E	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	16	45	0.55
★ SEM84600702E	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.7	2	45	0.65
★ SEM84600704E	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.7	4	45	0.65
★ SEM84600706E	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.7	6	45	0.65
SEM84600708E	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.7	8	45	0.65
SEM84600710E	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.7	10	45	0.65
SEM84600712E	R0.35	**0.7**	4	0.7	12	45	0.65
SEM84600801E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	1	45	0.75
★ SEM84600802E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	2	45	0.75
★ SEM84600803E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	3	45	0.75
★ SEM84600804E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	4	45	0.75
★ SEM84600805E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	5	45	0.75
★ SEM84600806E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	6	45	0.75
★ SEM84600808E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	8	45	0.75
★ SEM84600810E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	10	45	0.75
★ SEM84600812E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	12	45	0.75
SEM84600814E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	14	45	0.75
SEM84600816E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	16	45	0.75
SEM84600820E	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	20	45	0.75
★ SEM84600904E	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.9	4	45	0.85
SEM84600906E	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.9	6	45	0.85
★ SEM84600908E	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.9	8	45	0.85
SEM84600910E	R0.45	**0.9**	4	0.9	10	45	0.85

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

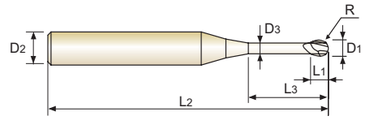
PLAIN SHANK SEM846 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
- | POWER MILLING CHUCK
- | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
★ SEM84601002E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	2	50	0.95
★ SEM84601003E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	3	50	0.95
★ SEM84601004E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	4	50	0.95
★ SEM84601005E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	5	50	0.95
★ SEM84601006E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	6	50	0.95
★ SEM84601007E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	7	50	0.95
★ SEM84601008E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	8	50	0.95
SEM84601009E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	9	50	0.95
★ SEM84601010E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	10	50	0.95
★ SEM84601012E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	12	50	0.95
★ SEM84601014E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	14	50	0.95
★ SEM84601016E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	16	50	0.95
★ SEM84601018E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	18	50	0.95
★ SEM84601020E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	20	50	0.95
SEM84601022E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	22	60	0.95
★ SEM84601026E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	26	60	0.95
★ SEM84601030E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	30	70	0.95
SEM84601040E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	40	80	0.95
SEM84601050E	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	50	100	0.95
★ SEM84601204E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	4	50	1.15
★ SEM84601206E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	6	50	1.15
★ SEM84601208E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	8	50	1.15
★ SEM84601210E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	10	50	1.15
★ SEM84601212E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	12	50	1.15

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

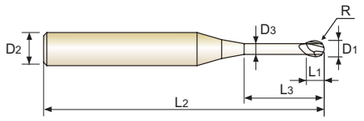
PLAIN SHANK **SEM846 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Due to unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges, cutting force decreased, and so wear resistance increased.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
★ SEM84601216E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	16	50	1.15
SEM84601220E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	20	50	1.15
SEM84601226E	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.2	26	60	1.15
SEM84601406E	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1.4	6	50	1.35
SEM84601408E	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1.4	8	50	1.35
SEM84601410E	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1.4	10	50	1.35
SEM84601412E	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1.4	12	50	1.35
SEM84601416E	R0.7	**1.4**	4	1.4	16	50	1.35
★ SEM84601503E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	3	50	1.45
★ SEM84601504E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	4	50	1.45
★ SEM84601505E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	5	50	1.45
★ SEM84601506E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	6	50	1.45
SEM84601507E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	7	50	1.45
★ SEM84601508E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	8	50	1.45
★ SEM84601510E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	10	50	1.45
★ SEM84601512E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	12	50	1.45
★ SEM84601514E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	14	50	1.45
★ SEM84601516E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	16	50	1.45
★ SEM84601518E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	18	50	1.45
★ SEM84601520E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	20	50	1.45
SEM84601522E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	22	60	1.45
SEM84601526E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	26	60	1.45
SEM84601530E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	30	70	1.45
SEM84601535E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	35	70	1.45

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

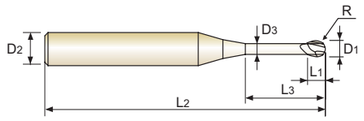
PLAIN SHANK SEM846 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
- | POWER MILLING CHUCK
- | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SEM84601540E	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	40	80	1.45
SEM84601604E	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.6	4	50	1.55
SEM84601606E	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.6	6	50	1.55
★ SEM84601608E	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.6	8	50	1.55
SEM84601610E	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.6	10	50	1.55
★ SEM84601612E	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.6	12	50	1.55
★ SEM84601616E	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.6	16	50	1.55
SEM84601620E	R0.8	**1.6**	4	1.6	20	50	1.55
★ SEM84601804E	R0.9	**1.8**	4	1.8	4	50	1.75
SEM84601806E	R0.9	**1.8**	4	1.8	6	50	1.75
★ SEM84601808E	R0.9	**1.8**	4	1.8	8	50	1.75
SEM84601810E	R0.9	**1.8**	4	1.8	10	50	1.75
★ SEM84601812E	R0.9	**1.8**	4	1.8	12	50	1.75
★ SEM84601816E	R0.9	**1.8**	4	1.8	16	50	1.75
SEM84601820E	R0.9	**1.8**	4	1.8	20	50	1.75
★ SEM84602004E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	4	50	1.95
★ SEM84602006E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	6	50	1.95
★ SEM84602008E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	8	50	1.95
★ SEM84602010E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	10	50	1.95
★ SEM84602012E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	12	50	1.95
★ SEM84602014E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	14	50	1.95
★ SEM84602016E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	16	50	1.95
★ SEM84602018E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	18	50	1.95
★ SEM84602020E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	20	50	1.95

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

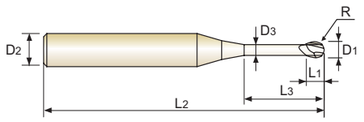
PLAIN SHANK **SEM846 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SEM84602022E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	22	60	1.95
★ SEM84602026E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	26	60	1.95
★ SEM84602030E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	30	70	1.95
★ SEM84602035E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	35	70	1.95
SEM84602040E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	40	80	1.95
SEM84602045E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	45	90	1.95
SEM84602050E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	50	100	1.95
SEM84602060E	R1.0	**2.0**	4	2	60	110	1.95
★ SEM84602508E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	8	50	2.40
★ SEM84602510E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	10	50	2.40
★ SEM84602512E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	12	50	2.40
★ SEM84602516E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	16	50	2.40
★ SEM84602520E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	20	50	2.40
SEM84602522E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	22	60	2.40
SEM84602526E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	26	60	2.40
SEM84602530E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	30	70	2.40
SEM84602535E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	35	70	2.40
SEM84602540E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	40	80	2.40
SEM84602545E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	45	90	2.40
SEM84602550E	R1.25	**2.5**	4	2.5	50	100	2.40
★ SEM84603006E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	6	50	2.85
★ SEM84603008E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	8	50	2.85
★ SEM84603010E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	10	50	2.85
★ SEM84603012E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	12	50	2.85

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

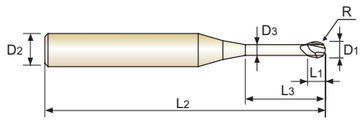
PLAIN SHANK SEM846 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
- | POWER MILLING CHUCK
- | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
★ SEM84603014E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	14	60	2.85
SEM84603015E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	15	60	2.85
★ SEM84603016E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	16	60	2.85
★ SEM84603018E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	18	60	2.85
★ SEM84603020E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	20	60	2.85
★ SEM84603022E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	22	65	2.85
★ SEM84603026E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	26	65	2.85
★ SEM84603030E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	30	70	2.85
★ SEM84603035E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	35	70	2.85
★ SEM84603040E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	40	80	2.85
★ SEM84603045E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	45	90	2.85
★ SEM84603050E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	50	100	2.85
SEM84603060E	R1.5	**3.0**	6	3	60	100	2.85
★ SEM84604008E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	8	50	3.85
★ SEM84604010E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	10	50	3.85
★ SEM84604012E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	12	50	3.85
★ SEM84604014E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	14	60	3.85
★ SEM84604016E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	16	60	3.85
★ SEM84604018E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	18	60	3.85
★ SEM84604020E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	20	60	3.85
★ SEM84604022E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	22	65	3.85
★ SEM84604026E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	26	65	3.85
★ SEM84604030E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	30	70	3.85
★ SEM84604035E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	35	70	3.85

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

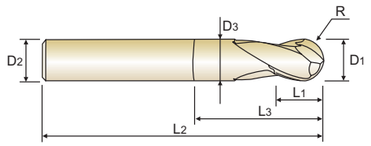
PLAIN SHANK **SEM846 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
★ SEM84604040E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	40	80	3.85
SEM84604045E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	45	90	3.85
★ SEM84604050E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	50	100	3.85
SEM84604055E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	55	100	3.85
SEM84604060E	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	60	100	3.85
★ SEM84605015E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	15	60	4.85
★ SEM84605020E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	20	60	4.85
★ SEM84605026E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	26	65	4.85
★ SEM84605030E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	30	70	4.85
★ SEM84605035E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	35	70	4.85
★ SEM84605040E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	40	80	4.85
SEM84605045E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	45	90	4.85
★ SEM84605050E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	50	100	4.85
SEM84605055E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	55	100	4.85
SEM84605060E	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	60	100	4.85
★ SEM84606020E	R3.0	**6.0**	6	8	20	60	5.85
★ SEM84606030E	R3.0	**6.0**	6	8	30	60	5.85
★ SEM84606020090E	R3.0	**6.0**	6	12	20	90	5.85
★ SEM84606030090E	R3.0	**6.0**	6	12	30	90	5.85
★ SEM84608025E	R4.0	**8.0**	8	10	25	70	7.70
★ SEM84608035E	R4.0	**8.0**	8	10	35	70	7.70
SEM84608025100E	R4.0	**8.0**	8	14	25	100	7.70
★ SEM84608035100E	R4.0	**8.0**	8	14	35	100	7.70
★ SEM84610030E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	12	30	75	9.70

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

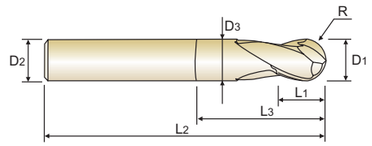
PLAIN SHANK SEM846 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit LANG ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

R0.05~R3 R4~R6

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
★ SEM84610040E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	12	40	75	9.70
★ SEM84610030100E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	30	100	9.70
★ SEM84610040100E	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	40	100	9.70
★ SEM84612032E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	14	32	80	11.70
SEM84612045E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	14	45	80	11.70
★ SEM84612032110E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	32	110	11.70
★ SEM84612045110E	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	45	110	11.70

★ : Stock Item

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

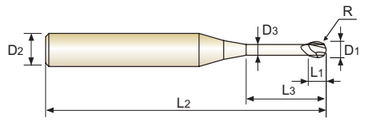
PLAIN SHANK **SEM846 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK (6mm shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL (6mm ZYLINDERSCHAFT)
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée (Ø queue 6mm)
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA (gambo 6mm)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- ▶ Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEM846005016SE	R0.25	**0.5**	6	0.5	1	45	0.45
SEM846005026SE	R0.25	**0.5**	6	0.5	2	45	0.45
SEM846005046SE	R0.25	**0.5**	6	0.5	4	45	0.45
SEM846006016SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	1	45	0.55
SEM846006026SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	2	45	0.55
SEM846006036SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	3	45	0.55
SEM846006046SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	4	45	0.55
SEM846006056SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	5	45	0.55
★ SEM846006066SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	6	45	0.55
SEM846006086SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	8	45	0.55
SEM846006106SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	10	45	0.55
SEM846006126SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	12	45	0.55
SEM846006146SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	14	45	0.55
SEM846006166SE	R0.3	**0.6**	6	0.6	16	45	0.55
SEM846008016SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	1	45	0.75
SEM846008026SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	2	45	0.75
SEM846008036SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	3	45	0.75
SEM846008046SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	4	45	0.75
SEM846008056SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	5	45	0.75
SEM846008066SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	6	45	0.75
SEM846008086SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	8	45	0.75
SEM846008106SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	10	45	0.75
SEM846008126SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	12	45	0.75
SEM846008146SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	14	45	0.75

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

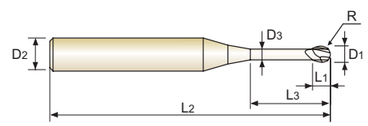
PLAIN SHANK SEM846 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK (6mm shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL (6mm ZYLINDERSCHAFT)
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée (Ø queue 6mm)
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA (gambo 6mm)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- ▶ Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEM846008166SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	16	45	0.75
SEM846008206SE	R0.4	**0.8**	6	0.8	20	45	0.75
SEM846010026SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	2	50	0.95
SEM846010036SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	3	50	0.95
★ SEM846010046SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	4	50	0.95
SEM846010056SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	5	50	0.95
★ SEM846010066SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	6	50	0.95
SEM846010076SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	7	50	0.95
SEM846010086SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	8	50	0.95
SEM846010096SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	9	50	0.95
★ SEM846010106SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	10	50	0.95
SEM846010126SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	12	50	0.95
SEM846010146SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	14	50	0.95
SEM846010166SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	16	50	0.95
SEM846010186SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	18	50	0.95
SEM846010206SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	20	50	0.95
SEM846010226SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	22	60	0.95
SEM846010266SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	26	60	0.95
SEM846010306SE	R0.5	**1.0**	6	1	30	70	0.95
SEM846015036SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	3	50	1.45
SEM846015046SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	4	50	1.45
★ SEM846015066SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	6	50	1.45
★ SEM846015086SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	8	50	1.45
★ SEM846015106SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	10	50	1.45

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

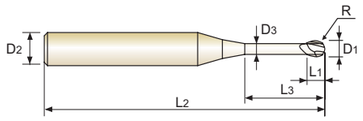
PLAIN SHANK **SEM846 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with EXTENDED NECK (6mm shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL (6mm ZYLINDERSCHAFT)
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, détalonnée (Ø queue 6mm)
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA (gambo 6mm)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ With its unique ball nose geometry and cutting edges the cutting force has decreased, also increasing wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit.
- ▶ Aufgrund der einzigartigen Kugelgeometrie und Schneidkantenpräparation wird die Schniitkraft reduziert und die Verschleißfestigkeit erhöht.
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C320~C331

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.005)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
★ SEM846015126SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	12	50	1.45
SEM846015146SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	14	50	1.45
SEM846015166SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	16	50	1.45
SEM846015186SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	18	50	1.45
SEM846015206SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	20	50	1.45
SEM846015226SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	22	60	1.45
SEM846015266SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	26	60	1.45
SEM846015306SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	30	70	1.45
SEM846015356SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	35	70	1.45
SEM846015406SE	R0.75	**1.5**	6	1.5	40	80	1.45
SEM846020046SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	4	50	1.95
★ SEM846020066SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	6	50	1.95
★ SEM846020086SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	8	50	1.95
★ SEM846020106SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	10	50	1.95
★ SEM846020126SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	12	50	1.95
SEM846020146SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	14	50	1.95
★ SEM846020166SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	16	50	1.95
SEM846020186SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	18	50	1.95
★ SEM846020206SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	20	50	1.95
SEM846020226SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	22	60	1.95
SEM846020266SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	26	60	1.95
SEM846020306SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	30	70	1.95
SEM846020356SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	35	70	1.95
SEM846020406SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	40	80	1.95
SEM846020456SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	45	90	1.95
SEM846020506SE	R1.0	**2.0**	6	2	50	100	1.95

★ : Stock Item

Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

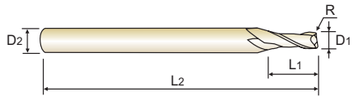
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD99 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- ▶ Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- ▶ Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- ▶ Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C332~C333

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEMD99002002E	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.4	40	-
SEMD99002005E	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.4	40	-
SEMD99003002E	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.6	40	-
SEMD99003005E	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.6	40	-
SEMD99004005E	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.8	40	-
SEMD9900401E	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.8	40	-
SEMD99005005E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	1	40	-
SEMD9900501E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	1	40	-
SEMD99006005E	R0.05	**0.6**	4	1.2	40	-
SEMD9900601E	R0.1	**0.6**	4	1.2	40	-
SEMD9900602E	R0.2	**0.6**	4	1.2	40	-
SEMD99007005E	R0.05	**0.7**	4	1.4	40	-
SEMD9900701E	R0.1	**0.7**	4	1.4	40	-
SEMD9900702E	R0.2	**0.7**	4	1.4	40	-
SEMD99008005E	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.6	40	-
SEMD9900801E	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.6	40	-
SEMD9900802E	R0.2	**0.8**	4	1.6	40	-
SEMD99009005E	R0.05	**0.9**	4	1.8	40	-
SEMD9900901E	R0.1	**0.9**	4	1.8	40	-
SEMD990100054SE	R0.05	**1.0**	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99010014SE	R0.1	**1.0**	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99010024SE	R0.2	**1.0**	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99010034SE	R0.3	**1.0**	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99010005E	R0.05	**1.0**	6	2.5	50	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

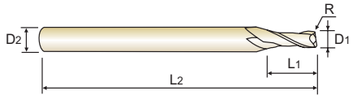
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD99 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C332~C333

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEMD9901001E	R0.1	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
★ SEMD9901002E	R0.2	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
★ SEMD9901003E	R0.3	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
SEMD990120054SE	R0.05	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99012014SE	R0.1	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99012024SE	R0.2	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99012034SE	R0.3	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99012005E	R0.05	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEMD9901201E	R0.1	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEMD9901202E	R0.2	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEMD9901203E	R0.3	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEMD990150054SE	R0.05	1.5	4	4	50	-
SEMD99015014SE	R0.1	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99015024SE	R0.2	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99015034SE	R0.3	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99015054SE	R0.5	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99015005E	R0.05	1.5	6	4	50	-
SEMD9901501E	R0.1	1.5	6	4	50	-
★ SEMD9901502E	R0.2	1.5	6	4	50	-
★ SEMD9901503E	R0.3	1.5	6	4	50	-
★ SEMD9901505E	R0.5	1.5	6	4	50	-
SEMD99020014SE	R0.1	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99020024SE	R0.2	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEMD99020034SE	R0.3	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

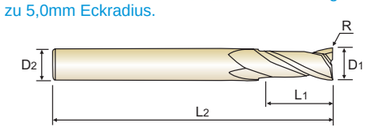
Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEMD99 SERIES
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating
Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20
p.C332~C333
Recommended ToolHolder
Flat Shank / Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER — HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
- — POWER MILLING CHUCK
- — ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEMD99020054SE	R0.5	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEMD9902001E	R0.1	2.0	6	6	50	-
★ SEMD9902002E	R0.2	2.0	6	6	50	-
★ SEMD9902003E	R0.3	2.0	6	6	50	-
★ SEMD9902005E	R0.5	2.0	6	6	50	-
SEMD99025014SE	R0.1	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEMD99025024SE	R0.2	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEMD99025034SE	R0.3	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEMD99025054SE	R0.5	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEMD9902501E	R0.1	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEMD9902502E	R0.2	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEMD9902503E	R0.3	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEMD9902505E	R0.5	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEMD9903001E	R0.1	3.0	6	8	60	-
★ SEMD9903002E	R0.2	3.0	6	8	60	-
★ SEMD9903003E	R0.3	3.0	6	8	60	-
★ SEMD9903005E	R0.5	3.0	6	8	60	-
SEMD9903010E	R1.0	3.0	6	8	60	-
SEMD9903501E	R0.1	3.5	6	10	70	-
SEMD9903502E	R0.2	3.5	6	10	70	-
SEMD9903503E	R0.3	3.5	6	10	70	-
SEMD9903505E	R0.5	3.5	6	10	70	-
SEMD99040014SE	R0.1	4.0	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEMD99040024SE	R0.2	4.0	4	10	70	4mm Shank

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

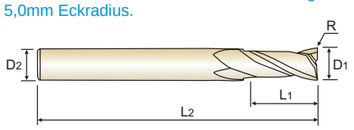
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD99 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C332~C333

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEMD99040034SE	R0.3	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEMD99040054SE	R0.5	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEMD99040104SE	R1.0	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEMD99040011004SE	R0.1	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEMD99040021004SE	R0.2	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEMD99040031004SE	R0.3	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEMD99040051004SE	R0.5	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEMD99040101004SE	R1.0	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEMD9904001E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEMD9904002E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEMD9904003E	R0.3	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEMD9904005E	R0.5	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEMD9904010E	R1.0	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
SEMD9904501E	R0.1	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEMD9904502E	R0.2	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEMD9904503E	R0.3	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEMD9904505E	R0.5	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEMD9905001E	R0.1	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
★ SEMD9905002E	R0.2	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
★ SEMD9905003E	R0.3	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
★ SEMD9905005E	R0.5	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
★ SEMD9905010E	R1.0	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
SEMD9905501E	R0.1	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEMD9905502E	R0.2	**5.5**	6	13	90	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

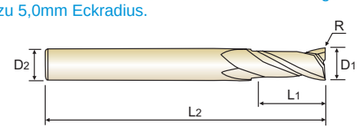
PLAIN SHANK SEMD99 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C332~C333

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEMD9905503E	R0.3	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEMD9905505E	R0.5	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEMD9905510E	R1.0	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
★ SEMD9906002060E	R0.2	**6.0**	6	15	60	Short
★ SEMD9906003060E	R0.3	**6.0**	6	15	60	Short
★ SEMD9906005060E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	60	Short
★ SEMD9906010060E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	60	Short
SEMD9906001E	R0.1	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEMD9906002E	R0.2	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEMD9906003E	R0.3	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEMD9906005E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEMD9906010E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
SEMD9906015E	R1.5	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
SEMD9906020E	R2.0	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
SEMD9906005110E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	110	Long Shank
SEMD9906010110E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	110	Long Shank
SEMD9906005130E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	130	Long Shank
SEMD9906010130E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	130	Long Shank
SEMD9907001E	R0.1	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEMD9907002E	R0.2	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEMD9907003E	R0.3	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEMD9907005E	R0.5	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEMD9907010E	R1.0	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEMD9907020E	R2.0	**7.0**	8	16	90	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

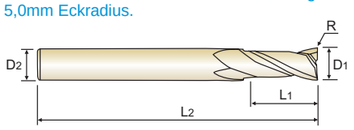
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD99 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C332~C333

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	Remark
SEMD9908003070E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	20	70	Short
★ SEMD9908005070E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	70	Short
★ SEMD9908010070E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	70	Short
SEMD9908001E	R0.1	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEMD9908002E	R0.2	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEMD9908003E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEMD9908005E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEMD9908010E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEMD9908015E	R1.5	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEMD9908020E	R2.0	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEMD9908025E	R2.5	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEMD9908030E	R3.0	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEMD9908005120E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	120	Long Shank
SEMD9908010120E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	120	Long Shank
SEMD9908015150E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	150	Long Shank
SEMD9908010150E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	150	Long Shank
SEMD9910003075E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	25	75	Short
★ SEMD9910005075E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	75	Short
★ SEMD9910010075E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	75	Short
SEMD9910001E	R0.1	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEMD9910002E	R0.2	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEMD9910003E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
★ SEMD9910005E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
★ SEMD9910010E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

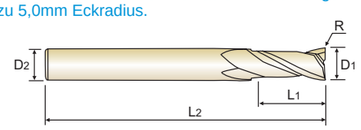
PLAIN SHANK SEMD99 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C332~C333

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	Remark
★ SEMD9910015E	R1.5	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
★ SEMD9910020E	R2.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEMD9910025E	R2.5	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEMD9910030E	R3.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEMD9910040E	R4.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEMD9910005130E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	130	Long Shank
SEMD9910010130E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	130	Long Shank
SEMD9910005150E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	150	Long Shank
SEMD9910010150E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	150	Long Shank
SEMD9911002E	R0.2	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEMD9911003E	R0.3	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEMD9911005E	R0.5	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEMD9911010E	R1.0	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEMD9911020E	R2.0	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEMD9912003080E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	30	80	Short
★ SEMD9912005080E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	80	Short
★ SEMD9912010080E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	80	Short
SEMD9912001E	R0.1	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEMD9912002E	R0.2	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEMD9912003E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEMD9912005E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEMD9912010E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEMD9912015E	R1.5	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEMD9912020E	R2.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

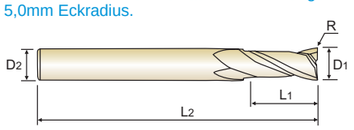
PLAIN SHANK **SEMD99 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Available with various corner radius end mills, from 0.02mm to 5.0mm corner radius.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: kurz, standard und lang
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 5,0mm Eckradius.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C332~C333

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEMD9912025E	R2.5	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEMD9912030E	R3.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEMD9912040E	R4.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEMD9912050E	R5.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEMD9912005130E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	130	Long Shank
SEMD9912010130E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	130	Long Shank
SEMD9912005150E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	150	Long Shank
SEMD9912010150E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	150	Long Shank
SEMD9914005E	R0.5	**14.0**	16	35	150	-
★ SEMD9914010E	R1.0	**14.0**	16	35	150	-
SEMD9914020E	R2.0	**14.0**	16	35	150	-
SEMD9916005E	R0.5	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
★ SEMD9916010E	R1.0	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
SEMD9916015E	R1.5	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
★ SEMD9916020E	R2.0	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
SEMD9920005E	R0.5	**20.0**	20	38	150	-
★ SEMD9920010E	R1.0	**20.0**	20	38	150	-
SEMD9920015E	R1.5	**20.0**	20	38	150	-
★ SEMD9920020E	R2.0	**20.0**	20	38	150	-

★ : Stock Item

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

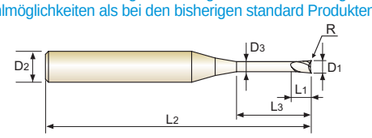
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME61002002005E	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.3	0.5	40	0.17	-
★ SEME6100200201E	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.3	1	40	0.17	-
SEME61002002015E	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.3	1.5	40	0.17	-
SEME6100200202E	R0.02	**0.2**	4	0.3	2	40	0.17	-
SEME61002005005E	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.3	0.5	40	0.17	-
★ SEME6100200501E	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.3	1	40	0.17	-
SEME61002005015E	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.3	1.5	40	0.17	-
SEME6100200502E	R0.05	**0.2**	4	0.3	2	40	0.17	-
SEME61003005015SE	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.25	1.5	40	0.27	-
★ SEME6100300201E	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.5	1	40	0.27	-
★ SEME6100300202E	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.5	2	40	0.27	-
SEME6100300203E	R0.02	**0.3**	4	0.5	3	40	0.27	-
★ SEME6100300501E	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.5	1	40	0.27	-
★ SEME6100300502E	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.5	2	40	0.27	-
SEME6100300503E	R0.05	**0.3**	4	0.5	3	40	0.27	-
SEME6100300502S6SE	R0.05	**0.3**	6	0.25	2	40	0.27	
★ SEME6100400501E	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.6	1	40	0.37	-
★ SEME61004005015E	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.6	1.5	40	0.37	-
★ SEME6100400502E	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.6	2	40	0.37	-
★ SEME61004005025E	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.6	2.5	40	0.37	-
SEME6100400503E	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.6	3	40	0.37	-
SEME6100400504E	R0.05	**0.4**	4	0.6	4	40	0.37	-
★ SEME610040101E	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.6	1	40	0.37	-
SEME6100401015E	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.6	1.5	40	0.37	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

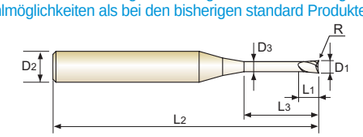
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C334~C341

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME610040102E	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.6	2	40	0.37	-
SEME6100401025E	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.6	2.5	40	0.37	-
SEME610040103E	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.6	3	40	0.37	-
SEME610040104E	R0.1	**0.4**	4	0.6	4	40	0.37	-
★ SEME6100500501E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	1	45	0.45	-
★ SEME61005005015E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	1.5	45	0.45	-
★ SEME6100500502E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	2	45	0.45	-
SEME61005005025E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	2.5	45	0.45	-
SEME6100500503E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	3	45	0.45	-
★ SEME6100500504E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	4	45	0.45	-
SEME6100500505E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	5	45	0.45	-
SEME6100500506E	R0.05	**0.5**	4	0.7	6	45	0.45	-
SEME6100500504S6SE	R0.05	**0.5**	6	0.4	4	45	0.45	-
SEME610050101E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	1	45	0.45	-
SEME6100501015E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	1.5	45	0.45	-
★ SEME610050102E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	2	45	0.45	-
SEME6100501025E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	2.5	45	0.45	-
★ SEME610050103E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	3	45	0.45	-
SEME610050104E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	4	45	0.45	-
★ SEME610050105E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	5	45	0.45	-
SEME610050106E	R0.1	**0.5**	4	0.7	6	45	0.45	-
SEME610050102S6SE	R0.1	**0.5**	6	0.4	2	45	0.45	-
SEME610050104S6SE	R0.1	**0.5**	6	0.4	4	45	0.45	-
SEME6100600502E	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	2	45	0.55	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

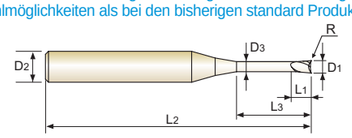
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C334~C341

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME6100600503E	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	3	45	0.55	-
SEME6100600504E	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	4	45	0.55	-
★ SEME6100600506E	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	6	45	0.55	-
SEME6100600508E	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	8	45	0.55	-
SEME6100600510E	R0.05	**0.6**	4	0.9	10	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060102E	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.9	2	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060103E	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.9	3	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060104E	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.9	4	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060106E	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.9	6	45	0.55	-
SEME610060108E	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.9	8	45	0.55	-
SEME610060110E	R0.1	**0.6**	4	0.9	10	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060202E	R0.2	**0.6**	4	0.9	2	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060203E	R0.2	**0.6**	4	0.9	3	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060204E	R0.2	**0.6**	4	0.9	4	45	0.55	-
★ SEME610060206E	R0.2	**0.6**	4	0.9	6	45	0.55	-
SEME610060208E	R0.2	**0.6**	4	0.9	8	45	0.55	-
SEME610060210E	R0.2	**0.6**	4	0.9	10	45	0.55	-
SEME6100700502E	R0.05	**0.7**	4	1.2	2	45	0.65	-
SEME6100700504E	R0.05	**0.7**	4	1.2	4	45	0.65	-
SEME6100700506E	R0.05	**0.7**	4	1.2	6	45	0.65	-
SEME6100700508E	R0.05	**0.7**	4	1.2	8	45	0.65	-
SEME6100700510E	R0.05	**0.7**	4	1.2	10	45	0.65	-
SEME6100700102E	R0.1	**0.7**	4	1.2	2	45	0.65	-
SEME6100700104E	R0.1	**0.7**	4	1.2	4	45	0.65	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

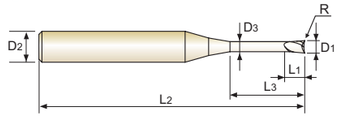
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME610070106E	R0.1	**0.7**	4	1.2	6	45	0.65	-
SEME610070108E	R0.1	**0.7**	4	1.2	8	45	0.65	-
SEME610070110E	R0.1	**0.7**	4	1.2	10	45	0.65	-
SEME610070202E	R0.2	**0.7**	4	1.2	2	45	0.65	-
SEME610070204E	R0.2	**0.7**	4	1.2	4	45	0.65	-
SEME610070206E	R0.2	**0.7**	4	1.2	6	45	0.65	-
SEME610070208E	R0.2	**0.7**	4	1.2	8	45	0.65	-
SEME610070210E	R0.2	**0.7**	4	1.2	10	45	0.65	-
★ SEME6100800502E	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.2	2	45	0.75	-
SEME6100800503E	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.2	3	45	0.75	-
★ SEME6100800504E	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.2	4	45	0.75	-
★ SEME6100800506E	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.2	6	45	0.75	-
SEME6100800508E	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.2	8	45	0.75	-
SEME6100800510E	R0.05	**0.8**	4	1.2	10	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080102E	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	2	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080103E	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	3	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080104E	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	4	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080106E	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	6	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080108E	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	8	45	0.75	-
SEME610080110E	R0.1	**0.8**	4	1.2	10	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080202E	R0.2	**0.8**	4	1.2	2	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080203E	R0.2	**0.8**	4	1.2	3	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080204E	R0.2	**0.8**	4	1.2	4	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080206E	R0.2	**0.8**	4	1.2	6	45	0.75	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

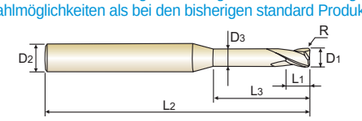
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME610080208E	R0.2	**0.8**	4	1.2	8	45	0.75	-
★ SEME610080210E	R0.2	**0.8**	4	1.2	10	45	0.75	-
★ SEME6101000503E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
★ SEME6101000504E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-
SEME6101000505E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	5	50	0.95	-
★ SEME6101000506E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
SEME6101000508E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
SEME6101000510E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
SEME6101000512E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-
SEME6101000514E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME6101000516E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME6101000520E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100103E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100104E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-
SEME610100105E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	5	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100106E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100108E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100110E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
SEME610100112E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-
SEME610100114E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME610100116E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME610100120E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100203E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100204E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

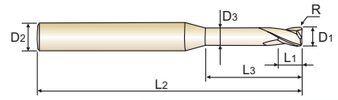
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME610100205E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	5	50	0.95	
★ SEME610100206E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100208E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100210E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100212E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-
SEME610100214E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME610100216E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME610100220E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
SEME610100303E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100304E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100306E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100308E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100310E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
★ SEME610100312E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-
SEME610100314E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME610100316E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME610100320E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
SEME6101200503E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
SEME6101200504E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
★ SEME6101200506E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
★ SEME6101200508E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-
★ SEME6101200510E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
SEME6101200512E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME6101200516E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

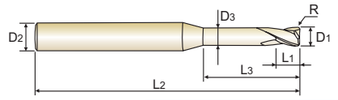
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME6101200520E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
SEME610120103E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120104E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120106E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120108E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-
SEME610120110E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
SEME610120112E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME610120116E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-
SEME610120120E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
SEME610120203E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120204E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120206E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120208E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120210E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120212E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME610120216E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-
SEME610120220E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
SEME610120303E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120304E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120306E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120308E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-
★ SEME610120310E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
SEME610120312E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME610120316E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

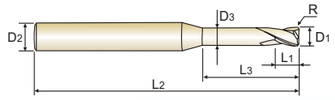
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME610120320E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
★ SEME6101500504E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME6101500506E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME6101500508E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
SEME6101500510E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
SEME6101500512E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME6101500514E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
SEME6101500516E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
SEME6101500520E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME6101500522E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME6101500526E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
★ SEME610150104E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150106E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150108E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150110E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150112E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME610150114E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
SEME610150116E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
SEME610150120E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME610150122E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME610150126E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
★ SEME610150204E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150206E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150208E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

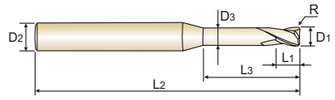
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME610150210E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150212E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150214E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150216E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150220E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME610150222E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME610150226E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
★ SEME610150304E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150306E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150308E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150310E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150312E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150314E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150316E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
SEME610150320E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME610150322E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME610150326E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
★ SEME610150504E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150506E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150508E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150510E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150512E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME610150514E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
★ SEME610150516E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

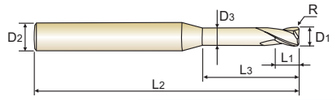
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3	
SEME610150520E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME610150522E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME610150526E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
★ SEME610200106E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200108E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200110E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200112E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
SEME610200114E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-
SEME610200116E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
SEME610200120E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME610200122E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
SEME610200126E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
SEME610200130E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
★ SEME610200206E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200208E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200210E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200212E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200214E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200216E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200220E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME610200222E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
SEME610200226E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
SEME610200230E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
★ SEME610200306E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

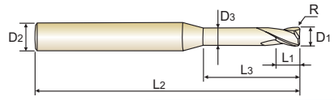
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3	
★ SEME610200308E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200310E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200312E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
SEME610200314E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200316E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200320E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME610200322E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
SEME610200326E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
SEME610200330E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
★ SEME610200506E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200508E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200510E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200512E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200514E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200516E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
★ SEME610200520E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME610200522E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
★ SEME610200526E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
★ SEME610200530E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
SEME6102005086SE	R0.5	2.0	6	3	8	50	1.95	
SEME610250108E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40	-
SEME610250110E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME610250112E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME610250114E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	14	50	2.40	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

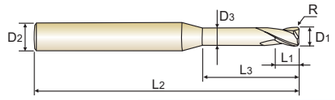
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C334~C341

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME610250116E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME610250120E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME610250126E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME610250130E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
SEME610250208E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40	-
SEME610250210E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME610250212E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME610250214E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	14	50	2.40	-
SEME610250216E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME610250220E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME610250226E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME610250230E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
SEME610250308E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40	-
SEME610250310E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME610250312E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME610250314E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	14	50	2.40	-
SEME610250316E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME610250320E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME610250326E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME610250330E	R0.3	2.5	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
★ SEME610250508E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40	-
SEME610250510E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME610250512E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME610250514E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	14	50	2.40	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

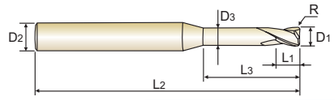
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C334~C341

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
◎ | END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎ | - | POWER MILLING CHUCK
○ | - | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME610250516E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME610250520E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME610250526E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME610250530E	R0.5	2.5	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
SEME610300108E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300110E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300112E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
SEME610300114E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300116E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300120E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
SEME610300126E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
SEME610300130E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME610300135E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME610300140E	R0.1	3.0	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME610300208E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300210E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300212E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
SEME610300214E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300216E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300220E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300226E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
SEME610300230E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME610300235E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME610300240E	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

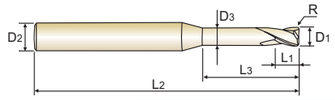
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME610300308E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300310E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300312E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300314E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300316E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300320E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300326E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
SEME610300330E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME610300335E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME610300340E	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME610300508E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300510E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300512E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610300514E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300516E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300520E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610300526E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
★ SEME610300530E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
★ SEME610300535E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME610300540E	R0.5	3.0	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME610301008E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610301010E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME610301012E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
SEME610301014E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

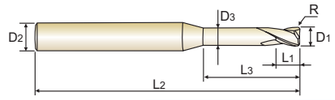
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
◎ | END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎ | - | POWER MILLING CHUCK
○ | - | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME610301016E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610301020E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
★ SEME610301026E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
SEME610301030E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME610301035E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME610301040E	R1.0	3.0	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME610400110E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400112E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
SEME610400114E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400116E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400120E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
SEME610400126E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
SEME610400130E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
SEME610400135E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME610400140E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME610400145E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME610400150E	R0.1	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
★ SEME610400210E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400212E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
SEME610400214E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400216E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400220E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400226E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
SEME610400230E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

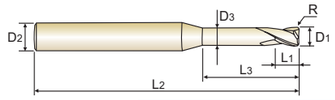
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME610400235E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME610400240E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME610400245E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME610400250E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
SEME610400310E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400312E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
SEME610400314E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	14	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400316E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	16	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400320E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	20	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400326E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
SEME610400330E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
SEME610400335E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME610400340E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME610400345E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME610400350E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
★ SEME610400510E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400512E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610400514E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400516E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400520E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610400526E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
★ SEME610400530E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
★ SEME610400535E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME610400540E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

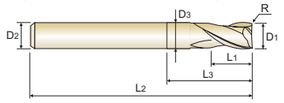
Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA
- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating
Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20
p.C334~C341
Recommended ToolHolder
Flat Shank / Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER — HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
- — POWER MILLING CHUCK
- — ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME610400545E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME610400550E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
★ SEME610401010E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME610401012E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
SEME610401014E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610401016E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610401020E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
★ SEME610401026E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
★ SEME610401030E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
SEME610401035E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
★ SEME610401040E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME610401045E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME610401050E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
SEME6105001E	R0.1	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6105002E	R0.2	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6105003E	R0.3	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6105005E	R0.5	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6105010E	R1.0	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6105015E	R1.5	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6105020E	R2.0	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6106001E	R0.1	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
★ SEME6106002E	R0.2	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
★ SEME6106003E	R0.3	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
★ SEME6106005E	R0.5	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

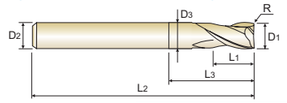
PLAIN SHANK **SEME61** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME6106010E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
SEME6106015E	R1.5	**6.0**	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
SEME6106020E	R2.0	**6.0**	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
SEME6106003090E	R0.3	**6.0**	6	15	30	90	5.85	Long Shank
SEME610600524E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	9	24	90	5.85	-
★ SEME6106005090E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	30	90	5.85	Long Shank
★ SEME6106010090E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	30	90	5.85	Long Shank
SEME6108001E	R0.1	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6108002E	R0.2	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6108003E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6108005E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6108010E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
SEME6108015E	R1.5	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
SEME6108020E	R2.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
SEME6108003100E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	20	35	100	7.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6108005100E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	35	100	7.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6108010100E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	35	100	7.70	Long Shank
SEME6110001E	R0.1	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
SEME6110002E	R0.2	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
★ SEME6110003E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
★ SEME6110005E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
★ SEME6110010E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
SEME6110015E	R1.5	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
SEME6110020E	R2.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

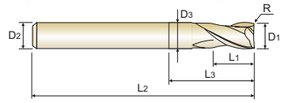
PLAIN SHANK SEME61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- Due to new coating and new tool geometry, outstanding cutting ability and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available various products like regular length and long shank end mills etc.
- Available various corner radius end mills, from min. 0.02mm corner radius to max. 2.0mm corner radius.
- Available more various effective length and overall length end mills than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Eckradien-Ausführungen: von 0,02mm bis zu 2,0mm Eckradius.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 | R ±0.015 | PLAIN | Y Coating

Ø0.2~Ø6 Ø7~Ø20

p.C334~C341

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME6110003100E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	25	40	100	9.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6110005100E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	40	100	9.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6110010100E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	40	100	9.70	Long Shank
SEME6112002E	R0.2	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
SEME6112003E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
★ SEME6112005E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
★ SEME6112010E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
★ SEME6112015E	R1.5	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
SEME6112020E	R2.0	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
SEME6112003110E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	30	50	110	11.70	Long Shank
SEME6112005110E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	50	110	11.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6112010110E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	50	110	11.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6116005E	R0.5	**16.0**	16	20	35	100	15.70	Regular
★ SEME6116010E	R1.0	**16.0**	16	20	35	100	15.70	Regular
SEME6116005150E	R0.5	**16.0**	16	35	50	150	15.70	Long Shank
SEME6116010150E	R1.0	**16.0**	16	35	50	150	15.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6120005E	R0.5	**20.0**	20	25	40	100	19.70	Regular
★ SEME6120010E	R1.0	**20.0**	20	25	40	100	19.70	Regular
SEME6120005150E	R0.5	**20.0**	20	40	55	150	19.70	Long Shank
SEME6120010150E	R1.0	**20.0**	20	40	55	150	19.70	Long Shank

★ : Stock Item

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **SEME01 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
- ▶ Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
- ▶ Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.

CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C342~C343

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEME010100054SE	R0.05	1.0	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEME01010014SE	R0.1	1.0	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEME01010024SE	R0.2	1.0	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEME01010034SE	R0.3	1.0	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEME01010005E	R0.05	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
★ SEME0101001E	R0.1	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
SEME0101002E	R0.2	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
SEME0101003E	R0.3	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
SEME010120054SE	R0.05	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEME01012014SE	R0.1	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEME01012024SE	R0.2	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEME01012034SE	R0.3	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEME01012005E	R0.05	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEME0101201E	R0.1	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEME0101202E	R0.2	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEME0101203E	R0.3	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEME010150054SE	R0.05	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME01015014SE	R0.1	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME01015024SE	R0.2	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME01015034SE	R0.3	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME01015054SE	R0.5	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME01015005E	R0.05	1.5	6	4	50	-
SEME0101501E	R0.1	1.5	6	4	50	-
SEME0101502E	R0.2	1.5	6	4	50	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **SEME01 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
- ▶ Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
- ▶ Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.

CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C342~C343

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEME0101503E	R0.3	1.5	6	4	50	-
SEME0101505E	R0.5	1.5	6	4	50	-
SEME01020014SE	R0.1	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEME01020024SE	R0.2	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEME01020034SE	R0.3	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEME01020054SE	R0.5	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
★ SEME0102001E	R0.1	2.0	6	6	50	-
★ SEME0102002E	R0.2	2.0	6	6	50	-
SEME0102003E	R0.3	2.0	6	6	50	-
SEME0102005E	R0.5	2.0	6	6	50	-
SEME01025014SE	R0.1	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEME01025024SE	R0.2	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEME01025034SE	R0.3	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEME01025054SE	R0.5	2.5	4	7	60	4mm Shank
SEME0102501E	R0.1	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEME0102502E	R0.2	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEME0102503E	R0.3	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEME0102505E	R0.5	2.5	6	7	60	-
SEME0103001E	R0.1	3.0	6	8	60	-
★ SEME0103002E	R0.2	3.0	6	8	60	-
★ SEME0103003E	R0.3	3.0	6	8	60	-
★ SEME0103005E	R0.5	3.0	6	8	60	-
SEME0103010E	R1.0	3.0	6	8	60	-
SEME0103501E	R0.1	3.5	6	10	70	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

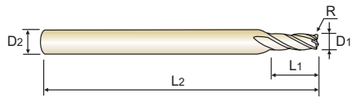
PLAIN SHANK **SEME01** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
- ▶ Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
- ▶ Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C342~C343

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEME0103502E	R0.2	**3.5**	6	10	70	-
SEME0103503E	R0.3	**3.5**	6	10	70	-
SEME0103505E	R0.5	**3.5**	6	10	70	-
SEME01040014SE	R0.1	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEME01040024SE	R0.2	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEME01040034SE	R0.3	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEME01040054SE	R0.5	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEME01040104SE	R1.0	**4.0**	4	10	70	4mm Shank
SEME01040011004SE	R0.1	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEME01040021004SE	R0.2	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEME01040031004SE	R0.3	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEME01040051004SE	R0.5	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEME01040101004SE	R1.0	**4.0**	4	10	100	4mm Shank
SEME0104001E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEME0104002E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEME0104003E	R0.3	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEME0104005E	R0.5	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
★ SEME0104010E	R1.0	**4.0**	6	10	70	Regular
SEME0104501E	R0.1	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEME0104502E	R0.2	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEME0104503E	R0.3	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEME0104505E	R0.5	**4.5**	6	11	80	-
SEME0105001E	R0.1	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
SEME0105002E	R0.2	**5.0**	6	13	90	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

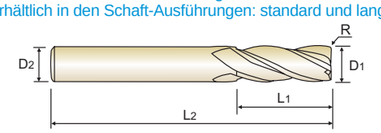
PLAIN SHANK **SEME01** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
- ▶ Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
- ▶ Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C342~C343

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEME0105003E	R0.3	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
★ SEME0105005E	R0.5	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
SEME0105010E	R1.0	**5.0**	6	13	90	-
SEME0105501E	R0.1	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEME0105502E	R0.2	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEME0105503E	R0.3	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEME0105505E	R0.5	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEME0105510E	R1.0	**5.5**	6	13	90	-
SEME0106001060E	R0.1	**6.0**	6	15	60	Short
SEME0106002060E	R0.2	**6.0**	6	15	60	Short
SEME0106001E	R0.1	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEME0106002E	R0.2	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEME0106003E	R0.3	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEME0106005E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
★ SEME0106010E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
SEME0106015E	R1.5	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
SEME0106020E	R2.0	**6.0**	6	15	90	Regular
SEME0106005110E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	110	Long Shank
SEME0106010110E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	110	Long Shank
SEME0106005130E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	130	Long Shank
SEME0106010130E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	130	Long Shank
SEME0107001E	R0.1	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEME0107002E	R0.2	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEME0107003E	R0.3	**7.0**	8	16	90	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

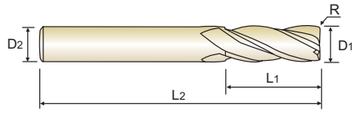
PLAIN SHANK **SEME01** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple
VMD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C342~C343

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEME0107005E	R0.5	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEME0107010E	R1.0	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
SEME0107020E	R2.0	**7.0**	8	16	90	-
★ SEME0108003070E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	20	70	Short
★ SEME0108005070E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	70	Short
★ SEME0108010070E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	70	Short
SEME0108001E	R0.1	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEME0108002E	R0.2	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEME0108003E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEME0108005E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEME0108010E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEME0108015E	R1.5	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
★ SEME0108020E	R2.0	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEME0108025E	R2.5	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEME0108030E	R3.0	**8.0**	8	20	100	Regular
SEME0108005120E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	120	Long Shank
SEME0108010120E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	120	Long Shank
SEME0108005150E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	150	Long Shank
SEME0108010150E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	150	Long Shank
SEME0110003075E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	25	75	Short
SEME0110005075E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	75	Short
SEME0110010075E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	75	Short
SEME0110001E	R0.1	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEME0110002E	R0.2	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

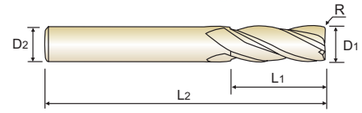
Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEME01 SERIES
CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)
VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple
VMD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C342~C343
D<Ø3, 30° HELIX
Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
◎ | END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎ | - | POWER MILLING CHUCK
○ | - | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEME0110003E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEME0110005E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
★ SEME0110010E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
★ SEME0110015E	R1.5	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
★ SEME0110020E	R2.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
★ SEME0110025E	R2.5	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEME0110030E	R3.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEME0110040E	R4.0	**10.0**	10	25	100	Regular
SEME0110005130E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	22	130	Long Shank
SEME0110010130E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	22	130	Long Shank
SEME0110005150E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	22	150	Long Shank
SEME0110010150E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	22	150	Long Shank
★ SEME0111002E	R0.2	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
★ SEME0111003E	R0.3	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEME0111005E	R0.5	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEME0111010E	R1.0	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEME0111020E	R2.0	**11.0**	12	25	110	-
SEME0112003080E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	30	80	Short
SEME0112005080E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	80	Short
SEME0112010080E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	80	Short
SEME0112001E	R0.1	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEME0112002E	R0.2	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEME0112003E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEME0112005E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular

★ : Stock Item
▶ NEXT PAGE
Corner Radius Tolerance (mm) | Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm) | Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02 | 0 ~ - 0.03 | h5
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

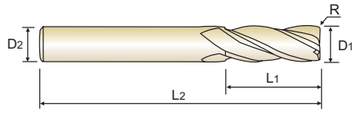
PLAIN SHANK **SEME01** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS (Short, Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple
VMD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA (Serie corta, media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
- Erhältlich in den Schaft-Ausführungen: standard und lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C342~C343

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEME0112010E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEME0112015E	R1.5	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
★ SEME0112020E	R2.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEME0112025E	R2.5	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEME0112030E	R3.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEME0112040E	R4.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEME0112050E	R5.0	**12.0**	12	30	110	Regular
SEME0112005130E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	130	Long Shank
SEME0112010130E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	130	Long Shank
SEME0112005150E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	130	Long Shank
SEME0112010150E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	130	Long Shank
SEME0114005E	R0.5	**14.0**	16	35	150	-
SEME0114010E	R1.0	**14.0**	16	35	150	-
SEME0114020E	R2.0	**14.0**	16	35	150	-
★ SEME0116005E	R0.5	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
★ SEME0116010E	R1.0	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
★ SEME0116015E	R1.5	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
★ SEME0116020E	R2.0	**16.0**	16	32	150	-
SEME0120005E	R0.5	**20.0**	20	38	150	-
★ SEME0120010E	R1.0	**20.0**	20	38	150	-
SEME0120015E	R1.5	**20.0**	20	38	150	-
★ SEME0120020E	R2.0	**20.0**	20	38	150	-

★ : Stock Item

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

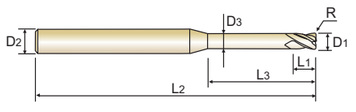
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME6401000503E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000504E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000506E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000508E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000510E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000512E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000514E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000516E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME6401000520E	R0.05	**1.0**	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
SEME640100103E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100104E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100106E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100108E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
SEME640100110E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
SEME640100112E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-
SEME640100114E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME640100116E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME640100120E	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
SEME640100203E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100204E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100206E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100208E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100210E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
SEME640100212E	R0.2	**1.0**	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

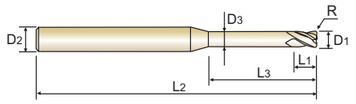
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME640100214E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME640100216E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME640100220E	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
SEME640100303E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	3	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100304E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	4	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100306E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95	-
★ SEME640100308E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95	-
SEME640100310E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95	-
SEME640100312E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95	-
SEME640100314E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	14	50	0.95	-
SEME640100316E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95	-
SEME640100320E	R0.3	1.0	4	1.5	20	50	0.95	-
SEME6401200503E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
SEME6401200504E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
SEME6401200506E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
SEME6401200508E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-
SEME6401200510E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
SEME6401200512E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME6401200516E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-
SEME6401200520E	R0.05	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
SEME640120103E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120104E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120106E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120108E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N									S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

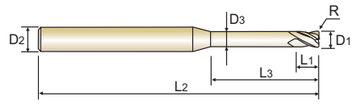
PLAIN SHANK SEME64 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME640120110E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
SEME640120112E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME640120116E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-
SEME640120120E	R0.1	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
SEME640120203E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120204E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120206E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120208E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-
SEME640120210E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
SEME640120212E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME640120216E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-
SEME640120220E	R0.2	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
SEME640120303E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	3	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120304E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120306E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15	-
★ SEME640120308E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15	-
SEME640120310E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15	-
SEME640120312E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15	-
SEME640120316E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15	-
SEME640120320E	R0.3	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15	-
SEME6401500504E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
SEME6401500506E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
SEME6401500508E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
SEME6401500510E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N									S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

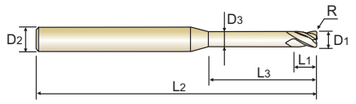
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME6401500512E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME6401500514E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
SEME6401500516E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
SEME6401500520E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME6401500522E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME6401500526E	R0.05	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
SEME640150104E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150106E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150108E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150110E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150112E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME640150114E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
SEME640150116E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
SEME640150118E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	18	50	1.45	
SEME640150120E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME640150122E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME640150126E	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
SEME640150204E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150206E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150208E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150210E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150212E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME640150214E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
SEME640150216E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

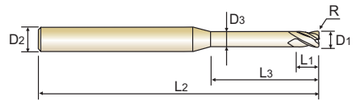
PLAIN SHANK SEME64 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME640150220E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME640150222E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME640150226E	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
SEME640150304E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150306E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150308E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150310E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150312E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME640150314E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
SEME640150316E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
SEME640150320E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME640150322E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME640150326E	R0.3	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
SEME640150504E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150506E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150508E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150510E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45	-
★ SEME640150512E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45	-
SEME640150514E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45	-
SEME640150516E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45	-
SEME640150520E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45	-
SEME640150522E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45	-
SEME640150526E	R0.5	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45	-
★ SEME640200106E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

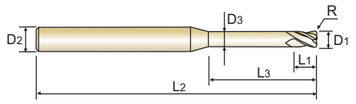
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME640200108E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200110E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200112E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
SEME640200114E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-
SEME640200116E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
SEME640200120E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME640200122E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
SEME640200126E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
SEME640200130E	R0.1	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
★ SEME640200206E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200208E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200210E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200212E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
SEME640200214E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-
SEME640200216E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
SEME640200220E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME640200222E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
SEME640200226E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
SEME640200230E	R0.2	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
★ SEME640200306E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200308E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200310E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200312E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
SEME640200314E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

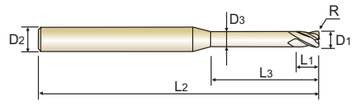
PLAIN SHANK SEME64 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME640200316E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
SEME640200320E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME640200322E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
SEME640200326E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
SEME640200330E	R0.3	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
★ SEME640200506E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200508E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200510E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200512E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200514E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200516E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95	-
★ SEME640200520E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95	-
SEME640200522E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95	-
SEME640200526E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95	-
SEME640200530E	R0.5	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95	-
SEME640250108E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40	-
SEME640250110E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME640250112E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME640250114E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	14	50	2.40	-
SEME640250116E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME640250120E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME640250126E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME640250130E	R0.1	2.5	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
SEME640250208E	R0.2	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

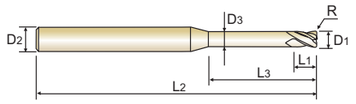
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME640250210E	R0.2	**2.5**	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME640250212E	R0.2	**2.5**	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME640250214E	R0.2	**2.5**	4	4	14	50	2.40	-
SEME640250216E	R0.2	**2.5**	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME640250220E	R0.2	**2.5**	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME640250226E	R0.2	**2.5**	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME640250230E	R0.2	**2.5**	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
SEME640250308E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	8	50	2.40	-
SEME640250310E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME640250312E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME640250314E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	14	50	2.40	-
SEME640250316E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME640250320E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME640250326E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME640250330E	R0.3	**2.5**	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
SEME640250508E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	8	50	2.40	-
SEME640250510E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	10	50	2.40	-
SEME640250512E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	12	50	2.40	-
SEME640250514E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	14	50	2.40	-
SEME640250516E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	16	50	2.40	-
SEME640250520E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	20	50	2.40	-
SEME640250526E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	26	60	2.40	-
SEME640250530E	R0.5	**2.5**	4	4	30	70	2.40	-
★ SEME640300108E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

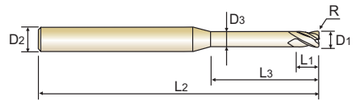
PLAIN SHANK SEME64 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME640300110E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300112E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
SEME640300114E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640300116E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
SEME640300120E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
SEME640300126E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
SEME640300130E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME640300135E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME640300140E	R0.1	**3.0**	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
SEME640300208E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300210E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300212E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
SEME640300214E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640300216E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
SEME640300218E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	18	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640300220E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
SEME640300226E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
SEME640300230E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME640300235E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME640300240E	R0.2	**3.0**	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME640300308E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300310E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300312E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300314E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

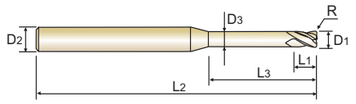
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME640300316E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640300320E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
SEME640300326E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
SEME640300330E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME640300335E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME640300340E	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME640300508E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300510E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640300512E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
SEME640300514E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640300516E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640300520E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640300526E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
★ SEME640300530E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-
SEME640300535E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME640300540E	R0.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME640301008E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	8	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640301010E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	10	50	2.85	-
★ SEME640301012E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	12	50	2.85	-
SEME640301014E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	14	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640301016E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	16	60	2.85	-
★ SEME640301020E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	20	60	2.85	-
SEME640301026E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	26	65	2.85	-
★ SEME640301030E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	30	70	2.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

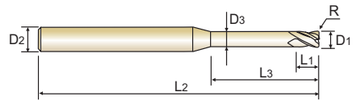
PLAIN SHANK SEME64 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME640301035E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	35	70	2.85	-
SEME640301040E	R1.0	**3.0**	6	4.5	40	80	2.85	-
★ SEME640400110E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME640400112E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
SEME640400114E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400116E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400120E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
SEME640400126E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
SEME640400130E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
SEME640400135E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME640400140E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME640400145E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME640400150E	R0.1	**4.0**	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
★ SEME640400210E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME640400212E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
SEME640400214E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400216E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400220E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
SEME640400224E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	24	65	3.85	-
★ SEME640400226E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
SEME640400230E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
SEME640400235E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME640400240E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME640400245E	R0.2	**4.0**	6	6	45	90	3.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

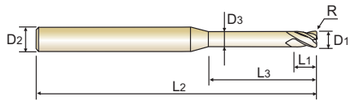
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME640400250E	R0.2	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
★ SEME640400310E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME640400312E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
★ SEME640400314E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400316E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400320E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400326E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
SEME640400330E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
SEME640400335E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME640400340E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME640400345E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME640400350E	R0.3	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
★ SEME640400510E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-
★ SEME640400512E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
★ SEME640400514E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400516E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400520E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640400526E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
★ SEME640400530E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
★ SEME640400535E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
★ SEME640400540E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME640400545E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME640400550E	R0.5	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
★ SEME640401010E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

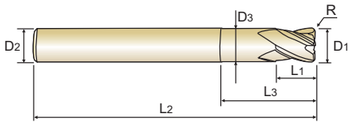
PLAIN SHANK SEME64 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
◎ | END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎ | - | POWER MILLING CHUCK
○ | - | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME640401012E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85	-
SEME640401014E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640401016E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640401020E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85	-
★ SEME640401026E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85	-
★ SEME640401030E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85	-
SEME640401035E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85	-
SEME640401040E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85	-
SEME640401045E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85	-
SEME640401050E	R1.0	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85	-
SEME6405001E	R0.1	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6405002E	R0.2	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6405003E	R0.3	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6405005E	R0.5	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6405010E	R1.0	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6405015E	R1.5	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6405020E	R2.0	5.0	6	8	15	60	4.85	-
SEME6406001E	R0.1	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
★ SEME6406002E	R0.2	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
★ SEME6406003E	R0.3	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
★ SEME6406005E	R0.5	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
★ SEME6406010E	R1.0	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
SEME6406015E	R1.5	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular
SEME6406020E	R2.0	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85	Regular

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

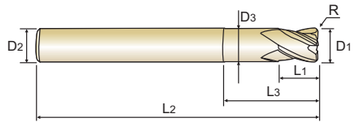
PLAIN SHANK **SEME64 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
★ SEME6406003090E	R0.3	**6.0**	6	15	30	90	5.85	Long Shank
SEME640600524LE	R0.5	**6.0**	6	9	24	90	5.85	-
★ SEME6406005090E	R0.5	**6.0**	6	15	30	90	5.85	Long Shank
★ SEME6406010090E	R1.0	**6.0**	6	15	30	90	5.85	Long Shank
SEME6408001E	R0.1	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6408002E	R0.2	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6408003E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6408005E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
★ SEME6408010E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
SEME6408015E	R1.5	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
SEME6408020E	R2.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	70	7.70	Regular
SEME6408003100E	R0.3	**8.0**	8	20	35	100	7.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6408005100E	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	35	100	7.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6408010100E	R1.0	**8.0**	8	20	35	100	7.70	Long Shank
SEME6410001E	R0.1	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
SEME6410002E	R0.2	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
SEME6410003E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
★ SEME6410005E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
★ SEME6410010E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
★ SEME6410015E	R1.5	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
SEME6410020E	R2.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	75	9.70	Regular
SEME6410003100E	R0.3	**10.0**	10	25	40	100	9.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6410005100E	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	40	100	9.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6410010100E	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	40	100	9.70	Long Shank

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

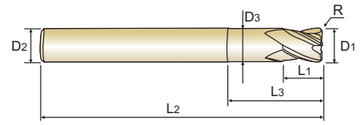
PLAIN SHANK SEME64 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, hélice multiple, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, TORICA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C344~C347

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Remark
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
SEME6412002E	R0.2	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
SEME6412003E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
★ SEME6412005E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
★ SEME6412010E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
★ SEME6412015E	R1.5	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
★ SEME6412020E	R2.0	**12.0**	12	18	32	80	11.70	Regular
SEME6412003110E	R0.3	**12.0**	12	30	50	110	11.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6412005110E	R0.5	**12.0**	12	30	50	110	11.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6412010110E	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	50	110	11.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6416005E	R0.5	**16.0**	16	20	35	100	15.70	Regular
★ SEME6416010E	R1.0	**16.0**	16	20	35	100	15.70	Regular
SEME6416005150E	R0.5	**16.0**	16	35	50	150	15.70	Long Shank
SEME6416010150E	R1.0	**16.0**	16	35	50	150	15.70	Long Shank
★ SEME6420005E	R0.5	**20.0**	20	35	40	100	19.70	Regular
★ SEME6420010E	R1.0	**20.0**	20	35	40	100	19.70	Regular
SEME6420005150E	R0.5	**20.0**	20	35	55	150	19.70	Long Shank
SEME6420010150E	R1.0	**20.0**	20	35	55	150	19.70	Long Shank

★ : Stock Item

Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **SEME35 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- From a sharp edge geometry at the end tooth, cutting abilities at work process is increased.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der scharfen Schneidengeometrie wird eine bessere Schnittfreudigkeit während der Bearbeitung gewährleistet.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C348~C351

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME35001E	0.1	4	0.2	40
★ SEME350015E	0.15	4	0.3	40
★ SEME35002E	0.2	4	0.4	40
SEME350025E	0.25	4	0.5	40
★ SEME35003E	0.3	4	0.6	40
SEME350035E	0.35	4	0.7	40
★ SEME35004E	0.4	4	0.8	40
SEME350045E	0.45	4	0.9	40
★ SEME35005E	0.5	4	1.0	40
SEME350055E	0.55	4	1.1	40
★ SEME35006E	0.6	4	1.2	40
SEME350065E	0.65	4	1.3	40
★ SEME35007E	0.7	4	1.4	40
SEME350075E	0.75	4	1.5	40
★ SEME35008E	0.8	4	1.6	40
SEME350085E	0.85	4	1.7	40
★ SEME35009E	0.9	4	1.8	40
SEME350095E	0.95	4	2	40
★ SEME35010E	1.0	6	2.5	50
★ SEME35012E	1.2	6	3	50
★ SEME35015E	1.5	6	4	50
★ SEME35020E	2.0	6	6	50
★ SEME35025E	2.5	6	7	50
★ SEME35030E	3.0	6	8	50

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

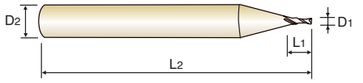
PLAIN SHANK **SEME35 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- From a sharp edge geometry at the end tooth, cutting abilities at work process is increased.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der scharfen Schneidengeometrie wird eine bessere Schnittfreudigkeit während der Bearbeitung gewährleistet.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C348~C351

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME35035E	3.5	6	10	50
★ SEME35040E	4.0	6	10	50
★ SEME35045E	4.5	6	14	50
★ SEME35050E	5.0	6	15	60
★ SEME35055E	5.5	6	15	60
★ SEME35060E	6.0	6	15	60
★ SEME35065E	6.5	8	18	60
★ SEME35070E	7.0	8	20	60
★ SEME35075E	7.5	8	20	60
★ SEME35080E	8.0	8	20	70
★ SEME35085E	8.5	10	22	70
★ SEME35090E	9.0	10	22	70
★ SEME35095E	9.5	10	24	70
★ SEME35100E	10.0	10	25	75
★ SEME35105E	10.5	12	26	75
★ SEME35110E	11.0	12	30	75
SEME35115E	11.5	12	30	80
★ SEME35120E	12.0	12	30	80
★ SEME35130E	13.0	12	35	100
SEME3514012SE	14.0	12	35	100
★ SEME3514014SE	14.0	14	35	100
★ SEME35140E	14.0	16	35	100
★ SEME35150E	15.0	16	38	100
★ SEME35160E	16.0	16	40	100

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

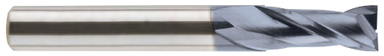
PLAIN SHANK **SEME35 SERIES**

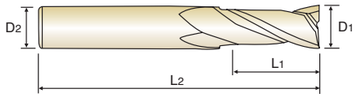
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- From a sharp edge geometry at the end tooth, cutting abilities at work process is increased.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der scharfen Schneidengeometrie wird eine bessere Schnittfreudigkeit während der Bearbeitung gewährleistet.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C348~C351

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
SEME35170E	17.0	16	42	100
★ SEME35180E	18.0	16	45	100
SEME3518018SE	18.0	18	45	100
SEME35190E	19.0	20	45	100
★ SEME35200E	20.0	20	45	100
SEME35210E	21.0	20	45	100
SEME35220E	22.0	20	45	100
SEME35230E	23.0	25	50	120
SEME35240E	24.0	25	50	120
SEME35250E	25.0	25	50	120

★ : Stock Item

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

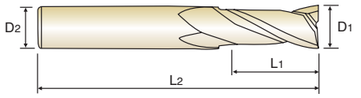
PLAIN SHANK **SEME35 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE (0.1mm a Unit / 4mm Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents (par 0.1mm / Ø queue 4mm)
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO (gambo 4 mm)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- From a sharp edge geometry at the end tooth, cutting abilities at work process is increased.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der scharfen Schneidengeometrie wird eine bessere Schnittfreudigkeit während der Bearbeitung gewährleistet.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C348~C351

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME350104SE	1.0	4	2.5	50
★ SEME350114SE	1.1	4	3	50
★ SEME350124SE	1.2	4	3	50
★ SEME350134SE	1.3	4	3	50
★ SEME350144SE	1.4	4	4	50
★ SEME350154SE	1.5	4	4	50
★ SEME350164SE	1.6	4	4	50
★ SEME350174SE	1.7	4	4	50
★ SEME350184SE	1.8	4	5	50
★ SEME350194SE	1.9	4	5	50
★ SEME350204SE	2.0	4	6	50
SEME350214SE	2.1	4	6	50
★ SEME350224SE	2.2	4	6	50
★ SEME350234SE	2.3	4	6	50
★ SEME350244SE	2.4	4	6	50
★ SEME350254SE	2.5	4	8	50
★ SEME350264SE	2.6	4	8	50
★ SEME350274SE	2.7	4	8	50
★ SEME350284SE	2.8	4	8	50
SEME350294SE	2.9	4	8	50
★ SEME350304SE	3.0	4	8	50
SEME350354SE	3.5	4	10	50
★ SEME350404SE	4.0	4	10	50
★ SEME350404S080E	4.0	4	10	80

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

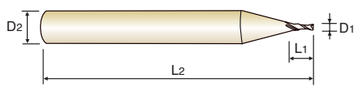
PLAIN SHANK **SEME35 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE (3mm Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents (Ø queue 3 mm)
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO (gambo 3mm)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶From a sharp edge geometry at the end tooth, cutting abilities at work process is increased.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der scharfen Schneidengeometrie wird eine bessere Schnittfreudigkeit während der Bearbeitung gewährleistet.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C348~C351

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME350013SE	0.1	3	0.2	40
★ SEME350023SE	0.2	3	0.4	40
★ SEME350033SE	0.3	3	0.6	40
★ SEME350043SE	0.4	3	0.8	40
★ SEME350053SE	0.5	3	1.0	40
★ SEME350063SE	0.6	3	1.2	40
★ SEME350073SE	0.7	3	1.4	40
★ SEME350083SE	0.8	3	1.6	40
★ SEME350093SE	0.9	3	1.8	40
★ SEME350103SE	1.0	3	2.5	50
★ SEME350123SE	1.2	3	3	50
★ SEME350153SE	1.5	3	4	50
★ SEME350203SE	2.0	3	6	50
★ SEME350253SE	2.5	3	7	50
★ SEME350303SE	3.0	3	8	50

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0~ - 0.012	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

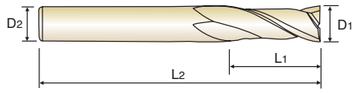
PLAIN SHANK **SEME70 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, longue
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Available in various lengths of cut and also overall lengths.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C352~C357

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7001003E	1.0	6	3	60
★ SEME7001004E	1.0	6	4	60
SEME7001005E	1.0	6	5	60
★ SEME7001006E	1.0	6	6	60
SEME7001007E	1.0	6	7	60
★ SEME7001008E	1.0	6	8	60
★ SEME7001010E	1.0	6	10	60
SEME7001012E	1.0	6	12	60
SEME7001204E	1.2	6	4	60
SEME7001206E	1.2	6	6	60
SEME7001208E	1.2	6	8	60
SEME7001210E	1.2	6	10	60
SEME7001212E	1.2	6	12	60
★ SEME7001506E	1.5	6	6	60
★ SEME7001508E	1.5	6	8	60
★ SEME7001510E	1.5	6	10	60
★ SEME7001512E	1.5	6	12	60
SEME7001514E	1.5	6	14	60
★ SEME7001516E	1.5	6	16	60
★ SEME7002008E	2.0	6	8	60
★ SEME7002010E	2.0	6	10	60
★ SEME7002012E	2.0	6	12	60
SEME7002014E	2.0	6	14	60
★ SEME7002016E	2.0	6	16	60

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

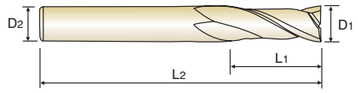
PLAIN SHANK **SEME70 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, longue
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Available in various lengths of cut and also overall lengths.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C352~C357

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7002510E	2.5	6	10	60
SEME7002512E	2.5	6	12	60
★ SEME7002516E	2.5	6	16	60
SEME7002520E	2.5	6	20	60
SEME7002526E	2.5	6	26	60
SEME70030163SE	3.0	3	16	100
★ SEME7003010E	3.0	6	10	70
★ SEME7003012E	3.0	6	12	70
★ SEME7003014E	3.0	6	14	70
★ SEME7003016E	3.0	6	16	70
★ SEME7003020E	3.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7003026E	3.0	6	26	70
SEME7003030E	3.0	6	30	70
SEME70040204SE	4.0	4	20	100
★ SEME7004012E	4.0	6	12	70
★ SEME7004016E	4.0	6	16	70
★ SEME7004020E	4.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7004026E	4.0	6	26	70
★ SEME7004030E	4.0	6	30	70
★ SEME7005020E	5.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7005025E	5.0	6	25	70
SEME7005025100E	5.0	6	25	100
★ SEME7005030E	5.0	6	30	80
SEME7005035E	5.0	6	35	90

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

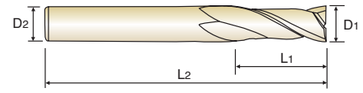
PLAIN SHANK SEME70 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, longue
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
▶Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
▶ Available in various lengths of cut and also overall lengths.

▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C352~C357

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7005040E	5.0	6	40	100
★ SEME7006015E	6.0	6	15	60
★ SEME7006015080E	6.0	6	15	80
★ SEME7006020E	6.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7006020090E	6.0	6	20	90
★ SEME7006025E	6.0	6	25	75
★ SEME7006030E	6.0	6	30	80
★ SEME7006030100E	6.0	6	30	100
★ SEME7006030150E	6.0	6	30	150
★ SEME7006035E	6.0	6	35	90
★ SEME7006040E	6.0	6	40	90
★ SEME7006040120E	6.0	6	40	120
★ SEME7006045E	6.0	6	45	150
★ SEME7008025E	8.0	8	25	80
★ SEME7008030E	8.0	8	30	80
★ SEME7008030100E	8.0	8	30	100
★ SEME7008035E	8.0	8	35	90
★ SEME7008040E	8.0	8	40	90
★ SEME7008040120E	8.0	8	40	120
SEME7008040150E	8.0	8	40	150
★ SEME7008045E	8.0	8	45	100
★ SEME7008050E	8.0	8	50	100
SEME7008050150E	8.0	8	50	150
★ SEME7010030E	10.0	10	30	80

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

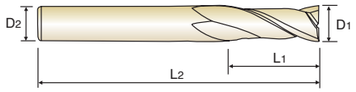
PLAIN SHANK **SEME70 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, longue
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Available in various lengths of cut and also overall lengths.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C352~C357

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7010030100E	10.0	10	30	100
★ SEME7010035E	10.0	10	35	90
★ SEME7010040E	10.0	10	40	90
★ SEME7010040120E	10.0	10	40	120
★ SEME7010045E	10.0	10	45	100
★ SEME7010050E	10.0	10	50	100
★ SEME7010050150E	10.0	10	50	150
SEME7010050200E	10.0	10	50	200
SEME7010055E	10.0	10	55	150
★ SEME7010060E	10.0	10	60	110
SEME7010060200E	10.0	10	60	200
★ SEME7012035E	12.0	12	35	90
★ SEME7012040E	12.0	12	40	100
★ SEME7012040120E	12.0	12	40	120
★ SEME7012045E	12.0	12	45	130
★ SEME7012050E	12.0	12	50	100
★ SEME7012050150E	12.0	12	50	150
★ SEME7012055E	12.0	12	55	110
★ SEME7012060E	12.0	12	60	110
★ SEME7012060150E	12.0	12	60	150
SEME7012060200E	12.0	12	60	200
SEME7012065E	12.0	12	65	150
SEME7012070E	12.0	12	70	120
SEME7012070200E	12.0	12	70	200

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

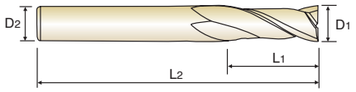
PLAIN SHANK SEME70 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, longue
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
▶Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
▶ Available in various lengths of cut and also overall lengths.

▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C352~C357

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
SEME7014050E	14.0	16	50	110
★ SEME7014060E	14.0	16	60	150
★ SEME7016040E	16.0	16	40	150
SEME7016050E	16.0	16	50	110
SEME7016050150E	16.0	16	50	150
SEME7016060E	16.0	16	60	120
SEME7016070E	16.0	16	70	130
★ SEME7016070150E	16.0	16	70	150
SEME7016070200E	16.0	16	70	200
SEME7016080E	16.0	16	80	150
SEME7016090E	16.0	16	90	150
SEME70160110E	16.0	16	110	200
SEME70160120E	16.0	16	120	250
SEME7018050E	18.0	20	50	120
SEME7018070E	18.0	20	70	130
SEME70180100E	18.0	20	100	200
SEME7020050E	20.0	20	50	110
SEME7020050150E	20.0	20	50	150
SEME7020060E	20.0	20	60	130
SEME7020070E	20.0	20	70	130
SEME7020080E	20.0	20	80	150
SEME7020090E	20.0	20	90	150
★ SEME7020090200E	20.0	20	90	200
★ SEME70200110E	20.0	20	110	200

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

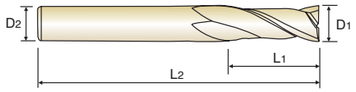
PLAIN SHANK **SEME70** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, longue
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ Available in various lengths of cut and also overall lengths.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C352~C357

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
SEME70200120E	20.0	20	120	250
SEME7022075E	22.0	20	75	150
SEME70220110E	22.0	20	110	200
SEME7025070E	25.0	25	70	150
SEME7025090E	25.0	25	90	150
SEME70250110E	25.0	25	110	200
SEME70250120E	25.0	25	120	250

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

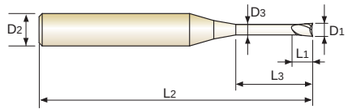
PLAIN SHANK **SEM845** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- ▶ For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- ▶ Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- ▶ Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- ▶ Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEM845001003E	0.1	4	0.15	0.3	40	0.085
★ SEM845001005E	0.1	4	0.15	0.5	40	0.085
SEM84500101E	0.1	4	0.15	1	40	0.085
SEM84500150035SE	0.15	4	0.2	0.35	40	0.13
★ SEM845002005E	0.2	4	0.3	0.5	40	0.17
★ SEM84500201E	0.2	4	0.3	1	40	0.17
★ SEM845002015E	0.2	4	0.3	1.5	40	0.17
★ SEM84500202E	0.2	4	0.3	2	40	0.17
★ SEM84500301E	0.3	4	0.5	1	40	0.27
★ SEM845003015E	0.3	4	0.5	1.5	40	0.27
★ SEM84500302E	0.3	4	0.5	2	40	0.27
SEM845003025E	0.3	4	0.5	2.5	40	0.27
★ SEM84500303E	0.3	4	0.5	3	40	0.27
★ SEM84500304E	0.3	4	0.5	4	40	0.27
SEM84500305E	0.3	4	0.5	5	40	0.27
★ SEM84500401E	0.4	4	0.6	1	40	0.37
★ SEM845004015E	0.4	4	0.6	1.5	40	0.37
★ SEM84500402E	0.4	4	0.6	2	40	0.37
★ SEM845004025E	0.4	4	0.6	2.5	40	0.37
★ SEM84500403E	0.4	4	0.6	3	40	0.37
★ SEM84500404E	0.4	4	0.6	4	40	0.37
★ SEM84500405E	0.4	4	0.6	5	40	0.37
SEM84500406E	0.4	4	0.6	6	40	0.37
SEM84500408E	0.4	4	0.6	8	40	0.37

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

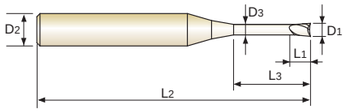
PLAIN SHANK **SEM845** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEM84500410E	0.4	4	0.6	10	40	0.37
★ SEM84500501E	0.5	4	0.7	1	45	0.45
SEM845005015E	0.5	4	0.7	1.5	45	0.45
★ SEM84500502E	0.5	4	0.7	2	45	0.45
SEM845005025E	0.5	4	0.7	2.5	45	0.45
★ SEM84500503E	0.5	4	0.7	3	45	0.45
★ SEM84500504E	0.5	4	0.7	4	45	0.45
★ SEM84500505E	0.5	4	0.7	5	45	0.45
★ SEM84500506E	0.5	4	0.7	6	45	0.45
SEM84500508E	0.5	4	0.7	8	45	0.45
SEM84500510E	0.5	4	0.7	10	45	0.45
SEM84500512E	0.5	4	0.7	12	45	0.45
SEM84500514E	0.5	4	0.7	14	45	0.45
SEM84500516E	0.5	4	0.7	16	45	0.45
★ SEM84500602E	0.6	4	0.9	2	45	0.55
★ SEM84500603E	0.6	4	0.9	3	45	0.55
★ SEM84500604E	0.6	4	0.9	4	45	0.55
★ SEM84500605E	0.6	4	0.9	5	45	0.55
★ SEM84500606E	0.6	4	0.9	6	45	0.55
★ SEM84500608E	0.6	4	0.9	8	45	0.55
★ SEM84500610E	0.6	4	0.9	10	45	0.55
SEM84500612E	0.6	4	0.9	12	45	0.55
SEM84500614E	0.6	4	0.9	14	45	0.55
SEM84500616E	0.6	4	0.9	16	45	0.55

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

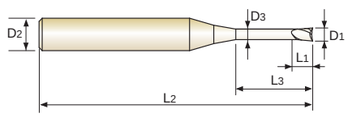
Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEM845 SERIES
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
★ SEM84500702E	0.7	4	1.2	2	45	0.65
★ SEM84500704E	0.7	4	1.2	4	45	0.65
★ SEM84500706E	0.7	4	1.2	6	45	0.65
SEM84500708E	0.7	4	1.2	8	45	0.65
SEM84500710E	0.7	4	1.2	10	45	0.65
SEM84500712E	0.7	4	1.2	12	45	0.65
★ SEM84500802E	0.8	4	1.2	2	45	0.75
★ SEM84500803E	0.8	4	1.2	3	45	0.75
★ SEM84500804E	0.8	4	1.2	4	45	0.75
★ SEM84500805E	0.8	4	1.2	5	45	0.75
★ SEM84500806E	0.8	4	1.2	6	45	0.75
★ SEM84500808E	0.8	4	1.2	8	45	0.75
★ SEM84500810E	0.8	4	1.2	10	45	0.75
SEM84500812E	0.8	4	1.2	12	45	0.75
SEM84500814E	0.8	4	1.2	14	45	0.75
SEM84500816E	0.8	4	1.2	16	45	0.75
SEM84500820E	0.8	4	1.2	20	45	0.75
SEM84500906E	0.9	4	1.3	6	45	0.85
SEM84500908E	0.9	4	1.3	8	45	0.85
SEM84500910E	0.9	4	1.3	10	45	0.85
★ SEM84501002E	1.0	4	1.5	2	50	0.95
★ SEM84501003E	1.0	4	1.5	3	50	0.95
★ SEM84501004E	1.0	4	1.5	4	50	0.95
★ SEM84501005E	1.0	4	1.5	5	50	0.95

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

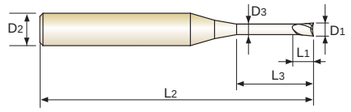
PLAIN SHANK **SEM845** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
★ SEM84501006E	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
SEM84501007E	1.0	4	1.5	7	50	0.95
★ SEM84501008E	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
★ SEM84501010E	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95
★ SEM84501012E	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95
★ SEM84501014E	1.0	4	1.5	14	50	0.95
★ SEM84501016E	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95
SEM84501018E	1.0	4	1.5	18	50	0.95
★ SEM84501020E	1.0	4	1.5	20	50	0.95
SEM84501022E	1.0	4	1.5	22	60	0.95
SEM84501026E	1.0	4	1.5	26	60	0.95
SEM84501030E	1.0	4	1.5	30	70	0.95
SEM84501040E	1.0	4	1.5	40	80	0.95
SEM84501050E	1.0	4	1.5	50	100	0.95
SEM84501204E	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15
★ SEM84501206E	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15
★ SEM84501208E	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15
★ SEM84501210E	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15
★ SEM84501212E	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15
SEM84501214E	1.2	4	1.8	14	50	1.15
SEM84501216E	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15
SEM84501220E	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15
SEM84501226E	1.2	4	1.8	26	60	1.15
SEM84501230E	1.2	4	1.8	30	70	1.15

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

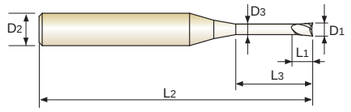
Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEM845 SERIES
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
★ SEM84501406E	1.4	4	2.1	6	50	1.35
★ SEM84501408E	1.4	4	2.1	8	50	1.35
SEM84501410E	1.4	4	2.1	10	50	1.35
SEM84501414E	1.4	4	2.1	14	50	1.35
SEM84501416E	1.4	4	2.1	16	50	1.35
SEM84501420E	1.4	4	2.1	20	50	1.35
★ SEM84501504E	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45
SEM84501505E	1.5	4	2.3	5	50	1.45
★ SEM84501506E	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45
SEM84501507E	1.5	4	2.3	7	50	1.45
★ SEM84501508E	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45
★ SEM84501510E	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45
★ SEM84501512E	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45
★ SEM84501514E	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45
★ SEM84501516E	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
★ SEM84501518E	1.5	4	2.3	18	50	1.45
★ SEM84501520E	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45
SEM84501522E	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45
SEM84501526E	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45
SEM84501530E	1.5	4	2.3	30	70	1.45
SEM84501608E	1.6	4	2.3	8	50	1.55
SEM84501610E	1.6	4	2.3	10	50	1.55
SEM84501612E	1.6	4	2.3	12	50	1.55
SEM84501616E	1.6	4	2.3	16	50	1.55

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

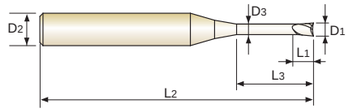
PLAIN SHANK **SEM845 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEM84501620E	1.6	4	2.3	20	50	1.55
★ SEM84501808E	1.8	4	2.7	8	50	1.75
★ SEM84501810E	1.8	4	2.7	10	50	1.75
★ SEM84501812E	1.8	4	2.7	12	50	1.75
SEM84501816E	1.8	4	2.7	16	50	1.75
SEM84501820E	1.8	4	2.7	20	50	1.75
★ SEM84502006E	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95
★ SEM84502008E	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95
★ SEM84502010E	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95
★ SEM84502012E	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95
★ SEM84502014E	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95
★ SEM84502016E	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95
SEM84502018E	2.0	4	3	18	50	1.95
★ SEM84502020E	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95
SEM84502022E	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95
★ SEM84502026E	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95
★ SEM84502030E	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95
★ SEM84502035E	2.0	4	3	35	70	1.95
★ SEM84502040E	2.0	4	3	40	80	1.95
SEM84502045E	2.0	4	3	45	90	1.95
SEM84502050E	2.0	4	3	50	100	1.95
SEM84502060E	2.0	4	3	60	110	1.95
★ SEM84502508E	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40
★ SEM84502510E	2.5	4	4	10	50	2.40

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

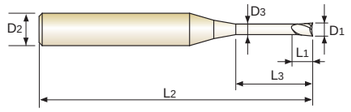
Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEM845 SERIES
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
★ SEM84502512E	2.5	4	4	12	50	2.40
SEM84502514E	2.5	4	4	14	50	2.40
★ SEM84502516E	2.5	4	4	16	50	2.40
SEM84502518E	2.5	4	4	18	50	2.40
★ SEM84502520E	2.5	4	4	20	50	2.40
SEM84502522E	2.5	4	4	22	60	2.40
★ SEM84502526E	2.5	4	4	26	60	2.40
SEM84502530E	2.5	4	4	30	70	2.40
SEM84502535E	2.5	4	4	35	70	2.40
SEM84502540E	2.5	4	4	40	80	2.40
SEM84502545E	2.5	4	4	45	90	2.40
SEM84502550E	2.5	4	4	50	100	2.40
★ SEM84503006E	3.0	6	4.5	6	50	2.85
★ SEM84503008E	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85
★ SEM84503010E	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
★ SEM84503012E	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
★ SEM84503014E	3.0	6	4.5	14	60	2.85
★ SEM84503016E	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
★ SEM84503018E	3.0	6	4.5	18	60	2.85
★ SEM84503020E	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
SEM84503022E	3.0	6	4.5	22	65	2.85
★ SEM84503026E	3.0	6	4.5	26	65	2.85
★ SEM84503030E	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85
★ SEM84503035E	3.0	6	4.5	35	70	2.85

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

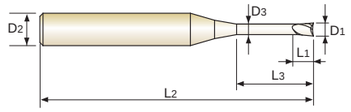
PLAIN SHANK **SEM845 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
★ SEM84503040E	3.0	6	4.5	40	80	2.85
SEM84503045E	3.0	6	4.5	45	90	2.85
SEM84503050E	3.0	6	4.5	50	100	2.85
SEM84503060E	3.0	6	4.5	60	100	2.85
SEM84504008E	4.0	6	6	8	50	3.85
★ SEM84504010E	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85
★ SEM84504012E	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
SEM84504014E	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85
★ SEM84504016E	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
★ SEM84504018E	4.0	6	6	18	60	3.85
★ SEM84504020E	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85
SEM84504022E	4.0	6	6	22	65	3.85
★ SEM84504026E	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85
★ SEM84504030E	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85
★ SEM84504035E	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85
★ SEM84504040E	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85
★ SEM84504045E	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85
SEM84504050E	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85
SEM84504060E	4.0	6	6	60	100	3.85
SEM84505016E	5.0	6	8	16	60	4.85
★ SEM84505020E	5.0	6	8	20	60	4.85
SEM84505026E	5.0	6	8	26	65	4.85
★ SEM84505030E	5.0	6	8	30	70	4.85
★ SEM84505035E	5.0	6	8	35	75	4.85

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

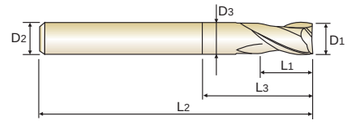
Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEM845 SERIES
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK
VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, détalonnée
MD, 2 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- For 1.0mm and under 1.0mm diameter size products, it is designed with a double neck to increase tool rigidity and to minimize vibration.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths to apply on various rib processing.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Bei Fräsern mit einem ø ≤ 1,0mm gewährleistet die "Doppel-Hals-Geometrie" eine erhöhte Werkzeugsteifigkeit und minimiert Vibrationen während der Bearbeitung.
- Die Auswahl an verschiedenen Effektiv- und Gesamt-Längen der Werkzeuge ermöglicht die Herstellung der verschiedensten Steg- und Rippen-Variationen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C358~C367

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
★ SEM84505040E	5.0	6	8	40	80	4.85
★ SEM84505050E	5.0	6	8	50	90	4.85
SEM84505060E	5.0	6	8	60	100	4.85
★ SEM84506015E	6.0	6	9	15	60	5.85
★ SEM84506020E	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85
★ SEM84506030E	6.0	6	9	30	70	5.85
★ SEM84506032E	6.0	6	9	32	90	5.85
★ SEM84508025E	8.0	8	12	25	70	7.70
★ SEM84508030E	8.0	8	12	30	80	7.70
★ SEM84508042E	8.0	8	12	42	100	7.70
★ SEM84510030E	10.0	10	15	30	75	9.70
SEM84510035E	10.0	10	15	35	80	9.70
★ SEM84510045E	10.0	10	15	45	100	9.70
★ SEM84512035E	12.0	12	20	35	80	11.70
SEM84512040E	12.0	12	20	40	90	11.70
★ SEM84512050E	12.0	12	20	50	110	11.70

★ : Stock Item

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

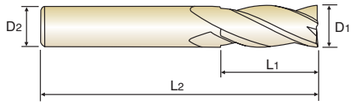
PLAIN SHANK **SEME36 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice multiple
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter end mills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C368~C371

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEME36008E	0.8	4	1.6	40	4mm Shank
SEME36009E	0.9	4	1.8	40	4mm Shank
SEME360104SE	1.0	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
★ SEME36010E	1.0	6	2.5	50	-
SEME360124SE	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEME36012E	1.2	6	3	50	-
SEME360154SE	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
★ SEME36015E	1.5	6	4	50	-
SEME360204SE	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
★ SEME36020E	2.0	6	6	50	-
SEME360254SE	2.5	4	7	50	4mm Shank
★ SEME36025E	2.5	6	7	50	-
★ SEME36030E	3.0	6	8	50	-
★ SEME36035E	3.5	6	10	50	-
★ SEME36040E	4.0	6	10	50	-
★ SEME36045E	4.5	6	14	50	-
★ SEME36050E	5.0	6	15	60	-
★ SEME36055E	5.5	6	15	60	-
★ SEME36060E	6.0	6	15	60	-
★ SEME36065E	6.5	8	18	60	-
★ SEME36070E	7.0	8	20	60	-
★ SEME36075E	7.5	8	20	60	-
★ SEME36080E	8.0	8	20	70	-
★ SEME36085E	8.5	10	22	70	-

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

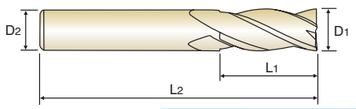
PLAIN SHANK SEME36 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice multiple
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter end mills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.



CARBIDE | 4 | 27°/30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C368~C371

D<Ø3, 30˚ HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder | Flat Shank | Plain Shank
◎ | END MILL HOLDER | HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎ | - | POWER MILLING CHUCK
○ | - | ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEME36090E	9.0	10	22	70	-
★ SEME36095E	9.5	10	24	70	-
★ SEME36100E	10.0	10	25	75	-
SEME36105E	10.5	12	26	75	-
★ SEME36110E	11.0	12	30	75	-
SEME36115E	11.5	12	30	80	-
★ SEME36120E	12.0	12	30	80	-
SEME36130E	13.0	12	35	100	-
SEME3614012SE	14.0	12	35	100	-
★ SEME3614014SE	14.0	14	35	100	-
★ SEME36140E	14.0	16	35	100	-
SEME36150E	15.0	16	38	100	-
★ SEME36160E	16.0	16	40	100	-
SEME36170E	17.0	16	42	100	-
★ SEME36180E	18.0	16	45	100	-
★ SEME3618018SE	18.0	18	45	100	-
SEME36190E	19.0	20	45	100	-
★ SEME36200E	20.0	20	45	100	-
SEME36210E	21.0	20	45	100	-
SEME36220E	22.0	20	45	100	-
SEME36230E	23.0	25	50	120	-
SEME36240E	24.0	25	50	120	-
SEME36250E	25.0	25	50	120	-

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

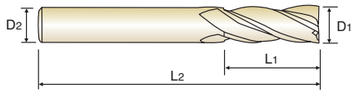
PLAIN SHANK **SEME71 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX (Sharp Corner Removal)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL (Scharfe Schneidenecken entfernt)
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice multiple (Protection de l'angle d'attaque)
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TAGLIENTE RINFORZATO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
  - Equal index flutes design for long length and single helix (38°) end mills.
- Gash land geometry applied at the end tooth, achieving heavy duty cutting.
- Available various length products like short, regular and long length end mills etc.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
  −Designed mit gleichgeteilten Spannuten für überlange Schaftfräser.
- Aufgrund der korrigierten Stirnschneiden ist eine Schwerzerspanung möglich.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Variationen: kurz, lang und extra lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/38° | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C368~C371

D<Ø3, Long Length 38° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	Remark
SEME71010014SE	1.0	4	1	40	4mm Shank
SEME71010024SE	1.0	4	2	40	4mm Shank
SEME710104SE	1.0	4	2.5	50	4mm Shank
SEME71010034SE	1.0	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEME71010044SE	1.0	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME71010064SE	1.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEME7101001E	1.0	6	1	40	Short
SEME7101002E	1.0	6	2	40	Short
★ SEME71010E	1.0	6	2.5	50	Regular
SEME7101003E	1.0	6	3	50	Long
SEME7101004E	1.0	6	4	50	Long
SEME7101006E	1.0	6	6	50	Long
SEME71012024SE	1.2	4	2	40	4mm Shank
SEME710124SE	1.2	4	3	50	4mm Shank
SEME71012044SE	1.2	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME71012064SE	1.2	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEME7101202E	1.2	6	2	40	Short
★ SEME71012E	1.2	6	3	50	Regular
SEME7101204E	1.2	6	4	50	Long
SEME7101206E	1.2	6	6	50	Long
SEME710150154SE	1.5	4	1.5	40	4mm Shank
SEME71015034SE	1.5	4	3	40	4mm Shank
SEME710154SE	1.5	4	4	50	4mm Shank
SEME71015064SE	1.5	4	6	50	4mm Shank

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

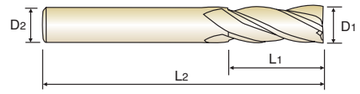
PLAIN SHANK **SEME71 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX (Sharp Corner Removal)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL (Scharfe Schneidenecken entfernt)
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice multiple (Protection de l'angle d'attaque)
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TAGLIENTE RINFORZATO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
  - Equal index flutes design for long length and single helix (38°) end mills.
- Gash land geometry applied at the end tooth, achieving heavy duty cutting.
- Available various length products like short, regular and long length end mills etc.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
  −Designed mit gleichgeteilten Spannuten für überlange Schaftfräser.
- Aufgrund der korrigierten Stirnschneiden ist eine Schwerzerspanung möglich.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Variationen: kurz, lang und extra lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/38° | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C368~C371

D<Ø3, Long Length 38° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

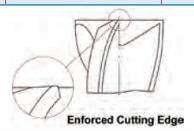
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	Remark
SEME71015084SE	1.5	4	8	50	4mm Shank
SEME71015104SE	1.5	4	10	50	4mm Shank
SEME71015015E	1.5	6	1.5	40	Short
SEME7101503E	1.5	6	3	40	Short
★ SEME71015E	1.5	6	4	50	Regular
SEME7101506E	1.5	6	6	50	Long
SEME7101508E	1.5	6	8	50	Long
SEME7101510E	1.5	6	10	50	Long
SEME71020024SE	2.0	4	2	40	4mm Shank
SEME71020044SE	2.0	4	4	40	4mm Shank
SEME710204SE	2.0	4	6	50	4mm Shank
SEME71020084SE	2.0	4	8	50	4mm Shank
SEME71020104SE	2.0	4	10	50	4mm Shank
SEME71020124SE	2.0	4	12	50	4mm Shank
SEME7102002E	2.0	6	2	40	Short
SEME7102004E	2.0	6	4	40	Short
★ SEME71020E	2.0	6	6	50	Regular
SEME7102008E	2.0	6	8	50	Long
SEME7102010E	2.0	6	10	50	Long
SEME7102012E	2.0	6	12	50	Long
SEME710250254SE	2.5	4	2.5	40	4mm Shank
SEME71025054SE	2.5	4	5	40	4mm Shank
SEME710254SE	2.5	4	7	50	4mm Shank
SEME71025104SE	2.5	4	10	50	4mm Shank

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

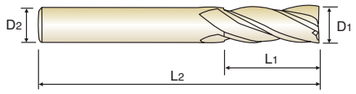
PLAIN SHANK **SEME71 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX (Sharp Corner Removal)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL (Scharfe Schneidenecken entfernt)
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice multiple (Protection de l'angle d'attaque)
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TAGLIENTE RINFORZATO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
  - Equal index flutes design for long length and single helix (38°) end mills.
- Gash land geometry applied at the end tooth, achieving heavy duty cutting.
- Available various length products like short, regular and long length end mills etc.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
  −Designed mit gleichgeteilten Spannuten für überlange Schaftfräser.
- Aufgrund der korrigierten Stirnschneiden ist eine Schwerzerspanung möglich.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Variationen: kurz, lang und extra lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/38° | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C368~C371

D<Ø3, Long Length 38° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	Remark
SEME71025124SE	2.5	4	12	50	4mm Shank
SEME71025025E	2.5	6	2.5	40	Short
SEME7102505E	2.5	6	5	40	Short
★ SEME71025E	2.5	6	7	50	Regular
SEME7102510E	2.5	6	10	50	Long
SEME7102512E	2.5	6	12	50	Long
SEME7103003E	3.0	6	3	40	Short
SEME7103006E	3.0	6	6	40	Short
★ SEME71030E	3.0	6	8	50	Regular
SEME7103010E	3.0	6	10	50	Long
SEME7103012E	3.0	6	12	50	Long
SEME7103014E	3.0	6	14	50	Long
SEME7104004E	4.0	6	4	40	Short
SEME7104008E	4.0	6	8	40	Short
★ SEME71040E	4.0	6	10	50	Regular
SEME7104012E	4.0	6	12	50	Long
SEME7104014E	4.0	6	14	50	Long
SEME7104016E	4.0	6	16	50	Long
SEME7105005E	5.0	6	5	50	Short
SEME7105010E	5.0	6	10	50	Short
★ SEME71050E	5.0	6	15	60	Regular
SEME7105020E	5.0	6	20	60	Long
SEME7105025E	5.0	6	25	60	Long
SEME7106006E	6.0	6	6	50	Short

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

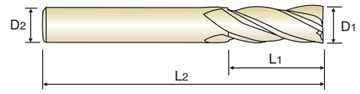
PLAIN SHANK SEME71 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX (Sharp Corner Removal)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL (Scharfe Schneidenecken entfernt)
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice multiple (Protection de l'angle d'attaque)
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TAGLIENTE RINFORZATO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Multiple Helix for 3.0mm and over 3.0mm diameter endmills minimizing vibration and decreasing wear in cutting.
  - Equal index flutes design for long length and single helix (38°) end mills.
- Gash land geometry applied at the end tooth, achieving heavy duty cutting.
- Available various length products like short, regular and long length end mills etc.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeo-metrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Ausgezeichnet geeignet für das Fräsen von vorvergütetem Stahl, kohlenstoff Stahl, legiertem Stahl für Formen, bis HRc55 und Maschinenbauteile.
- Aufgrund der Multi-Helix (M-Helix) bei Schaftfräsern ≥ 3,0mm ø werden Vibrationen zuverlässig verhindert und gleichzeitig der Schneidkantenverschleiß verringert.
  −Designed mit gleichgeteilten Spannuten für überlange Schaftfräser.
- Aufgrund der korrigierten Stirnschneiden ist eine Schwerzerspanung möglich.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen Variationen: kurz, lang und extra lang.



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/38° | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C368~C371

D<Ø3, Long Length 38° HELIX

Recommended ToolHolder

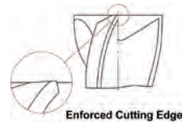
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	Remark
SEME7106012E	6.0	6	12	50	Short
★ SEME71060E	6.0	6	15	60	Regular
SEME7106020E	6.0	6	20	60	Long
SEME7106025E	6.0	6	25	60	Long
SEME7108016E	8.0	8	16	60	Short
★ SEME71080E	8.0	8	20	70	Regular
SEME7108025E	8.0	8	25	70	Long
SEME7108030E	8.0	8	30	70	Long
★ SEME7110022E	10.0	10	22	65	Short
★ SEME71100E	10.0	10	25	75	Regular
★ SEME7110030E	10.0	10	30	75	Long
★ SEME7110035E	10.0	10	35	75	Long
SEME7112026E	12.0	12	26	70	Short
★ SEME71120E	12.0	12	30	80	Regular
★ SEME7112035E	12.0	12	35	80	Long
★ SEME7112040E	12.0	12	40	80	Long
SEME71140E	14.0	16	35	100	Regular
★ SEME7116032E	16.0	16	32	100	Short
★ SEME71160E	16.0	16	40	100	Regular
SEME71180E	18.0	20	45	100	Regular
★ SEME71200E	20.0	20	45	100	Regular

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

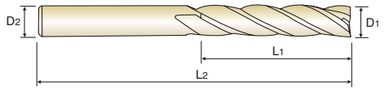
PLAIN SHANK **SEME72** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, longue
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C372~C377

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7201003E	1.0	6	3	60
★ SEME7201004E	1.0	6	4	60
★ SEME7201005E	1.0	6	5	60
★ SEME7201006E	1.0	6	6	60
SEME7201007E	1.0	6	7	60
★ SEME7201008E	1.0	6	8	60
SEME7201010E	1.0	6	10	60
SEME7201012E	1.0	6	12	60
SEME7201204E	1.2	6	4	60
SEME7201206E	1.2	6	6	60
SEME7201208E	1.2	6	8	60
SEME7201210E	1.2	6	10	60
SEME7201212E	1.2	6	12	60
★ SEME7201506E	1.5	6	6	60
★ SEME7201508E	1.5	6	8	60
SEME7201510E	1.5	6	10	60
SEME7201512E	1.5	6	12	60
SEME7201514E	1.5	6	14	60
SEME7201516E	1.5	6	16	60
★ SEME7202008E	2.0	6	8	60
★ SEME7202010E	2.0	6	10	60
★ SEME7202012E	2.0	6	12	60
★ SEME7202014E	2.0	6	14	60
★ SEME7202016E	2.0	6	16	60

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

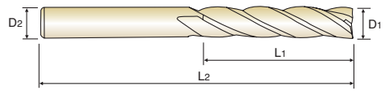
Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEME72 SERIES
CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH
VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, longue
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C372~C377
Recommended ToolHolder
Flat Shank: END MILL HOLDER; - ; - | Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7202510E	2.5	6	10	60
★ SEME7202512E	2.5	6	12	60
SEME7202516E	2.5	6	16	60
SEME7202520E	2.5	6	20	60
SEME7202526E	2.5	6	26	60
SEME72030163SE	3.0	3	16	100
★ SEME7203010E	3.0	6	10	70
★ SEME7203012E	3.0	6	12	70
★ SEME7203014E	3.0	6	14	70
★ SEME7203016E	3.0	6	16	70
★ SEME7203020E	3.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7203026E	3.0	6	26	70
★ SEME7203030E	3.0	6	30	70
★ SEME72040204SE	4.0	4	20	100
★ SEME7204012E	4.0	6	12	70
★ SEME7204016E	4.0	6	16	70
★ SEME7204020E	4.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7204026E	4.0	6	26	70
★ SEME7204030E	4.0	6	30	70
★ SEME7205020E	5.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7205025E	5.0	6	25	70
★ SEME7205025100E	5.0	6	25	100
★ SEME7205030E	5.0	6	30	80
★ SEME7205035E	5.0	6	35	90

★ : Stock Item
▶ NEXT PAGE
Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm): 0 ~ - 0.03 | Shank Dia. Tolerance: h5
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

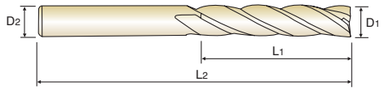
PLAIN SHANK **SEME72** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, longue
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C372~C377

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7205040E	5.0	6	40	100
★ SEME7206015E	6.0	6	15	60
★ SEME7206015080E	6.0	6	15	80
★ SEME7206020E	6.0	6	20	70
★ SEME7206020090E	6.0	6	20	90
★ SEME7206025E	6.0	6	25	75
★ SEME7206030E	6.0	6	30	80
★ SEME7206030100E	6.0	6	30	100
SEME7206030150E	6.0	6	30	150
★ SEME7206035E	6.0	6	35	90
★ SEME7206040E	6.0	6	40	90
★ SEME7206040120E	6.0	6	40	120
★ SEME7206045E	6.0	6	45	150
★ SEME7208025E	8.0	8	25	80
★ SEME7208030E	8.0	8	30	80
★ SEME7208030100E	8.0	8	30	100
★ SEME7208035E	8.0	8	35	90
★ SEME7208040E	8.0	8	40	90
SEME7208040120E	8.0	8	40	120
SEME7208040150E	8.0	8	40	150
★ SEME7208045E	8.0	8	45	100
★ SEME7208050E	8.0	8	50	100
★ SEME7208050150E	8.0	8	50	150
★ SEME7210030E	10.0	10	30	80

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

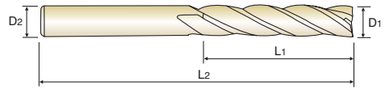
Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEME72 SERIES
CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH
VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, longue
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C372~C377

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7210030100E	10.0	10	30	100
★ SEME7210035E	10.0	10	35	90
★ SEME7210040E	10.0	10	40	90
★ SEME7210040120E	10.0	10	40	120
★ SEME7210045E	10.0	10	45	100
★ SEME7210050E	10.0	10	50	100
★ SEME7210050150E	10.0	10	50	150
SEME7210050200E	10.0	10	50	200
★ SEME7210055E	10.0	10	55	150
★ SEME7210060E	10.0	10	60	110
SEME7210060200E	10.0	10	60	200
★ SEME7212035E	12.0	12	35	90
★ SEME7212040E	12.0	12	40	100
★ SEME7212040120E	12.0	12	40	120
★ SEME7212045E	12.0	12	45	130
★ SEME7212050E	12.0	12	50	100
★ SEME7212050150E	12.0	12	50	150
★ SEME7212055E	12.0	12	55	110
★ SEME7212060E	12.0	12	60	110
★ SEME7212060150E	12.0	12	60	150
SEME7212060200E	12.0	12	60	200
SEME7212065E	12.0	12	65	150
SEME7212070E	12.0	12	70	120
SEME7212070200E	12.0	12	70	200

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

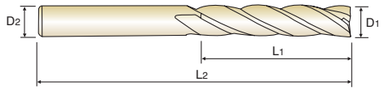
PLAIN SHANK **SEME72 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, longue
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- ▶ Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C372~C377

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME7214050E	14.0	16	50	110
★ SEME7214060E	14.0	16	60	150
SEME7216040E	16.0	16	40	150
★ SEME7216050E	16.0	16	50	110
SEME7216050150E	16.0	16	50	150
★ SEME7216060E	16.0	16	60	120
★ SEME7216070E	16.0	16	70	130
★ SEME7216070150E	16.0	16	70	150
SEME7216070200E	16.0	16	70	200
SEME7216080E	16.0	16	80	150
SEME7216090E	16.0	16	90	150
SEME72160110E	16.0	16	110	200
SEME72160120E	16.0	16	120	250
SEME7218050E	18.0	20	50	120
SEME7218070E	18.0	20	70	130
SEME72180100E	18.0	20	100	200
★ SEME7220050E	20.0	20	50	110
SEME7220050150E	20.0	20	50	150
★ SEME7220060E	20.0	20	60	130
★ SEME7220070E	20.0	20	70	130
SEME7220080E	20.0	20	80	150
★ SEME7220090E	20.0	20	90	150
★ SEME7220090200E	20.0	20	90	200
SEME72200110E	20.0	20	110	200

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

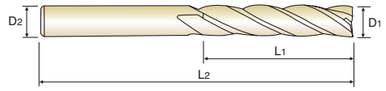
PLAIN SHANK SEME72 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, longue
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SPIGOLO VIVO, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- ▶ Available in short, regular and long shank end mills.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiebenen Schneiden- und Gesamtlängen.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C372~C377

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
★ SEME72200120E	20.0	20	120	250
SEME7222075E	22.0	20	75	150
SEME72220110E	22.0	20	110	200
SEME7225070E	25.0	25	70	150
★ SEME7225090E	25.0	25	90	150
SEME72250110E	25.0	25	110	200
SEME72250120E	25.0	25	120	250

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

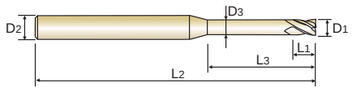
PLAIN SHANK **SEME73 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, SPIGOLO VIVO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C378~C383

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEME7301002E	1.0	4	1.5	2	50	0.95
SEME7301003E	1.0	4	1.5	3	50	0.95
★ SEME7301004E	1.0	4	1.5	4	50	0.95
★ SEME7301005E	1.0	4	1.5	5	50	0.95
★ SEME7301006E	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
SEME7301007E	1.0	4	1.5	7	50	0.95
★ SEME7301008E	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
★ SEME7301010E	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95
★ SEME7301012E	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95
SEME7301014E	1.0	4	1.5	14	50	0.95
SEME7301016E	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95
SEME7301018E	1.0	4	1.5	18	50	0.95
SEME7301020E	1.0	4	1.5	20	50	0.95
SEME7301022E	1.0	4	1.5	22	60	0.95
SEME7301026E	1.0	4	1.5	26	60	0.95
SEME7301030E	1.0	4	1.5	30	70	0.95
SEME7301040E	1.0	4	1.5	40	80	0.95
SEME7301050E	1.0	4	1.5	50	100	0.95
SEME7301204E	1.2	4	1.8	4	50	1.15
SEME7301206E	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15
SEME7301208E	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15
SEME7301210E	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15
SEME7301212E	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15
SEME7301214E	1.2	4	1.8	14	50	1.15

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

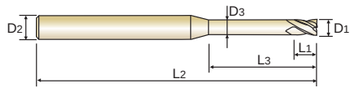
Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEME73 SERIES
CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK
VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, SPIGOLO VIVO
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths than previous standard products.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C378~C383
Recommended ToolHolder
Flat Shank / Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER — HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
- — POWER MILLING CHUCK
- — ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEME7301216E	1.2	4	1.8	16	50	1.15
SEME7301220E	1.2	4	1.8	20	50	1.15
SEME7301226E	1.2	4	1.8	26	60	1.15
SEME7301230E	1.2	4	1.8	30	70	1.15
SEME7301504E	1.5	4	2.3	4	50	1.45
SEME7301505E	1.5	4	2.3	5	50	1.45
★ SEME7301506E	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45
SEME7301507E	1.5	4	2.3	7	50	1.45
★ SEME7301508E	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45
★ SEME7301510E	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45
★ SEME7301512E	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45
SEME7301514E	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45
★ SEME7301516E	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
SEME7301518E	1.5	4	2.3	18	50	1.45
SEME7301520E	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45
SEME7301522E	1.5	4	2.3	22	60	1.45
SEME7301526E	1.5	4	2.3	26	60	1.45
SEME7301530E	1.5	4	2.3	30	70	1.45
★ SEME7302006E	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95
★ SEME7302008E	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95
★ SEME7302010E	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95
★ SEME7302012E	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95
★ SEME7302014E	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95
★ SEME7302016E	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

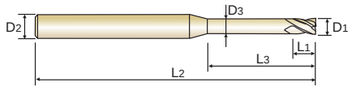
PLAIN SHANK **SEME73 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, SPIGOLO VIVO

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths than previous standard products.

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C378~C383

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEME7302018E	2.0	4	3	18	50	1.95
★ SEME7302020E	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95
SEME7302022E	2.0	4	3	22	60	1.95
★ SEME7302026E	2.0	4	3	26	60	1.95
SEME7302030E	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95
SEME7302035E	2.0	4	3	35	70	1.95
SEME7302040E	2.0	4	3	40	80	1.95
SEME7302045E	2.0	4	3	45	90	1.95
SEME7302050E	2.0	4	3	50	100	1.95
SEME7302060E	2.0	4	3	60	110	1.95
SEME7302508E	2.5	4	4	8	50	2.40
★ SEME7302510E	2.5	4	4	10	50	2.40
★ SEME7302512E	2.5	4	4	12	50	2.40
SEME7302514E	2.5	4	4	14	50	2.40
SEME7302516E	2.5	4	4	16	50	2.40
SEME7302518E	2.5	4	4	18	50	2.40
SEME7302520E	2.5	4	4	20	50	2.40
SEME7302522E	2.5	4	4	22	60	2.40
SEME7302526E	2.5	4	4	26	60	2.40
SEME7302530E	2.5	4	4	30	70	2.40
SEME7302535E	2.5	4	4	35	70	2.40
SEME7302540E	2.5	4	4	40	80	2.40
SEME7302545E	2.5	4	4	45	90	2.40
SEME7302550E	2.5	4	4	50	100	2.40
SEME7303006E	3.0	6	4.5	6	50	2.85
★ SEME7303008E	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

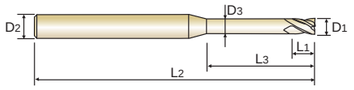
Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK SEME73 SERIES
CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK
VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, SPIGOLO VIVO
- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths than previous standard products.
- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C378~C383

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
★ SEME7303010E	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
SEME7303012E	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
★ SEME7303014E	3.0	6	4.5	14	60	2.85
SEME7303016E	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
★ SEME7303018E	3.0	6	4.5	18	60	2.85
SEME7303020E	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
★ SEME7303022E	3.0	6	4.5	22	65	2.85
★ SEME7303026E	3.0	6	4.5	26	65	2.85
SEME7303030E	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85
SEME7303035E	3.0	6	4.5	35	70	2.85
SEME7303040E	3.0	6	4.5	40	80	2.85
SEME7303045E	3.0	6	4.5	45	90	2.85
SEME7303050E	3.0	6	4.5	50	100	2.85
SEME7303060E	3.0	6	4.5	60	100	2.85
SEME7304008E	4.0	6	6	8	50	3.85
★ SEME7304010E	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85
SEME7304012E	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
★ SEME7304014E	4.0	6	6	14	60	3.85
SEME7304016E	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
★ SEME7304018E	4.0	6	6	18	60	3.85
SEME7304020E	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85
★ SEME7304022E	4.0	6	6	22	65	3.85
SEME7304025E	4.0	6	6	25	65	3.85
★ SEME7304026E	4.0	6	6	26	65	3.85
SEME7304030E	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85
★ SEME7304035E	4.0	6	6	35	70	3.85

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

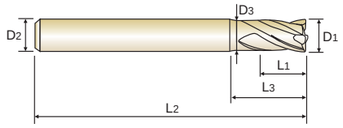
PLAIN SHANK **SEME73** SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, détalonnée
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA, SPIGOLO VIVO

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent for cutting prehardened steels, carbon steels, alloy steels of molds and dies, up to HRc55 and machine parts.
- ▶ Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths than previous standard products.

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen. Mehr Auswahlmöglichkeiten als bei den bisherigen standard Produkten.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C378~C383

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
SEME7304040E	4.0	6	6	40	80	3.85
SEME7304045E	4.0	6	6	45	90	3.85
SEME7304050E	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85
SEME7304060E	4.0	6	6	60	100	3.85
★ SEME7305016E	5.0	6	8	16	60	4.85
SEME7305020E	5.0	6	8	20	60	4.85
SEME7305026E	5.0	6	8	26	65	4.85
SEME7305030E	5.0	6	8	30	70	4.85
★ SEME7305035E	5.0	6	8	35	75	4.85
SEME7305040E	5.0	6	8	40	80	4.85
SEME7305050E	5.0	6	8	50	90	4.85
★ SEME7305060E	5.0	6	8	60	100	4.85
★ SEME7306015E	6.0	6	9	15	60	5.85
★ SEME7306020E	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85
★ SEME7306030E	6.0	6	9	30	70	5.85
★ SEME7306032E	6.0	6	9	32	90	5.85
SEME7308025E	8.0	8	12	25	70	7.70
★ SEME7308030E	8.0	8	12	30	80	7.70
★ SEME7308042E	8.0	8	12	42	100	7.70
SEME7310030E	10.0	10	15	30	75	9.70
★ SEME7310035E	10.0	10	15	35	80	9.70
★ SEME7310045E	10.0	10	15	45	100	9.70
SEME7312035E	12.0	12	20	35	80	11.70
★ SEME7312040E	12.0	12	20	40	90	11.70
SEME7312050E	12.0	12	20	50	110	11.70

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

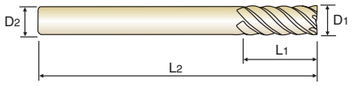
PLAIN SHANK **SEME75** SERIES

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX (Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE
Fraise carbure, 6 dents, hélice 45°
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SPIGOLO VIVO (Serie media e lunga)

- ▶ New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- ▶ Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- ▶ From the 45 helix angle, better surface roughness can be achieved at side cutting.
- ▶ Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths

- ▶ Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- ▶ Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- ▶ Aufgrund der 45° Spirale werden bessere Oberlächengüten bei der Eckbearbeitung erreicht
- ▶ Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen.



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C384~C385

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	D1	D2	L1	L2	
★ SEME75060E	6.0	6	15	60	Regular
SEME7506020E	6.0	6	20	70	Long
★ SEME7506030E	6.0	6	30	80	Long
SEME7506030110E	6.0	6	30	110	Long
★ SEME75080E	8.0	8	20	70	Regular
★ SEME7508030E	8.0	8	30	80	Long
SEME7508035E	8.0	8	35	90	Long
★ SEME7508040E	8.0	8	40	90	Long
SEME7508040130E	8.0	8	40	130	Long
★ SEME75100E	10.0	10	25	75	Regular
SEME7510030E	10.0	10	30	80	Long
★ SEME7510040E	10.0	10	40	90	Long
SEME7510050E	10.0	10	50	100	Long
SEME7510050150E	10.0	10	50	150	Long
★ SEME75120E	12.0	12	30	80	Regular
★ SEME7512040E	12.0	12	40	90	Long
★ SEME7512050E	12.0	12	50	100	Long
SEME7512060E	12.0	12	60	110	Long
SEME7512060150E	12.0	12	60	150	Long
★ SEME75160E	16.0	16	40	100	Regular
SEME7516050E	16.0	16	50	110	Long
★ SEME7516060E	16.0	16	60	120	Long
SEME7516090E	16.0	16	90	150	Long
SEME75160110E	16.0	16	110	200	Long

★ : Stock Item

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

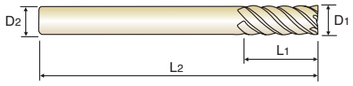
PLAIN SHANK **SEME75 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX (Regular, Long Shank)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN 45˚ RECHTSSPIRALE
Fraise carbure, 6 dents, hélice 45°
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SPIGOLO VIVO (Serie media e lunga)

- New coating and tool geometry applied resulting outstanding cutting abilities and wear resistance.
- Excellent performance when cutting prehardened steels, up to HRc55 which are used for molds & dies.
- From the 45 helix angle, better surface roughness can be achieved at side cutting.
- Available in several effective lengths of cut and also overall lengths

- Aufgrund einer neuartigen Beschichtung und neuer Werkzeuggeometrien hervorragende Schnittleistung und Verschleißfestigkeit
- Hervorragende Leistung bei der Zerspanung von vorvergüteten Stählen bis HRc55, welche im Werkzeug- und Formenbau Verwendung finden.
- Aufgrund der 45° Spirale werden bessere Oberlächengüten bei der Eckbearbeitung erreicht
- Erhältlich in verschiedenen gesamt Längen und effektiv Längen.



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C384~C385

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Remark
	D1	D2	L1	L2	
SEME75160110250E	16.0	16	110	250	Long
★ SEME75200E	20.0	20	45	100	Regular
★ SEME7520060E	20.0	20	60	120	Long
SEME7520070E	20.0	20	70	130	Long
SEME75200110E	20.0	20	110	200	Long
SEME75200110250E	20.0	20	110	250	Long
SEME75200110300E	20.0	20	110	300	Long

★ : Stock Item

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

4G MILL END MILLS

X-SPEED ROUGHER

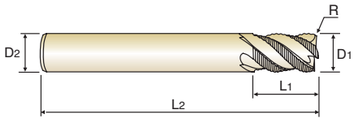
PLAIN SHANK **G9D75 SERIES**
FLAT SHANK **G9D67 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4&5 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS - SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4&5 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL Fräser KURZ ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4&5 dents, torique, hélice multiple, courte
MD, 4 & 5 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE CORTA

- Unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and vibration reduction.
- Optimal roughing tooth profile to reduce cutting forces.
- Special tool geometry for high feed rate and heavy cutting.
- Strong end tooth design for plunge and pocket milling.
- Custom engineered coating to allow long tool life and excellent chip evacuation.

- einzigartige Nutengeometrie für hervorragenden Spänetransport und Vibrationsreduzierung
- neuartiges Schruppprofil zur reduzierung der Schnittkräfte
- Spezielle Werkzeuggeometrie für Hochvorschub- und Schwerzerspanung geeignet
- speziell entwickelte Schneidengeometrie für Tauch- und Taschenfräsen
- YG-1 eigene Beschichtung um lange lebensdauer und sehr guten Spänetransport zu gewährleisten



CARBIDE | 4&5 | 44°~45° | PLAIN | FLAT | X Coating | p.C386

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
G9D75060	G9D67060	R0.5	6.0	6	9	57	4
G9D75080	G9D67080	R0.5	8.0	8	12	63	4
G9D75100	G9D67100	R0.5	10.0	10	15	72	4
G9D75120	G9D67120	R0.5	12.0	12	18	83	4
G9D75160	G9D67160	R1.0	16.0	16	24	92	5
G9D75200	G9D67200	R1.0	20.0	20	30	104	5

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.05	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

4G MILL END MILLS

X-SPEED ROUGHER

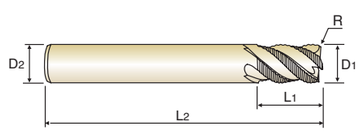
PLAIN SHANK G9D76 SERIES
FLAT SHANK G9D68 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4&5 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX CORNER RADIUS - LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4&5 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL Fräser KURZ ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4&5 dents, torique, hélice multiple, courte
MD, 4 & 5 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE CORTA

- Unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and vibration reduction.
- Optimal roughing tooth profile to reduce cutting forces.
- Special tool geometry for high feed rate and heavy cutting.
- Strong end tooth design for plunge and pocket milling.
- Custom engineered coating to allow long tool life and excellent chip evacuation.

- einzigartige Nutengeometrie für hervorragenden Spänetransport und Vibrationsreduzierung
- neuartiges Schruppprofil zur reduzierung der Schnittkräfte
- Spezielle Werkzeuggeometrie für Hochvorschub- und Schwerzerspanung geeignet
- speziell entwickelte Schneidengeometrie für Tauch- und Taschenfräsen
- YG-1 eigene Beschichtung um lange lebensdauer und sehr guten Spänetransport zu gewährleisten



CARBIDE | 4&5 | 44°~45° | PLAIN | FLAT | X Coating | p.C386

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2	
G9D76060	G9D68060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	12	57	4
G9D76080	G9D68080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	16	63	4
G9D76100	G9D68100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	20	72	4
G9D76120	G9D68120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	24	83	4
G9D76160	G9D68160	R1.0	**16.0**	16	32	92	5
G9D76200	G9D68200	R1.0	**20.0**	20	40	104	5

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.05	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

4G MILL END MILLS

X-SPEED ROUGHER

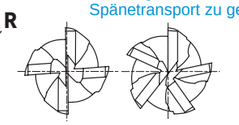
PLAIN SHANK G9D77 SERIES
FLAT SHANK G9D69 SERIES

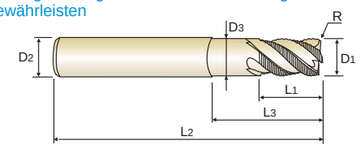
CARBIDE, 4&5 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX LONG REACH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4&5 SCHNEIDEN MEHRSPIRAL Fräser GROßE REICHWEITE ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4&5 dents, torique longue portée, hélice multiple
MD, 4 & 5 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA, SERIE LUNGS

- Unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and vibration reduction.
- Optimal roughing tooth profile to reduce cutting forces.
- Special tool geometry for high feed rate and heavy cutting.
- Strong end tooth design for plunge and pocket milling.
- Custom engineered coating to allow long tool life and excellent chip evacuation.

- einzigartige Nutengeometrie für hervorragenden Spänetransport und Vibrationsreduzierung
- neuartiges Schruppprofil zur reduzierung der Schnittkräfte
- Spezielle Werkzeuggeometrie für Hochvorschub- und Schwerzerspanung geeignet
- speziell entwickelte Schneidengeometrie für Tauch- und Taschenfräsen
- YG-1 eigene Beschichtung um lange lebensdauer und sehr guten Spänetransport zu gewährleisten





CARBIDE | 4&5 | 44°~45° | PLAIN | FLAT | X Coating | p.C386

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
◎	-	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	No. of Flute
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
G9D77060	G9D69060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	9	18	57	5.50	4
G9D77080	G9D69080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	12	24	63	7.50	4
G9D77100	G9D69100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	15	30	72	9.50	4
G9D77120	G9D69120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	18	36	83	11.50	4
G9D77160	G9D69160	R1.0	**16.0**	16	24	48	100	15.50	5
G9D77200	G9D69200	R1.0	**20.0**	20	30	60	110	19.20	5

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.05	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

4G MILL END MILLS

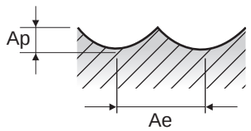
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEMD98 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)													
						0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.5
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.08D	0.05D	Vc	13	19	28	38	47	57	66	75	85	94	113	141	187	187
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.039	0.044	0.048	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.074
					RPM	41380	30239	29709	30239	29921	30239	30012	29842	30063	29921	29974	29921	29762	23810
					FEED	579	726	891	1149	1436	1754	2041	2328	2646	2872	3057	3231	3393	3524
	6-8	Low alloy steel	0.08D	0.05D	Vc	13	19	28	38	47	57	66	75	85	94	113	141	187	187
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.039	0.044	0.048	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.074
					RPM	41380	30239	29709	30239	29921	30239	30012	29842	30063	29921	29974	29921	29762	23810
					FEED	579	726	891	1149	1436	1754	2041	2328	2646	2872	3057	3231	3393	3524
	9		0.08D	0.05D	Vc	13	19	28	38	47	57	66	75	85	94	109	136	180	180
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.029	0.033	0.038	0.042	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.066
					RPM	41380	30239	29709	30239	29921	30239	30012	29842	30063	29921	28913	28860	28648	22918
					FEED	497	665	832	1028	1257	1512	1741	1970	2285	2513	2602	2713	2865	3025
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.08D	0.05D	Vc	13	19	28	38	47	57	66	75	85	94	113	141	187	187
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.039	0.044	0.048	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.074
					RPM	41380	30239	29709	30239	29921	30239	30012	29842	30063	29921	29974	29921	29762	23810
					FEED	579	726	891	1149	1436	1754	2041	2328	2646	2872	3057	3231	3393	3524
	11.2		0.08D	0.05D	Vc	13	19	28	38	47	57	66	75	85	94	109	136	180	180
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.029	0.033	0.038	0.042	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.066
					RPM	41380	30239	29709	30239	29921	30239	30012	29842	30063	29921	28913	28860	28648	22918
					FEED	497	665	832	1028	1257	1512	1741	1970	2285	2513	2602	2713	2865	3025
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.08D	0.05D	Vc	13	19	28	38	47	57	66	75	85	94	113	141	187	187
					fz	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.039	0.044	0.048	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.074
					RPM	41380	30239	29709	30239	29921	30239	30012	29842	30063	29921	29974	29921	29762	23810
					FEED	579	726	891	1149	1436	1754	2041	2328	2646	2872	3057	3231	3393	3524
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.08D	0.05D	Vc	10	17	25	34	42	51	59	68	76	85	97	122	151	151
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.033	0.038	0.042	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.063
					RPM	31831	27056	26526	27056	26738	27056	26829	27056	26880	27056	25730	25889	24032	19226
					FEED	382	595	690	920	1123	1299	1556	1786	2043	2273	2316	2434	2403	2422
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.08D	0.05D	Vc	13	19	28	38	47	57	66	75	85	94	109	136	180	180
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.029	0.033	0.038	0.042	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.066
					RPM	41380	30239	29709	30239	29921	30239	30012	29842	30063	29921	28913	28860	28648	22918
					FEED	497	665	832	1028	1257	1512	1741	1970	2285	2513	2602	2713	2865	3025
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.08D	0.05D	Vc	10	17	25	34	42	51	59	68	76	85	97	122	151	151
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.029	0.033	0.038	0.042	0.045	0.047	0.05	0.063
					RPM	31831	27056	26526	27056	26738	27056	26829	27056	26880	27056	25730	25889	24032	19226
					FEED	382	595	690	920	1123	1299	1556	1786	2043	2273	2316	2434	2403	2422

▶ NEXT PAGE



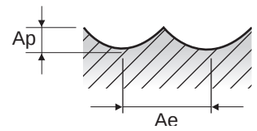
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEMD98 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																					
		3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
1-5	Vc	187	187	187	184	175	168	157	159	159	167	168	168	175	168	157	162	165	167	168	170	168	167
	fz	0.091	0.106	0.121	0.136	0.156	0.164	0.174	0.179	0.184	0.189	0.192	0.195	0.199	0.205	0.212	0.218	0.224	0.23	0.238	0.25	0.264	0.27
	RPM	19841	17007	14881	13015	11141	9723	8329	7786	7230	6645	6291	5942	5570	4861	4165	3967	3752	3544	3342	3006	2674	2126
	FEED	3611	3605	3601	3540	3476	3189	2899	2788	2661	2512	2416	2317	2217	1993	1766	1729	1681	1630	1591	1503	1412	1148
6-8	Vc	187	187	187	184	175	168	157	159	159	167	168	168	175	168	157	162	165	167	168	170	168	167
	fz	0.091	0.106	0.121	0.136	0.156	0.164	0.174	0.179	0.184	0.189	0.192	0.195	0.199	0.205	0.212	0.218	0.224	0.23	0.238	0.25	0.264	0.27
	RPM	19841	17007	14881	13015	11141	9723	8329	7786	7230	6645	6291	5942	5570	4861	4165	3967	3752	3544	3342	3006	2674	2126
	FEED	3611	3605	3601	3540	3476	3189	2899	2788	2661	2512	2416	2317	2217	1993	1766	1729	1681	1630	1591	1503	1412	1148
9	Vc	180	180	180	177	168	162	152	153	153	161	162	161	168	161	151	155	158	160	161	164	162	162
	fz	0.083	0.097	0.111	0.122	0.138	0.144	0.153	0.156	0.159	0.164	0.167	0.17	0.174	0.18	0.188	0.197	0.208	0.221	0.206	0.215	0.227	0.231
	RPM	19099	16370	14324	12520	10695	9376	8064	7493	6957	6406	6067	5694	5348	4659	4005	3795	3592	3395	3203	2900	2578	2063
	FEED	3170	3176	3180	3055	2952	2700	2468	2338	2212	2101	2026	1936	1861	1677	1506	1495	1494	1501	1320	1247	1171	953
10 - 11.1	Vc	187	187	187	184	175	168	157	159	159	167	168	168	175	168	157	162	165	167	168	170	168	167
	fz	0.091	0.106	0.121	0.136	0.156	0.164	0.174	0.179	0.184	0.189	0.192	0.195	0.199	0.205	0.212	0.218	0.224	0.23	0.238	0.25	0.264	0.27
	RPM	19841	17007	14881	13015	11141	9723	8329	7786	7230	6645	6291	5942	5570	4861	4165	3967	3752	3544	3342	3006	2674	2126
	FEED	3611	3605	3601	3540	3476	3189	2899	2788	2661	2512	2416	2317	2217	1993	1766	1729	1681	1630	1591	1503	1412	1148
11.2	Vc	180	180	180	177	168	162	152	153	153	161	162	161	168	161	151	155	158	160	161	164	162	162
	fz	0.083	0.097	0.111	0.122	0.138	0.144	0.153	0.156	0.159	0.164	0.167	0.17	0.174	0.18	0.188	0.197	0.208	0.221	0.206	0.215	0.227	0.231
	RPM	19099	16370	14324	12520	10695	9376	8064	7493	6957	6406	6067	5694	5348	4659	4005	3795	3592	3395	3203	2900	2578	2063
	FEED	3170	3176	3180	3055	2952	2700	2468	2338	2212	2101	2026	1936	1861	1677	1506	1495	1494	1501	1320	1247	1171	953
15 - 20	Vc	187	187	187	184	175	168	157	159	159	167	168	168	175	168	157	162	165	167	168	170	168	167
	fz	0.091	0.106	0.121	0.136	0.156	0.164	0.174	0.179	0.184	0.189	0.192	0.195	0.199	0.205	0.212	0.218	0.224	0.23	0.238	0.25	0.264	0.27
	RPM	19841	17007	14881	13015	11141	9723	8329	7786	7230	6645	6291	5942	5570	4861	4165	3967	3752	3544	3342	3006	2674	2126
	FEED	3611	3605	3601	3540	3476	3189	2899	2788	2661	2512	2416	2317	2217	1993	1766	1729	1681	1630	1591	1503	1412	1148
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	151	151	151	148	141	135	124	127	128	136	136	136	141	136	127	131	133	135	136	137	136	136
	fz	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.111	0.125	0.132	0.141	0.144	0.147	0.15	0.153	0.156	0.16	0.164	0.17	0.173	0.178	0.183	0.189	0.198	0.208	0.211
	RPM	16022	13733	12016	10469	8976	7813	6578	6219	5821	5411	5093	4810	4488	3935	3369	3208	3024	2865	2706	2423	2165	1732
	FEED	2403	2417	2403	2324	2244	2063	1855	1791	1711	1623	1558	1501	1436	1291	1145	1110	1077	1049	1023	959	900	731
40	Vc	180	180	180	177	168	162	152	153	153	161	162	161	168	161	151	155	158	160	161	164	162	162
	fz	0.083	0.097	0.111	0.122	0.138	0.144	0.153	0.156	0.159	0.164	0.167	0.17	0.174	0.18	0.188	0.197	0.208	0.221	0.206	0.215	0.227	0.231
	RPM	19099	16370	14324	12520	10695	9376	8064	7493	6957	6406	6067	5694	5348	4659	4005	3795	3592	3395	3203	2900	2578	2063
	FEED	3170	3176	3180	3055	2952	2700	2468	2338	2212	2101	2026	1936	1861	1677	1506	1495	1494	1501	1320	1247	1171	953
41	Vc	151	151	151	148	141	135	124	127	128	136	136	136	141	136	127	131	133	135	136	137	136	136
	fz	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.111	0.125	0.132	0.141	0.144	0.147	0.15	0.153	0.156	0.16	0.164	0.17	0.173	0.178	0.183	0.189	0.198	0.208	0.211
	RPM	16022	13733	12016	10469	8976	7813	6578	6219	5821	5411	5093	4810	4488	3935	3369	3208	3024	2865	2706	2423	2165	1732
	FEED	2403	2417	2403	2324	2244	2063	1855	1791	1711	1623	1558	1501	1436	1291	1145	1110	1077	1049	1023	959	900	731



4G MILL END MILLS

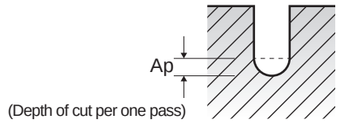
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
				0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	
				LBS	0.2	0.3	0.5	1	0.5	1	1.5	2	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	16	16	16	14	31	31	28	28	28	47	47	42	42	42	38	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	49338	49338	44563	44563	44563	49869	49869	44563	44563	44563	40319	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	296	296	267	267	267	499	499	357	357	357	323	
			Ap	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.003	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	
	6-8	Low alloy steel	Vc	16	16	16	14	31	31	28	28	28	47	47	42	42	42	38	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	49338	49338	44563	44563	44563	49869	49869	44563	44563	44563	40319	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	296	296	267	267	267	499	499	357	357	357	323	
			Ap	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.003	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	
	9		Vc	16	16	16	14	31	31	28	28	28	47	47	42	42	42	38	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	49338	49338	44563	44563	44563	49869	49869	44563	44563	44563	40319	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	296	296	267	267	267	399	399	357	357	357	242	
			Ap	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.002	0.014	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	16	16	16	14	31	31	28	28	28	47	47	42	42	42	38	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	49338	49338	44563	44563	44563	49869	49869	44563	44563	44563	40319	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	296	296	267	267	267	499	499	357	357	357	323	
			Ap	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.003	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	
	11.2		Vc	16	16	16	14	31	31	28	28	28	47	47	42	42	42	38	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	49338	49338	44563	44563	44563	49869	49869	44563	44563	44563	40319	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	296	296	267	267	267	399	399	357	357	357	242	
			Ap	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.002	0.014	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	16	16	16	14	31	31	28	28	28	47	47	42	42	42	38	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	49338	49338	44563	44563	44563	49869	49869	44563	44563	44563	40319	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	296	296	267	267	267	499	499	357	357	357	323	
			Ap	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.003	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	16	16	16	14	27	27	24	24	24	40	40	36	36	36	32	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	42972	42972	38197	38197	38197	42441	42441	38197	38197	38197	33953	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	258	258	229	229	229	340	340	306	306	306	204	
			Ap	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.001	0.01	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.002	
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	16	16	16	14	31	31	28	28	28	47	47	42	42	42	38	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	49338	49338	44563	44563	44563	49869	49869	44563	44563	44563	40319	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	296	296	267	267	267	399	399	357	357	357	242	
			Ap	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.002	0.014	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	16	16	16	14	27	27	24	24	24	40	40	36	36	36	32	
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	
			RPM	50930	50930	50930	44563	42972	42972	38197	38197	38197	42441	42441	38197	38197	38197	33953	
			FEED	204	204	204	178	258	258	229	229	229	340	340	306	306	306	204	
			Ap	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.001	0.01	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.002	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.002	

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

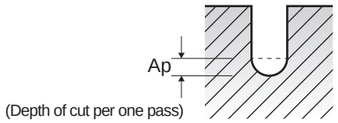
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																				
		0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
	LBS	5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	8	10	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	8	
1-5	Vc	28	52	52	52	46	46	46	41	41	31	15	54	54	54	54	48	48	48	43	32	
	fz	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	
	RPM	29709	41380	41380	41380	36606	36606	36606	32627	32627	24669	11937	34377	34377	34377	34377	30558	30558	30558	27375	20372	
	FEED	178	497	497	497	366	366	366	326	326	197	95	688	688	688	688	550	550	550	438	285	
	Ap	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	
6-8	Vc	28	52	52	52	46	46	46	41	41	31	15	54	54	54	54	48	48	48	43	32	
	fz	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	
	RPM	29709	41380	41380	41380	36606	36606	36606	32627	32627	24669	11937	34377	34377	34377	34377	30558	30558	30558	27375	20372	
	FEED	178	497	497	497	366	366	366	326	326	197	95	688	688	688	688	550	550	550	438	285	
	Ap	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	
9	Vc	28	49	49	49	44	44	44	39	39	29	15	51	51	51	51	46	46	46	41	30	
	fz	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	
	RPM	29709	38993	38993	38993	35014	35014	35014	31035	31035	23077	11937	32468	32468	32468	32468	29285	29285	29285	26101	19099	
	FEED	178	390	390	390	350	350	350	248	248	185	72	584	584	584	584	469	469	469	365	229	
	Ap	0.002	0.028	0.02	0.02	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.035	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	
10 - 11.1	Vc	28	52	52	52	46	46	46	41	41	31	15	54	54	54	54	48	48	48	43	32	
	fz	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	
	RPM	29709	41380	41380	41380	36606	36606	36606	32627	32627	24669	11937	34377	34377	34377	34377	30558	30558	30558	27375	20372	
	FEED	178	497	497	497	366	366	366	326	326	197	95	688	688	688	688	550	550	550	438	285	
	Ap	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	
11.2	Vc	28	49	49	49	44	44	44	39	39	29	15	51	51	51	51	46	46	46	41	30	
	fz	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	
	RPM	29709	38993	38993	38993	35014	35014	35014	31035	31035	23077	11937	32468	32468	32468	32468	29285	29285	29285	26101	19099	
	FEED	178	390	390	390	350	350	350	248	248	185	72	584	584	584	584	469	469	469	365	229	
	Ap	0.002	0.028	0.02	0.02	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.035	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	
15 - 20	Vc	28	52	52	52	46	46	46	41	41	31	15	54	54	54	54	48	48	48	43	32	
	fz	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	
	RPM	29709	41380	41380	41380	36606	36606	36606	32627	32627	24669	11937	34377	34377	34377	34377	30558	30558	30558	27375	20372	
	FEED	178	497	497	497	366	366	366	326	326	197	95	688	688	688	688	550	550	550	438	285	
	Ap	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	24	43	43	43	39	39	39	34	34	26	13	45	45	45	45	40	40	40	36	27	
	fz	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	
	RPM	25465	34218	34218	34218	31035	31035	31035	27056	27056	20690	10345	28648	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22918	17189	
	FEED	153	342	342	342	248	248	248	216	216	166	62	516	516	516	516	407	407	407	321	206	
	Ap	0.002	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.025	0.025	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.004	
40	Vc	28	49	49	49	44	44	44	39	39	29	15	51	51	51	51	46	46	46	41	30	
	fz	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	
	RPM	29709	38993	38993	38993	35014	35014	35014	31035	31035	23077	11937	32468	32468	32468	32468	29285	29285	29285	26101	19099	
	FEED	178	390	390	390	350	350	350	248	248	185	72	584	584	584	584	469	469	469	365	229	
	Ap	0.002	0.028	0.02	0.02	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.035	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	
41	Vc	24	43	43	43	39	39	39	34	34	26	13	45	45	45	45	40	40	40	36	27	
	fz	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	
	RPM	25465	34218	34218	34218	31035	31035	31035	27056	27056	20690	10345	28648	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22918	17189	
	FEED	153	342	342	342	248	248	248	216	216	166	62	516	516	516	516	407	407	407	321	206	
	Ap	0.002	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.025	0.025	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.004	

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

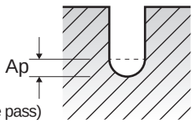
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																
			0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
			LBS	10	12	14	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	2	4
P	1-5	Vc	32	16	16	5	64	64	64	58	58	58	52	39	39	19	19	75	68
		fz	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015
		RPM	20372	10186	10186	3183	33953	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20690	20690	10080	10080	34105	30922
		FEED	285	122	122	32	1019	1019	1019	800	800	800	662	414	414	181	181	1160	928
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025
	6-8	Vc	32	16	16	5	64	64	64	58	58	58	52	39	39	19	19	75	68
		fz	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015
		RPM	20372	10186	10186	3183	33953	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20690	20690	10080	10080	34105	30922
		FEED	285	122	122	32	1019	1019	1019	800	800	800	662	414	414	181	181	1160	928
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025
	9	Vc	30	15	15	5	61	61	61	55	55	55	49	37	37	18	18	71	64
		fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.013
		RPM	19099	9549	9549	3183	32362	32362	32362	29178	29178	29178	25995	19629	19629	9549	9549	32286	29103
		FEED	229	95	95	32	841	841	841	700	700	700	520	353	353	153	153	904	757
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.049	0.02
	10-11.1	Vc	32	16	16	5	64	64	64	58	58	58	52	39	39	19	19	75	68
		fz	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015
		RPM	20372	10186	10186	3183	33953	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20690	20690	10080	10080	34105	30922
		FEED	285	122	122	32	1019	1019	1019	800	800	800	662	414	414	181	181	1160	928
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025
	11.2	Vc	30	15	15	5	61	61	61	55	55	55	49	37	37	18	18	71	64
		fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.013
		RPM	19099	9549	9549	3183	32362	32362	32362	29178	29178	29178	25995	19629	19629	9549	9549	32286	29103
		FEED	229	95	95	32	841	841	841	700	700	700	520	353	353	153	153	904	757
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.049	0.02
K	15-20	Vc	32	16	16	5	64	64	64	58	58	58	52	39	39	19	19	75	68
		fz	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.017	0.015
		RPM	20372	10186	10186	3183	33953	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20690	20690	10080	10080	34105	30922
		FEED	285	122	122	32	1019	1019	1019	800	800	800	662	414	414	181	181	1160	928
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	27	13	13	4	54	54	54	48	48	48	43	32	32	16	16	63	56
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.013	0.012
		RPM	17189	8276	8276	2546	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22812	16977	16977	8488	8488	28648	25465
		FEED	206	99	99	20	688	688	688	560	560	560	456	272	272	119	119	745	611
		Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.014
	40	Vc	30	15	15	5	61	61	61	55	55	55	49	37	37	18	18	71	64
		fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.013
		RPM	19099	9549	9549	3183	32362	32362	32362	29178	29178	29178	25995	19629	19629	9549	9549	32286	29103
		FEED	229	95	95	32	841	841	841	700	700	700	520	353	353	153	153	904	757
		Ap	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.049	0.02
	41	Vc	27	13	13	4	54	54	54	48	48	48	43	32	32	16	16	63	56
		fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.013	0.012
		RPM	17189	8276	8276	2546	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22812	16977	16977	8488	8488	28648	25465
		FEED	206	99	99	20	688	688	688	560	560	560	456	272	272	119	119	745	611
		Ap	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.014

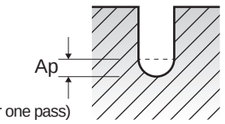
▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank
SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																			
		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0
	LBS	6	8	10	12	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	20	4	6	8	10	2
1-5	Vc	68	60	60	45	86	86	86	77	77	77	69	69	52	52	26	83	83	83	74	97
	fz	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.025
	RPM	30922	27284	27284	20463	34218	34218	34218	30637	30637	30637	27454	27454	20690	20690	10345	29355	29355	29355	26172	30876
	FEED	928	709	709	491	1232	1232	1232	980	980	980	769	769	538	538	228	1115	1115	1115	890	1544
	Ap	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09
6-8	Vc	68	60	60	45	86	86	86	77	77	77	69	69	52	52	26	83	83	83	74	97
	fz	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.025
	RPM	30922	27284	27284	20463	34218	34218	34218	30637	30637	30637	27454	27454	20690	20690	10345	29355	29355	29355	26172	30876
	FEED	928	709	709	491	1232	1232	1232	980	980	980	769	769	538	538	228	1115	1115	1115	890	1544
	Ap	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09
9	Vc	64	57	57	43	81	81	81	73	73	73	65	65	49	49	24	78	78	78	69	91
	fz	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.023
	RPM	29103	25920	25920	19553	32229	32229	32229	29046	29046	29046	25863	25863	19496	19496	9549	27587	27587	27587	24404	28966
	FEED	757	622	622	391	1031	1031	1031	813	813	813	672	672	429	429	191	938	938	938	732	1332
	Ap	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.005	0.056	0.039	0.039	0.022	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.07
10 - 11.1	Vc	68	60	60	45	86	86	86	77	77	77	69	69	52	52	26	83	83	83	74	97
	fz	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.025
	RPM	30922	27284	27284	20463	34218	34218	34218	30637	30637	30637	27454	27454	20690	20690	10345	29355	29355	29355	26172	30876
	FEED	928	709	709	491	1232	1232	1232	980	980	980	769	769	538	538	228	1115	1115	1115	890	1544
	Ap	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09
11.2	Vc	64	57	57	43	81	81	81	73	73	73	65	65	49	49	24	78	78	78	69	91
	fz	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.023
	RPM	29103	25920	25920	19553	32229	32229	32229	29046	29046	29046	25863	25863	19496	19496	9549	27587	27587	27587	24404	28966
	FEED	757	622	622	391	1031	1031	1031	813	813	813	672	672	429	429	191	938	938	938	732	1332
	Ap	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.005	0.056	0.039	0.039	0.022	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.07
15 - 20	Vc	68	60	60	45	86	86	86	77	77	77	69	69	52	52	26	83	83	83	74	97
	fz	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.025
	RPM	30922	27284	27284	20463	34218	34218	34218	30637	30637	30637	27454	27454	20690	20690	10345	29355	29355	29355	26172	30876
	FEED	928	709	709	491	1232	1232	1232	980	980	980	769	769	538	538	228	1115	1115	1115	890	1544
	Ap	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	56	50	50	38	72	72	72	64	64	64	57	57	43	43	21	69	69	69	61	81
	fz	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.021
	RPM	25465	22736	22736	17280	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22680	22680	17109	17109	8356	24404	24404	24404	21574	25783
	FEED	611	500	500	311	859	859	859	713	713	713	544	544	376	376	150	781	781	781	604	1083
	Ap	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.04	0.028	0.028	0.016	0.016	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.05
40	Vc	64	57	57	43	81	81	81	73	73	73	65	65	49	49	24	78	78	78	69	91
	fz	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.023
	RPM	29103	25920	25920	19553	32229	32229	32229	29046	29046	29046	25863	25863	19496	19496	9549	27587	27587	27587	24404	28966
	FEED	757	622	622	391	1031	1031	1031	813	813	813	672	672	429	429	191	938	938	938	732	1332
	Ap	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.005	0.056	0.039	0.039	0.022	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.07
41	Vc	56	50	50	38	72	72	72	64	64	64	57	57	43	43	21	69	69	69	61	81
	fz	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.021
	RPM	25465	22736	22736	17280	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22680	22680	17109	17109	8356	24404	24404	24404	21574	25783
	FEED	611	500	500	311	859	859	859	713	713	713	544	544	376	376	150	781	781	781	604	1083
	Ap	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.04	0.028	0.028	0.016	0.016	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.05

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

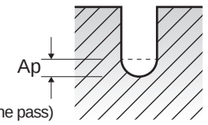
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
			1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		LBS	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	40	50
P	1-5	Vc	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	77	77	58	58	58	29	29	29	10	10
		fz	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.012	0.012
		RPM	30876	30876	30876	27693	27693	27693	27693	24510	24510	18462	18462	18462	9231	9231	9231	3183	3183
		FEED	1544	1544	1544	1218	1218	1218	1218	980	980	628	628	628	277	277	277	76	76
		Ap	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006
	6-8	Vc	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	77	77	58	58	58	29	29	29	10	10
		fz	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.012	0.012
		RPM	30876	30876	30876	27693	27693	27693	27693	24510	24510	18462	18462	18462	9231	9231	9231	3183	3183
		FEED	1544	1544	1544	1218	1218	1218	1218	980	980	628	628	628	277	277	277	76	76
		Ap	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006
	9	Vc	91	91	91	82	82	82	82	73	73	55	55	55	27	27	27	9	9
		fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011
		RPM	28966	28966	28966	26101	26101	26101	26101	23237	23237	17507	17507	17507	8594	8594	8594	2865	2865
		FEED	1332	1332	1332	1044	1044	1044	1044	837	837	560	560	560	223	223	223	63	63
		Ap	0.07	0.049	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005
	10-11.1	Vc	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	77	77	58	58	58	29	29	29	10	10
		fz	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.012	0.012
		RPM	30876	30876	30876	27693	27693	27693	27693	24510	24510	18462	18462	18462	9231	9231	9231	3183	3183
		FEED	1544	1544	1544	1218	1218	1218	1218	980	980	628	628	628	277	277	277	76	76
		Ap	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006
	11.2	Vc	91	91	91	82	82	82	82	73	73	55	55	55	27	27	27	9	9
		fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011
		RPM	28966	28966	28966	26101	26101	26101	26101	23237	23237	17507	17507	17507	8594	8594	8594	2865	2865
		FEED	1332	1332	1332	1044	1044	1044	1044	837	837	560	560	560	223	223	223	63	63
		Ap	0.07	0.049	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005
K	15-20	Vc	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	77	77	58	58	58	29	29	29	10	10
		fz	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.012	0.012
		RPM	30876	30876	30876	27693	27693	27693	27693	24510	24510	18462	18462	18462	9231	9231	9231	3183	3183
		FEED	1544	1544	1544	1218	1218	1218	1218	980	980	628	628	628	277	277	277	76	76
		Ap	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	81	81	81	73	73	73	73	65	65	48	48	48	24	24	24	8	8
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011
		RPM	25783	25783	25783	23237	23237	23237	23237	20690	20690	15279	15279	15279	7639	7639	7639	2546	2546
		FEED	1083	1083	1083	883	883	883	883	703	703	458	458	458	199	199	199	56	56
		Ap	0.05	0.035	0.035	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003
	40	Vc	91	91	91	82	82	82	82	73	73	55	55	55	27	27	27	9	9
		fz	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011
		RPM	28966	28966	28966	26101	26101	26101	26101	23237	23237	17507	17507	17507	8594	8594	8594	2865	2865
		FEED	1332	1332	1332	1044	1044	1044	1044	837	837	560	560	560	223	223	223	63	63
		Ap	0.07	0.049	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005
	41	Vc	81	81	81	73	73	73	73	65	65	48	48	48	24	24	24	8	8
		fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011
		RPM	25783	25783	25783	23237	23237	23237	23237	20690	20690	15279	15279	15279	7639	7639	7639	2546	2546
		FEED	1083	1083	1083	883	883	883	883	703	703	458	458	458	199	199	199	56	56
		Ap	0.05	0.035	0.035	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

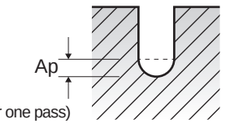
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																
		1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	LBS	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	26	6	8	10	16	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14
1-5	Vc	99	99	89	89	89	79	59	30	95	85	85	76	113	113	113	113	101	101	101	101
	fz	0.026	0.026	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.016	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
	RPM	26261	26261	23608	23608	23608	20955	15650	7958	21600	19326	19326	17280	23979	23979	23979	23979	21433	21433	21433	21433
	FEED	1366	1366	1133	1133	1133	880	563	255	1296	1044	1044	829	1583	1583	1583	1583	1286	1286	1286	1286
	Ap	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034
6-8	Vc	99	99	89	89	89	79	59	30	95	85	85	76	113	113	113	113	101	101	101	101
	fz	0.026	0.026	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.016	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
	RPM	26261	26261	23608	23608	23608	20955	15650	7958	21600	19326	19326	17280	23979	23979	23979	23979	21433	21433	21433	21433
	FEED	1366	1366	1133	1133	1133	880	563	255	1296	1044	1044	829	1583	1583	1583	1583	1286	1286	1286	1286
	Ap	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034
9	Vc	93	93	84	84	84	75	56	28	89	80	80	71	106	106	106	106	96	96	96	96
	fz	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.016	0.014	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027
	RPM	24669	24669	22282	22282	22282	19894	14854	7427	20235	18189	18189	16143	22494	22494	22494	22494	20372	20372	20372	20372
	FEED	1135	1135	936	936	936	756	475	208	1093	873	873	710	1350	1350	1350	1350	1100	1100	1100	1100
	Ap	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.069	0.039	0.039	0.025	0.105	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026
10 - 11.1	Vc	99	99	89	89	89	79	59	30	95	85	85	76	113	113	113	113	101	101	101	101
	fz	0.026	0.026	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.016	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
	RPM	26261	26261	23608	23608	23608	20955	15650	7958	21600	19326	19326	17280	23979	23979	23979	23979	21433	21433	21433	21433
	FEED	1366	1366	1133	1133	1133	880	563	255	1296	1044	1044	829	1583	1583	1583	1583	1286	1286	1286	1286
	Ap	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034
11.2	Vc	93	93	84	84	84	75	56	28	89	80	80	71	106	106	106	106	96	96	96	96
	fz	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.016	0.014	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027
	RPM	24669	24669	22282	22282	22282	19894	14854	7427	20235	18189	18189	16143	22494	22494	22494	22494	20372	20372	20372	20372
	FEED	1135	1135	936	936	936	756	475	208	1093	873	873	710	1350	1350	1350	1350	1100	1100	1100	1100
	Ap	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.069	0.039	0.039	0.025	0.105	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026
15 - 20	Vc	99	99	89	89	89	79	59	30	95	85	85	76	113	113	113	113	101	101	101	101
	fz	0.026	0.026	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.018	0.016	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
	RPM	26261	26261	23608	23608	23608	20955	15650	7958	21600	19326	19326	17280	23979	23979	23979	23979	21433	21433	21433	21433
	FEED	1366	1366	1133	1133	1133	880	563	255	1296	1044	1044	829	1583	1583	1583	1583	1286	1286	1286	1286
	Ap	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	83	83	74	74	74	66	50	25	79	71	71	63	94	94	94	94	85	85	85	85
	fz	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024
	RPM	22016	22016	19629	19629	19629	17507	13263	6631	17962	16143	16143	14324	19947	19947	19947	19947	18038	18038	18038	18038
	FEED	969	969	785	785	785	595	398	172	934	743	743	602	1077	1077	1077	1077	866	866	866	866
	Ap	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.075	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019
40	Vc	93	93	84	84	84	75	56	28	89	80	80	71	106	106	106	106	96	96	96	96
	fz	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.016	0.014	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027
	RPM	24669	24669	22282	22282	22282	19894	14854	7427	20235	18189	18189	16143	22494	22494	22494	22494	20372	20372	20372	20372
	FEED	1135	1135	936	936	936	756	475	208	1093	873	873	710	1350	1350	1350	1350	1100	1100	1100	1100
	Ap	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.069	0.039	0.039	0.025	0.105	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026
41	Vc	83	83	74	74	74	66	50	25	79	71	71	63	94	94	94	94	85	85	85	85
	fz	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024
	RPM	22016	22016	19629	19629	19629	17507	13263	6631	17962	16143	16143	14324	19947	19947	19947	19947	18038	18038	18038	18038
	FEED	969	969	785	785	785	595	398	172	934	743	743	602	1077	1077	1077	1077	866	866	866	866
	Ap	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.075	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

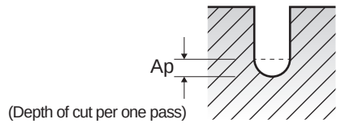
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
			1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8
			LBS	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	4	6
P	1-5	Vc	90	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	112	112	112	100	100	100	89	126	126
		fz	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.04	0.04
		RPM	19099	19099	19099	19099	14430	14430	7215	7215	22282	22282	22282	19894	19894	19894	17706	22282	22282
		FEED	993	993	993	993	664	664	289	289	1560	1560	1560	1273	1273	1273	992	1783	1783
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.01	0.01	0.101	0.101	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.113
	6-8	Vc	90	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	112	112	112	100	100	100	89	126	126
		fz	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.04	0.04
		RPM	19099	19099	19099	19099	14430	14430	7215	7215	22282	22282	22282	19894	19894	19894	17706	22282	22282
		FEED	993	993	993	993	664	664	289	289	1560	1560	1560	1273	1273	1273	992	1783	1783
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.01	0.01	0.101	0.101	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.113
	9	Vc	85	85	85	85	64	64	32	32	106	106	106	95	95	95	84	119	119
		fz	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.025	0.035	0.035
		RPM	18038	18038	18038	18038	13581	13581	6791	6791	21088	21088	21088	18900	18900	18900	16711	21044	21044
		FEED	866	866	866	866	570	570	244	244	1307	1307	1307	1058	1058	1058	836	1473	1473
		Ap	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.078	0.078	0.078	0.045	0.045	0.028	0.028	0.088	0.088
	10-11.1	Vc	90	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	112	112	112	100	100	100	89	126	126
		fz	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.04	0.04
		RPM	19099	19099	19099	19099	14430	14430	7215	7215	22282	22282	22282	19894	19894	19894	17706	22282	22282
		FEED	993	993	993	993	664	664	289	289	1560	1560	1560	1273	1273	1273	992	1783	1783
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.01	0.01	0.101	0.101	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.113
	11.2	Vc	85	85	85	85	64	64	32	32	106	106	106	95	95	95	84	119	119
		fz	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.025	0.035	0.035
		RPM	18038	18038	18038	18038	13581	13581	6791	6791	21088	21088	21088	18900	18900	18900	16711	21044	21044
		FEED	866	866	866	866	570	570	244	244	1307	1307	1307	1058	1058	1058	836	1473	1473
		Ap	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.078	0.078	0.078	0.045	0.045	0.028	0.028	0.088	0.088
K	15-20	Vc	90	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	112	112	112	100	100	100	89	126	126
		fz	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.04	0.04
		RPM	19099	19099	19099	19099	14430	14430	7215	7215	22282	22282	22282	19894	19894	19894	17706	22282	22282
		FEED	993	993	993	993	664	664	289	289	1560	1560	1560	1273	1273	1273	992	1783	1783
		Ap	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.01	0.01	0.101	0.101	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.113
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	75	75	75	75	57	57	28	28	93	93	93	84	84	84	74	105	105
		fz	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.033	0.033
		RPM	15915	15915	15915	15915	12096	12096	5942	5942	18502	18502	18502	16711	16711	16711	14722	18568	18568
		FEED	700	700	700	700	460	460	190	190	1110	1110	1110	902	902	902	707	1225	1225
		Ap	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.063	0.063
	40	Vc	85	85	85	85	64	64	32	32	106	106	106	95	95	95	84	119	119
		fz	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.025	0.035	0.035
		RPM	18038	18038	18038	18038	13581	13581	6791	6791	21088	21088	21088	18900	18900	18900	16711	21044	21044
		FEED	866	866	866	866	570	570	244	244	1307	1307	1307	1058	1058	1058	836	1473	1473
		Ap	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.078	0.078	0.078	0.045	0.045	0.028	0.028	0.088	0.088
	41	Vc	75	75	75	75	57	57	28	28	93	93	93	84	84	84	74	105	105
		fz	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.033	0.033
		RPM	15915	15915	15915	15915	12096	12096	5942	5942	18502	18502	18502	16711	16711	16711	14722	18568	18568
		FEED	700	700	700	700	460	460	190	190	1110	1110	1110	902	902	902	707	1225	1225
		Ap	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.063	0.063

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

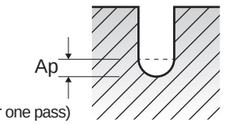
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																				
		1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	LBS	8	10	12	16	20	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50	
1-5	Vc	126	113	113	113	100	113	113	113	102	102	102	102	102	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	
	fz	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.03	0.03	
	RPM	22282	19983	19983	19983	17684	17985	17985	17985	16234	16234	16234	16234	16234	14324	14324	14324	10823	10823	5411	5411	
	FEED	1783	1439	1439	1439	1132	1798	1798	1798	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1146	1146	1146	758	758	325	325	
	Ap	0.113	0.065	0.065	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	
6-8	Vc	126	113	113	113	100	113	113	113	102	102	102	102	102	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	
	fz	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.03	0.03	
	RPM	22282	19983	19983	19983	17684	17985	17985	17985	16234	16234	16234	16234	16234	14324	14324	14324	10823	10823	5411	5411	
	FEED	1783	1439	1439	1439	1132	1798	1798	1798	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1146	1146	1146	758	758	325	325	
	Ap	0.113	0.065	0.065	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	
9	Vc	119	107	107	107	95	107	107	107	96	96	96	96	96	85	85	85	64	64	32	32	
	fz	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.028	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	
	RPM	21044	18922	18922	18922	16800	17030	17030	17030	15279	15279	15279	15279	15279	13528	13528	13528	10186	10186	5093	5093	
	FEED	1473	1173	1173	1173	941	1533	1533	1533	1222	1222	1222	1222	1222	974	974	974	632	632	275	275	
	Ap	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.032	0.14	0.098	0.098	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	
10 - 11.1	Vc	126	113	113	113	100	113	113	113	102	102	102	102	102	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	
	fz	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.03	0.03	
	RPM	22282	19983	19983	19983	17684	17985	17985	17985	16234	16234	16234	16234	16234	14324	14324	14324	10823	10823	5411	5411	
	FEED	1783	1439	1439	1439	1132	1798	1798	1798	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1146	1146	1146	758	758	325	325	
	Ap	0.113	0.065	0.065	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	
11.2	Vc	119	107	107	107	95	107	107	107	96	96	96	96	96	85	85	85	64	64	32	32	
	fz	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.028	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	
	RPM	21044	18922	18922	18922	16800	17030	17030	17030	15279	15279	15279	15279	15279	13528	13528	13528	10186	10186	5093	5093	
	FEED	1473	1173	1173	1173	941	1533	1533	1533	1222	1222	1222	1222	1222	974	974	974	632	632	275	275	
	Ap	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.032	0.14	0.098	0.098	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	
15 - 20	Vc	126	113	113	113	100	113	113	113	102	102	102	102	102	90	90	90	68	68	34	34	
	fz	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.032	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.03	0.03	
	RPM	22282	19983	19983	19983	17684	17985	17985	17985	16234	16234	16234	16234	16234	14324	14324	14324	10823	10823	5411	5411	
	FEED	1783	1439	1439	1439	1132	1798	1798	1798	1461	1461	1461	1461	1461	1146	1146	1146	758	758	325	325	
	Ap	0.113	0.065	0.065	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	105	94	94	94	84	94	94	94	85	85	85	85	85	75	75	75	57	57	28	28	
	fz	0.033	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.026	0.026	
	RPM	18568	16623	16623	16623	14854	14961	14961	14961	13528	13528	13528	13528	13528	11937	11937	11937	9072	9072	4456	4456	
	FEED	1225	997	997	997	802	1287	1287	1287	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	812	812	812	544	544	232	232	
	Ap	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.015	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	
40	Vc	119	107	107	107	95	107	107	107	96	96	96	96	96	85	85	85	64	64	32	32	
	fz	0.035	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.028	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.031	0.027	0.027	
	RPM	21044	18922	18922	18922	16800	17030	17030	17030	15279	15279	15279	15279	15279	13528	13528	13528	10186	10186	5093	5093	
	FEED	1473	1173	1173	1173	941	1533	1533	1533	1222	1222	1222	1222	1222	974	974	974	632	632	275	275	
	Ap	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.032	0.14	0.098	0.098	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	
41	Vc	105	94	94	94	84	94	94	94	85	85	85	85	85	75	75	75	57	57	28	28	
	fz	0.033	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.026	0.026	
	RPM	18568	16623	16623	16623	14854	14961	14961	14961	13528	13528	13528	13528	13528	11937	11937	11937	9072	9072	4456	4456	
	FEED	1225	997	997	997	802	1287	1287	1287	1055	1055	1055	1055	1055	812	812	812	544	544	232	232	
	Ap	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.015	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

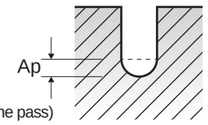
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
			2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
			LBS	60	8	10	12	16	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50	6	8	10	12
P	1-5	Vc	34	124	124	124	112	112	112	99	99	99	74	74	74	129	129	129	129
		fz	0.03	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075
		RPM	5411	15788	15788	15788	14260	14260	14260	12605	12605	12605	9422	9422	9422	13687	13687	13687	13687
		FEED	325	1926	1926	1926	1569	1569	1569	1235	1235	1235	810	810	810	2053	2053	2053	2053
		Ap	0.018	0.158	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189
	6-8	Vc	34	124	124	124	112	112	112	99	99	99	74	74	74	129	129	129	129
		fz	0.03	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075
		RPM	5411	15788	15788	15788	14260	14260	14260	12605	12605	12605	9422	9422	9422	13687	13687	13687	13687
		FEED	325	1926	1926	1926	1569	1569	1569	1235	1235	1235	810	810	810	2053	2053	2053	2053
		Ap	0.018	0.158	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189
	9	Vc	32	117	117	117	105	105	105	94	94	94	70	70	70	122	122	122	122
		fz	0.027	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067
		RPM	5093	14897	14897	14897	13369	13369	13369	11968	11968	11968	8913	8913	8913	12945	12945	12945	12945
		FEED	275	1609	1609	1609	1283	1283	1283	1029	1029	1029	677	677	677	1735	1735	1735	1735
		Ap	0.014	0.123	0.123	0.123	0.07	0.07	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.026	0.026	0.018	0.018	0.21	0.21	0.147	0.147
	10-11.1	Vc	34	124	124	124	112	112	112	99	99	99	74	74	74	129	129	129	129
		fz	0.03	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075
		RPM	5411	15788	15788	15788	14260	14260	14260	12605	12605	12605	9422	9422	9422	13687	13687	13687	13687
		FEED	325	1926	1926	1926	1569	1569	1569	1235	1235	1235	810	810	810	2053	2053	2053	2053
		Ap	0.018	0.158	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189
	11.2	Vc	32	117	117	117	105	105	105	94	94	94	70	70	70	122	122	122	122
		fz	0.027	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067
		RPM	5093	14897	14897	14897	13369	13369	13369	11968	11968	11968	8913	8913	8913	12945	12945	12945	12945
		FEED	275	1609	1609	1609	1283	1283	1283	1029	1029	1029	677	677	677	1735	1735	1735	1735
		Ap	0.014	0.123	0.123	0.123	0.07	0.07	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.026	0.026	0.018	0.018	0.21	0.21	0.147	0.147
K	15-20	Vc	34	124	124	124	112	112	112	99	99	99	74	74	74	129	129	129	129
		fz	0.03	0.061	0.061	0.061	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075
		RPM	5411	15788	15788	15788	14260	14260	14260	12605	12605	12605	9422	9422	9422	13687	13687	13687	13687
		FEED	325	1926	1926	1926	1569	1569	1569	1235	1235	1235	810	810	810	2053	2053	2053	2053
		Ap	0.018	0.158	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	28	104	104	104	93	93	93	83	83	83	62	62	62	107	107	107	107
		fz	0.026	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.063
		RPM	4456	13242	13242	13242	11841	11841	11841	10568	10568	10568	7894	7894	7894	11353	11353	11353	11353
		FEED	232	1298	1298	1298	1042	1042	1042	845	845	845	553	553	553	1430	1430	1430	1430
		Ap	0.01	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.019	0.019	0.013	0.013	0.15	0.15	0.105	0.105
	40	Vc	32	117	117	117	105	105	105	94	94	94	70	70	70	122	122	122	122
		fz	0.027	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067
		RPM	5093	14897	14897	14897	13369	13369	13369	11968	11968	11968	8913	8913	8913	12945	12945	12945	12945
		FEED	275	1609	1609	1609	1283	1283	1283	1029	1029	1029	677	677	677	1735	1735	1735	1735
		Ap	0.014	0.123	0.123	0.123	0.07	0.07	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.026	0.026	0.018	0.018	0.21	0.21	0.147	0.147
	41	Vc	28	104	104	104	93	93	93	83	83	83	62	62	62	107	107	107	107
		fz	0.026	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.063
		RPM	4456	13242	13242	13242	11841	11841	11841	10568	10568	10568	7894	7894	7894	11353	11353	11353	11353
		FEED	232	1298	1298	1298	1042	1042	1042	845	845	845	553	553	553	1430	1430	1430	1430
		Ap	0.01	0.088	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.019	0.019	0.013	0.013	0.15	0.15	0.105	0.105

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

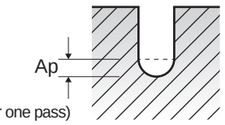
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																
		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
	LBS	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50	60	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
1-5	Vc	129	116	116	116	116	116	116	103	103	103	77	77	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	111
	fz	0.075	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.052	0.052	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09
	RPM	13687	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	10929	10929	10929	8170	8170	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	8833
	FEED	2053	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1311	1311	1311	850	850	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1590
	Ap	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144
6-8	Vc	129	116	116	116	116	116	116	103	103	103	77	77	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	111
	fz	0.075	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.052	0.052	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09
	RPM	13687	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	10929	10929	10929	8170	8170	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	8833
	FEED	2053	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1311	1311	1311	850	850	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1590
	Ap	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144
9	Vc	122	109	109	109	109	109	109	97	97	97	73	73	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	105
	fz	0.067	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.047	0.047	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.081
	RPM	12945	11565	11565	11565	11565	11565	11565	10292	10292	10292	7746	7746	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	8356
	FEED	1735	1388	1388	1388	1388	1388	1388	1112	1112	1112	728	728	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1354
	Ap	0.147	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.032	0.032	0.021	0.021	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.112
10 - 11.1	Vc	129	116	116	116	116	116	116	103	103	103	77	77	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	111
	fz	0.075	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.052	0.052	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09
	RPM	13687	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	10929	10929	10929	8170	8170	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	8833
	FEED	2053	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1311	1311	1311	850	850	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1590
	Ap	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144
11.2	Vc	122	109	109	109	109	109	109	97	97	97	73	73	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	105
	fz	0.067	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.047	0.047	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.081
	RPM	12945	11565	11565	11565	11565	11565	11565	10292	10292	10292	7746	7746	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	8356
	FEED	1735	1388	1388	1388	1388	1388	1388	1112	1112	1112	728	728	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1354
	Ap	0.147	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.032	0.032	0.021	0.021	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.112
15 - 20	Vc	129	116	116	116	116	116	116	103	103	103	77	77	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	111
	fz	0.075	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.052	0.052	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09
	RPM	13687	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	12308	10929	10929	10929	8170	8170	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	9788	8833
	FEED	2053	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1649	1311	1311	1311	850	850	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1958	1590
	Ap	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	107	97	97	97	97	97	97	86	86	86	64	64	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	93
	fz	0.063	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.044	0.044	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.077
	RPM	11353	10292	10292	10292	10292	10292	10292	9125	9125	9125	6791	6791	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7401
	FEED	1430	1173	1173	1173	1173	1173	1173	912	912	912	598	598	1393	1393	1393	1393	1393	1393	1393	1140
	Ap	0.105	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.015	0.015	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.08
40	Vc	122	109	109	109	109	109	109	97	97	97	73	73	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	105
	fz	0.067	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.047	0.047	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.081
	RPM	12945	11565	11565	11565	11565	11565	11565	10292	10292	10292	7746	7746	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	9311	8356
	FEED	1735	1388	1388	1388	1388	1388	1388	1112	1112	1112	728	728	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1676	1354
	Ap	0.147	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.032	0.032	0.021	0.021	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.112
41	Vc	107	97	97	97	97	97	97	86	86	86	64	64	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	93
	fz	0.063	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.044	0.044	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.077
	RPM	11353	10292	10292	10292	10292	10292	10292	9125	9125	9125	6791	6791	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7401
	FEED	1430	1173	1173	1173	1173	1173	1173	912	912	912	598	598	1393	1393	1393	1393	1393	1393	1393	1140
	Ap	0.105	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.015	0.015	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.08

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

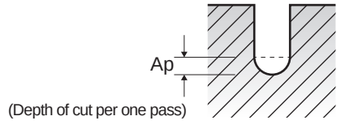
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)										
			4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
		LBS	26	30	35	40	45	50	60	15	20	26	30
P	1-5	Vc	111	111	111	111	99	99	99	121	121	109	109
		fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.108	0.108
		RPM	8833	8833	8833	8833	7878	7878	7878	7703	7703	6939	6939
		FEED	1590	1590	1590	1590	1261	1261	1261	1849	1849	1499	1499
		Ap	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18
	6-8	Vc	111	111	111	111	99	99	99	121	121	109	109
		fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.108	0.108
		RPM	8833	8833	8833	8833	7878	7878	7878	7703	7703	6939	6939
		FEED	1590	1590	1590	1590	1261	1261	1261	1849	1849	1499	1499
		Ap	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18
	9	Vc	105	105	105	105	93	93	93	115	115	103	103
		fz	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.09
		RPM	8356	8356	8356	8356	7401	7401	7401	7321	7321	6557	6557
		FEED	1354	1354	1354	1354	1066	1066	1066	1464	1464	1180	1180
		Ap	0.112	0.112	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.042	0.245	0.245	0.14	0.14
	10-11.1	Vc	111	111	111	111	99	99	99	121	121	109	109
		fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.108	0.108
		RPM	8833	8833	8833	8833	7878	7878	7878	7703	7703	6939	6939
		FEED	1590	1590	1590	1590	1261	1261	1261	1849	1849	1499	1499
		Ap	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18
	11.2	Vc	105	105	105	105	93	93	93	115	115	103	103
		fz	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.09
		RPM	8356	8356	8356	8356	7401	7401	7401	7321	7321	6557	6557
		FEED	1354	1354	1354	1354	1066	1066	1066	1464	1464	1180	1180
		Ap	0.112	0.112	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.042	0.245	0.245	0.14	0.14
K	15-20	Vc	111	111	111	111	99	99	99	121	121	109	109
		fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.12	0.12	0.108	0.108
		RPM	8833	8833	8833	8833	7878	7878	7878	7703	7703	6939	6939
		FEED	1590	1590	1590	1590	1261	1261	1261	1849	1849	1499	1499
		Ap	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	93	93	93	93	82	82	82	101	101	90	90
		fz	0.077	0.077	0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.09
		RPM	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525	6525	6525	6430	6430	5730	5730
		FEED	1140	1140	1140	1140	887	887	887	1286	1286	1031	1031
		Ap	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.175	0.175	0.1	0.1
	40	Vc	105	105	105	105	93	93	93	115	115	103	103
		fz	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.09
		RPM	8356	8356	8356	8356	7401	7401	7401	7321	7321	6557	6557
		FEED	1354	1354	1354	1354	1066	1066	1066	1464	1464	1180	1180
		Ap	0.112	0.112	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.042	0.245	0.245	0.14	0.14
	41	Vc	93	93	93	93	82	82	82	101	101	90	90
		fz	0.077	0.077	0.077	0.077	0.068	0.068	0.068	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.09
		RPM	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525	6525	6525	6430	6430	5730	5730
		FEED	1140	1140	1140	1140	887	887	887	1286	1286	1031	1031
		Ap	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.175	0.175	0.1	0.1

▶ NEXT PAGE



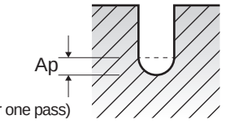
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM846 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)											
		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
	LBS	35	40	50	60	20	30	25	30	30	40	32	45	50
1-5	Vc	109	109	109	97	123	123	122	122	121	121	121	121	100
	fz	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.096	0.146	0.146	0.186	0.186	0.214	0.214	0.238	0.238	0.151
	RPM	6939	6939	6939	6175	6525	6525	4854	4854	3852	3852	3210	3210	2653
	FEED	1499	1499	1499	1186	1905	1905	1806	1806	1648	1648	1528	1528	801
	Ap	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.378	0.378	0.504	0.504	0.9	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
6-8	Vc	109	109	109	97	123	123	122	122	121	121	121	121	100
	fz	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.096	0.146	0.146	0.186	0.186	0.214	0.214	0.238	0.238	0.151
	RPM	6939	6939	6939	6175	6525	6525	4854	4854	3852	3852	3210	3210	2653
	FEED	1499	1499	1499	1186	1905	1905	1806	1806	1648	1648	1528	1528	801
	Ap	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.378	0.378	0.504	0.504	0.9	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
9	Vc	103	103	103	92	117	117	116	116	116	116	115	115	95
	fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.129	0.129	0.163	0.163	0.19	0.19	0.213	0.213	0.119
	RPM	6557	6557	6557	5857	6207	6207	4615	4615	3692	3692	3050	3050	2520
	FEED	1180	1180	1180	937	1601	1601	1505	1505	1403	1403	1300	1300	600
	Ap	0.14	0.14	0.088	0.088	0.294	0.294	0.392	0.392	0.7	0.49	0.84	0.588	0.588
10 - 11.1	Vc	109	109	109	97	123	123	122	122	121	121	121	121	100
	fz	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.096	0.146	0.146	0.186	0.186	0.214	0.214	0.238	0.238	0.151
	RPM	6939	6939	6939	6175	6525	6525	4854	4854	3852	3852	3210	3210	2653
	FEED	1499	1499	1499	1186	1905	1905	1806	1806	1648	1648	1528	1528	801
	Ap	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.378	0.378	0.504	0.504	0.9	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
11.2	Vc	103	103	103	92	117	117	116	116	116	116	115	115	95
	fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.129	0.129	0.163	0.163	0.19	0.19	0.213	0.213	0.119
	RPM	6557	6557	6557	5857	6207	6207	4615	4615	3692	3692	3050	3050	2520
	FEED	1180	1180	1180	937	1601	1601	1505	1505	1403	1403	1300	1300	600
	Ap	0.14	0.14	0.088	0.088	0.294	0.294	0.392	0.392	0.7	0.49	0.84	0.588	0.588
15 - 20	Vc	109	109	109	97	123	123	122	122	121	121	121	121	100
	fz	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.096	0.146	0.146	0.186	0.186	0.214	0.214	0.238	0.238	0.151
	RPM	6939	6939	6939	6175	6525	6525	4854	4854	3852	3852	3210	3210	2653
	FEED	1499	1499	1499	1186	1905	1905	1806	1806	1648	1648	1528	1528	801
	Ap	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.378	0.378	0.504	0.504	0.9	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	90	90	90	80	104	104	101	101	101	101	100	100	82
	fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.121	0.121	0.16	0.16	0.188	0.188	0.208	0.208	0.08
	RPM	5730	5730	5730	5093	5517	5517	4019	4019	3215	3215	2653	2653	2175
	FEED	1031	1031	1031	815	1335	1335	1286	1286	1209	1209	1103	1103	348
	Ap	0.1	0.1	0.063	0.063	0.21	0.21	0.28	0.28	0.5	0.35	0.6	0.42	0.42
40	Vc	103	103	103	92	117	117	116	116	116	116	115	115	95
	fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.129	0.129	0.163	0.163	0.19	0.19	0.213	0.213	0.119
	RPM	6557	6557	6557	5857	6207	6207	4615	4615	3692	3692	3050	3050	2520
	FEED	1180	1180	1180	937	1601	1601	1505	1505	1403	1403	1300	1300	600
	Ap	0.14	0.14	0.088	0.088	0.294	0.294	0.392	0.392	0.7	0.49	0.84	0.588	0.588
41	Vc	90	90	90	80	104	104	101	101	101	101	100	100	82
	fz	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.121	0.121	0.16	0.16	0.188	0.188	0.208	0.208	0.08
	RPM	5730	5730	5730	5093	5517	5517	4019	4019	3215	3215	2653	2653	2175
	FEED	1031	1031	1031	815	1335	1335	1286	1286	1209	1209	1103	1103	348
	Ap	0.1	0.1	0.063	0.063	0.21	0.21	0.28	0.28	0.5	0.35	0.6	0.42	0.42



4G MILL END MILLS

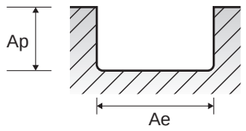
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEMD99 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.2D	Vc	28	39	52	57	57	66	75	85	87	93	104
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	44563	41380	41380	36287	30239	30012	29842	30063	27693	24669	22069
					FEED	178	166	166	218	242	240	239	241	222	247	265
	6-8	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.2D	Vc	28	39	52	57	57	66	75	85	87	93	104
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	44563	41380	41380	36287	30239	30012	29842	30063	27693	24669	22069
					FEED	178	166	166	218	242	240	239	241	222	247	265
	9		1.0D	0.2D	Vc	18	25	34	37	37	44	50	53	57	59	64
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	28648	26526	27056	23555	19629	20008	19894	18745	18144	15650	13581
					FEED	57	53	54	94	79	80	80	75	109	94	109
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.2D	Vc	28	39	52	57	57	66	75	85	87	93	104
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	44563	41380	41380	36287	30239	30012	29842	30063	27693	24669	22069
					FEED	178	166	166	218	242	240	239	241	222	247	265
	11.2		1.0D	0.2D	Vc	18	25	34	37	37	44	50	53	57	59	64
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	28648	26526	27056	23555	19629	20008	19894	18745	18144	15650	13581
					FEED	57	53	54	94	79	80	80	75	109	94	109
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.2D	Vc	28	39	52	57	57	66	75	85	87	93	104
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	44563	41380	41380	36287	30239	30012	29842	30063	27693	24669	22069
					FEED	178	166	166	218	242	240	239	241	222	247	265
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.2D	Vc	11	16	21	22	23	27	30	33	35	37	40
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	17507	16977	16711	14006	12202	12278	11937	11671	11141	9815	8488
					FEED	35	34	33	56	49	49	48	47	67	59	68
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.2D	Vc	18	25	34	37	37	44	50	53	57	59	64
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	28648	26526	27056	23555	19629	20008	19894	18745	18144	15650	13581
					FEED	57	53	54	94	79	80	80	75	109	94	109
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.2D	Vc	11	16	21	22	23	27	30	33	35	37	40
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	17507	16977	16711	14006	12202	12278	11937	11671	11141	9815	8488
					FEED	35	34	33	56	49	49	48	47	67	59	68

▶ NEXT PAGE



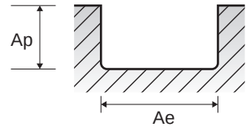
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEMD99 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
1-5	Vc	113	118	125	132	135	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.045	0.054	0.052	0.051	0.054	0.058	0.056
	RPM	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	252	270	292	312	344	379	422	459	506	515	541	543	475	419	390	360	282
6-8	Vc	113	118	125	132	135	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.045	0.054	0.052	0.051	0.054	0.058	0.056
	RPM	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	252	270	292	312	344	379	422	459	506	515	541	543	475	419	390	360	282
9	Vc	73	75	81	85	86	89	91	94	95	97	96	103	105	105	107	106	103
	fz	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.01	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.028	0.033	0.038	0.04	0.041	0.041	0.04	0.037
	RPM	11618	9549	8594	7730	6844	6295	5793	5440	5040	4411	3820	3279	3038	2785	2433	2109	1639
	FEED	116	134	138	155	164	189	197	228	252	247	252	249	243	228	199	169	121
10 - 11.1	Vc	113	118	125	132	135	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.045	0.054	0.052	0.051	0.054	0.058	0.056
	RPM	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	252	270	292	312	344	379	422	459	506	515	541	543	475	419	390	360	282
11.2	Vc	73	75	81	85	86	89	91	94	95	97	96	103	105	105	107	106	103
	fz	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.01	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.028	0.033	0.038	0.04	0.041	0.041	0.04	0.037
	RPM	11618	9549	8594	7730	6844	6295	5793	5440	5040	4411	3820	3279	3038	2785	2433	2109	1639
	FEED	116	134	138	155	164	189	197	228	252	247	252	249	243	228	199	169	121
15 - 20	Vc	113	118	125	132	135	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.045	0.054	0.052	0.051	0.054	0.058	0.056
	RPM	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	252	270	292	312	344	379	422	459	506	515	541	543	475	419	390	360	282
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	45	48	50	53	54	61	60	61	62	64	63	63	64	63	65	64	63
	fz	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.01	0.013	0.016	0.018	0.021	0.024	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.031	0.03
	RPM	7162	6112	5305	4820	4297	4315	3820	3530	3289	2910	2507	2005	1852	1671	1478	1273	1003
	FEED	72	73	74	77	77	86	99	113	118	122	120	120	111	100	89	79	60
40	Vc	73	75	81	85	86	89	91	94	95	97	96	103	105	105	107	106	103
	fz	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.01	0.012	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.028	0.033	0.038	0.04	0.041	0.041	0.04	0.037
	RPM	11618	9549	8594	7730	6844	6295	5793	5440	5040	4411	3820	3279	3038	2785	2433	2109	1639
	FEED	116	134	138	155	164	189	197	228	252	247	252	249	243	228	199	169	121
41	Vc	45	48	50	53	54	61	60	61	62	64	63	63	64	63	65	64	63
	fz	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.01	0.013	0.016	0.018	0.021	0.024	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.031	0.03
	RPM	7162	6112	5305	4820	4297	4315	3820	3530	3289	2910	2507	2005	1852	1671	1478	1273	1003
	FEED	72	73	74	77	77	86	99	113	118	122	120	120	111	100	89	79	60



4G MILL END MILLS

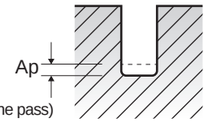
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)											
				0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
			LBS	0.5	1	1.5	2	1	2	3	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	31	31	28	28	47	42	42	63	63	63	57	57
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	49338	49338	44563	44563	49869	44563	44563	50134	50134	50134	45359	45359
			FEED	197	197	178	178	199	178	178	201	201	201	181	181
			Ap	0.04	0.028	0.016	0.01	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.08	0.056	0.056	0.032	0.032
	6-8	Low alloy steel	Vc	31	31	28	28	47	42	42	63	63	63	57	57
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	49338	49338	44563	44563	49869	44563	44563	50134	50134	50134	45359	45359
			FEED	197	197	178	178	199	178	178	201	201	201	181	181
			Ap	0.04	0.028	0.016	0.01	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.08	0.056	0.056	0.032	0.032
	9		Vc	22	22	20	20	30	27	27	40	40	40	36	36
			fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
			RPM	35014	35014	31831	31831	31831	28648	28648	31831	31831	31831	28648	28648
			FEED	70	70	64	64	64	57	57	64	64	64	57	57
			Ap	0.03	0.021	0.012	0.008	0.032	0.018	0.011	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	31	31	28	28	47	42	42	63	63	63	57	57
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	49338	49338	44563	44563	49869	44563	44563	50134	50134	50134	45359	45359
			FEED	197	197	178	178	199	178	178	201	201	201	181	181
			Ap	0.04	0.028	0.016	0.01	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.08	0.056	0.056	0.032	0.032
	11.2		Vc	22	22	20	20	30	27	27	40	40	40	36	36
			fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
			RPM	35014	35014	31831	31831	31831	28648	28648	31831	31831	31831	28648	28648
			FEED	70	70	64	64	64	57	57	64	64	64	57	57
			Ap	0.03	0.021	0.012	0.008	0.032	0.018	0.011	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	31	31	28	28	47	42	42	63	63	63	57	57
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	49338	49338	44563	44563	49869	44563	44563	50134	50134	50134	45359	45359
			FEED	197	197	178	178	199	178	178	201	201	201	181	181
			Ap	0.04	0.028	0.016	0.01	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.08	0.056	0.056	0.032	0.032
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	13	13	12	12	19	17	17	25	25	25	23	23
			fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
			RPM	20690	20690	19099	19099	20160	18038	18038	19894	19894	19894	18303	18303
			FEED	41	41	38	38	40	36	36	40	40	40	37	37
			Ap	0.024	0.017	0.01	0.006	0.025	0.014	0.009	0.048	0.034	0.034	0.019	0.019
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	22	22	20	20	30	27	27	40	40	40	36	36
			fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
			RPM	35014	35014	31831	31831	31831	28648	28648	31831	31831	31831	28648	28648
			FEED	70	70	64	64	64	57	57	64	64	64	57	57
			Ap	0.03	0.021	0.012	0.008	0.032	0.018	0.011	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	13	13	12	12	19	17	17	25	25	25	23	23
			fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
			RPM	20690	20690	19099	19099	20160	18038	18038	19894	19894	19894	18303	18303
			FEED	41	41	38	38	40	36	36	40	40	40	37	37
			Ap	0.024	0.017	0.01	0.006	0.025	0.014	0.009	0.048	0.034	0.034	0.019	0.019

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

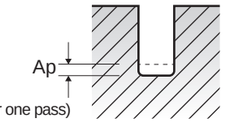
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)														
		0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
	LBS	4	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	2	3	4	6	8	10	2
1-5	Vc	57	68	68	68	68	61	61	61	54	69	69	62	62	55	41	80
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.003
	RPM	45359	43290	43290	43290	43290	38834	38834	38834	34377	36606	36606	32892	32892	29178	21751	36378
	FEED	181	260	260	260	260	155	155	155	138	220	220	197	197	175	87	218
	Ap	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.03	0.018	0.012	0.14
6-8	Vc	57	68	68	68	68	61	61	61	54	69	69	62	62	55	41	80
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.003
	RPM	45359	43290	43290	43290	43290	38834	38834	38834	34377	36606	36606	32892	32892	29178	21751	36378
	FEED	181	260	260	260	260	155	155	155	138	220	220	197	197	175	87	218
	Ap	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.03	0.018	0.012	0.14
9	Vc	36	44	44	44	44	40	40	40	35	45	45	41	41	36	27	53
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	RPM	28648	28011	28011	28011	28011	25465	25465	25465	22282	23873	23873	21751	21751	19099	14324	24101
	FEED	57	112	112	112	112	51	51	51	45	95	95	87	87	76	57	96
	Ap	0.015	0.075	0.075	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.023	0.014	0.009	0.105
10 - 11.1	Vc	57	68	68	68	68	61	61	61	54	69	69	62	62	55	41	80
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.003
	RPM	45359	43290	43290	43290	43290	38834	38834	38834	34377	36606	36606	32892	32892	29178	21751	36378
	FEED	181	260	260	260	260	155	155	155	138	220	220	197	197	175	87	218
	Ap	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.03	0.018	0.012	0.14
11.2	Vc	36	44	44	44	44	40	40	40	35	45	45	41	41	36	27	53
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	RPM	28648	28011	28011	28011	28011	25465	25465	25465	22282	23873	23873	21751	21751	19099	14324	24101
	FEED	57	112	112	112	112	51	51	51	45	95	95	87	87	76	57	96
	Ap	0.015	0.075	0.075	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.023	0.014	0.009	0.105
15 - 20	Vc	57	68	68	68	68	61	61	61	54	69	69	62	62	55	41	80
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.003
	RPM	45359	43290	43290	43290	43290	38834	38834	38834	34377	36606	36606	32892	32892	29178	21751	36378
	FEED	181	260	260	260	260	155	155	155	138	220	220	197	197	175	87	218
	Ap	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.03	0.018	0.012	0.14
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	23	27	27	27	27	24	24	24	21	27	27	25	25	22	16	32
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002
	RPM	18303	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	15279	15279	13369	14324	14324	13263	13263	11671	8488	14551
	FEED	37	69	69	69	69	61	61	61	27	57	57	53	53	47	17	58
	Ap	0.012	0.06	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.084
40	Vc	36	44	44	44	44	40	40	40	35	45	45	41	41	36	27	53
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	RPM	28648	28011	28011	28011	28011	25465	25465	25465	22282	23873	23873	21751	21751	19099	14324	24101
	FEED	57	112	112	112	112	51	51	51	45	95	95	87	87	76	57	96
	Ap	0.015	0.075	0.075	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.023	0.014	0.009	0.105
41	Vc	23	27	27	27	27	24	24	24	21	27	27	25	25	22	16	32
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.002
	RPM	18303	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	15279	15279	13369	14324	14324	13263	13263	11671	8488	14551
	FEED	37	69	69	69	69	61	61	61	27	57	57	53	53	47	17	58
	Ap	0.012	0.06	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.084

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

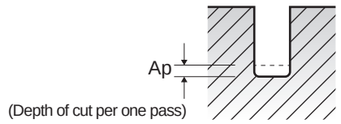
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)														
			0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
		LBS	4	6	8	10	2	3	4	6	8	10	3	4	6	8	10
P	1-5	Vc	72	72	64	64	91	91	91	82	82	73	104	104	94	94	94
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	32740	32740	29103	29103	36208	36208	36208	32627	32627	29046	33104	33104	29921	29921	29921
		FEED	196	196	175	175	217	217	217	196	196	174	265	265	239	239	239
		Ap	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.16	0.112	0.112	0.064	0.04	0.04	0.2	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.05
	6-8	Vc	72	72	64	64	91	91	91	82	82	73	104	104	94	94	94
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	32740	32740	29103	29103	36208	36208	36208	32627	32627	29046	33104	33104	29921	29921	29921
		FEED	196	196	175	175	217	217	217	196	196	174	265	265	239	239	239
		Ap	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.16	0.112	0.112	0.064	0.04	0.04	0.2	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.05
	9	Vc	48	48	42	42	60	60	60	54	54	48	68	68	61	61	61
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002
		RPM	21827	21827	19099	19099	23873	23873	23873	21486	21486	19099	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417
		FEED	87	87	76	76	95	95	95	86	86	76	130	130	78	78	78
		Ap	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.12	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.105	0.06	0.06	0.038
	10-11.1	Vc	72	72	64	64	91	91	91	82	82	73	104	104	94	94	94
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	32740	32740	29103	29103	36208	36208	36208	32627	32627	29046	33104	33104	29921	29921	29921
		FEED	196	196	175	175	217	217	217	196	196	174	265	265	239	239	239
		Ap	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.16	0.112	0.112	0.064	0.04	0.04	0.2	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.05
	11.2	Vc	48	48	42	42	60	60	60	54	54	48	68	68	61	61	61
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002
		RPM	21827	21827	19099	19099	23873	23873	23873	21486	21486	19099	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417
		FEED	87	87	76	76	95	95	95	86	86	76	130	130	78	78	78
		Ap	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.12	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.105	0.06	0.06	0.038
K	15-20	Vc	72	72	64	64	91	91	91	82	82	73	104	104	94	94	94
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	32740	32740	29103	29103	36208	36208	36208	32627	32627	29046	33104	33104	29921	29921	29921
		FEED	196	196	175	175	217	217	217	196	196	174	265	265	239	239	239
		Ap	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.16	0.112	0.112	0.064	0.04	0.04	0.2	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.05
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	29	29	26	26	36	36	36	33	33	29	41	41	37	37	37
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002
		RPM	13187	13187	11823	11823	14324	14324	14324	13130	13130	11539	13051	13051	11777	11777	11777
		FEED	53	53	47	47	57	57	57	53	53	46	78	78	47	47	47
		Ap	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.096	0.067	0.067	0.038	0.024	0.024	0.12	0.084	0.048	0.048	0.03
	40	Vc	48	48	42	42	60	60	60	54	54	48	68	68	61	61	61
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002
		RPM	21827	21827	19099	19099	23873	23873	23873	21486	21486	19099	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417
		FEED	87	87	76	76	95	95	95	86	86	76	130	130	78	78	78
		Ap	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.12	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.105	0.06	0.06	0.038
	41	Vc	29	29	26	26	36	36	36	33	33	29	41	41	37	37	37
		fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002
		RPM	13187	13187	11823	11823	14324	14324	14324	13130	13130	11539	13051	13051	11777	11777	11777
		FEED	53	53	47	47	57	57	57	53	53	46	78	78	47	47	47
		Ap	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.096	0.067	0.067	0.038	0.024	0.024	0.12	0.084	0.048	0.048	0.03

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

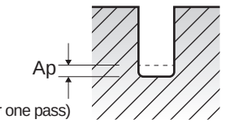
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	LBS	12	14	16	20	3	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	4	6	8	10
1-5	Vc	83	83	62	62	112	112	112	101	101	101	90	67	124	124	112	112
	fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005
	RPM	26420	26420	19735	19735	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767
	FEED	159	159	118	118	297	297	297	214	214	214	191	107	316	316	238	238
	Ap	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.24	0.168	0.168	0.096	0.06	0.06	0.036	0.024	0.3	0.21	0.12	0.12
6-8	Vc	83	83	62	62	112	112	112	101	101	101	90	67	124	124	112	112
	fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005
	RPM	26420	26420	19735	19735	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767
	FEED	159	159	118	118	297	297	297	214	214	214	191	107	316	316	238	238
	Ap	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.24	0.168	0.168	0.096	0.06	0.06	0.036	0.024	0.3	0.21	0.12	0.12
9	Vc	54	54	41	41	71	71	71	64	64	64	57	43	76	76	69	69
	fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	17189	17189	13051	13051	18833	18833	18833	16977	16977	16977	15120	11406	16128	16128	14642	14642
	FEED	69	69	52	52	113	113	113	102	102	102	91	46	129	129	117	117
	Ap	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.015	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.225	0.158	0.09	0.09
10 - 11.1	Vc	83	83	62	62	112	112	112	101	101	101	90	67	124	124	112	112
	fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005
	RPM	26420	26420	19735	19735	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767
	FEED	159	159	118	118	297	297	297	214	214	214	191	107	316	316	238	238
	Ap	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.24	0.168	0.168	0.096	0.06	0.06	0.036	0.024	0.3	0.21	0.12	0.12
11.2	Vc	54	54	41	41	71	71	71	64	64	64	57	43	76	76	69	69
	fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	17189	17189	13051	13051	18833	18833	18833	16977	16977	16977	15120	11406	16128	16128	14642	14642
	FEED	69	69	52	52	113	113	113	102	102	102	91	46	129	129	117	117
	Ap	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.015	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.225	0.158	0.09	0.09
15 - 20	Vc	83	83	62	62	112	112	112	101	101	101	90	67	124	124	112	112
	fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005
	RPM	26420	26420	19735	19735	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767
	FEED	159	159	118	118	297	297	297	214	214	214	191	107	316	316	238	238
	Ap	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.24	0.168	0.168	0.096	0.06	0.06	0.036	0.024	0.3	0.21	0.12	0.12
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	33	33	25	25	44	44	44	40	40	40	35	26	48	48	43	43
	fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
	RPM	10504	10504	7958	7958	11671	11671	11671	10610	10610	10610	9284	6897	10186	10186	9125	9125
	FEED	42	42	32	32	70	70	70	64	64	64	37	28	61	61	55	55
	Ap	0.03	0.018	0.018	0.012	0.144	0.101	0.101	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.022	0.014	0.18	0.126	0.072	0.072
40	Vc	54	54	41	41	71	71	71	64	64	64	57	43	76	76	69	69
	fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	17189	17189	13051	13051	18833	18833	18833	16977	16977	16977	15120	11406	16128	16128	14642	14642
	FEED	69	69	52	52	113	113	113	102	102	102	91	46	129	129	117	117
	Ap	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.015	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.225	0.158	0.09	0.09
41	Vc	33	33	25	25	44	44	44	40	40	40	35	26	48	48	43	43
	fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
	RPM	10504	10504	7958	7958	11671	11671	11671	10610	10610	10610	9284	6897	10186	10186	9125	9125
	FEED	42	42	32	32	70	70	70	64	64	64	37	28	61	61	55	55
	Ap	0.03	0.018	0.018	0.012	0.144	0.101	0.101	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.022	0.014	0.18	0.126	0.072	0.072

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

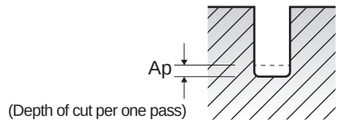
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)														
			1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
			LBS	12	14	16	20	22	26	6	8	10	12	14	16	20	22	26
P	1-5	Vc	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
		RPM	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348
		FEED	238	238	170	170	170	127	303	303	303	233	233	233	233	208	208
		Ap	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.045	0.045	0.03	0.4	0.28	0.28	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.1	0.1	0.1
	6-8	Vc	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
		RPM	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348
		FEED	238	238	170	170	170	127	303	303	303	233	233	233	233	208	208
		Ap	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.045	0.045	0.03	0.4	0.28	0.28	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.1	0.1	0.1
	9	Vc	69	69	61	61	61	46	87	87	87	78	78	78	78	69	69
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004
		RPM	14642	14642	12945	12945	12945	9762	13846	13846	13846	12414	12414	12414	12414	10982	10982
		FEED	117	117	78	78	78	59	138	138	138	124	124	124	124	88	88
		Ap	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.3	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.075
	10-11.1	Vc	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
		RPM	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348
		FEED	238	238	170	170	170	127	303	303	303	233	233	233	233	208	208
		Ap	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.045	0.045	0.03	0.4	0.28	0.28	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.1	0.1	0.1
	11.2	Vc	69	69	61	61	61	46	87	87	87	78	78	78	78	69	69
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004
		RPM	14642	14642	12945	12945	12945	9762	13846	13846	13846	12414	12414	12414	12414	10982	10982
		FEED	117	117	78	78	78	59	138	138	138	124	124	124	124	88	88
		Ap	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.3	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.075
K	15-20	Vc	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
		RPM	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348
		FEED	238	238	170	170	170	127	303	303	303	233	233	233	233	208	208
		Ap	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.045	0.045	0.03	0.4	0.28	0.28	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.1	0.1	0.1
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	43	43	38	38	38	29	54	54	54	49	49	49	49	43	43
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	9125	9125	8064	8064	8064	6154	8594	8594	8594	7799	7799	7799	7799	6844	6844
		FEED	55	55	48	48	48	25	86	86	86	62	62	62	62	55	55
		Ap	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.027	0.018	0.24	0.168	0.168	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.06	0.06	0.06
	40	Vc	69	69	61	61	61	46	87	87	87	78	78	78	78	69	69
		fz	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004
		RPM	14642	14642	12945	12945	12945	9762	13846	13846	13846	12414	12414	12414	12414	10982	10982
		FEED	117	117	78	78	78	59	138	138	138	124	124	124	124	88	88
		Ap	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.3	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.075
	41	Vc	43	43	38	38	38	29	54	54	54	49	49	49	49	43	43
		fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	9125	9125	8064	8064	8064	6154	8594	8594	8594	7799	7799	7799	7799	6844	6844
		FEED	55	55	48	48	48	25	86	86	86	62	62	62	62	55	55
		Ap	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.027	0.018	0.24	0.168	0.168	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.06	0.06	0.06

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

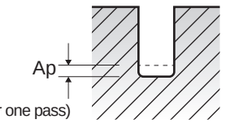
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)														
		2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
	LBS	30	8	10	12	14	16	20	26	30	8	10	12	14	16	20	26
1-5	Vc	109	141	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135
	fz	0.006	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009
	RPM	17348	17953	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324
	FEED	208	323	323	323	259	259	259	201	201	318	318	318	318	258	258	258
	Ap	0.06	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.125	0.125	0.6	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.24	0.24	0.15
6-8	Vc	109	141	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135
	fz	0.006	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009
	RPM	17348	17953	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324
	FEED	208	323	323	323	259	259	259	201	201	318	318	318	318	258	258	258
	Ap	0.06	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.125	0.125	0.6	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.24	0.24	0.15
9	Vc	69	90	90	90	81	81	81	72	72	97	97	97	97	87	87	87
	fz	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007
	RPM	10982	11459	11459	11459	10313	10313	10313	9167	9167	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231
	FEED	88	160	160	160	124	124	124	92	92	165	165	165	165	129	129	129
	Ap	0.045	0.263	0.263	0.263	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.094	0.094	0.45	0.315	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18	0.113
10 - 11.1	Vc	109	141	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135
	fz	0.006	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009
	RPM	17348	17953	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324
	FEED	208	323	323	323	259	259	259	201	201	318	318	318	318	258	258	258
	Ap	0.06	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.125	0.125	0.6	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.24	0.24	0.15
11.2	Vc	69	90	90	90	81	81	81	72	72	97	97	97	97	87	87	87
	fz	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007
	RPM	10982	11459	11459	11459	10313	10313	10313	9167	9167	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231
	FEED	88	160	160	160	124	124	124	92	92	165	165	165	165	129	129	129
	Ap	0.045	0.263	0.263	0.263	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.094	0.094	0.45	0.315	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18	0.113
15 - 20	Vc	109	141	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135
	fz	0.006	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009
	RPM	17348	17953	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324
	FEED	208	323	323	323	259	259	259	201	201	318	318	318	318	258	258	258
	Ap	0.06	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.125	0.125	0.6	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.24	0.24	0.15
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	43	57	57	57	52	52	52	46	46	59	59	59	59	53	53	53
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
	RPM	6844	7257	7257	7257	6621	6621	6621	5857	5857	6260	6260	6260	6260	5623	5623	5623
	FEED	55	73	73	73	66	66	66	47	47	75	75	75	75	67	67	67
	Ap	0.036	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144	0.144	0.09
40	Vc	69	90	90	90	81	81	81	72	72	97	97	97	97	87	87	87
	fz	0.004	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007
	RPM	10982	11459	11459	11459	10313	10313	10313	9167	9167	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231
	FEED	88	160	160	160	124	124	124	92	92	165	165	165	165	129	129	129
	Ap	0.045	0.263	0.263	0.263	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.094	0.094	0.45	0.315	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18	0.113
41	Vc	43	57	57	57	52	52	52	46	46	59	59	59	59	53	53	53
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
	RPM	6844	7257	7257	7257	6621	6621	6621	5857	5857	6260	6260	6260	6260	5623	5623	5623
	FEED	55	73	73	73	66	66	66	47	47	75	75	75	75	67	67	67
	Ap	0.036	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.075	0.075	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144	0.144	0.09

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

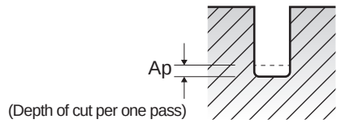
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)												
			3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
			LBS	30	35	40	10	12	14	16	20	26	30	35	40	45
P	1-5	Vc	135	120	120	161	161	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129
		fz	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012
		RPM	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265
		FEED	258	204	204	410	410	410	410	410	323	323	323	323	246
		Ap	0.15	0.15	0.09	0.8	0.8	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.32	0.32	0.2	0.2	0.2
	6-8	Vc	135	120	120	161	161	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129
		fz	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012
		RPM	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265
		FEED	258	204	204	410	410	410	410	410	323	323	323	323	246
		Ap	0.15	0.15	0.09	0.8	0.8	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.32	0.32	0.2	0.2	0.2
	9	Vc	87	78	78	103	103	103	103	103	93	93	93	93	82
		fz	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01
		RPM	9231	8276	8276	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525
		FEED	129	99	99	197	197	197	197	197	163	163	163	163	131
		Ap	0.113	0.113	0.068	0.6	0.6	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.24	0.24	0.15	0.15	0.15
	10-11.1	Vc	135	120	120	161	161	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129
		fz	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012
		RPM	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265
		FEED	258	204	204	410	410	410	410	410	323	323	323	323	246
		Ap	0.15	0.15	0.09	0.8	0.8	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.32	0.32	0.2	0.2	0.2
	11.2	Vc	87	78	78	103	103	103	103	103	93	93	93	93	82
		fz	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01
		RPM	9231	8276	8276	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525
		FEED	129	99	99	197	197	197	197	197	163	163	163	163	131
		Ap	0.113	0.113	0.068	0.6	0.6	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.24	0.24	0.15	0.15	0.15
K	15-20	Vc	135	120	120	161	161	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129
		fz	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012
		RPM	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265
		FEED	258	204	204	410	410	410	410	410	323	323	323	323	246
		Ap	0.15	0.15	0.09	0.8	0.8	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.32	0.32	0.2	0.2	0.2
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	53	48	48	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	58	58	52
		fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007
		RPM	5623	5093	5093	5173	5173	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4615	4615	4138
		FEED	67	51	51	93	93	93	93	93	74	74	74	74	58
		Ap	0.09	0.09	0.054	0.48	0.48	0.336	0.336	0.336	0.192	0.192	0.12	0.12	0.12
	40	Vc	87	78	78	103	103	103	103	103	93	93	93	93	82
		fz	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01
		RPM	9231	8276	8276	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525
		FEED	129	99	99	197	197	197	197	197	163	163	163	163	131
		Ap	0.113	0.113	0.068	0.6	0.6	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.24	0.24	0.15	0.15	0.15
	41	Vc	53	48	48	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	58	58	52
		fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007
		RPM	5623	5093	5093	5173	5173	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4615	4615	4138
		FEED	67	51	51	93	93	93	93	93	74	74	74	74	58
		Ap	0.09	0.09	0.054	0.48	0.48	0.336	0.336	0.336	0.192	0.192	0.12	0.12	0.12

▶ NEXT PAGE



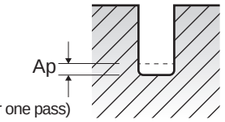
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME61 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)													
		4.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	20.0	20.0
	LBS	50	15	20	30	25	35	30	40	32	45	35	50	40	55
1-5	Vc	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.012	0.023	0.032	0.032	0.044	0.044	0.053	0.053	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.055	0.055
	RPM	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	246	507	608	608	634	634	634	634	499	499	446	446	329	329
	Ap	0.2	1	0.84	0.84	1.12	1.12	2	1.4	2.4	1.68	3.2	2.24	4	4
6-8	Vc	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.012	0.023	0.032	0.032	0.044	0.044	0.053	0.053	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.055	0.055
	RPM	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	246	507	608	608	634	634	634	634	499	499	446	446	329	329
	Ap	0.2	1	0.84	0.84	1.12	1.12	2	1.4	2.4	1.68	3.2	2.24	4	4
9	Vc	82	110	113	113	114	114	126	126	126	126	127	127	123	123
	fz	0.01	0.017	0.025	0.025	0.033	0.033	0.038	0.038	0.04	0.04	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.036
	RPM	6525	7003	5995	5995	4536	4536	4011	4011	3342	3342	2527	2527	1958	1958
	FEED	131	238	300	300	299	299	305	305	267	267	212	212	141	141
	Ap	0.15	0.75	0.63	0.63	0.84	0.84	1.5	1.05	1.8	1.26	2.4	1.68	3	3
10 - 11.1	Vc	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.012	0.023	0.032	0.032	0.044	0.044	0.053	0.053	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.055	0.055
	RPM	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	246	507	608	608	634	634	634	634	499	499	446	446	329	329
	Ap	0.2	1	0.84	0.84	1.12	1.12	2	1.4	2.4	1.68	3.2	2.24	4	4
11.2	Vc	82	110	113	113	114	114	126	126	126	126	127	127	123	123
	fz	0.01	0.017	0.025	0.025	0.033	0.033	0.038	0.038	0.04	0.04	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.036
	RPM	6525	7003	5995	5995	4536	4536	4011	4011	3342	3342	2527	2527	1958	1958
	FEED	131	238	300	300	299	299	305	305	267	267	212	212	141	141
	Ap	0.15	0.75	0.63	0.63	0.84	0.84	1.5	1.05	1.8	1.26	2.4	1.68	3	3
15 - 20	Vc	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.012	0.023	0.032	0.032	0.044	0.044	0.053	0.053	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.055	0.055
	RPM	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	246	507	608	608	634	634	634	634	499	499	446	446	329	329
	Ap	0.2	1	0.84	0.84	1.12	1.12	2	1.4	2.4	1.68	3.2	2.24	4	4
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	52	72	74	74	76	76	76	76	75	75	77	77	75	75
	fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.018	0.023	0.023	0.029	0.029	0.03	0.03	0.031	0.031	0.029	0.029
	RPM	4138	4584	3926	3926	3024	3024	2419	2419	1989	1989	1532	1532	1194	1194
	FEED	58	119	141	141	139	139	140	140	119	119	95	95	69	69
	Ap	0.12	0.6	0.504	0.504	0.672	0.672	1.2	0.84	1.44	1.008	1.92	1.344	2.4	2.4
40	Vc	82	110	113	113	114	114	126	126	126	126	127	127	123	123
	fz	0.01	0.017	0.025	0.025	0.033	0.033	0.038	0.038	0.04	0.04	0.042	0.042	0.036	0.036
	RPM	6525	7003	5995	5995	4536	4536	4011	4011	3342	3342	2527	2527	1958	1958
	FEED	131	238	300	300	299	299	305	305	267	267	212	212	141	141
	Ap	0.15	0.75	0.63	0.63	0.84	0.84	1.5	1.05	1.8	1.26	2.4	1.68	3	3
41	Vc	52	72	74	74	76	76	76	76	75	75	77	77	75	75
	fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.018	0.023	0.023	0.029	0.029	0.03	0.03	0.031	0.031	0.029	0.029
	RPM	4138	4584	3926	3926	3024	3024	2419	2419	1989	1989	1532	1532	1194	1194
	FEED	58	119	141	141	139	139	140	140	119	119	95	95	69	69
	Ap	0.12	0.6	0.504	0.504	0.672	0.672	1.2	0.84	1.44	1.008	1.92	1.344	2.4	2.4



4G MILL END MILLS

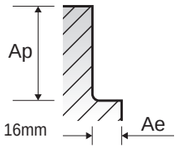
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME01 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	2D	Vc	87	93	104	113	118	125	132	135
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.008	0.01
					RPM	27693	24669	22069	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743
					FEED	332	296	353	288	361	318	384	430
	6-8	Low alloy steel	0.05D	2D	Vc	87	93	104	113	118	125	132	135
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.008	0.01
					RPM	27693	24669	22069	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743
					FEED	332	296	353	288	361	318	384	430
	9		0.05D	2D	Vc	57	59	64	73	75	81	85	86
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.011
					RPM	18144	15650	13581	11618	9549	8594	7730	6844
					FEED	218	250	217	232	267	275	278	301
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	2D	Vc	87	93	104	113	118	125	132	135
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.008	0.01
					RPM	27693	24669	22069	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743
					FEED	332	296	353	288	361	318	384	430
	11.2		0.05D	2D	Vc	57	59	64	73	75	81	85	86
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.011
					RPM	18144	15650	13581	11618	9549	8594	7730	6844
					FEED	218	250	217	232	267	275	278	301
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	2D	Vc	87	93	104	113	118	125	132	135
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.008	0.01
					RPM	27693	24669	22069	17985	15024	13263	12005	10743
					FEED	332	296	353	288	361	318	384	430
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	2D	Vc	35	37	40	45	48	50	53	54
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.008
					RPM	11141	9815	8488	7162	6112	5305	4820	4297
					FEED	134	118	136	143	122	127	135	138
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	2D	Vc	57	59	64	73	75	81	85	86
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.009	0.011
					RPM	18144	15650	13581	11618	9549	8594	7730	6844
					FEED	218	250	217	232	267	275	278	301
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	2D	Vc	35	37	40	45	48	50	53	54
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.008
					RPM	11141	9815	8488	7162	6112	5305	4820	4297
					FEED	134	118	136	143	122	127	135	138

▶ NEXT PAGE



* 1.5XD Axial cutting depth should be for diameter over 16mm

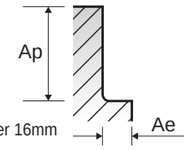
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME01 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
1-5	Vc	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	439	440	442	443	445	457	463	402	362	318	286	231
6-8	Vc	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	439	440	442	443	445	457	463	402	362	318	286	231
9	Vc	89	91	94	95	97	96	103	105	105	107	106	103
	fz	0.013	0.016	0.017	0.018	0.02	0.024	0.027	0.028	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.027
	RPM	6295	5793	5440	5040	4411	3820	3279	3038	2785	2433	2109	1639
	FEED	327	371	370	363	353	367	354	340	323	272	228	177
10 - 11.1	Vc	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	439	440	442	443	445	457	463	402	362	318	286	231
11.2	Vc	89	91	94	95	97	96	103	105	105	107	106	103
	fz	0.013	0.016	0.017	0.018	0.02	0.024	0.027	0.028	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.027
	RPM	6295	5793	5440	5040	4411	3820	3279	3038	2785	2433	2109	1639
	FEED	327	371	370	363	353	367	354	340	323	272	228	177
15 - 20	Vc	141	144	147	149	153	151	158	158	155	159	156	158
	fz	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.014	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	9974	9167	8508	7905	6957	6008	5029	4572	4112	3615	3104	2515
	FEED	439	440	442	443	445	457	463	402	362	318	286	231
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	57	60	61	62	64	63	63	64	63	65	64	63
	fz	0.01	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.022	0.023
	RPM	4032	3820	3530	3289	2910	2507	2005	1852	1671	1478	1273	1003
	FEED	161	168	169	171	175	170	168	156	140	124	112	92
40	Vc	89	91	94	95	97	96	103	105	105	107	106	103
	fz	0.013	0.016	0.017	0.018	0.02	0.024	0.027	0.028	0.029	0.028	0.027	0.027
	RPM	6295	5793	5440	5040	4411	3820	3279	3038	2785	2433	2109	1639
	FEED	327	371	370	363	353	367	354	340	323	272	228	177
41	Vc	57	60	61	62	64	63	63	64	63	65	64	63
	fz	0.01	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.015	0.017	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.022	0.023
	RPM	4032	3820	3530	3289	2910	2507	2005	1852	1671	1478	1273	1003
	FEED	161	168	169	171	175	170	168	156	140	124	112	92



* 1.5XD Axial cutting depth should be for diameter over 16mm

4G MILL END MILLS

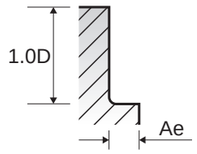
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME64 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
				1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
				LBS	4	6	8	10	12	16	20	22	26	3	4	6	8	10	12	16
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	Vc		104	94	94	94	83	62	62	31	31	112	112	112	101	101	101	90
			fz		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
			RPM		33104	29921	29921	29921	26420	19735	19735	9868	9868	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873
			FEED		397	239	239	239	211	158	158	79	79	357	357	357	321	321	321	191
			Ae		0.021	0.012	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005
	6-8	Low alloy steel	Vc		104	94	94	94	83	62	62	31	31	112	112	112	101	101	101	90
			fz		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
			RPM		33104	29921	29921	29921	26420	19735	19735	9868	9868	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873
			FEED		397	239	239	239	211	158	158	79	79	357	357	357	321	321	321	191
			Ae		0.021	0.012	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005
	9		Vc		68	61	61	61	54	41	41	20	20	71	71	71	64	64	64	57
			fz		0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
			RPM		21645	19417	19417	19417	17189	13051	13051	6366	6366	18833	18833	18833	16977	16977	16977	15120
			FEED		260	233	233	233	138	104	104	51	51	301	301	301	204	204	204	181
			Ae		0.016	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.027	0.01	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc		104	94	94	94	83	62	62	31	31	112	112	112	101	101	101	90
			fz		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
			RPM		33104	29921	29921	29921	26420	19735	19735	9868	9868	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873
			FEED		397	239	239	239	211	158	158	79	79	357	357	357	321	321	321	191
			Ae		0.021	0.012	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005
	11.2		Vc		68	61	61	61	54	41	41	20	20	71	71	71	64	64	64	57
			fz		0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
			RPM		21645	19417	19417	19417	17189	13051	13051	6366	6366	18833	18833	18833	16977	16977	16977	15120
			FEED		260	233	233	233	138	104	104	51	51	301	301	301	204	204	204	181
			Ae		0.016	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.027	0.01	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc		104	94	94	94	83	62	62	31	31	112	112	112	101	101	101	90
			fz		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
			RPM		33104	29921	29921	29921	26420	19735	19735	9868	9868	29709	29709	29709	26791	26791	26791	23873
			FEED		397	239	239	239	211	158	158	79	79	357	357	357	321	321	321	191
			Ae		0.021	0.012	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc		41	37	37	37	33	25	25	12	12	44	44	44	40	40	40	35
			fz		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
			RPM		13051	11777	11777	11777	10504	7958	7958	3820	3820	11671	11671	11671	10610	10610	10610	9284
			FEED		157	94	94	94	84	64	64	31	31	140	140	140	127	127	127	74
			Ae		0.013	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.022	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.005	0.005	0.003
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc		68	61	61	61	54	41	41	20	20	71	71	71	64	64	64	57
			fz		0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
			RPM		21645	19417	19417	19417	17189	13051	13051	6366	6366	18833	18833	18833	16977	16977	16977	15120
			FEED		260	233	233	233	138	104	104	51	51	301	301	301	204	204	204	181
			Ae		0.016	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.027	0.01	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc		41	37	37	37	33	25	25	12	12	44	44	44	40	40	40	35
			fz		0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
			RPM		13051	11777	11777	11777	10504	7958	7958	3820	3820	11671	11671	11671	10610	10610	10610	9284
			FEED		157	94	94	94	84	64	64	31	31	140	140	140	127	127	127	74
			Ae		0.013	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.022	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.005	0.005	0.003

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

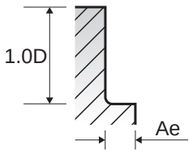
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME64 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																						
		1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5
	LBS	20	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	20	22	26	6	8	10	12	14	16	20	22	26	30	8
1-5	Vc	67	124	124	112	112	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109	109	141
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005
	RPM	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348	17348	17953
	FEED	142	421	421	285	285	285	285	255	255	255	127	346	346	346	311	311	311	311	278	278	278	359
	Ae	0.004	0.045	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.053
6-8	Vc	67	124	124	112	112	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109	109	141
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005
	RPM	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348	17348	17953
	FEED	142	421	421	285	285	285	285	255	255	255	127	346	346	346	311	311	311	311	278	278	278	359
	Ae	0.004	0.045	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.053
9	Vc	43	76	76	69	69	69	69	61	61	61	46	87	87	87	78	78	78	78	69	69	69	90
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007
	RPM	11406	16128	16128	14642	14642	14642	14642	12945	12945	12945	9762	13846	13846	13846	12414	12414	12414	12414	10982	10982	10982	11459
	FEED	91	258	258	234	234	234	234	155	155	155	117	277	277	277	248	248	248	248	176	176	176	321
	Ae	0.003	0.034	0.024	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.039
10 - 11.1	Vc	67	124	124	112	112	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109	109	141
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005
	RPM	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348	17348	17953
	FEED	142	421	421	285	285	285	285	255	255	255	127	346	346	346	311	311	311	311	278	278	278	359
	Ae	0.004	0.045	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.053
11.2	Vc	43	76	76	69	69	69	69	61	61	61	46	87	87	87	78	78	78	78	69	69	69	90
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007
	RPM	11406	16128	16128	14642	14642	14642	14642	12945	12945	12945	9762	13846	13846	13846	12414	12414	12414	12414	10982	10982	10982	11459
	FEED	91	258	258	234	234	234	234	155	155	155	117	277	277	277	248	248	248	248	176	176	176	321
	Ae	0.003	0.034	0.024	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.039
15 - 20	Vc	67	124	124	112	112	112	112	100	100	100	75	136	136	136	122	122	122	122	109	109	109	141
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.005
	RPM	17772	26314	26314	23767	23767	23767	23767	21221	21221	21221	15915	21645	21645	21645	19417	19417	19417	19417	17348	17348	17348	17953
	FEED	142	421	421	285	285	285	285	255	255	255	127	346	346	346	311	311	311	311	278	278	278	359
	Ae	0.004	0.045	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.06	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.053
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	26	48	48	43	43	43	43	38	38	38	29	54	54	54	49	49	49	49	43	43	43	57
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005
	RPM	6897	10186	10186	9125	9125	9125	9125	8064	8064	8064	6154	8594	8594	8594	7799	7799	7799	7799	6844	6844	6844	7257
	FEED	55	122	122	109	109	109	109	97	97	97	49	138	138	138	125	125	125	125	82	82	82	145
	Ae	0.002	0.027	0.019	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.032
40	Vc	43	76	76	69	69	69	69	61	61	61	46	87	87	87	78	78	78	78	69	69	69	90
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007
	RPM	11406	16128	16128	14642	14642	14642	14642	12945	12945	12945	9762	13846	13846	13846	12414	12414	12414	12414	10982	10982	10982	11459
	FEED	91	258	258	234	234	234	234	155	155	155	117	277	277	277	248	248	248	248	176	176	176	321
	Ae	0.003	0.034	0.024	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.039
41	Vc	26	48	48	43	43	43	43	38	38	38	29	54	54	54	49	49	49	49	43	43	43	57
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005
	RPM	6897	10186	10186	9125	9125	9125	9125	8064	8064	8064	6154	8594	8594	8594	7799	7799	7799	7799	6844	6844	6844	7257
	FEED	55	122	122	109	109	109	109	97	97	97	49	138	138	138	125	125	125	125	82	82	82	145
	Ae	0.002	0.027	0.019	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.036	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.032

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

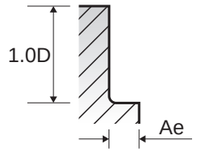
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME64 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

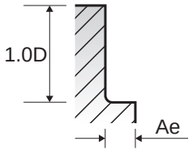
ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
			2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0
			LBS	10	12	14	16	20	26	30	8	10	12	14	16	20	26	30	35	40	10	12
P	1-5	Vc	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135	135	135	120	120	161	161
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01
		RPM	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	12812
		FEED	359	359	323	323	323	230	230	382	382	382	382	344	344	344	344	255	255	512	512	512
		Ae	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.12	0.12	0.12
	6-8	Vc	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135	135	135	120	120	161	161
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01
		RPM	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	12812
		FEED	359	359	323	323	323	230	230	382	382	382	382	344	344	344	344	255	255	512	512	512
		Ae	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.12	0.12	0.12
	9	Vc	90	90	81	81	81	72	72	97	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	78	78	103	103	
		fz	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.011	
		RPM	11459	11459	10313	10313	10313	9167	9167	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231	9231	8276	8276	8196	8196	
		FEED	321	321	248	248	248	183	183	329	329	329	329	258	258	258	258	199	199	361	361	
		Ae	0.039	0.039	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.068	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.027	0.027	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.01	0.09	0.09	
	10-11.1	Vc	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135	135	120	120	161	161	
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	
		RPM	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	
		FEED	359	359	323	323	323	230	230	382	382	382	382	344	344	344	344	255	255	512	512	
		Ae	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.12	0.12	
	11.2	Vc	90	90	81	81	81	72	72	97	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	78	78	103	103	
		fz	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.011	
		RPM	11459	11459	10313	10313	10313	9167	9167	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231	9231	8276	8276	8196	8196	
		FEED	321	321	248	248	248	183	183	329	329	329	329	258	258	258	258	199	199	361	361	
		Ae	0.039	0.039	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.068	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.027	0.027	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.01	0.09	0.09	
K	15-20	Vc	141	141	127	127	127	113	113	150	150	150	150	135	135	135	135	120	120	161	161	
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	
		RPM	17953	17953	16170	16170	16170	14388	14388	15915	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	12732	12812	12812	
		FEED	359	359	323	323	323	230	230	382	382	382	382	344	344	344	344	255	255	512	512	
		Ae	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.12	0.12	
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	57	57	52	52	52	46	46	59	59	59	59	53	53	53	53	48	48	65	65	
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	
		RPM	7257	7257	6621	6621	6621	5857	5857	6260	6260	6260	6260	5623	5623	5623	5623	5093	5093	5173	5173	
		FEED	145	145	132	132	132	94	94	150	150	150	150	112	112	112	112	102	102	166	166	
		Ae	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.054	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.022	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.072	0.072	
	40	Vc	90	90	81	81	81	72	72	97	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	78	78	103	103	
		fz	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.011	
		RPM	11459	11459	10313	10313	10313	9167	9167	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231	9231	8276	8276	8196	8196	
		FEED	321	321	248	248	248	183	183	329	329	329	329	258	258	258	258	199	199	361	361	
		Ae	0.039	0.039	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.068	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.027	0.027	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.01	0.09	0.09	
	41	Vc	57	57	52	52	52	46	46	59	59	59	59	53	53	53	53	48	48	65	65	
		fz	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	
		RPM	7257	7257	6621	6621	6621	5857	5857	6260	6260	6260	6260	5623	5623	5623	5623	5093	5093	5173	5173	
		FEED	145	145	132	132	132	94	94	150	150	150	150	112	112	112	112	102	102	166	166	
		Ae	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.054	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.022	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.072	0.072	

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank
SEME64 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																									
		4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	20.0	20.0
	LBS	14	16	20	26	30	35	40	45	50	15	20	30	25	35	30	40	32	45	35	50	40	55
1-5	Vc	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.012	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	512	512	512	415	415	415	415	328	328	529	494	494	547	547	551	551	439	439	327	327	275	275
	Ae	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.048	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.126	0.126	0.168	0.168	0.3	0.21	0.36	0.252	0.48	0.336	0.6	0.6
6-8	Vc	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.012	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	512	512	512	415	415	415	415	328	328	529	494	494	547	547	551	551	439	439	327	327	275	275
	Ae	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.048	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.126	0.126	0.168	0.168	0.3	0.21	0.36	0.252	0.48	0.336	0.6	0.6
9	Vc	103	103	103	93	93	93	93	82	82	110	113	113	114	114	126	126	126	126	127	127	123	123
	fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.018	0.018	0.024	0.024	0.027	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.027	0.027
	RPM	8196	8196	8196	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525	6525	7003	5995	5995	4536	4536	4011	4011	3342	3342	2527	2527	1958	1958
	FEED	361	361	361	296	296	296	296	235	235	420	432	432	435	435	433	433	374	374	283	283	211	211
	Ae	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.113	0.095	0.095	0.126	0.126	0.225	0.158	0.27	0.189	0.36	0.252	0.45	0.45
10 - 11.1	Vc	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.012	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	512	512	512	415	415	415	415	328	328	529	494	494	547	547	551	551	439	439	327	327	275	275
	Ae	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.048	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.126	0.126	0.168	0.168	0.3	0.21	0.36	0.252	0.48	0.336	0.6	0.6
11.2	Vc	103	103	103	93	93	93	93	82	82	110	113	113	114	114	126	126	126	126	127	127	123	123
	fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.018	0.018	0.024	0.024	0.027	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.027	0.027
	RPM	8196	8196	8196	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525	6525	7003	5995	5995	4536	4536	4011	4011	3342	3342	2527	2527	1958	1958
	FEED	361	361	361	296	296	296	296	235	235	420	432	432	435	435	433	433	374	374	283	283	211	211
	Ae	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.113	0.095	0.095	0.126	0.126	0.225	0.158	0.27	0.189	0.36	0.252	0.45	0.45
15 - 20	Vc	161	161	161	145	145	145	145	129	129	173	179	179	181	181	188	188	188	188	187	187	188	188
	fz	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.012	0.013	0.013	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023
	RPM	12812	12812	12812	11539	11539	11539	11539	10265	10265	11014	9496	9496	7202	7202	5984	5984	4987	4987	3720	3720	2992	2992
	FEED	512	512	512	415	415	415	415	328	328	529	494	494	547	547	551	551	439	439	327	327	275	275
	Ae	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.048	0.048	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.15	0.126	0.126	0.168	0.168	0.3	0.21	0.36	0.252	0.48	0.336	0.6	0.6
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	65	65	65	58	58	58	58	52	52	72	74	74	76	76	76	76	75	75	77	77	75	75
	fz	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.013	0.013	0.017	0.017	0.021	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.022	0.022	0.021	0.021
	RPM	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4615	4615	4138	4138	4584	3926	3926	3024	3024	2419	2419	1989	1989	1532	1532	1194	1194
	FEED	166	166	166	129	129	129	129	99	99	202	204	204	206	206	203	203	159	159	135	135	100	100
	Ae	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.09	0.076	0.076	0.101	0.101	0.18	0.126	0.216	0.151	0.288	0.202	0.36	0.36
40	Vc	103	103	103	93	93	93	93	82	82	110	113	113	114	114	126	126	126	126	127	127	123	123
	fz	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.018	0.018	0.024	0.024	0.027	0.027	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.027	0.027
	RPM	8196	8196	8196	7401	7401	7401	7401	6525	6525	7003	5995	5995	4536	4536	4011	4011	3342	3342	2527	2527	1958	1958
	FEED	361	361	361	296	296	296	296	235	235	420	432	432	435	435	433	433	374	374	283	283	211	211
	Ae	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.113	0.095	0.095	0.126	0.126	0.225	0.158	0.27	0.189	0.36	0.252	0.45	0.45
41	Vc	65	65	65	58	58	58	58	52	52	72	74	74	76	76	76	76	75	75	77	77	75	75
	fz	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.013	0.013	0.017	0.017	0.021	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.022	0.022	0.021	0.021
	RPM	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4615	4615	4138	4138	4584	3926	3926	3024	3024	2419	2419	1989	1989	1532	1532	1194	1194
	FEED	166	166	166	129	129	129	129	99	99	202	204	204	206	206	203	203	159	159	135	135	100	100
	Ae	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.09	0.076	0.076	0.101	0.101	0.18	0.126	0.216	0.151	0.288	0.202	0.36	0.36



4G MILL END MILLS

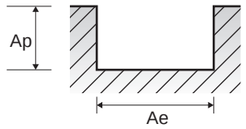
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME35 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	13	26	37	49	57	60	62	63	66
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	41380	41380	39258	38993	36287	31831	28193	25067	23343
					FEED	83	83	79	78	145	127	169	150	187
	6-8	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	13	26	37	49	57	60	62	63	66
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	41380	41380	39258	38993	36287	31831	28193	25067	23343
					FEED	83	83	79	78	145	127	169	150	187
	9		1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	8	16	22	29	34	36	37	38	40
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
					RPM	25465	25465	23343	23077	21645	19099	16825	15120	14147
					FEED	51	51	47	46	87	76	101	91	85
	10 - 11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	13	26	37	49	57	60	62	63	66
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	41380	41380	39258	38993	36287	31831	28193	25067	23343
					FEED	83	83	79	78	145	127	169	150	187
	11.2		1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	8	16	22	29	34	36	37	38	40
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
					RPM	25465	25465	23343	23077	21645	19099	16825	15120	14147
					FEED	51	51	47	46	87	76	101	91	85
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	7	13	18	25	28	30	31	31	33
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
					RPM	22282	20690	19099	19894	17825	15915	14097	12335	11671
					FEED	45	41	38	40	71	64	85	74	70
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	13	26	37	49	57	60	62	63	66
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	41380	41380	39258	38993	36287	31831	28193	25067	23343
					FEED	83	83	79	78	145	127	169	150	187
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	5	11	15	20	23	24	25	25	27
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002
					RPM	15915	17507	15915	15915	14642	12732	11368	9947	9549
					FEED	16	35	32	32	29	25	23	40	38
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	8	16	22	29	34	36	37	38	40
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003
					RPM	25465	25465	23343	23077	21645	19099	16825	15120	14147
					FEED	51	51	47	46	87	76	101	91	85
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	5	11	15	20	23	24	25	25	27
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002
					RPM	15915	17507	15915	15915	14642	12732	11368	9947	9549
					FEED	16	35	32	32	29	25	23	40	38

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

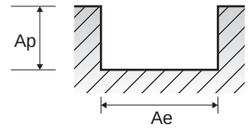
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME35 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0
1-5	Vc	68	68	71	73	80	84	91	95	98	99	102	105	107	107
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.01	0.012	0.016	0.021	0.023	0.027	0.03	0.033	0.036	0.039
	RPM	21645	18038	15067	11618	10186	8913	8276	7560	6932	6303	5903	5570	5240	4866
	FEED	173	180	181	209	204	214	265	318	319	340	354	368	377	380
6-8	Vc	68	68	71	73	80	84	91	95	98	99	102	105	107	107
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.01	0.012	0.016	0.021	0.023	0.027	0.03	0.033	0.036	0.039
	RPM	21645	18038	15067	11618	10186	8913	8276	7560	6932	6303	5903	5570	5240	4866
	FEED	173	180	181	209	204	214	265	318	319	340	354	368	377	380
9	Vc	41	41	42	48	52	52	56	58	59	59	62	63	64	65
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.023	0.026	0.03	0.034	0.036	0.037
	RPM	13051	10876	8913	7639	6621	5517	5093	4615	4173	3756	3588	3342	3134	2956
	FEED	104	109	107	122	132	143	173	194	192	195	215	227	226	219
10 - 11.1	Vc	68	68	71	73	80	84	91	95	98	99	102	105	107	107
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.01	0.012	0.016	0.021	0.023	0.027	0.03	0.033	0.036	0.039
	RPM	21645	18038	15067	11618	10186	8913	8276	7560	6932	6303	5903	5570	5240	4866
	FEED	173	180	181	209	204	214	265	318	319	340	354	368	377	380
11.2	Vc	41	41	42	48	52	52	56	58	59	59	62	63	64	65
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.023	0.026	0.03	0.034	0.036	0.037
	RPM	13051	10876	8913	7639	6621	5517	5093	4615	4173	3756	3588	3342	3134	2956
	FEED	104	109	107	122	132	143	173	194	192	195	215	227	226	219
14.1	Vc	34	34	35	40	43	44	47	49	50	50	52	54	54	54
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.021	0.023	0.027	0.03	0.033	0.036	0.038
	RPM	10823	9019	7427	6366	5475	4669	4274	3899	3537	3183	3009	2865	2644	2456
	FEED	87	90	89	102	109	131	137	164	163	172	181	189	190	187
15 - 20	Vc	68	68	71	73	80	84	91	95	98	99	102	105	107	107
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.01	0.012	0.016	0.021	0.023	0.027	0.03	0.033	0.036	0.039
	RPM	21645	18038	15067	11618	10186	8913	8276	7560	6932	6303	5903	5570	5240	4866
	FEED	173	180	181	209	204	214	265	318	319	340	354	368	377	380
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	27	27	28	32	33	32	35	37	37	36	37	38	39	40
	fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.016	0.018
	RPM	8594	7162	5942	5093	4202	3395	3183	2944	2617	2292	2141	2016	1910	1819
	FEED	34	29	36	41	42	41	45	41	47	50	56	60	61	65
40	Vc	41	41	42	48	52	52	56	58	59	59	62	63	64	65
	fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.023	0.026	0.03	0.034	0.036	0.037
	RPM	13051	10876	8913	7639	6621	5517	5093	4615	4173	3756	3588	3342	3134	2956
	FEED	104	109	107	122	132	143	173	194	192	195	215	227	226	219
41	Vc	27	27	28	32	33	32	35	37	37	36	37	38	39	40
	fz	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.016	0.018
	RPM	8594	7162	5942	5093	4202	3395	3183	2944	2617	2292	2141	2016	1910	1819
	FEED	34	29	36	41	42	41	45	41	47	50	56	60	61	65

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

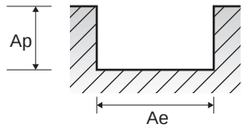
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME35 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0
P	1-5	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	107	106	106	105	104	102	103	104	104	103
				fz	0.043	0.048	0.049	0.05	0.051	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.054
				RPM	4541	4218	3970	3714	3485	3247	3122	3009	2879	2732
				FEED	391	405	389	371	355	344	331	319	305	295
	6-8	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	107	106	106	105	104	102	103	104	104	103
				fz	0.043	0.048	0.049	0.05	0.051	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.054
				RPM	4541	4218	3970	3714	3485	3247	3122	3009	2879	2732
				FEED	391	405	389	371	355	344	331	319	305	295
	9	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	64	63	64	64	64	63	63	64	64	63
				fz	0.039	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.043	0.042	0.041	0.04	0.04
				RPM	2716	2507	2397	2264	2144	2005	1910	1852	1771	1671
				FEED	212	211	201	190	180	172	160	152	142	134
	10 - 11.1	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	107	106	106	105	104	102	103	104	104	103
				fz	0.043	0.048	0.049	0.05	0.051	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.054
				RPM	4541	4218	3970	3714	3485	3247	3122	3009	2879	2732
				FEED	391	405	389	371	355	344	331	319	305	295
	11.2	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	64	63	64	64	64	63	63	64	64	63
				fz	0.039	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.043	0.042	0.041	0.04	0.04
				RPM	2716	2507	2397	2264	2144	2005	1910	1852	1771	1671
				FEED	212	211	201	190	180	172	160	152	142	134
M	14.1	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	54	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	52	51
				fz	0.042	0.045	0.046	0.048	0.049	0.051	0.05	0.049	0.049	0.05
				RPM	2292	2109	1985	1874	1776	1687	1607	1534	1439	1353
				FEED	193	190	183	180	174	172	161	150	141	135
K	15-20	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3: 0.2D) (up to Ø1: 0.15D)	Vc	107	106	106	105	104	102	103	104	104	103
				fz	0.043	0.048	0.049	0.05	0.051	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.054
				RPM	4541	4218	3970	3714	3485	3247	3122	3009	2879	2732
				FEED	391	405	389	371	355	344	331	319	305	295
H	38.1 - 38.2	1.0D	0.05D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	41	42	43	43	43	43	43	44	44	44
				fz	0.021	0.024	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.025
				RPM	1740	1671	1610	1521	1441	1369	1304	1273	1218	1167
				FEED	73	80	74	67	63	63	60	59	58	58
	40	1.0D	0.05D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	64	63	64	64	64	63	63	64	64	63
				fz	0.039	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.043	0.042	0.041	0.04	0.04
				RPM	2716	2507	2397	2264	2144	2005	1910	1852	1771	1671
				FEED	212	211	201	190	180	172	160	152	142	134
	41	1.0D	0.05D (up to Ø1: 0.02D)	Vc	41	42	43	43	43	43	43	44	44	44
				fz	0.021	0.024	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.025
				RPM	1740	1671	1610	1521	1441	1369	1304	1273	1218	1167
				FEED	73	80	74	67	63	63	60	59	58	58

▶ NEXT PAGE



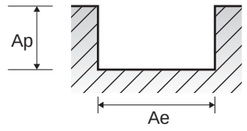
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME35 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	22.0	23.0	24.0	25.0
1-5	Vc	106	109	110	111	111	110	108	106	107	107	107	107	107
	fz	0.054	0.054	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.053	0.052	0.054	0.053	0.053	0.051	0.049	0.05
	RPM	2595	2478	2334	2208	2078	1945	1809	1687	1622	1548	1481	1419	1362
	FEED	280	268	243	230	216	206	188	182	172	164	151	139	136
6-8	Vc	106	109	110	111	111	110	108	106	107	107	107	107	107
	fz	0.054	0.054	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.053	0.052	0.054	0.053	0.053	0.051	0.049	0.05
	RPM	2595	2478	2334	2208	2078	1945	1809	1687	1622	1548	1481	1419	1362
	FEED	280	268	243	230	216	206	188	182	172	164	151	139	136
9	Vc	65	67	68	68	69	68	68	67	67	67	67	67	66
	fz	0.041	0.041	0.042	0.042	0.041	0.041	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.042	0.043	0.044
	RPM	1592	1523	1443	1353	1292	1203	1139	1066	1016	969	927	889	840
	FEED	131	125	121	114	106	99	91	85	81	79	78	76	74
10 - 11.1	Vc	106	109	110	111	111	110	108	106	107	107	107	107	107
	fz	0.054	0.054	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.053	0.052	0.054	0.053	0.053	0.051	0.049	0.05
	RPM	2595	2478	2334	2208	2078	1945	1809	1687	1622	1548	1481	1419	1362
	FEED	280	268	243	230	216	206	188	182	172	164	151	139	136
11.2	Vc	65	67	68	68	69	68	68	67	67	67	67	67	66
	fz	0.041	0.041	0.042	0.042	0.041	0.041	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.042	0.043	0.044
	RPM	1592	1523	1443	1353	1292	1203	1139	1066	1016	969	927	889	840
	FEED	131	125	121	114	106	99	91	85	81	79	78	76	74
14.1	Vc	52	53	53	53	54	54	53	53	53	54	54	54	53
	fz	0.051	0.052	0.053	0.054	0.052	0.053	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.049	0.048	0.047	0.046
	RPM	1273	1205	1125	1054	1011	955	888	844	803	781	747	716	675
	FEED	130	125	119	114	105	101	89	84	80	77	72	67	62
15 - 20	Vc	106	109	110	111	111	110	108	106	107	107	107	107	107
	fz	0.054	0.054	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.053	0.052	0.054	0.053	0.053	0.051	0.049	0.05
	RPM	2595	2478	2334	2208	2078	1945	1809	1687	1622	1548	1481	1419	1362
	FEED	280	268	243	230	216	206	188	182	172	164	151	139	136
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	45	44	43	43	43	43	43	42
	fz	0.025	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.021	0.02	0.019
	RPM	1102	1023	955	895	843	796	737	684	652	622	595	570	535
	FEED	55	49	44	41	39	37	34	33	29	27	25	23	20
40	Vc	65	67	68	68	69	68	68	67	67	67	67	67	66
	fz	0.041	0.041	0.042	0.042	0.041	0.041	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.042	0.043	0.044
	RPM	1592	1523	1443	1353	1292	1203	1139	1066	1016	969	927	889	840
	FEED	131	125	121	114	106	99	91	85	81	79	78	76	74
41	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	45	44	43	43	43	43	43	42
	fz	0.025	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.021	0.02	0.019
	RPM	1102	1023	955	895	843	796	737	684	652	622	595	570	535
	FEED	55	49	44	41	39	37	34	33	29	27	25	23	20



4G MILL END MILLS

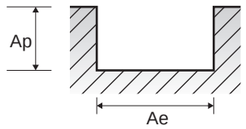
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME70 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)											
						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
					LOC	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	4	6	8	10
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	40	51	51	46	46
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002
					RPM	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	13528	13528	12202	12202
					FEED	64	64	64	57	57	57	57	51	81	81	49	49
	6-8	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	40	51	51	46	46
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002
					RPM	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	13528	13528	12202	12202
					FEED	64	64	64	57	57	57	57	51	81	81	49	49
	9		1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	40	40	40	36	36	36	36	32	41	41	37	37
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
					RPM	12732	12732	12732	11459	11459	11459	11459	10186	10876	10876	9815	9815
					FEED	51	51	51	46	46	46	46	41	65	65	59	39
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	40	51	51	46	46
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002
					RPM	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	13528	13528	12202	12202
					FEED	64	64	64	57	57	57	57	51	81	81	49	49
	11.2		1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	40	40	40	36	36	36	36	32	41	41	37	37
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
					RPM	12732	12732	12732	11459	11459	11459	11459	10186	10876	10876	9815	9815
					FEED	51	51	51	46	46	46	46	41	65	65	59	39
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	40	51	51	46	46
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002
					RPM	15915	15915	15915	14324	14324	14324	14324	12732	13528	13528	12202	12202
					FEED	64	64	64	57	57	57	57	51	81	81	49	49
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	25	25	25	23	23	23	23	20	25	25	23	23
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
					RPM	7958	7958	7958	7321	7321	7321	7321	6366	6631	6631	6101	6101
					FEED	32	32	32	29	29	15	15	13	27	27	24	24
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	40	40	40	36	36	36	36	32	41	41	37	37
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
					RPM	12732	12732	12732	11459	11459	11459	11459	10186	10876	10876	9815	9815
					FEED	51	51	51	46	46	46	46	41	65	65	59	39
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	25	25	25	23	23	23	23	20	25	25	23	23
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
					RPM	7958	7958	7958	7321	7321	7321	7321	6366	6631	6631	6101	6101
					FEED	32	32	32	29	29	15	15	13	27	27	24	24

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

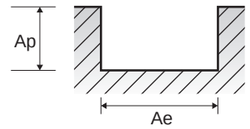
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME70 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																			
		1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0
	LOC	12	6	8	10	12	14	16	8	10	12	14	16	10	12	16	20	26	10	12	14
1-5	Vc	46	53	48	48	48	48	42	57	57	51	51	51	60	60	54	54	48	60	60	60
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	12202	11247	10186	10186	10186	10186	8913	9072	9072	8117	8117	8117	7639	7639	6875	6875	6112	6366	6366	6366
	FEED	49	90	61	61	61	61	53	91	91	65	65	65	92	92	69	69	49	102	102	102
6-8	Vc	46	53	48	48	48	48	42	57	57	51	51	51	60	60	54	54	48	60	60	60
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	12202	11247	10186	10186	10186	10186	8913	9072	9072	8117	8117	8117	7639	7639	6875	6875	6112	6366	6366	6366
	FEED	49	90	61	61	61	61	53	91	91	65	65	65	92	92	69	69	49	102	102	102
9	Vc	37	42	38	38	38	38	34	46	46	41	41	41	49	49	44	44	39	49	49	49
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	9815	8913	8064	8064	8064	8064	7215	7321	7321	6525	6525	6525	6239	6239	5602	5602	4966	5199	5199	5199
	FEED	39	71	65	48	48	48	43	73	73	65	65	52	75	75	67	56	50	83	83	83
10 - 11.1	Vc	46	53	48	48	48	48	42	57	57	51	51	51	60	60	54	54	48	60	60	60
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	12202	11247	10186	10186	10186	10186	8913	9072	9072	8117	8117	8117	7639	7639	6875	6875	6112	6366	6366	6366
	FEED	49	90	61	61	61	61	53	91	91	65	65	65	92	92	69	69	49	102	102	102
11.2	Vc	37	42	38	38	38	38	34	46	46	41	41	41	49	49	44	44	39	49	49	49
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	9815	8913	8064	8064	8064	8064	7215	7321	7321	6525	6525	6525	6239	6239	5602	5602	4966	5199	5199	5199
	FEED	39	71	65	48	48	48	43	73	73	65	65	52	75	75	67	56	50	83	83	83
15 - 20	Vc	46	53	48	48	48	48	42	57	57	51	51	51	60	60	54	54	48	60	60	60
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	12202	11247	10186	10186	10186	10186	8913	9072	9072	8117	8117	8117	7639	7639	6875	6875	6112	6366	6366	6366
	FEED	49	90	61	61	61	61	53	91	91	65	65	65	92	92	69	69	49	102	102	102
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	23	26	24	24	24	24	21	29	29	26	26	26	30	30	27	27	24	30	30	30
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006
	RPM	6101	5517	5093	5093	5093	5093	4456	4615	4615	4138	4138	4138	3820	3820	3438	3438	3056	3183	3183	3183
	FEED	24	33	31	20	20	20	18	37	37	33	33	25	38	38	28	28	18	38	38	38
40	Vc	37	42	38	38	38	38	34	46	46	41	41	41	49	49	44	44	39	49	49	49
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	9815	8913	8064	8064	8064	8064	7215	7321	7321	6525	6525	6525	6239	6239	5602	5602	4966	5199	5199	5199
	FEED	39	71	65	48	48	48	43	73	73	65	65	52	75	75	67	56	50	83	83	83
41	Vc	23	26	24	24	24	24	21	29	29	26	26	26	30	30	27	27	24	30	30	30
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006
	RPM	6101	5517	5093	5093	5093	5093	4456	4615	4615	4138	4138	4138	3820	3820	3438	3438	3056	3183	3183	3183
	FEED	24	33	31	20	20	20	18	37	37	33	33	25	38	38	28	28	18	38	38	38

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

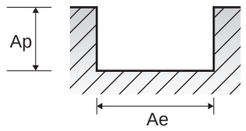
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME70 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

ISO	VDI 3323	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)															
					3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0
					LOC	16	20	26	30	12	16	20	26	30	20	25	30	35	40	15
P	1-5	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	54	54	54	54	65	65	65	58	58	69	69	62	62	62	72
				fz	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.024
				RPM	5730	5730	5730	5730	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4393	4393	3947	3947	3947	3820
				FEED	92	80	69	69	124	124	124	92	92	149	149	118	118	111	183
	6-8	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	54	54	54	54	65	65	65	58	58	69	69	62	62	62	72
				fz	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.024
				RPM	5730	5730	5730	5730	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4393	4393	3947	3947	3947	3820
				FEED	92	80	69	69	124	124	124	92	92	149	149	118	118	111	183
	9	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	44	44	44	44	52	52	52	46	46	55	55	49	49	49	57
				fz	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.025
				RPM	4669	4669	4669	4669	4138	4138	4138	3661	3661	3501	3501	3119	3119	3119	3024
				FEED	75	75	56	56	99	99	99	88	88	126	126	100	100	87	151
	10-11.1	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	54	54	54	54	65	65	65	58	58	69	69	62	62	62	72
				fz	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.024
				RPM	5730	5730	5730	5730	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4393	4393	3947	3947	3947	3820
				FEED	92	80	69	69	124	124	124	92	92	149	149	118	118	111	183
	11.2	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	44	44	44	44	52	52	52	46	46	55	55	49	49	49	57
				fz	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.025
				RPM	4669	4669	4669	4669	4138	4138	4138	3661	3661	3501	3501	3119	3119	3119	3024
				FEED	75	75	56	56	99	99	99	88	88	126	126	100	100	87	151
K	15-20	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	54	54	54	54	65	65	65	58	58	69	69	62	62	62	72
				fz	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.014	0.024
				RPM	5730	5730	5730	5730	5173	5173	5173	4615	4615	4393	4393	3947	3947	3947	3820
				FEED	92	80	69	69	124	124	124	92	92	149	149	118	118	111	183
H	38.1 - 38.2	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	27	27	27	27	32	32	32	29	29	36	36	32	32	32	37
				fz	0.007	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.018
				RPM	2865	2865	2865	2865	2546	2546	2546	2308	2308	2292	2292	2037	2037	2037	1963
				FEED	40	34	29	29	51	51	51	42	42	55	55	45	45	41	71
	40	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc	44	44	44	44	52	52	52	46	46	55	55	49	49	49	57
				fz	0.008	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.025
				RPM	4669	4669	4669	4669	4138	4138	4138	3661	3661	3501	3501	3119	3119	3119	3024
				FEED	75	75	56	56	99	99	99	88	88	126	126	100	100	87	151
	41	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	27	27	27	27	32	32	32	29	29	36	36	32	32	32	37
				fz	0.007	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.018
				RPM	2865	2865	2865	2865	2546	2546	2546	2308	2308	2292	2292	2037	2037	2037	1963
				FEED	40	34	29	29	51	51	51	42	42	55	55	45	45	41	71

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

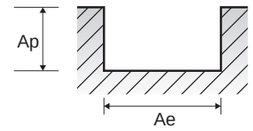
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME70 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																			
		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0
	LOC	20	25	30	35	40	45	25	30	35	40	45	50	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	35
1-5	Vc	72	72	72	64	64	64	72	72	72	72	65	65	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	75
	fz	0.024	0.024	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.025	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.029	0.038
	RPM	3820	3820	3820	3395	3395	3395	2865	2865	2865	2865	2586	2586	2451	2451	2451	2451	2451	2196	2196	1989
	FEED	183	183	153	136	122	122	189	189	189	160	145	129	191	191	191	162	162	145	127	151
6-8	Vc	72	72	72	64	64	64	72	72	72	72	65	65	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	75
	fz	0.024	0.024	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.025	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.029	0.038
	RPM	3820	3820	3820	3395	3395	3395	2865	2865	2865	2865	2586	2586	2451	2451	2451	2451	2451	2196	2196	1989
	FEED	183	183	153	136	122	122	189	189	189	160	145	129	191	191	191	162	162	145	127	151
9	Vc	57	57	57	52	52	52	57	57	57	57	52	52	63	63	63	63	63	57	57	63
	fz	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.027	0.028	0.024	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.031	0.031	0.032	0.028	0.04
	RPM	3024	3024	3024	2759	2759	2759	2268	2268	2268	2268	2069	2069	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	1814	1814	1671
	FEED	151	151	127	116	99	99	150	150	150	122	116	99	152	152	152	124	124	116	102	134
10 - 11.1	Vc	72	72	72	64	64	64	72	72	72	72	65	65	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	75
	fz	0.024	0.024	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.025	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.029	0.038
	RPM	3820	3820	3820	3395	3395	3395	2865	2865	2865	2865	2586	2586	2451	2451	2451	2451	2451	2196	2196	1989
	FEED	183	183	153	136	122	122	189	189	189	160	145	129	191	191	191	162	162	145	127	151
11.2	Vc	57	57	57	52	52	52	57	57	57	57	52	52	63	63	63	63	63	57	57	63
	fz	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.027	0.028	0.024	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.031	0.031	0.032	0.028	0.04
	RPM	3024	3024	3024	2759	2759	2759	2268	2268	2268	2268	2069	2069	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	1814	1814	1671
	FEED	151	151	127	116	99	99	150	150	150	122	116	99	152	152	152	124	124	116	102	134
15 - 20	Vc	72	72	72	64	64	64	72	72	72	72	65	65	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	75
	fz	0.024	0.024	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.025	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.029	0.038
	RPM	3820	3820	3820	3395	3395	3395	2865	2865	2865	2865	2586	2586	2451	2451	2451	2451	2451	2196	2196	1989
	FEED	183	183	153	136	122	122	189	189	189	160	145	129	191	191	191	162	162	145	127	151
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	37	37	37	33	33	33	38	38	38	38	34	34	38	38	38	38	38	34	34	38
	fz	0.018	0.018	0.015	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.027
	RPM	1963	1963	1963	1751	1751	1751	1512	1512	1512	1512	1353	1353	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1082	1082	1008
	FEED	71	71	59	56	49	49	70	70	70	60	54	49	70	70	70	60	60	54	50	54
40	Vc	57	57	57	52	52	52	57	57	57	57	52	52	63	63	63	63	63	57	57	63
	fz	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.027	0.028	0.024	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.031	0.031	0.032	0.028	0.04
	RPM	3024	3024	3024	2759	2759	2759	2268	2268	2268	2268	2069	2069	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	1814	1814	1671
	FEED	151	151	127	116	99	99	150	150	150	122	116	99	152	152	152	124	124	116	102	134
41	Vc	37	37	37	33	33	33	38	38	38	38	34	34	38	38	38	38	38	34	34	38
	fz	0.018	0.018	0.015	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.023	0.027
	RPM	1963	1963	1963	1751	1751	1751	1512	1512	1512	1512	1353	1353	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1082	1082	1008
	FEED	71	71	59	56	49	49	70	70	70	60	54	49	70	70	70	60	60	54	50	54

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

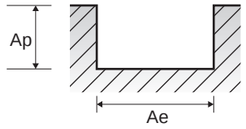
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME70 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

ISO	VDI 3323	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)														
					12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
					LOC	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	50	60	40	50	60	70	80
P	1-5	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc		75	75	75	75	75	68	68	81	81	85	85	85	85	85
				fz		0.038	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.034	0.034	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031
				RPM		1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1804	1804	1842	1842	1691	1691	1691	1691	1691
				FEED		151	131	131	131	111	101	101	125	125	139	139	118	118	105
	6-8	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc		75	75	75	75	75	68	68	81	81	85	85	85	85	85
				fz		0.038	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.034	0.034	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031
				RPM		1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1804	1804	1842	1842	1691	1691	1691	1691	1691
				FEED		151	131	131	131	111	101	101	125	125	139	139	118	118	105
	9	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc		63	63	63	63	63	57	57	65	65	64	64	64	64	64
				fz		0.04	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.034	0.034	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031
				RPM		1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1512	1512	1478	1478	1273	1273	1273	1273	1273
				FEED		134	114	114	114	100	91	91	100	100	104	104	89	89	79
	10-11.1	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc		75	75	75	75	75	68	68	81	81	85	85	85	85	85
				fz		0.038	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.034	0.034	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031
				RPM		1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1804	1804	1842	1842	1691	1691	1691	1691	1691
				FEED		151	131	131	131	111	101	101	125	125	139	139	118	118	105
	11.2	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc		63	63	63	63	63	57	57	65	65	64	64	64	64	64
				fz		0.04	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.034	0.034	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031
				RPM		1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1512	1512	1478	1478	1273	1273	1273	1273	1273
				FEED		134	114	114	114	100	91	91	100	100	104	104	89	89	79
K	15-20	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc		75	75	75	75	75	68	68	81	81	85	85	85	85	85
				fz		0.038	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.034	0.034	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031
				RPM		1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1804	1804	1842	1842	1691	1691	1691	1691	1691
				FEED		151	131	131	131	111	101	101	125	125	139	139	118	118	105
H	38.1 - 38.2	1.0D	0.05D	Vc		38	38	38	38	38	34	34	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				fz		0.027	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.025	0.025	0.031	0.031	0.025	0.025	0.022
				RPM		1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	902	902	909	909	796	796	796	796	796
				FEED		54	44	44	44	40	34	34	45	45	49	49	40	40	35
	40	1.0D	0.3D (up to Ø3:0.4mm)	Vc		63	63	63	63	63	57	57	65	65	64	64	64	64	64
				fz		0.04	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.034	0.034	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031
				RPM		1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1512	1512	1478	1478	1273	1273	1273	1273	1273
				FEED		134	114	114	114	100	91	91	100	100	104	104	89	89	79
	41	1.0D	0.05D	Vc		38	38	38	38	38	34	34	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
				fz		0.027	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.025	0.025	0.031	0.031	0.025	0.025	0.022
				RPM		1008	1008	1008	1008	1008	902	902	909	909	796	796	796	796	796
				FEED		54	44	44	44	40	34	34	45	45	49	49	40	40	35

▶ NEXT PAGE



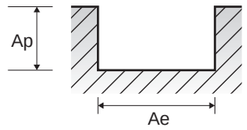
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME70 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
		16.0	16.0	16.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	22.0	22.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
	LOC	90	110	120	50	70	100	50	60	70	80	90	110	120	75	110	70	90	110	120
1-5	Vc	77	77	77	82	82	74	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	76	76	77	77	77	77
	fz	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.041	0.034	0.031	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.034	0.032	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031
	RPM	1532	1532	1532	1450	1450	1309	1225	1225	1225	1225	1225	1098	1098	1100	1100	980	980	980	980
	FEED	95	95	95	119	99	81	100	100	86	86	76	70	70	75	70	80	71	71	61
6-8	Vc	77	77	77	82	82	74	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	76	76	77	77	77	77
	fz	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.041	0.034	0.031	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.034	0.032	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031
	RPM	1532	1532	1532	1450	1450	1309	1225	1225	1225	1225	1225	1098	1098	1100	1100	980	980	980	980
	FEED	95	95	95	119	99	81	100	100	86	86	76	70	70	75	70	80	71	71	61
9	Vc	58	58	58	63	63	57	60	60	60	60	60	54	54	58	58	59	59	59	59
	fz	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.033	0.03	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.033	0.03	0.04	0.033	0.033	0.03
	RPM	1154	1154	1154	1114	1114	1008	955	955	955	955	955	859	859	839	839	751	751	751	751
	FEED	69	69	69	89	74	60	74	74	65	65	55	50	50	55	50	60	50	50	45
10 - 11.1	Vc	77	77	77	82	82	74	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	76	76	77	77	77	77
	fz	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.041	0.034	0.031	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.034	0.032	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031
	RPM	1532	1532	1532	1450	1450	1309	1225	1225	1225	1225	1225	1098	1098	1100	1100	980	980	980	980
	FEED	95	95	95	119	99	81	100	100	86	86	76	70	70	75	70	80	71	71	61
11.2	Vc	58	58	58	63	63	57	60	60	60	60	60	54	54	58	58	59	59	59	59
	fz	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.033	0.03	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.033	0.03	0.04	0.033	0.033	0.03
	RPM	1154	1154	1154	1114	1114	1008	955	955	955	955	955	859	859	839	839	751	751	751	751
	FEED	69	69	69	89	74	60	74	74	65	65	55	50	50	55	50	60	50	50	45
15 - 20	Vc	77	77	77	82	82	74	77	77	77	77	77	69	69	76	76	77	77	77	77
	fz	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.041	0.034	0.031	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.034	0.032	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.031
	RPM	1532	1532	1532	1450	1450	1309	1225	1225	1225	1225	1225	1098	1098	1100	1100	980	980	980	980
	FEED	95	95	95	119	99	81	100	100	86	86	76	70	70	75	70	80	71	71	61
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	36	36	36	40	40	36	38	38	38	38	38	34	34	38	38	38	38	38	38
	fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.029	0.025	0.024	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.023	0.023	0.027	0.023	0.031	0.026	0.026	0.026
	RPM	716	716	716	707	707	637	605	605	605	605	605	541	541	550	550	484	484	484	484
	FEED	30	30	30	41	35	31	35	35	30	30	25	25	25	30	25	30	25	25	25
40	Vc	58	58	58	63	63	57	60	60	60	60	60	54	54	58	58	59	59	59	59
	fz	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.033	0.03	0.039	0.039	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.033	0.03	0.04	0.033	0.033	0.03
	RPM	1154	1154	1154	1114	1114	1008	955	955	955	955	955	859	859	839	839	751	751	751	751
	FEED	69	69	69	89	74	60	74	74	65	65	55	50	50	55	50	60	50	50	45
41	Vc	36	36	36	40	40	36	38	38	38	38	38	34	34	38	38	38	38	38	38
	fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.029	0.025	0.024	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.023	0.023	0.027	0.023	0.031	0.026	0.026	0.026
	RPM	716	716	716	707	707	637	605	605	605	605	605	541	541	550	550	484	484	484	484
	FEED	30	30	30	41	35	31	35	35	30	30	25	25	25	30	25	30	25	25	25



4G MILL END MILLS

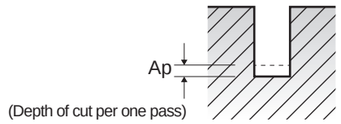
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEM845 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
				0.1	0.1	0.1	0.15	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
			LBS	0.3	0.5	1	0.35	0.5	1	1.5	2	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	5	1	1.5
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	16	16	14	20	24	24	22	22	32	32	29	29	29	26	19	34	34
			fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.01	0.01
			RPM	50930	50930	44563	42441	38197	38197	35014	35014	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20160	27056	27056
			FEED	306	306	267	340	382	382	280	280	407	407	308	308	308	276	161	541	541
			Ap	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.013	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.036	0.025
	6-8	Low alloy steel	Vc	16	16	14	20	24	24	22	22	32	32	29	29	29	26	19	34	34
			fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.01	0.01
			RPM	50930	50930	44563	42441	38197	38197	35014	35014	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20160	27056	27056
			FEED	306	306	267	340	382	382	280	280	407	407	308	308	308	276	161	541	541
			Ap	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.013	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.036	0.025
	9		Vc	15	15	13	19	23	23	21	21	30	30	27	27	27	24	18	32	32
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.007
			RPM	47746	47746	41380	40319	36606	36606	33423	33423	31831	31831	28648	28648	28648	25465	19099	25465	25465
			FEED	191	191	166	242	293	293	201	201	255	255	229	229	229	153	115	357	357
			Ap	0.007	0.005	0.002	0.010	0.014	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.028	0.02
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	16	16	14	20	24	24	22	22	32	32	29	29	29	26	19	34	34
			fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.01	0.01
			RPM	50930	50930	44563	42441	38197	38197	35014	35014	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20160	27056	27056
			FEED	306	306	267	340	382	382	280	280	407	407	308	308	308	276	161	541	541
			Ap	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.013	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.036	0.025
	11.2		Vc	15	15	13	19	23	23	21	21	30	30	27	27	27	24	18	32	32
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.007
			RPM	47746	47746	41380	40319	36606	36606	33423	33423	31831	31831	28648	28648	28648	25465	19099	25465	25465
			FEED	191	191	166	242	293	293	201	201	255	255	229	229	229	153	115	357	357
			Ap	0.007	0.005	0.002	0.010	0.014	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.028	0.02
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	16	16	14	20	24	24	22	22	32	32	29	29	29	26	19	34	34
			fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.01	0.01
			RPM	50930	50930	44563	42441	38197	38197	35014	35014	33953	33953	30770	30770	30770	27587	20160	27056	27056
			FEED	306	306	267	340	382	382	280	280	407	407	308	308	308	276	161	541	541
			Ap	0.009	0.006	0.002	0.013	0.018	0.013	0.007	0.005	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.036	0.025
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	13	13	11	16	20	20	18	18	27	27	24	24	24	21	16	29	29
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006
			RPM	41380	41380	35014	33953	31831	31831	28648	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22282	16977	23077	23077
			FEED	166	166	140	136	191	191	172	172	229	229	204	204	204	134	102	277	277
			Ap	0.005	0.004	0.001	0.007	0.01	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.02	0.014
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	15	15	13	19	23	23	21	21	30	30	27	27	27	24	18	32	32
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.007
			RPM	47746	47746	41380	40319	36606	36606	33423	33423	31831	31831	28648	28648	28648	25465	19099	25465	25465
			FEED	191	191	166	242	293	293	201	201	255	255	229	229	229	153	115	357	357
			Ap	0.007	0.005	0.002	0.010	0.014	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.028	0.02
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	13	13	11	16	20	20	18	18	27	27	24	24	24	21	16	29	29
			fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006
			RPM	41380	41380	35014	33953	31831	31831	28648	28648	28648	28648	25465	25465	25465	22282	16977	23077	23077
			FEED	166	166	140	136	191	191	172	172	229	229	204	204	204	134	102	277	277
			Ap	0.005	0.004	0.001	0.007	0.01	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.02	0.014

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

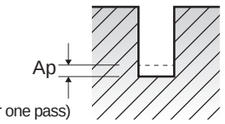
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEM845 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																									
		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6				
	LBS	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	8	10	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	2	3			
1-5	Vc	34	31	31	31	28	28	21	10	43	43	43	43	39	39	39	34	26	26	13	13	4	52	52			
	fz	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.014	0.014			
	RPM	27056	24669	24669	24669	22282	22282	16711	7958	27375	27375	27375	27375	24828	24828	24828	21645	16552	16552	8276	8276	2546	27587	27587			
	FEED	541	444	444	444	357	357	234	95	547	547	547	547	447	447	447	346	232	232	99	99	25	772	772			
	Ap	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038			
6-8	Vc	34	31	31	31	28	28	21	10	43	43	43	43	39	39	39	34	26	26	13	13	4	52	52			
	fz	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.014	0.014			
	RPM	27056	24669	24669	24669	22282	22282	16711	7958	27375	27375	27375	27375	24828	24828	24828	21645	16552	16552	8276	8276	2546	27587	27587			
	FEED	541	444	444	444	357	357	234	95	547	547	547	547	447	447	447	346	232	232	99	99	25	772	772			
	Ap	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038			
9	Vc	32	29	29	29	26	26	19	10	41	41	41	41	36	36	36	32	24	24	12	12	4	49	49			
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.011	0.011			
	RPM	25465	23077	23077	23077	20690	20690	15120	7958	26101	26101	26101	26101	22918	22918	22918	20372	15279	15279	7639	7639	2546	25995	25995			
	FEED	357	323	323	323	248	248	151	80	418	418	418	418	321	321	321	285	183	183	76	76	20	572	572			
	Ap	0.02	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.035	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029	0.029			
10 - 11.1	Vc	34	31	31	31	28	28	21	10	43	43	43	43	39	39	39	34	26	26	13	13	4	52	52			
	fz	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.014	0.014			
	RPM	27056	24669	24669	24669	22282	22282	16711	7958	27375	27375	27375	27375	24828	24828	24828	21645	16552	16552	8276	8276	2546	27587	27587			
	FEED	541	444	444	444	357	357	234	95	547	547	547	547	447	447	447	346	232	232	99	99	25	772	772			
	Ap	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038			
11.2	Vc	32	29	29	29	26	26	19	10	41	41	41	41	36	36	36	32	24	24	12	12	4	49	49			
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.011	0.011			
	RPM	25465	23077	23077	23077	20690	20690	15120	7958	26101	26101	26101	26101	22918	22918	22918	20372	15279	15279	7639	7639	2546	25995	25995			
	FEED	357	323	323	323	248	248	151	80	418	418	418	418	321	321	321	285	183	183	76	76	20	572	572			
	Ap	0.02	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.035	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029	0.029			
15 - 20	Vc	34	31	31	31	28	28	21	10	43	43	43	43	39	39	39	34	26	26	13	13	4	52	52			
	fz	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.014	0.014			
	RPM	27056	24669	24669	24669	22282	22282	16711	7958	27375	27375	27375	27375	24828	24828	24828	21645	16552	16552	8276	8276	2546	27587	27587			
	FEED	541	444	444	444	357	357	234	95	547	547	547	547	447	447	447	346	232	232	99	99	25	772	772			
	Ap	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.045	0.045	0.032	0.032	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.038	0.038			
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	29	26	26	26	23	23	17	9	36	36	36	36	32	32	32	29	21	21	11	11	4	43	43			
	fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.009			
	RPM	23077	20690	20690	20690	18303	18303	13528	7162	22918	22918	22918	22918	20372	20372	20372	18462	13369	13369	7003	7003	2546	22812	22812			
	FEED	277	207	207	207	183	183	108	57	275	275	275	275	244	244	244	185	107	107	56	56	15	411	411			
	Ap	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.025	0.025	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.021	0.021			
40	Vc	32	29	29	29	26	26	19	10	41	41	41	41	36	36	36	32	24	24	12	12	4	49	49			
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.011	0.011			
	RPM	25465	23077	23077	23077	20690	20690	15120	7958	26101	26101	26101	26101	22918	22918	22918	20372	15279	15279	7639	7639	2546	25995	25995			
	FEED	357	323	323	323	248	248	151	80	418	418	418	418	321	321	321	285	183	183	76	76	20	572	572			
	Ap	0.02	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.035	0.025	0.025	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.029	0.029			
41	Vc	29	26	26	26	23	23	17	9	36	36	36	36	32	32	32	29	21	21	11	11	4	43	43			
	fz	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.009	0.009			
	RPM	23077	20690	20690	20690	18303	18303	13528	7162	22918	22918	22918	22918	20372	20372	20372	18462	13369	13369	7003	7003	2546	22812	22812			
	FEED	277	207	207	207	183	183	108	57	275	275	275	275	244	244	244	185	107	107	56	56	15	411	411			
	Ap	0.014	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.025	0.025	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.021	0.021			

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

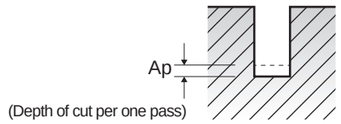
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
			0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
		LBS	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	2	4	6	8	10	12	2	3	4	5	6
P	1-5	Vc	46	46	46	41	31	31	15	15	60	54	54	48	48	36	69	69	69	62	62
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013
		RPM	24404	24404	24404	21751	16446	16446	7958	7958	27284	24555	24555	21827	21827	16370	27454	27454	27454	24669	24669
		FEED	634	634	634	479	329	329	143	143	764	638	638	480	480	327	769	769	769	641	641
		Ap	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029
	6-8	Vc	46	46	46	41	31	31	15	15	60	54	54	48	48	36	69	69	69	62	62
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013
		RPM	24404	24404	24404	21751	16446	16446	7958	7958	27284	24555	24555	21827	21827	16370	27454	27454	27454	24669	24669
		FEED	634	634	634	479	329	329	143	143	764	638	638	480	480	327	769	769	769	641	641
		Ap	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029
	9	Vc	44	44	44	39	29	29	15	15	57	51	51	45	45	34	65	65	65	58	58
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011
		RPM	23343	23343	23343	20690	15385	15385	7958	7958	25920	23191	23191	20463	20463	15461	25863	25863	25863	23077	23077
		FEED	420	420	420	331	215	215	95	95	570	417	417	327	327	216	621	621	621	508	508
		Ap	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.049	0.02	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.005	0.056	0.039	0.039	0.022	0.022
	10-11.1	Vc	46	46	46	41	31	31	15	15	60	54	54	48	48	36	69	69	69	62	62
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013
		RPM	24404	24404	24404	21751	16446	16446	7958	7958	27284	24555	24555	21827	21827	16370	27454	27454	27454	24669	24669
		FEED	634	634	634	479	329	329	143	143	764	638	638	480	480	327	769	769	769	641	641
		Ap	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029
	11.2	Vc	44	44	44	39	29	29	15	15	57	51	51	45	45	34	65	65	65	58	58
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011
		RPM	23343	23343	23343	20690	15385	15385	7958	7958	25920	23191	23191	20463	20463	15461	25863	25863	25863	23077	23077
		FEED	420	420	420	331	215	215	95	95	570	417	417	327	327	216	621	621	621	508	508
		Ap	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.049	0.02	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.005	0.056	0.039	0.039	0.022	0.022
K	15-20	Vc	46	46	46	41	31	31	15	15	60	54	54	48	48	36	69	69	69	62	62
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013
		RPM	24404	24404	24404	21751	16446	16446	7958	7958	27284	24555	24555	21827	21827	16370	27454	27454	27454	24669	24669
		FEED	634	634	634	479	329	329	143	143	764	638	638	480	480	327	769	769	769	641	641
		Ap	0.022	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.006	0.072	0.05	0.05	0.029	0.029
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	39	39	39	34	26	26	13	13	50	45	45	40	40	30	57	57	57	52	52
		fz	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009
		RPM	20690	20690	20690	18038	13793	13793	6897	6897	22736	20463	20463	18189	18189	13642	22680	22680	22680	20690	20690
		FEED	331	331	331	253	166	166	69	69	409	327	327	255	255	164	454	454	454	372	372
		Ap	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.04	0.028	0.028	0.016	0.016
	40	Vc	44	44	44	39	29	29	15	15	57	51	51	45	45	34	65	65	65	58	58
		fz	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011
		RPM	23343	23343	23343	20690	15385	15385	7958	7958	25920	23191	23191	20463	20463	15461	25863	25863	25863	23077	23077
		FEED	420	420	420	331	215	215	95	95	570	417	417	327	327	216	621	621	621	508	508
		Ap	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.049	0.02	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.005	0.056	0.039	0.039	0.022	0.022
	41	Vc	39	39	39	34	26	26	13	13	50	45	45	40	40	30	57	57	57	52	52
		fz	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009
		RPM	20690	20690	20690	18038	13793	13793	6897	6897	22736	20463	20463	18189	18189	13642	22680	22680	22680	20690	20690
		FEED	331	331	331	253	166	166	69	69	409	327	327	255	255	164	454	454	454	372	372
		Ap	0.012	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.035	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.004	0.04	0.028	0.028	0.016	0.016

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

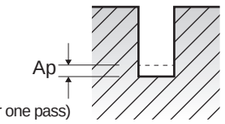
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																								
		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
	LBS	8	10	12	14	16	20	6	8	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
1-5	Vc	62	55	55	41	41	21	63	63	56	77	77	77	77	70	70	70	70	62	62	46	46	46	23
	fz	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013
	RPM	24669	21884	21884	16313	16313	8356	22282	22282	19806	24510	24510	24510	24510	22282	22282	22282	22282	19735	19735	14642	14642	14642	7321
	FEED	641	481	481	326	326	150	579	579	475	1029	1029	1029	1029	847	847	847	847	671	671	439	439	439	190
	Ap	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009
6-8	Vc	62	55	55	41	41	21	63	63	56	77	77	77	77	70	70	70	70	62	62	46	46	46	23
	fz	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013
	RPM	24669	21884	21884	16313	16313	8356	22282	22282	19806	24510	24510	24510	24510	22282	22282	22282	22282	19735	19735	14642	14642	14642	7321
	FEED	641	481	481	326	326	150	579	579	475	1029	1029	1029	1029	847	847	847	847	671	671	439	439	439	190
	Ap	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009
9	Vc	58	52	52	39	39	19	59	59	53	73	73	73	73	66	66	66	66	59	59	44	44	44	22
	fz	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011
	RPM	23077	20690	20690	15518	15518	7560	20867	20867	18745	23237	23237	23237	23237	21008	21008	21008	21008	18780	18780	14006	14006	14006	7003
	FEED	508	372	372	248	248	106	417	417	337	883	883	883	883	714	714	714	714	563	563	364	364	364	154
	Ap	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.07	0.07	0.049	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007
10 - 11.1	Vc	62	55	55	41	41	21	63	63	56	77	77	77	77	70	70	70	70	62	62	46	46	46	23
	fz	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013
	RPM	24669	21884	21884	16313	16313	8356	22282	22282	19806	24510	24510	24510	24510	22282	22282	22282	22282	19735	19735	14642	14642	14642	7321
	FEED	641	481	481	326	326	150	579	579	475	1029	1029	1029	1029	847	847	847	847	671	671	439	439	439	190
	Ap	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009
11.2	Vc	58	52	52	39	39	19	59	59	53	73	73	73	73	66	66	66	66	59	59	44	44	44	22
	fz	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011
	RPM	23077	20690	20690	15518	15518	7560	20867	20867	18745	23237	23237	23237	23237	21008	21008	21008	21008	18780	18780	14006	14006	14006	7003
	FEED	508	372	372	248	248	106	417	417	337	883	883	883	883	714	714	714	714	563	563	364	364	364	154
	Ap	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.07	0.07	0.049	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007
15 - 20	Vc	62	55	55	41	41	21	63	63	56	77	77	77	77	70	70	70	70	62	62	46	46	46	23
	fz	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013
	RPM	24669	21884	21884	16313	16313	8356	22282	22282	19806	24510	24510	24510	24510	22282	22282	22282	22282	19735	19735	14642	14642	14642	7321
	FEED	641	481	481	326	326	150	579	579	475	1029	1029	1029	1029	847	847	847	847	671	671	439	439	439	190
	Ap	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.063	0.063	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.023	0.023	0.014	0.014	0.009	0.009	0.009
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	52	46	46	34	34	17	52	52	46	64	64	64	64	58	58	58	58	52	52	39	39	39	19
	fz	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01
	RPM	20690	18303	18303	13528	13528	6764	18391	18391	16269	20372	20372	20372	20372	18462	18462	18462	18462	16552	16552	12414	12414	12414	6048
	FEED	372	293	293	189	189	81	331	331	260	652	652	652	652	554	554	554	554	430	430	273	273	273	121
	Ap	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.05	0.05	0.035	0.035	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005
40	Vc	58	52	52	39	39	19	59	59	53	73	73	73	73	66	66	66	66	59	59	44	44	44	22
	fz	0.011	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.011
	RPM	23077	20690	20690	15518	15518	7560	20867	20867	18745	23237	23237	23237	23237	21008	21008	21008	21008	18780	18780	14006	14006	14006	7003
	FEED	508	372	372	248	248	106	417	417	337	883	883	883	883	714	714	714	714	563	563	364	364	364	154
	Ap	0.014	0.014	0.008	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.07	0.07	0.049	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.007	0.007	0.007
41	Vc	52	46	46	34	34	17	52	52	46	64	64	64	64	58	58	58	58	52	52	39	39	39	19
	fz	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.01
	RPM	20690	18303	18303	13528	13528	6764	18391	18391	16269	20372	20372	20372	20372	18462	18462	18462	18462	16552	16552	12414	12414	12414	6048
	FEED	372	293	293	189	189	81	331	331	260	652	652	652	652	554	554	554	554	430	430	273	273	273	121
	Ap	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.018	0.011	0.011	0.05	0.05	0.035	0.035	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

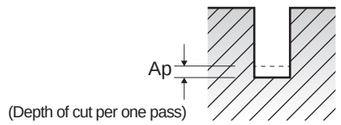
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
			1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
			LBS	26	30	40	50	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	20	26	30	6	8	10	14	16
P	1-5	Vc	23	23	8	8	83	83	74	74	74	66	66	50	25	25	84	76	76	76	68
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.01	0.01	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017
		RPM	7321	7321	2546	2546	22016	22016	19629	19629	19629	17507	17507	13263	6631	6631	19099	17280	17280	17280	15461
		FEED	190	190	51	51	925	925	746	746	746	595	595	398	172	172	802	657	657	657	526
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.032
	6-8	Vc	23	23	8	8	83	83	74	74	74	66	66	50	25	25	84	76	76	76	68
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.01	0.01	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017
		RPM	7321	7321	2546	2546	22016	22016	19629	19629	19629	17507	17507	13263	6631	6631	19099	17280	17280	17280	15461
		FEED	190	190	51	51	925	925	746	746	746	595	595	398	172	172	802	657	657	657	526
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.032
	9	Vc	22	22	7	7	78	78	70	70	70	62	62	47	23	23	80	72	72	72	64
		fz	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013
		RPM	7003	7003	2228	2228	20690	20690	18568	18568	18568	16446	16446	12467	6101	6101	18189	16370	16370	16370	14551
		FEED	154	154	45	45	703	703	594	594	594	460	460	299	122	122	582	458	458	458	378
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.069	0.039	0.039	0.025	0.025
	10-11.1	Vc	23	23	8	8	83	83	74	74	74	66	66	50	25	25	84	76	76	76	68
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.01	0.01	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017
		RPM	7321	7321	2546	2546	22016	22016	19629	19629	19629	17507	17507	13263	6631	6631	19099	17280	17280	17280	15461
		FEED	190	190	51	51	925	925	746	746	746	595	595	398	172	172	802	657	657	657	526
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.032
	11.2	Vc	22	22	7	7	78	78	70	70	70	62	62	47	23	23	80	72	72	72	64
		fz	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013
		RPM	7003	7003	2228	2228	20690	20690	18568	18568	18568	16446	16446	12467	6101	6101	18189	16370	16370	16370	14551
		FEED	154	154	45	45	703	703	594	594	594	460	460	299	122	122	582	458	458	458	378
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.069	0.039	0.039	0.025	0.025
K	15-20	Vc	23	23	8	8	83	83	74	74	74	66	66	50	25	25	84	76	76	76	68
		fz	0.013	0.013	0.01	0.01	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017
		RPM	7321	7321	2546	2546	22016	22016	19629	19629	19629	17507	17507	13263	6631	6631	19099	17280	17280	17280	15461
		FEED	190	190	51	51	925	925	746	746	746	595	595	398	172	172	802	657	657	657	526
		Ap	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.076	0.076	0.043	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.032	0.032
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	19	19	6	6	69	69	62	62	62	55	55	41	21	21	70	63	63	63	56
		fz	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011
		RPM	6048	6048	1910	1910	18303	18303	16446	16446	16446	14589	14589	10876	5570	5570	15915	14324	14324	14324	12732
		FEED	121	121	34	34	476	476	395	395	395	321	321	196	89	89	414	344	344	344	280
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018
	40	Vc	22	22	7	7	78	78	70	70	70	62	62	47	23	23	80	72	72	72	64
		fz	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.017	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013
		RPM	7003	7003	2228	2228	20690	20690	18568	18568	18568	16446	16446	12467	6101	6101	18189	16370	16370	16370	14551
		FEED	154	154	45	45	703	703	594	594	594	460	460	299	122	122	582	458	458	458	378
		Ap	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.069	0.039	0.039	0.025	0.025
	41	Vc	19	19	6	6	69	69	62	62	62	55	55	41	21	21	70	63	63	63	56
		fz	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011	0.011	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.011
		RPM	6048	6048	1910	1910	18303	18303	16446	16446	16446	14589	14589	10876	5570	5570	15915	14324	14324	14324	12732
		FEED	121	121	34	34	476	476	395	395	395	321	321	196	89	89	414	344	344	344	280
		Ap	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.042	0.042	0.024	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.049	0.028	0.028	0.018	0.018

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

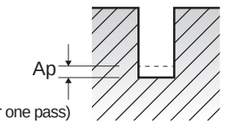
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																								
		1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8
	LBS	20	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	8	10	12	16	20	8	10	12
1-5	Vc	68	90	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	72	54	54	89	81	81	81	72	101	91	91
	fz	0.017	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.024	0.021	0.021
	RPM	15461	19099	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	15279	15279	15279	11459	11459	17706	16114	16114	16114	14324	17861	16092	16092
	FEED	526	917	917	917	917	722	722	722	722	581	581	581	581	367	367	850	677	677	677	544	857	676	676
	Ap	0.019	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.065	0.065
6-8	Vc	68	90	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	72	54	54	89	81	81	81	72	101	91	91
	fz	0.017	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.024	0.021	0.021
	RPM	15461	19099	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	15279	15279	15279	11459	11459	17706	16114	16114	16114	14324	17861	16092	16092
	FEED	526	917	917	917	917	722	722	722	722	581	581	581	581	367	367	850	677	677	677	544	857	676	676
	Ap	0.019	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.065	0.065
9	Vc	64	85	85	85	85	77	77	77	77	68	68	68	68	51	51	84	76	76	76	68	95	86	86
	fz	0.013	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.019	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.019	0.018	0.018
	RPM	14551	18038	18038	18038	18038	16340	16340	16340	16340	14430	14430	14430	14430	10823	10823	16711	15120	15120	15120	13528	16800	15208	15208
	FEED	378	649	649	649	649	523	523	523	523	404	404	404	404	260	260	635	544	544	544	433	638	547	547
	Ap	0.015	0.105	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.078	0.045	0.045	0.028	0.028	0.088	0.05	0.05
10 - 11.1	Vc	68	90	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	72	54	54	89	81	81	81	72	101	91	91
	fz	0.017	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.024	0.021	0.021
	RPM	15461	19099	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	15279	15279	15279	11459	11459	17706	16114	16114	16114	14324	17861	16092	16092
	FEED	526	917	917	917	917	722	722	722	722	581	581	581	581	367	367	850	677	677	677	544	857	676	676
	Ap	0.019	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.065	0.065
11.2	Vc	64	85	85	85	85	77	77	77	77	68	68	68	68	51	51	84	76	76	76	68	95	86	86
	fz	0.013	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.019	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.019	0.018	0.018
	RPM	14551	18038	18038	18038	18038	16340	16340	16340	16340	14430	14430	14430	14430	10823	10823	16711	15120	15120	15120	13528	16800	15208	15208
	FEED	378	649	649	649	649	523	523	523	523	404	404	404	404	260	260	635	544	544	544	433	638	547	547
	Ap	0.015	0.105	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.078	0.045	0.045	0.028	0.028	0.088	0.05	0.05
15 - 20	Vc	68	90	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	72	54	54	89	81	81	81	72	101	91	91
	fz	0.017	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.016	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.024	0.021	0.021
	RPM	15461	19099	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	15279	15279	15279	11459	11459	17706	16114	16114	16114	14324	17861	16092	16092
	FEED	526	917	917	917	917	722	722	722	722	581	581	581	581	367	367	850	677	677	677	544	857	676	676
	Ap	0.019	0.135	0.095	0.095	0.095	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.02	0.02	0.014	0.014	0.101	0.058	0.058	0.036	0.036	0.113	0.065	0.065
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	56	75	75	75	75	68	68	68	68	60	60	60	60	45	45	74	67	67	67	60	84	75	75
	fz	0.011	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.017	0.015	0.015
	RPM	12732	15915	15915	15915	15915	14430	14430	14430	14430	12732	12732	12732	12732	9549	9549	14722	13329	13329	13329	11937	14854	13263	13263
	FEED	280	477	477	477	477	375	375	375	375	306	306	306	306	191	191	501	400	400	400	310	505	398	398
	Ap	0.011	0.075	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.056	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.063	0.036	0.036
40	Vc	64	85	85	85	85	77	77	77	77	68	68	68	68	51	51	84	76	76	76	68	95	86	86
	fz	0.013	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.019	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.019	0.018	0.018
	RPM	14551	18038	18038	18038	18038	16340	16340	16340	16340	14430	14430	14430	14430	10823	10823	16711	15120	15120	15120	13528	16800	15208	15208
	FEED	378	649	649	649	649	523	523	523	523	404	404	404	404	260	260	635	544	544	544	433	638	547	547
	Ap	0.015	0.105	0.074	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.078	0.045	0.045	0.028	0.028	0.088	0.05	0.05
41	Vc	56	75	75	75	75	68	68	68	68	60	60	60	60	45	45	74	67	67	67	60	84	75	75
	fz	0.011	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.01	0.01	0.017	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.017	0.015	0.015
	RPM	12732	15915	15915	15915	15915	14430	14430	14430	14430	12732	12732	12732	12732	9549	9549	14722	13329	13329	13329	11937	14854	13263	13263
	FEED	280	477	477	477	477	375	375	375	375	306	306	306	306	191	191	501	400	400	400	310	505	398	398
	Ap	0.011	0.075	0.053	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.011	0.011	0.008	0.008	0.056	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.063	0.036	0.036

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

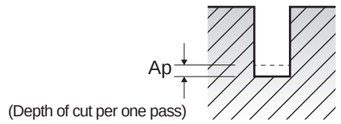
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
			1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5
			LBS	16	20	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50	60	8
P	1-5	Vc	91	81	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	54	54	27	27	27	97
		fz	0.021	0.019	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.039
		RPM	16092	14324	14324	14324	14324	12892	12892	12892	12892	12892	11459	11459	11459	8594	8594	4297	4297	4297	12350
		FEED	676	544	802	802	802	670	670	670	670	670	527	527	527	344	344	146	146	146	963
		Ap	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.158
	6-8	Vc	91	81	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	54	54	27	27	27	97
		fz	0.021	0.019	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.039
		RPM	16092	14324	14324	14324	14324	12892	12892	12892	12892	12892	11459	11459	11459	8594	8594	4297	4297	4297	12350
		FEED	676	544	802	802	802	670	670	670	670	670	527	527	527	344	344	146	146	146	963
		Ap	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.158
	9	Vc	86	76	85	85	85	77	77	77	77	77	68	68	68	51	51	26	26	26	91
		fz	0.018	0.016	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.029
		RPM	15208	13440	13528	13528	13528	12255	12255	12255	12255	12255	10823	10823	10823	8117	8117	4138	4138	4138	11586
		FEED	547	430	622	622	622	490	490	490	490	490	390	390	390	260	260	108	108	108	672
		Ap	0.032	0.032	0.14	0.098	0.098	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.123
	10-11.1	Vc	91	81	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	54	54	27	27	27	97
		fz	0.021	0.019	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.039
		RPM	16092	14324	14324	14324	14324	12892	12892	12892	12892	12892	11459	11459	11459	8594	8594	4297	4297	4297	12350
		FEED	676	544	802	802	802	670	670	670	670	670	527	527	527	344	344	146	146	146	963
		Ap	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.158
	11.2	Vc	86	76	85	85	85	77	77	77	77	77	68	68	68	51	51	26	26	26	91
		fz	0.018	0.016	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.029
		RPM	15208	13440	13528	13528	13528	12255	12255	12255	12255	12255	10823	10823	10823	8117	8117	4138	4138	4138	11586
		FEED	547	430	622	622	622	490	490	490	490	490	390	390	390	260	260	108	108	108	672
		Ap	0.032	0.032	0.14	0.098	0.098	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.123
K	15-20	Vc	91	81	90	90	90	81	81	81	81	81	72	72	72	54	54	27	27	27	97
		fz	0.021	0.019	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.039
		RPM	16092	14324	14324	14324	14324	12892	12892	12892	12892	12892	11459	11459	11459	8594	8594	4297	4297	4297	12350
		FEED	676	544	802	802	802	670	670	670	670	670	527	527	527	344	344	146	146	146	963
		Ap	0.041	0.041	0.18	0.126	0.126	0.072	0.072	0.072	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.027	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.158
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	75	67	75	75	75	68	68	68	68	68	60	60	60	45	45	23	23	23	81
		fz	0.015	0.013	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.025
		RPM	13263	11848	11937	11937	11937	10823	10823	10823	10823	10823	9549	9549	9549	7162	7162	3661	3661	3661	10313
		FEED	398	308	477	477	477	390	390	390	390	390	306	306	306	201	201	88	88	88	516
		Ap	0.023	0.023	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.015	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.088
	40	Vc	86	76	85	85	85	77	77	77	77	77	68	68	68	51	51	26	26	26	91
		fz	0.018	0.016	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.029
		RPM	15208	13440	13528	13528	13528	12255	12255	12255	12255	12255	10823	10823	10823	8117	8117	4138	4138	4138	11586
		FEED	547	430	622	622	622	490	490	490	490	490	390	390	390	260	260	108	108	108	672
		Ap	0.032	0.032	0.14	0.098	0.098	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.021	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.123
	41	Vc	75	67	75	75	75	68	68	68	68	68	60	60	60	45	45	23	23	23	81
		fz	0.015	0.013	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.014	0.014	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.025
		RPM	13263	11848	11937	11937	11937	10823	10823	10823	10823	10823	9549	9549	9549	7162	7162	3661	3661	3661	10313
		FEED	398	308	477	477	477	390	390	390	390	390	306	306	306	201	201	88	88	88	516
		Ap	0.023	0.023	0.1	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.015	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.088

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

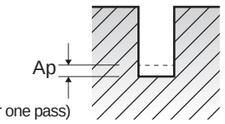
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																			
		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
	LBS	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26
1-5	Vc	97	97	87	87	87	87	87	77	77	77	58	58	58	103	103	103	103	103	92	92	92	92	92
	fz	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035
	RPM	12350	12350	11077	11077	11077	11077	11077	9804	9804	9804	7385	7385	7385	10929	10929	10929	10929	10929	9762	9762	9762	9762	9762
	FEED	963	963	775	775	775	775	775	627	627	627	399	399	399	852	852	852	852	852	683	683	683	683	683
	Ap	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068
6-8	Vc	97	97	87	87	87	87	87	77	77	77	58	58	58	103	103	103	103	103	92	92	92	92	92
	fz	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035
	RPM	12350	12350	11077	11077	11077	11077	11077	9804	9804	9804	7385	7385	7385	10929	10929	10929	10929	10929	9762	9762	9762	9762	9762
	FEED	963	963	775	775	775	775	775	627	627	627	399	399	399	852	852	852	852	852	683	683	683	683	683
	Ap	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068
9	Vc	91	91	82	82	82	82	82	73	73	73	55	55	55	97	97	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	87
	fz	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026
	RPM	11586	11586	10441	10441	10441	10441	10441	9295	9295	9295	7003	7003	7003	10292	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231	9231	9231
	FEED	672	672	543	543	543	543	543	428	428	428	280	280	280	597	597	597	597	597	480	480	480	480	480
	Ap	0.123	0.123	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.026	0.026	0.018	0.018	0.21	0.21	0.147	0.147	0.147	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.053
10 - 11.1	Vc	97	97	87	87	87	87	87	77	77	77	58	58	58	103	103	103	103	103	92	92	92	92	92
	fz	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035
	RPM	12350	12350	11077	11077	11077	11077	11077	9804	9804	9804	7385	7385	7385	10929	10929	10929	10929	10929	9762	9762	9762	9762	9762
	FEED	963	963	775	775	775	775	775	627	627	627	399	399	399	852	852	852	852	852	683	683	683	683	683
	Ap	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068
11.2	Vc	91	91	82	82	82	82	82	73	73	73	55	55	55	97	97	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	87
	fz	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026
	RPM	11586	11586	10441	10441	10441	10441	10441	9295	9295	9295	7003	7003	7003	10292	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231	9231	9231
	FEED	672	672	543	543	543	543	543	428	428	428	280	280	280	597	597	597	597	597	480	480	480	480	480
	Ap	0.123	0.123	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.026	0.026	0.018	0.018	0.21	0.21	0.147	0.147	0.147	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.053
15 - 20	Vc	97	97	87	87	87	87	87	77	77	77	58	58	58	103	103	103	103	103	92	92	92	92	92
	fz	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035
	RPM	12350	12350	11077	11077	11077	11077	11077	9804	9804	9804	7385	7385	7385	10929	10929	10929	10929	10929	9762	9762	9762	9762	9762
	FEED	963	963	775	775	775	775	775	627	627	627	399	399	399	852	852	852	852	852	683	683	683	683	683
	Ap	0.158	0.158	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.056	0.056	0.056	0.034	0.034	0.023	0.023	0.27	0.27	0.189	0.189	0.189	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.108	0.068
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	81	81	73	73	73	73	73	65	65	65	49	49	49	62	62	62	62	62	56	56	56	56	56
	fz	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.031
	RPM	10313	10313	9295	9295	9295	9295	9295	8276	8276	8276	6239	6239	6239	6578	6578	6578	6578	6578	5942	5942	5942	5942	5942
	FEED	516	516	409	409	409	409	409	331	331	331	212	212	212	447	447	447	447	447	368	368	368	368	368
	Ap	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.019	0.019	0.013	0.013	0.15	0.15	0.105	0.105	0.105	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.038
40	Vc	91	91	82	82	82	82	82	73	73	73	55	55	55	97	97	97	97	97	87	87	87	87	87
	fz	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.026
	RPM	11586	11586	10441	10441	10441	10441	10441	9295	9295	9295	7003	7003	7003	10292	10292	10292	10292	10292	9231	9231	9231	9231	9231
	FEED	672	672	543	543	543	543	543	428	428	428	280	280	280	597	597	597	597	597	480	480	480	480	480
	Ap	0.123	0.123	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.026	0.026	0.018	0.018	0.21	0.21	0.147	0.147	0.147	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.053
41	Vc	81	81	73	73	73	73	73	65	65	65	49	49	49	62	62	62	62	62	56	56	56	56	56
	fz	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.031
	RPM	10313	10313	9295	9295	9295	9295	9295	8276	8276	8276	6239	6239	6239	6578	6578	6578	6578	6578	5942	5942	5942	5942	5942
	FEED	516	516	409	409	409	409	409	331	331	331	212	212	212	447	447	447	447	447	368	368	368	368	368
	Ap	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.019	0.019	0.013	0.013	0.15	0.15	0.105	0.105	0.105	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.038

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

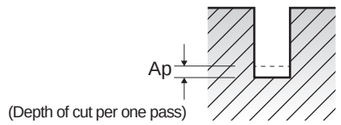
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
			3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
			LBS	30	35	40	45	50	60	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45
P	1-5	Vc	92	82	82	82	62	62	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80
		fz	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.065
		RPM	9762	8700	8700	8700	6578	6578	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	7162	7162	7162	7162	7162	6366
		FEED	683	557	557	557	368	368	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	828
		Ap	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09
	6-8	Vc	92	82	82	82	62	62	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80
		fz	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.065
		RPM	9762	8700	8700	8700	6578	6578	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	7162	7162	7162	7162	7162	6366
		FEED	683	557	557	557	368	368	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	828
		Ap	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09
	9	Vc	87	78	78	78	58	58	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	86	86	86	86	86	76
		fz	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.061
		RPM	9231	8276	8276	8276	6154	6154	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	6844	6844	6844	6844	6844	6048
		FEED	480	381	381	381	258	258	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	944	944	944	944	944	738
		Ap	0.053	0.053	0.032	0.032	0.021	0.021	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.112	0.112	0.112	0.07	0.07	0.07
	10-11.1	Vc	92	82	82	82	62	62	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80
		fz	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.065
		RPM	9762	8700	8700	8700	6578	6578	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	7162	7162	7162	7162	7162	6366
		FEED	683	557	557	557	368	368	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	828
		Ap	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09
	11.2	Vc	87	78	78	78	58	58	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	86	86	86	86	86	76
		fz	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.061
		RPM	9231	8276	8276	8276	6154	6154	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	6844	6844	6844	6844	6844	6048
		FEED	480	381	381	381	258	258	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	944	944	944	944	944	738
		Ap	0.053	0.053	0.032	0.032	0.021	0.021	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.112	0.112	0.112	0.07	0.07	0.07
K	15-20	Vc	92	82	82	82	62	62	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80
		fz	0.035	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.028	0.028	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.065
		RPM	9762	8700	8700	8700	6578	6578	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	8037	7162	7162	7162	7162	7162	6366
		FEED	683	557	557	557	368	368	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1302	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	828
		Ap	0.068	0.068	0.041	0.041	0.027	0.027	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.252	0.144	0.144	0.144	0.09	0.09	0.09
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	56	50	50	50	37	37	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	76	76	76	76	76	67
		fz	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.046
		RPM	5942	5305	5305	5305	3926	3926	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6048	6048	6048	6048	6048	5332
		FEED	368	286	286	286	188	188	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	629	629	629	629	629	491
		Ap	0.038	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.015	0.015	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05
	40	Vc	87	78	78	78	58	58	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	86	86	86	86	86	76
		fz	0.026	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.021	0.021	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.069	0.061
		RPM	9231	8276	8276	8276	6154	6154	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	7639	6844	6844	6844	6844	6844	6048
		FEED	480	381	381	381	258	258	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	1161	944	944	944	944	944	738
		Ap	0.053	0.053	0.032	0.032	0.021	0.021	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.196	0.112	0.112	0.112	0.07	0.07	0.07
	41	Vc	56	50	50	50	37	37	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	76	76	76	76	76	67
		fz	0.031	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.024	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.052	0.046
		RPM	5942	5305	5305	5305	3926	3926	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6048	6048	6048	6048	6048	5332
		FEED	368	286	286	286	188	188	762	762	762	762	762	762	762	629	629	629	629	629	491
		Ap	0.038	0.038	0.023	0.023	0.015	0.015	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.05

▶ NEXT PAGE



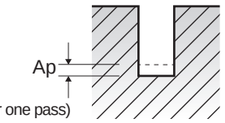
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEM845 SERIES 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
		4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
	LBS	50	60	16	20	26	30	35	40	50	60	15	20	30	32	25	30	42	30	35	45	35	40	50
1-5	Vc	80	80	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80	100	100	100	90	101	101	90	101	101	101	100	100	100
	fz	0.065	0.065	0.09	0.09	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.119	0.119	0.107	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.151	0.151	0.151
	RPM	6366	6366	6430	6430	5730	5730	5730	5730	5730	5093	5305	5305	5305	4775	4019	4019	3581	3215	3215	3215	2653	2653	2653
	FEED	828	828	1157	1157	928	928	928	928	928	733	1061	1061	1061	859	956	956	766	907	907	907	801	801	801
	Ap	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.54	0.378	0.378	0.216	0.504	0.504	0.288	0.9	0.63	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
6-8	Vc	80	80	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80	100	100	100	90	101	101	90	101	101	101	100	100	100
	fz	0.065	0.065	0.09	0.09	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.119	0.119	0.107	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.151	0.151	0.151
	RPM	6366	6366	6430	6430	5730	5730	5730	5730	5730	5093	5305	5305	5305	4775	4019	4019	3581	3215	3215	3215	2653	2653	2653
	FEED	828	828	1157	1157	928	928	928	928	928	733	1061	1061	1061	859	956	956	766	907	907	907	801	801	801
	Ap	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.54	0.378	0.378	0.216	0.504	0.504	0.288	0.9	0.63	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
9	Vc	76	76	96	96	86	86	86	86	86	77	94	94	94	85	96	96	85	96	96	96	95	95	95
	fz	0.061	0.061	0.074	0.074	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.082	0.082	0.082	0.074	0.099	0.099	0.089	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.119	0.119	0.119
	RPM	6048	6048	6112	6112	5475	5475	5475	5475	5475	4902	4987	4987	4987	4509	3820	3820	3382	3056	3056	3056	2520	2520	2520
	FEED	738	738	905	905	723	723	723	723	723	578	818	818	818	667	756	756	602	678	678	678	600	600	600
	Ap	0.07	0.042	0.245	0.245	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.088	0.088	0.42	0.294	0.294	0.168	0.392	0.392	0.224	0.7	0.49	0.49	0.84	0.588	0.588
10 - 11.1	Vc	80	80	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80	100	100	100	90	101	101	90	101	101	101	100	100	100
	fz	0.065	0.065	0.09	0.09	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.119	0.119	0.107	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.151	0.151	0.151
	RPM	6366	6366	6430	6430	5730	5730	5730	5730	5730	5093	5305	5305	5305	4775	4019	4019	3581	3215	3215	3215	2653	2653	2653
	FEED	828	828	1157	1157	928	928	928	928	928	733	1061	1061	1061	859	956	956	766	907	907	907	801	801	801
	Ap	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.54	0.378	0.378	0.216	0.504	0.504	0.288	0.9	0.63	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
11.2	Vc	76	76	96	96	86	86	86	86	86	77	94	94	94	85	96	96	85	96	96	96	95	95	95
	fz	0.061	0.061	0.074	0.074	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.082	0.082	0.082	0.074	0.099	0.099	0.089	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.119	0.119	0.119
	RPM	6048	6048	6112	6112	5475	5475	5475	5475	5475	4902	4987	4987	4987	4509	3820	3820	3382	3056	3056	3056	2520	2520	2520
	FEED	738	738	905	905	723	723	723	723	723	578	818	818	818	667	756	756	602	678	678	678	600	600	600
	Ap	0.07	0.042	0.245	0.245	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.088	0.088	0.42	0.294	0.294	0.168	0.392	0.392	0.224	0.7	0.49	0.49	0.84	0.588	0.588
15 - 20	Vc	80	80	101	101	90	90	90	90	90	80	100	100	100	90	101	101	90	101	101	101	100	100	100
	fz	0.065	0.065	0.09	0.09	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.09	0.119	0.119	0.107	0.141	0.141	0.141	0.151	0.151	0.151
	RPM	6366	6366	6430	6430	5730	5730	5730	5730	5730	5093	5305	5305	5305	4775	4019	4019	3581	3215	3215	3215	2653	2653	2653
	FEED	828	828	1157	1157	928	928	928	928	928	733	1061	1061	1061	859	956	956	766	907	907	907	801	801	801
	Ap	0.09	0.054	0.315	0.315	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.113	0.113	0.54	0.378	0.378	0.216	0.504	0.504	0.288	0.9	0.63	0.63	1.08	0.756	0.756
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	67	67	85	85	76	76	76	76	76	68	83	83	83	75	83	83	74	83	83	83	82	82	82
	fz	0.046	0.046	0.056	0.056	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.045	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.056	0.076	0.076	0.069	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.08	0.08	0.08
	RPM	5332	5332	5411	5411	4838	4838	4838	4838	4838	4329	4403	4403	4403	3979	3302	3302	2944	2642	2642	2642	2175	2175	2175
	FEED	491	491	606	606	484	484	484	484	484	390	555	555	555	446	502	502	406	402	402	402	348	348	348
	Ap	0.05	0.03	0.175	0.175	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.063	0.063	0.3	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.28	0.28	0.16	0.5	0.35	0.35	0.6	0.42	0.42
40	Vc	76	76	96	96	86	86	86	86	86	77	94	94	94	85	96	96	85	96	96	96	95	95	95
	fz	0.061	0.061	0.074	0.074	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.066	0.059	0.082	0.082	0.082	0.074	0.099	0.099	0.089	0.111	0.111	0.111	0.119	0.119	0.119
	RPM	6048	6048	6112	6112	5475	5475	5475	5475	5475	4902	4987	4987	4987	4509	3820	3820	3382	3056	3056	3056	2520	2520	2520
	FEED	738	738	905	905	723	723	723	723	723	578	818	818	818	667	756	756	602	678	678	678	600	600	600
	Ap	0.07	0.042	0.245	0.245	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.088	0.088	0.42	0.294	0.294	0.168	0.392	0.392	0.224	0.7	0.49	0.49	0.84	0.588	0.588
41	Vc	67	67	85	85	76	76	76	76	76	68	83	83	83	75	83	83	74	83	83	83	82	82	82
	fz	0.046	0.046	0.056	0.056	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.045	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.056	0.076	0.076	0.069	0.076	0.076	0.076	0.08	0.08	0.08
	RPM	5332	5332	5411	5411	4838	4838	4838	4838	4838	4329	4403	4403	4403	3979	3302	3302	2944	2642	2642	2642	2175	2175	2175
	FEED	491	491	606	606	484	484	484	484	484	390	555	555	555	446	502	502	406	402	402	402	348	348	348
	Ap	0.05	0.03	0.175	0.175	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.063	0.063	0.3	0.21	0.21	0.12	0.28	0.28	0.16	0.5	0.35	0.35	0.6	0.42	0.42



4G MILL END MILLS

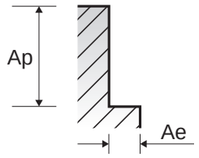
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME36, SEME71 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	79	83	84	85	88	91	101	105
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	31433	29355	26738	22547	18674	14483	12860	11141
					FEED	251	235	214	271	299	290	309	357
	6-8	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	79	83	84	85	88	91	101	105
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	31433	29355	26738	22547	18674	14483	12860	11141
					FEED	251	235	214	271	299	290	309	357
	9		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	47	50	51	51	53	59	64	66
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	18701	17684	16234	13528	11247	9390	8149	7003
					FEED	150	141	130	162	180	188	196	224
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	79	83	84	85	88	91	101	105
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	31433	29355	26738	22547	18674	14483	12860	11141
					FEED	251	235	214	271	299	290	309	357
	11.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	47	50	51	51	53	59	64	66
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	18701	17684	16234	13528	11247	9390	8149	7003
					FEED	150	141	130	162	180	188	196	224
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	39	41	42	42	44	50	54	54
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	15518	14501	13369	11141	9337	7958	6875	5730
					FEED	124	116	107	134	149	159	165	183
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	79	83	84	85	88	91	101	105
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	31433	29355	26738	22547	18674	14483	12860	11141
					FEED	251	235	214	271	299	290	309	357
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	31	33	34	34	35	40	41	40
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004
					RPM	12335	11671	10823	9019	7427	6366	5220	4244
					FEED	49	47	43	36	59	51	63	68
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	47	50	51	51	53	59	64	66
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008
					RPM	18701	17684	16234	13528	11247	9390	8149	7003
					FEED	150	141	130	162	180	188	196	224
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	31	33	34	34	35	40	41	40
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004
					RPM	12335	11671	10823	9019	7427	6366	5220	4244
					FEED	49	47	43	36	59	51	63	68

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

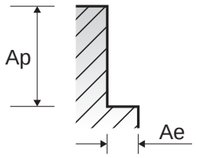
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME36, SEME71 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0
1-5	Vc	113	119	122	124	128	131	133	134	134	132	132	132
	fz	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.02	0.022	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.032	0.035	0.036	0.037
	RPM	10277	9470	8630	7894	7408	6950	6513	6093	5687	5252	4943	4669
	FEED	452	606	621	632	652	695	703	731	728	735	712	691
6-8	Vc	113	119	122	124	128	131	133	134	134	132	132	132
	fz	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.02	0.022	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.032	0.035	0.036	0.037
	RPM	10277	9470	8630	7894	7408	6950	6513	6093	5687	5252	4943	4669
	FEED	452	606	621	632	652	695	703	731	728	735	712	691
9	Vc	70	73	74	74	77	79	80	81	80	79	80	80
	fz	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.02	0.023	0.026	0.027	0.028	0.03	0.032	0.032	0.031
	RPM	6366	5809	5234	4711	4456	4191	3918	3683	3395	3143	2996	2829
	FEED	280	372	377	377	410	436	423	413	407	402	383	351
10 - 11.1	Vc	113	119	122	124	128	131	133	134	134	132	132	132
	fz	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.02	0.022	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.032	0.035	0.036	0.037
	RPM	10277	9470	8630	7894	7408	6950	6513	6093	5687	5252	4943	4669
	FEED	452	606	621	632	652	695	703	731	728	735	712	691
11.2	Vc	70	73	74	74	77	79	80	81	80	79	80	80
	fz	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.02	0.023	0.026	0.027	0.028	0.03	0.032	0.032	0.031
	RPM	6366	5809	5234	4711	4456	4191	3918	3683	3395	3143	2996	2829
	FEED	280	372	377	377	410	436	423	413	407	402	383	351
14.1	Vc	58	61	62	62	65	67	68	68	67	66	66	67
	fz	0.011	0.015	0.017	0.02	0.022	0.024	0.026	0.029	0.031	0.035	0.036	0.036
	RPM	5275	4854	4386	3947	3762	3554	3330	3092	2844	2626	2472	2370
	FEED	232	291	298	316	331	341	346	359	353	368	356	341
15 - 20	Vc	113	119	122	124	128	131	133	134	134	132	132	132
	fz	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.02	0.022	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.032	0.035	0.036	0.037
	RPM	10277	9470	8630	7894	7408	6950	6513	6093	5687	5252	4943	4669
	FEED	452	606	621	632	652	695	703	731	728	735	712	691
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	43	46	47	46	47	47	49	51	52	53	53	54
	fz	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.01	0.011	0.013	0.014	0.014	0.014
	RPM	3911	3661	3325	2928	2720	2493	2400	2319	2207	2109	1985	1910
	FEED	63	59	66	70	76	90	96	102	115	118	111	107
40	Vc	70	73	74	74	77	79	80	81	80	79	80	80
	fz	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.02	0.023	0.026	0.027	0.028	0.03	0.032	0.032	0.031
	RPM	6366	5809	5234	4711	4456	4191	3918	3683	3395	3143	2996	2829
	FEED	280	372	377	377	410	436	423	413	407	402	383	351
41	Vc	43	46	47	46	47	47	49	51	52	53	53	54
	fz	0.004	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.01	0.011	0.013	0.014	0.014	0.014
	RPM	3911	3661	3325	2928	2720	2493	2400	2319	2207	2109	1985	1910
	FEED	63	59	66	70	76	90	96	102	115	118	111	107

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

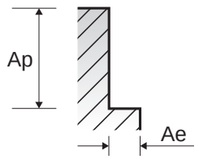
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME36, SEME71 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0	13.0	14.0
P	1-5	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	130	128	129	130	130	129	133	136
				fz	0.038	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
				RPM	4356	4074	3911	3762	3598	3422	3257	3092
				FEED	662	636	626	602	576	547	521	495
	6-8	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	130	128	129	130	130	129	133	136
				fz	0.038	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
				RPM	4356	4074	3911	3762	3598	3422	3257	3092
				FEED	662	636	626	602	576	547	521	495
	9	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	79	79	79	79	79	79	82	84
				fz	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.031	0.031
				RPM	2647	2515	2395	2286	2187	2096	2008	1910
				FEED	328	322	307	293	280	268	249	237
	10-11.1	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	130	128	129	130	130	129	133	136
				fz	0.038	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
				RPM	4356	4074	3911	3762	3598	3422	3257	3092
				FEED	662	636	626	602	576	547	521	495
	11.2	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	79	79	79	79	79	79	82	84
				fz	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.031	0.031
				RPM	2647	2515	2395	2286	2187	2096	2008	1910
				FEED	328	322	307	293	280	268	249	237
M	14.1	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	67	66	66	66	65	64	66	68
				fz	0.037	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037
				RPM	2245	2101	2001	1910	1799	1698	1616	1546
				FEED	332	319	304	290	273	251	239	229
K	15-20	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	130	128	129	130	130	129	133	136
				fz	0.038	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
				RPM	4356	4074	3911	3762	3598	3422	3257	3092
				FEED	662	636	626	602	576	547	521	495
H	38.1 - 38.2	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	54	53	54	55	55	55	56	57
				fz	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015
				RPM	1809	1687	1637	1592	1522	1459	1371	1296
				FEED	101	94	92	89	91	88	82	78
	40	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	79	79	79	79	79	79	82	84
				fz	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.031	0.031
				RPM	2647	2515	2395	2286	2187	2096	2008	1910
				FEED	328	322	307	293	280	268	249	237
	41	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	54	53	54	55	55	55	56	57
				fz	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015
				RPM	1809	1687	1637	1592	1522	1459	1371	1296
				FEED	101	94	92	89	91	88	82	78

▶ NEXT PAGE



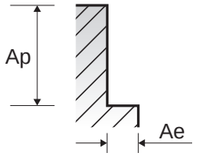
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME36, SEME71 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	22.0	23.0	24.0	25.0
1-5	Vc	138	138	138	137	135	132	133	134	134	134	134
	fz	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.039
	RPM	2928	2745	2584	2423	2262	2101	2016	1939	1855	1777	1706
	FEED	457	439	413	388	362	336	323	310	297	277	266
6-8	Vc	138	138	138	137	135	132	133	134	134	134	134
	fz	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.039
	RPM	2928	2745	2584	2423	2262	2101	2016	1939	1855	1777	1706
	FEED	457	439	413	388	362	336	323	310	297	277	266
9	Vc	85	85	86	85	85	84	84	84	84	84	82
	fz	0.031	0.032	0.031	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.033	0.031	0.032	0.032
	RPM	1804	1691	1610	1503	1424	1337	1273	1215	1163	1114	1044
	FEED	224	216	200	186	182	171	163	160	144	143	134
10 - 11.1	Vc	138	138	138	137	135	132	133	134	134	134	134
	fz	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.039
	RPM	2928	2745	2584	2423	2262	2101	2016	1939	1855	1777	1706
	FEED	457	439	413	388	362	336	323	310	297	277	266
11.2	Vc	85	85	86	85	85	84	84	84	84	84	82
	fz	0.031	0.032	0.031	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.033	0.031	0.032	0.032
	RPM	1804	1691	1610	1503	1424	1337	1273	1215	1163	1114	1044
	FEED	224	216	200	186	182	171	163	160	144	143	134
14.1	Vc	69	69	69	68	67	66	67	67	67	67	67
	fz	0.038	0.038	0.039	0.038	0.039	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.037
	RPM	1464	1373	1292	1203	1122	1050	1016	969	927	889	853
	FEED	223	209	202	183	175	160	150	143	141	132	126
15 - 20	Vc	138	138	138	137	135	132	133	134	134	134	134
	fz	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.039
	RPM	2928	2745	2584	2423	2262	2101	2016	1939	1855	1777	1706
	FEED	457	439	413	388	362	336	323	310	297	277	266
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	57	57	57	56	55	53	54	54	54	54	53
	fz	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.012	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.011	0.012
	RPM	1210	1134	1067	990	921	844	819	781	747	716	675
	FEED	68	64	60	55	48	40	43	41	36	32	32
40	Vc	85	85	86	85	85	84	84	84	84	84	82
	fz	0.031	0.032	0.031	0.031	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.033	0.031	0.032	0.032
	RPM	1804	1691	1610	1503	1424	1337	1273	1215	1163	1114	1044
	FEED	224	216	200	186	182	171	163	160	144	143	134
41	Vc	57	57	57	56	55	53	54	54	54	54	53
	fz	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.012	0.013	0.013	0.012	0.011	0.012
	RPM	1210	1134	1067	990	921	844	819	781	747	716	675
	FEED	68	64	60	55	48	40	43	41	36	32	32



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

4G MILL END MILLS

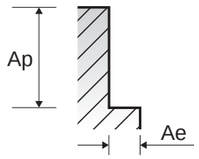
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME72 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)											
						1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
					LOC	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	4	6	8	10
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	60	60	54	54	54	54	48	61	61	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
					RPM	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	16181	16181	14589	14589
					FEED	153	153	153	138	138	138	138	122	194	194	175	117
	6-8	Low alloy steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	60	60	54	54	54	54	48	61	61	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
					RPM	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	16181	16181	14589	14589
					FEED	153	153	153	138	138	138	138	122	194	194	175	117
	9		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	34	34	34	31	31	31	31	28	35	35	31	31
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
					RPM	10823	10823	10823	9868	9868	9868	9868	8913	9284	9284	8223	8223
					FEED	87	87	87	79	79	39	39	36	74	74	66	66
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	60	60	54	54	54	54	48	61	61	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
					RPM	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	16181	16181	14589	14589
					FEED	153	153	153	138	138	138	138	122	194	194	175	117
	11.2		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	34	34	34	31	31	31	31	28	35	35	31	31
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
					RPM	10823	10823	10823	9868	9868	9868	9868	8913	9284	9284	8223	8223
					FEED	87	87	87	79	79	39	39	36	74	74	66	66
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	60	60	54	54	54	54	48	61	61	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002
					RPM	19099	19099	19099	17189	17189	17189	17189	15279	16181	16181	14589	14589
					FEED	153	153	153	138	138	138	138	122	194	194	175	117
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	21	21	21	19	19	19	19	17	21	21	19	19
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001
					RPM	6685	6685	6685	6048	6048	6048	6048	5411	5570	5570	5040	5040
					FEED	27	27	27	24	24	24	24	22	45	45	40	20
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	34	34	34	31	31	31	31	28	35	35	31	31
					fz	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
					RPM	10823	10823	10823	9868	9868	9868	9868	8913	9284	9284	8223	8223
					FEED	87	87	87	79	79	39	39	36	74	74	66	66
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	21	21	21	19	19	19	19	17	21	21	19	19
					fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001
					RPM	6685	6685	6685	6048	6048	6048	6048	5411	5570	5570	5040	5040
					FEED	27	27	27	24	24	24	24	22	45	45	40	20

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

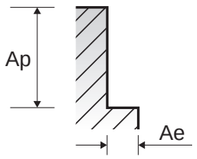
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME72 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
		1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0
	LOC	12	6	8	10	12	14	16	8	10	12	14	16	10	12	16	20	26	10	12
1-5	Vc	55	65	59	59	59	59	52	66	66	60	60	60	71	71	64	64	57	70	70
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.009
	RPM	14589	13793	12520	12520	12520	12520	11035	10504	10504	9549	9549	9549	9040	9040	8149	8149	7257	7427	7427
	FEED	117	221	200	200	150	150	132	252	252	191	191	191	253	253	196	196	145	267	267
6-8	Vc	55	65	59	59	59	59	52	66	66	60	60	60	71	71	64	64	57	70	70
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.009
	RPM	14589	13793	12520	12520	12520	12520	11035	10504	10504	9549	9549	9549	9040	9040	8149	8149	7257	7427	7427
	FEED	117	221	200	200	150	150	132	252	252	191	191	191	253	253	196	196	145	267	267
9	Vc	31	37	33	33	33	33	30	38	38	34	34	34	41	41	37	37	32	40	40
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007
	RPM	8223	7852	7003	7003	7003	7003	6366	6048	6048	5411	5411	5411	5220	5220	4711	4711	4074	4244	4244
	FEED	66	94	84	56	56	56	51	97	97	87	87	65	104	104	94	75	65	119	119
10 - 11.1	Vc	55	65	59	59	59	59	52	66	66	60	60	60	71	71	64	64	57	70	70
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.009
	RPM	14589	13793	12520	12520	12520	12520	11035	10504	10504	9549	9549	9549	9040	9040	8149	8149	7257	7427	7427
	FEED	117	221	200	200	150	150	132	252	252	191	191	191	253	253	196	196	145	267	267
11.2	Vc	31	37	33	33	33	33	30	38	38	34	34	34	41	41	37	37	32	40	40
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007
	RPM	8223	7852	7003	7003	7003	7003	6366	6048	6048	5411	5411	5411	5220	5220	4711	4711	4074	4244	4244
	FEED	66	94	84	56	56	56	51	97	97	87	87	65	104	104	94	75	65	119	119
15 - 20	Vc	55	65	59	59	59	59	52	66	66	60	60	60	71	71	64	64	57	70	70
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.009	0.009
	RPM	14589	13793	12520	12520	12520	12520	11035	10504	10504	9549	9549	9549	9040	9040	8149	8149	7257	7427	7427
	FEED	117	221	200	200	150	150	132	252	252	191	191	191	253	253	196	196	145	267	267
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	19	23	20	20	20	20	18	24	24	21	21	21	25	25	23	23	20	25	25
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006
	RPM	5040	4881	4244	4244	4244	4244	3820	3820	3820	3342	3342	3342	3183	3183	2928	2928	2546	2653	2653
	FEED	20	39	34	34	34	34	31	61	61	40	40	40	64	64	47	47	31	64	64
40	Vc	31	37	33	33	33	33	30	38	38	34	34	34	41	41	37	37	32	40	40
	fz	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007
	RPM	8223	7852	7003	7003	7003	7003	6366	6048	6048	5411	5411	5411	5220	5220	4711	4711	4074	4244	4244
	FEED	66	94	84	56	56	56	51	97	97	87	87	65	104	104	94	75	65	119	119
41	Vc	19	23	20	20	20	20	18	24	24	21	21	21	25	25	23	23	20	25	25
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.006	0.006
	RPM	5040	4881	4244	4244	4244	4244	3820	3820	3820	3342	3342	3342	3183	3183	2928	2928	2546	2653	2653
	FEED	20	39	34	34	34	34	31	61	61	40	40	40	64	64	47	47	31	64	64

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

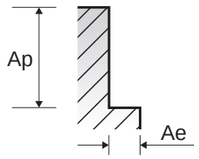
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME72 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

ISO	VDI 3323	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)														
					3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
				LOC	14	16	20	26	30	12	16	20	26	30	20	25	30	35	40
P	1-5	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	63	63	63	63	75	75	75	68	68	80	80	72	72	72
				fz	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017
				RPM	7427	6685	6685	6685	6685	5968	5968	5968	5411	5411	5093	5093	4584	4584	4584
				FEED	267	241	214	214	214	334	334	334	281	281	428	428	348	348	312
	6-8	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	63	63	63	63	75	75	75	68	68	80	80	72	72	72
				fz	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017
				RPM	7427	6685	6685	6685	6685	5968	5968	5968	5411	5411	5093	5093	4584	4584	4584
				FEED	267	241	214	214	214	334	334	334	281	281	428	428	348	348	312
	9	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	40	36	36	36	36	43	43	43	39	39	46	46	41	41	41
				fz	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011
				RPM	4244	3820	3820	3820	3820	3422	3422	3422	3104	3104	2928	2928	2610	2610	2610
				FEED	119	107	92	92	92	137	137	137	112	112	176	176	136	136	115
	10-11.1	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	63	63	63	63	75	75	75	68	68	80	80	72	72	72
				fz	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017
				RPM	7427	6685	6685	6685	6685	5968	5968	5968	5411	5411	5093	5093	4584	4584	4584
				FEED	267	241	214	214	214	334	334	334	281	281	428	428	348	348	312
	11.2	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	40	36	36	36	36	43	43	43	39	39	46	46	41	41	41
				fz	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011
				RPM	4244	3820	3820	3820	3820	3422	3422	3422	3104	3104	2928	2928	2610	2610	2610
				FEED	119	107	92	92	92	137	137	137	112	112	176	176	136	136	115
K	15-20	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	63	63	63	63	75	75	75	68	68	80	80	72	72	72
				fz	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.014	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.019	0.017
				RPM	7427	6685	6685	6685	6685	5968	5968	5968	5411	5411	5093	5093	4584	4584	4584
				FEED	267	241	214	214	214	334	334	334	281	281	428	428	348	348	312
H	38.1 - 38.2	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	25	22	22	22	22	27	27	27	24	24	30	30	27	27	27
				fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009
				RPM	2653	2334	2334	2334	2334	2149	2149	2149	1910	1910	1910	1910	1719	1719	1719
				FEED	64	56	56	47	47	69	69	69	61	61	84	84	69	69	62
	40	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	40	36	36	36	36	43	43	43	39	39	46	46	41	41	41
				fz	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.015	0.013	0.013	0.011
				RPM	4244	3820	3820	3820	3820	3422	3422	3422	3104	3104	2928	2928	2610	2610	2610
				FEED	119	107	92	92	92	137	137	137	112	112	176	176	136	136	115
	41	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	25	22	22	22	22	27	27	27	24	24	30	30	27	27	27
				fz	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.011	0.011	0.01	0.01	0.009
				RPM	2653	2334	2334	2334	2334	2149	2149	2149	1910	1910	1910	1910	1719	1719	1719
				FEED	64	56	56	47	47	69	69	69	61	61	84	84	69	69	62

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

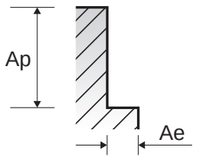
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME72 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																	
		6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
	LOC	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	25	30	35	40	45	50	30	35	40	45	50	55
1-5	Vc	83	83	83	83	75	75	75	84	84	84	84	76	76	89	89	89	89	89	80
	fz	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.041
	RPM	4403	4403	4403	4403	3979	3979	3979	3342	3342	3342	3342	3024	3024	2833	2833	2833	2833	2833	2546
	FEED	511	511	511	440	398	350	350	548	548	548	468	423	375	555	555	555	476	476	418
6-8	Vc	83	83	83	83	75	75	75	84	84	84	84	76	76	89	89	89	89	89	80
	fz	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.041
	RPM	4403	4403	4403	4403	3979	3979	3979	3342	3342	3342	3342	3024	3024	2833	2833	2833	2833	2833	2546
	FEED	511	511	511	440	398	350	350	548	548	548	468	423	375	555	555	555	476	476	418
9	Vc	48	48	48	48	43	43	43	48	48	48	48	43	43	52	52	52	52	52	46
	fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.028
	RPM	2546	2546	2546	2546	2281	2281	2281	1910	1910	1910	1910	1711	1711	1655	1655	1655	1655	1655	1464
	FEED	214	214	214	183	164	146	146	214	214	214	183	164	144	218	218	218	185	185	164
10 - 11.1	Vc	83	83	83	83	75	75	75	84	84	84	84	76	76	89	89	89	89	89	80
	fz	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.041
	RPM	4403	4403	4403	4403	3979	3979	3979	3342	3342	3342	3342	3024	3024	2833	2833	2833	2833	2833	2546
	FEED	511	511	511	440	398	350	350	548	548	548	468	423	375	555	555	555	476	476	418
11.2	Vc	48	48	48	48	43	43	43	48	48	48	48	43	43	52	52	52	52	52	46
	fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.028
	RPM	2546	2546	2546	2546	2281	2281	2281	1910	1910	1910	1910	1711	1711	1655	1655	1655	1655	1655	1464
	FEED	214	214	214	183	164	146	146	214	214	214	183	164	144	218	218	218	185	185	164
15 - 20	Vc	83	83	83	83	75	75	75	84	84	84	84	76	76	89	89	89	89	89	80
	fz	0.029	0.029	0.029	0.025	0.025	0.022	0.022	0.041	0.041	0.041	0.035	0.035	0.031	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.041
	RPM	4403	4403	4403	4403	3979	3979	3979	3342	3342	3342	3342	3024	3024	2833	2833	2833	2833	2833	2546
	FEED	511	511	511	440	398	350	350	548	548	548	468	423	375	555	555	555	476	476	418
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	32	32	32	32	28	28	32	32	32	32	32	29
	fz	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.018	0.019	0.017	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.022	0.022	0.023
	RPM	1645	1645	1645	1645	1485	1485	1485	1273	1273	1273	1273	1114	1114	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	923
	FEED	112	112	112	92	83	77	77	112	112	112	92	85	76	110	110	110	90	90	85
40	Vc	48	48	48	48	43	43	43	48	48	48	48	43	43	52	52	52	52	52	46
	fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.018	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.028	0.028	0.028	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.028	0.028	0.028
	RPM	2546	2546	2546	2546	2281	2281	2281	1910	1910	1910	1910	1711	1711	1655	1655	1655	1655	1655	1464
	FEED	214	214	214	183	164	146	146	214	214	214	183	164	144	218	218	218	185	185	164
41	Vc	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	32	32	32	32	28	28	32	32	32	32	32	29
	fz	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.014	0.014	0.013	0.013	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.018	0.019	0.017	0.027	0.027	0.027	0.022	0.022	0.023
	RPM	1645	1645	1645	1645	1485	1485	1485	1273	1273	1273	1273	1114	1114	1019	1019	1019	1019	1019	923
	FEED	112	112	112	92	83	77	77	112	112	112	92	85	76	110	110	110	90	90	85

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

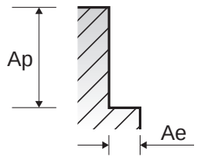
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME72 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

ISO	VDI 3323	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)														
					10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
				LOC	60	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	50	60	40	50	60	70
P	1-5	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	80	87	87	87	87	87	87	78	78	93	93	98	98	98	98
				fz	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.041	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.042	0.042
				RPM	2546	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2069	2069	2114	2114	1950	1950	1950	1950
				FEED	377	434	434	369	369	369	323	290	290	347	347	390	390	328	328
	6-8	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	80	87	87	87	87	87	87	78	78	93	93	98	98	98	98
				fz	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.041	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.042	0.042
				RPM	2546	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2069	2069	2114	2114	1950	1950	1950	1950
				FEED	377	434	434	369	369	369	323	290	290	347	347	390	390	328	328
	9	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	46	52	52	52	52	52	52	47	47	54	54	54	54	54	54
				fz	0.024	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.029	0.029	0.035	0.035	0.03	0.03
				RPM	1464	1379	1379	1379	1379	1379	1379	1247	1247	1228	1228	1074	1074	1074	1074
				FEED	141	188	188	166	166	166	143	130	130	142	142	150	150	129	129
	10-11.1	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	80	87	87	87	87	87	87	78	78	93	93	98	98	98	98
				fz	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.041	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.042	0.042
				RPM	2546	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2069	2069	2114	2114	1950	1950	1950	1950
				FEED	377	434	434	369	369	369	323	290	290	347	347	390	390	328	328
	11.2	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	46	52	52	52	52	52	52	47	47	54	54	54	54	54	54
				fz	0.024	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.029	0.029	0.035	0.035	0.03	0.03
				RPM	1464	1379	1379	1379	1379	1379	1379	1247	1247	1228	1228	1074	1074	1074	1074
				FEED	141	188	188	166	166	166	143	130	130	142	142	150	150	129	129
K	15-20	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	80	87	87	87	87	87	87	78	78	93	93	98	98	98	98
				fz	0.037	0.047	0.047	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.041	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.042	0.042
				RPM	2546	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2308	2069	2069	2114	2114	1950	1950	1950	1950
				FEED	377	434	434	369	369	369	323	290	290	347	347	390	390	328	328
H	38.1 - 38.2	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	29	32	32	32	32	32	32	29	29	33	33	34	34	34	34
				fz	0.021	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.018	0.018	0.021	0.021	0.026	0.026	0.022	0.022
				RPM	923	849	849	849	849	849	849	769	769	750	750	676	676	676	676
				FEED	78	85	85	71	71	71	65	55	55	63	63	70	70	60	60
	40	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	46	52	52	52	52	52	52	47	47	54	54	54	54	54	54
				fz	0.024	0.034	0.034	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.029	0.029	0.035	0.035	0.03	0.03
				RPM	1464	1379	1379	1379	1379	1379	1379	1247	1247	1228	1228	1074	1074	1074	1074
				FEED	141	188	188	166	166	166	143	130	130	142	142	150	150	129	129
	41	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	29	32	32	32	32	32	32	29	29	33	33	34	34	34	34
				fz	0.021	0.025	0.025	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.018	0.018	0.021	0.021	0.026	0.026	0.022	0.022
				RPM	923	849	849	849	849	849	849	769	769	750	750	676	676	676	676
				FEED	78	85	85	71	71	71	65	55	55	63	63	70	70	60	60

▶ NEXT PAGE



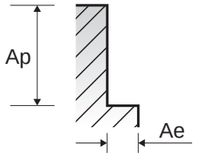
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME72 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																		
		16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	22.0	22.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
	LOC	80	90	110	120	50	70	100	50	60	70	80	90	110	120	75	110	70	90	110	120
1-5	Vc	98	88	88	88	95	95	85	89	89	89	89	89	80	80	87	87	86	86	86	86
	fz	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.049	0.042	0.037	0.048	0.048	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.036	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.036
	RPM	1950	1751	1751	1751	1680	1680	1503	1416	1416	1416	1416	1416	1273	1273	1259	1259	1095	1095	1095	1095
	FEED	289	259	259	259	329	282	222	272	272	232	232	204	183	183	206	181	215	184	184	158
6-8	Vc	98	88	88	88	95	95	85	89	89	89	89	89	80	80	87	87	86	86	86	86
	fz	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.049	0.042	0.037	0.048	0.048	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.036	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.036
	RPM	1950	1751	1751	1751	1680	1680	1503	1416	1416	1416	1416	1416	1273	1273	1259	1259	1095	1095	1095	1095
	FEED	289	259	259	259	329	282	222	272	272	232	232	204	183	183	206	181	215	184	184	158
9	Vc	54	48	48	48	53	53	48	52	52	52	52	52	46	46	57	57	64	64	64	64
	fz	0.027	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.035	0.029	0.025	0.034	0.034	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.026	0.026	0.027	0.024	0.034	0.027	0.027	0.024
	RPM	1074	955	955	955	937	937	849	828	828	828	828	828	732	732	825	825	815	815	815	815
	FEED	116	99	99	99	131	109	85	113	113	89	89	79	76	76	89	79	111	88	88	78
10 - 11.1	Vc	98	88	88	88	95	95	85	89	89	89	89	89	80	80	87	87	86	86	86	86
	fz	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.049	0.042	0.037	0.048	0.048	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.036	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.036
	RPM	1950	1751	1751	1751	1680	1680	1503	1416	1416	1416	1416	1416	1273	1273	1259	1259	1095	1095	1095	1095
	FEED	289	259	259	259	329	282	222	272	272	232	232	204	183	183	206	181	215	184	184	158
11.2	Vc	54	48	48	48	53	53	48	52	52	52	52	52	46	46	57	57	64	64	64	64
	fz	0.027	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.035	0.029	0.025	0.034	0.034	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.026	0.026	0.027	0.024	0.034	0.027	0.027	0.024
	RPM	1074	955	955	955	937	937	849	828	828	828	828	828	732	732	825	825	815	815	815	815
	FEED	116	99	99	99	131	109	85	113	113	89	89	79	76	76	89	79	111	88	88	78
15 - 20	Vc	98	88	88	88	95	95	85	89	89	89	89	89	80	80	87	87	86	86	86	86
	fz	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.049	0.042	0.037	0.048	0.048	0.041	0.041	0.036	0.036	0.036	0.041	0.036	0.049	0.042	0.042	0.036
	RPM	1950	1751	1751	1751	1680	1680	1503	1416	1416	1416	1416	1416	1273	1273	1259	1259	1095	1095	1095	1095
	FEED	289	259	259	259	329	282	222	272	272	232	232	204	183	183	206	181	215	184	184	158
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	34	30	30	30	33	33	30	31	31	31	31	31	28	28	35	35	39	39	39	39
	fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.028	0.023	0.021	0.028	0.028	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.02	0.028	0.023	0.023	0.02
	RPM	676	597	597	597	584	584	531	493	493	493	493	493	446	446	506	506	497	497	497	497
	FEED	57	50	50	50	65	54	45	55	55	45	45	39	34	34	47	41	56	46	46	40
40	Vc	54	48	48	48	53	53	48	52	52	52	52	52	46	46	57	57	64	64	64	64
	fz	0.027	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.035	0.029	0.025	0.034	0.034	0.027	0.027	0.024	0.026	0.026	0.027	0.024	0.034	0.027	0.027	0.024
	RPM	1074	955	955	955	937	937	849	828	828	828	828	828	732	732	825	825	815	815	815	815
	FEED	116	99	99	99	131	109	85	113	113	89	89	79	76	76	89	79	111	88	88	78
41	Vc	34	30	30	30	33	33	30	31	31	31	31	31	28	28	35	35	39	39	39	39
	fz	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.028	0.023	0.021	0.028	0.028	0.023	0.023	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.02	0.028	0.023	0.023	0.02
	RPM	676	597	597	597	584	584	531	493	493	493	493	493	446	446	506	506	497	497	497	497
	FEED	57	50	50	50	65	54	45	55	55	45	45	39	34	34	47	41	56	46	46	40



4G MILL END MILLS

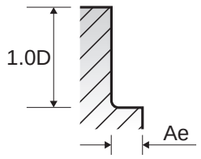
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME73 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																
				1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
				LBS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	40
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	Vc	69	69	69	69	62	62	62	62	55	55	41	41	41	21	21	21	7
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	21963	21963	21963	21963	19735	19735	19735	19735	17507	17507	13051	13051	13051	6685	6685	6685	2228
			FEED	351	351	351	351	237	237	237	237	210	210	104	104	104	53	53	53	18
			Ae	0.021	0.021	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	6-8	Low alloy steel	Vc	69	69	69	69	62	62	62	62	55	55	41	41	41	21	21	21	7
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	21963	21963	21963	21963	19735	19735	19735	19735	17507	17507	13051	13051	13051	6685	6685	6685	2228
			FEED	351	351	351	351	237	237	237	237	210	210	104	104	104	53	53	53	18
			Ae	0.021	0.021	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	9		Vc	42	42	42	42	38	38	38	38	34	34	25	25	25	13	13	13	4
			fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	13369	13369	13369	13369	12096	12096	12096	12096	10823	10823	7958	7958	7958	4138	4138	4138	1273
			FEED	160	160	160	160	145	145	145	145	130	130	64	64	64	33	33	33	10
			Ae	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	69	69	69	69	62	62	62	62	55	55	41	41	41	21	21	21	7
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	21963	21963	21963	21963	19735	19735	19735	19735	17507	17507	13051	13051	13051	6685	6685	6685	2228
			FEED	351	351	351	351	237	237	237	237	210	210	104	104	104	53	53	53	18
			Ae	0.021	0.021	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	11.2		Vc	42	42	42	42	38	38	38	38	34	34	25	25	25	13	13	13	4
			fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	13369	13369	13369	13369	12096	12096	12096	12096	10823	10823	7958	7958	7958	4138	4138	4138	1273
			FEED	160	160	160	160	145	145	145	145	130	130	64	64	64	33	33	33	10
			Ae	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	69	69	69	69	62	62	62	62	55	55	41	41	41	21	21	21	7
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	21963	21963	21963	21963	19735	19735	19735	19735	17507	17507	13051	13051	13051	6685	6685	6685	2228
			FEED	351	351	351	351	237	237	237	237	210	210	104	104	104	53	53	53	18
			Ae	0.021	0.021	0.015	0.015	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	27	27	27	27	24	24	24	24	21	21	16	16	16	8	8	8	3
			fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
			RPM	8594	8594	8594	8594	7639	7639	7639	7639	6685	6685	5093	5093	5093	2546	2546	2546	955
			FEED	34	34	34	34	31	31	31	31	27	27	20	20	20	10	10	10	4
			Ae	0.013	0.013	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	42	42	42	42	38	38	38	38	34	34	25	25	25	13	13	13	4
			fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
			RPM	13369	13369	13369	13369	12096	12096	12096	12096	10823	10823	7958	7958	7958	4138	4138	4138	1273
			FEED	160	160	160	160	145	145	145	145	130	130	64	64	64	33	33	33	10
			Ae	0.016	0.016	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	27	27	27	27	24	24	24	24	21	21	16	16	16	8	8	8	3
			fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
			RPM	8594	8594	8594	8594	7639	7639	7639	7639	6685	6685	5093	5093	5093	2546	2546	2546	955
			FEED	34	34	34	34	31	31	31	31	27	27	20	20	20	10	10	10	4
			Ae	0.013	0.013	0.009	0.009	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

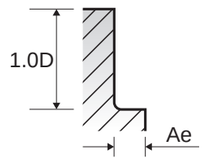
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME73 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																							
		1.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	LBS	50	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	20	26	30	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	25
1-5	Vc	7	74	74	66	66	66	59	59	44	22	22	80	80	80	80	72	72	72	72	64	64	64	64	64
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	2228	19629	19629	17507	17507	17507	15650	15650	11671	5836	5836	16977	16977	16977	16977	15279	15279	15279	15279	13581	13581	13581	13581	13581
	FEED	18	314	314	280	280	280	188	188	140	47	47	340	340	340	340	244	244	244	244	217	217	217	217	217
	Ae	0.002	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.032	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005
6-8	Vc	7	74	74	66	66	66	59	59	44	22	22	80	80	80	80	72	72	72	72	64	64	64	64	64
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	2228	19629	19629	17507	17507	17507	15650	15650	11671	5836	5836	16977	16977	16977	16977	15279	15279	15279	15279	13581	13581	13581	13581	13581
	FEED	18	314	314	280	280	280	188	188	140	47	47	340	340	340	340	244	244	244	244	217	217	217	217	217
	Ae	0.002	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.032	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005
9	Vc	4	46	46	41	41	41	36	36	27	14	14	50	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	1273	12202	12202	10876	10876	10876	9549	9549	7162	3714	3714	10610	10610	10610	10610	9549	9549	9549	9549	8488	8488	8488	8488	8488
	FEED	10	195	195	131	131	131	115	115	86	30	30	170	170	170	170	153	153	153	153	136	136	136	136	136
	Ae	0.002	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.024	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004
10 - 11.1	Vc	7	74	74	66	66	66	59	59	44	22	22	80	80	80	80	72	72	72	72	64	64	64	64	64
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	2228	19629	19629	17507	17507	17507	15650	15650	11671	5836	5836	16977	16977	16977	16977	15279	15279	15279	15279	13581	13581	13581	13581	13581
	FEED	18	314	314	280	280	280	188	188	140	47	47	340	340	340	340	244	244	244	244	217	217	217	217	217
	Ae	0.002	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.032	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005
11.2	Vc	4	46	46	41	41	41	36	36	27	14	14	50	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	1273	12202	12202	10876	10876	10876	9549	9549	7162	3714	3714	10610	10610	10610	10610	9549	9549	9549	9549	8488	8488	8488	8488	8488
	FEED	10	195	195	131	131	131	115	115	86	30	30	170	170	170	170	153	153	153	153	136	136	136	136	136
	Ae	0.002	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.024	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004
15 - 20	Vc	7	74	74	66	66	66	59	59	44	22	22	80	80	80	80	72	72	72	72	64	64	64	64	64
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	2228	19629	19629	17507	17507	17507	15650	15650	11671	5836	5836	16977	16977	16977	16977	15279	15279	15279	15279	13581	13581	13581	13581	13581
	FEED	18	314	314	280	280	280	188	188	140	47	47	340	340	340	340	244	244	244	244	217	217	217	217	217
	Ae	0.002	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.032	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	3	28	28	25	25	25	23	23	17	8	8	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	25	25	25
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
	RPM	955	7427	7427	6631	6631	6631	6101	6101	4509	2122	2122	6578	6578	6578	6578	5942	5942	5942	5942	5305	5305	5305	5305	5305
	FEED	4	59	59	27	27	27	24	24	18	8	8	53	53	53	53	48	48	48	48	21	21	21	21	21
	Ae	0.001	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.019	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003
40	Vc	4	46	46	41	41	41	36	36	27	14	14	50	50	50	50	45	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	1273	12202	12202	10876	10876	10876	9549	9549	7162	3714	3714	10610	10610	10610	10610	9549	9549	9549	9549	8488	8488	8488	8488	8488
	FEED	10	195	195	131	131	131	115	115	86	30	30	170	170	170	170	153	153	153	153	136	136	136	136	136
	Ae	0.002	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.024	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004
41	Vc	3	28	28	25	25	25	23	23	17	8	8	31	31	31	31	28	28	28	28	25	25	25	25	25
	fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
	RPM	955	7427	7427	6631	6631	6631	6101	6101	4509	2122	2122	6578	6578	6578	6578	5942	5942	5942	5942	5305	5305	5305	5305	5305
	FEED	4	59	59	27	27	27	24	24	18	8	8	53	53	53	53	48	48	48	48	21	21	21	21	21
	Ae	0.001	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.019	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

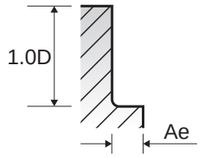
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME73 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																			
			1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.5
			LBS	22	26	30	6	8	10	12	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50	60	8	10
P	1-5	Vc	64	48	48	87	87	87	79	79	79	79	70	70	70	52	52	26	26	26	94	94
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007
		RPM	13581	10186	10186	13846	13846	13846	12573	12573	12573	12573	11141	11141	11141	8276	8276	4138	4138	4138	11968	11968
		FEED	217	122	122	332	332	332	251	251	251	251	223	223	223	132	132	66	66	66	335	335
		Ae	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.042	0.029	0.029	0.017	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.037	0.037
	6-8	Vc	64	48	48	87	87	87	79	79	79	79	70	70	70	52	52	26	26	26	94	94
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007
		RPM	13581	10186	10186	13846	13846	13846	12573	12573	12573	12573	11141	11141	11141	8276	8276	4138	4138	4138	11968	11968
		FEED	217	122	122	332	332	332	251	251	251	251	223	223	223	132	132	66	66	66	335	335
		Ae	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.042	0.029	0.029	0.017	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.037	0.037
	9	Vc	40	30	30	57	57	57	51	51	51	51	46	46	46	34	34	17	17	17	60	60
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.007
		RPM	8488	6366	6366	9072	9072	9072	8117	8117	8117	8117	7321	7321	7321	5411	5411	2706	2706	2706	7639	7639
		FEED	136	76	76	218	218	218	162	162	162	162	117	117	117	87	87	32	32	32	214	214
		Ae	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.032	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.028	0.028
	10-11.1	Vc	64	48	48	87	87	87	79	79	79	79	70	70	70	52	52	26	26	26	94	94
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007
		RPM	13581	10186	10186	13846	13846	13846	12573	12573	12573	12573	11141	11141	11141	8276	8276	4138	4138	4138	11968	11968
		FEED	217	122	122	332	332	332	251	251	251	251	223	223	223	132	132	66	66	66	335	335
		Ae	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.042	0.029	0.029	0.017	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.037	0.037
	11.2	Vc	40	30	30	57	57	57	51	51	51	51	46	46	46	34	34	17	17	17	60	60
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.007
		RPM	8488	6366	6366	9072	9072	9072	8117	8117	8117	8117	7321	7321	7321	5411	5411	2706	2706	2706	7639	7639
		FEED	136	76	76	218	218	218	162	162	162	162	117	117	117	87	87	32	32	32	214	214
		Ae	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.032	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.028	0.028
K	15-20	Vc	64	48	48	87	87	87	79	79	79	79	70	70	70	52	52	26	26	26	94	94
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.007
		RPM	13581	10186	10186	13846	13846	13846	12573	12573	12573	12573	11141	11141	11141	8276	8276	4138	4138	4138	11968	11968
		FEED	217	122	122	332	332	332	251	251	251	251	223	223	223	132	132	66	66	66	335	335
		Ae	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.042	0.029	0.029	0.017	0.017	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.011	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.037	0.037
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	25	18	18	38	38	38	34	34	34	34	30	30	30	23	23	11	11	11	35	35
		fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003
		RPM	5305	3820	3820	6048	6048	6048	5411	5411	5411	5411	4775	4775	4775	3661	3661	1751	1751	1751	4456	4456
		FEED	21	15	15	73	73	73	43	43	43	43	38	38	38	29	29	7	7	7	53	53
		Ae	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.025	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.022	0.022
	40	Vc	40	30	30	57	57	57	51	51	51	51	46	46	46	34	34	17	17	17	60	60
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.007	0.007
		RPM	8488	6366	6366	9072	9072	9072	8117	8117	8117	8117	7321	7321	7321	5411	5411	2706	2706	2706	7639	7639
		FEED	136	76	76	218	218	218	162	162	162	162	117	117	117	87	87	32	32	32	214	214
		Ae	0.004	0.002	0.002	0.032	0.022	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.028	0.028
	41	Vc	25	18	18	38	38	38	34	34	34	34	30	30	30	23	23	11	11	11	35	35
		fz	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.003	0.003
		RPM	5305	3820	3820	6048	6048	6048	5411	5411	5411	5411	4775	4775	4775	3661	3661	1751	1751	1751	4456	4456
		FEED	21	15	15	73	73	73	43	43	43	43	38	38	38	29	29	7	7	7	53	53
		Ae	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.025	0.018	0.018	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.022	0.022

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

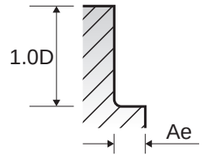
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME73 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																					
		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
	LBS	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26
1-5	Vc	94	85	85	85	85	85	75	75	75	57	57	57	101	101	101	101	101	91	91	91	91	91
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	11968	10823	10823	10823	10823	10823	9549	9549	9549	7257	7257	7257	10716	10716	10716	10716	10716	9655	9655	9655	9655	9655
	FEED	335	303	303	303	303	303	229	229	229	145	145	145	386	386	386	386	386	309	309	309	309	309
	Ae	0.037	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.063	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016
6-8	Vc	94	85	85	85	85	85	75	75	75	57	57	57	101	101	101	101	101	91	91	91	91	91
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	11968	10823	10823	10823	10823	10823	9549	9549	9549	7257	7257	7257	10716	10716	10716	10716	10716	9655	9655	9655	9655	9655
	FEED	335	303	303	303	303	303	229	229	229	145	145	145	386	386	386	386	386	309	309	309	309	309
	Ae	0.037	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.063	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016
9	Vc	60	54	54	54	54	54	48	48	48	36	36	36	63	63	63	63	63	57	57	57	57	57
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	7639	6875	6875	6875	6875	6875	6112	6112	6112	4584	4584	4584	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6048	6048	6048	6048	6048
	FEED	214	193	193	193	193	193	147	147	147	92	92	92	241	241	241	241	241	194	194	194	194	194
	Ae	0.028	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.047	0.047	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.012
10 - 11.1	Vc	94	85	85	85	85	85	75	75	75	57	57	57	101	101	101	101	101	91	91	91	91	91
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	11968	10823	10823	10823	10823	10823	9549	9549	9549	7257	7257	7257	10716	10716	10716	10716	10716	9655	9655	9655	9655	9655
	FEED	335	303	303	303	303	303	229	229	229	145	145	145	386	386	386	386	386	309	309	309	309	309
	Ae	0.037	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.063	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016
11.2	Vc	60	54	54	54	54	54	48	48	48	36	36	36	63	63	63	63	63	57	57	57	57	57
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	7639	6875	6875	6875	6875	6875	6112	6112	6112	4584	4584	4584	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6048	6048	6048	6048	6048
	FEED	214	193	193	193	193	193	147	147	147	92	92	92	241	241	241	241	241	194	194	194	194	194
	Ae	0.028	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.047	0.047	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.012
15 - 20	Vc	94	85	85	85	85	85	75	75	75	57	57	57	101	101	101	101	101	91	91	91	91	91
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	11968	10823	10823	10823	10823	10823	9549	9549	9549	7257	7257	7257	10716	10716	10716	10716	10716	9655	9655	9655	9655	9655
	FEED	335	303	303	303	303	303	229	229	229	145	145	145	386	386	386	386	386	309	309	309	309	309
	Ae	0.037	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.063	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	35	32	32	32	32	32	28	28	28	21	21	21	38	38	38	38	38	34	34	34	34	34
	fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	4456	4074	4074	4074	4074	4074	3565	3565	3565	2674	2674	2674	4032	4032	4032	4032	4032	3608	3608	3608	3608	3608
	FEED	53	49	49	49	49	49	43	43	43	21	21	21	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	58	58	58
	Ae	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.038	0.038	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009
40	Vc	60	54	54	54	54	54	48	48	48	36	36	36	63	63	63	63	63	57	57	57	57	57
	fz	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.009	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.008
	RPM	7639	6875	6875	6875	6875	6875	6112	6112	6112	4584	4584	4584	6685	6685	6685	6685	6685	6048	6048	6048	6048	6048
	FEED	214	193	193	193	193	193	147	147	147	92	92	92	241	241	241	241	241	194	194	194	194	194
	Ae	0.028	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.047	0.047	0.033	0.033	0.033	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.012
41	Vc	35	32	32	32	32	32	28	28	28	21	21	21	38	38	38	38	38	34	34	34	34	34
	fz	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
	RPM	4456	4074	4074	4074	4074	4074	3565	3565	3565	2674	2674	2674	4032	4032	4032	4032	4032	3608	3608	3608	3608	3608
	FEED	53	49	49	49	49	49	43	43	43	21	21	21	65	65	65	65	65	58	58	58	58	58
	Ae	0.022	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.008	0.008	0.008	0.005	0.005	0.003	0.003	0.038	0.038	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.009

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

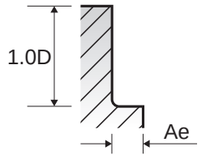
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME73 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																			
			3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
		LBS	30	35	40	45	50	60	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	26	30	35	40	45	50
P	1-5	Vc	91	81	81	81	61	61	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	103	103	103	103	103	91	91
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015
		RPM	9655	8594	8594	8594	6472	6472	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7242	7242
		FEED	309	241	241	241	155	155	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	557	557	557	557	557	434	434
		Ae	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021
	6-8	Vc	91	81	81	81	61	61	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	103	103	103	103	103	91	91
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015
		RPM	9655	8594	8594	8594	6472	6472	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7242	7242
		FEED	309	241	241	241	155	155	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	557	557	557	557	557	434	434
		Ae	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021
	9	Vc	57	50	50	50	38	38	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	63	63	63	63	63	56	56
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015
		RPM	6048	5305	5305	5305	4032	4032	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5013	5013	5013	5013	5013	4456	4456
		FEED	194	149	149	149	97	97	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	341	341	341	341	341	267	267
		Ae	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016
	10-11.1	Vc	91	81	81	81	61	61	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	103	103	103	103	103	91	91
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015
		RPM	9655	8594	8594	8594	6472	6472	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7242	7242
		FEED	309	241	241	241	155	155	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	557	557	557	557	557	434	434
		Ae	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021
	11.2	Vc	57	50	50	50	38	38	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	63	63	63	63	63	56	56
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015
		RPM	6048	5305	5305	5305	4032	4032	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5013	5013	5013	5013	5013	4456	4456
		FEED	194	149	149	149	97	97	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	341	341	341	341	341	267	267
		Ae	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016
K	15-20	Vc	91	81	81	81	61	61	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	103	103	103	103	103	91	91
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015
		RPM	9655	8594	8594	8594	6472	6472	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	9072	8196	8196	8196	8196	8196	7242	7242
		FEED	309	241	241	241	155	155	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	557	557	557	557	557	434	434
		Ae	0.016	0.016	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.084	0.084	0.084	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.059	0.034	0.034	0.034	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021
H	38.1 - 38.2	Vc	34	30	30	30	23	23	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	40	40	40	40	40	35	35
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	3608	3183	3183	3183	2440	2440	3501	3501	3501	3501	3501	3501	3501	3183	3183	3183	3183	3183	2785	2785
		FEED	58	38	38	38	29	29	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	51	51	51	51	51	45	45
		Ae	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013
	40	Vc	57	50	50	50	38	38	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	63	63	63	63	63	56	56
		fz	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.006	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.019	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.017	0.015	0.015
		RPM	6048	5305	5305	5305	4032	4032	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5570	5013	5013	5013	5013	5013	4456	4456
		FEED	194	149	149	149	97	97	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	341	341	341	341	341	267	267
		Ae	0.012	0.012	0.007	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.063	0.063	0.063	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.016
	41	Vc	34	30	30	30	23	23	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	40	40	40	40	40	35	35
		fz	0.004	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004	0.004
		RPM	3608	3183	3183	3183	2440	2440	3501	3501	3501	3501	3501	3501	3501	3183	3183	3183	3183	3183	2785	2785
		FEED	58	38	38	38	29	29	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	51	51	51	51	51	45	45
		Ae	0.009	0.009	0.006	0.006	0.004	0.004	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.035	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.013	0.013	0.013	0.013

▶ NEXT PAGE



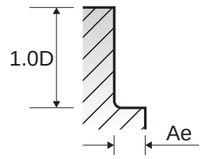
4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
Ap = mm
LBS = Length Below Shank

SEME73 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)																				
		4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
	LBS	60	16	20	26	30	35	40	50	60	15	20	30	32	25	30	42	30	35	45	35	40	50
1-5	Vc	91	119	119	107	107	107	107	107	95	126	126	126	113	127	127	114	123	123	123	124	124	124
	fz	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047
	RPM	7242	7576	7576	6812	6812	6812	6812	6812	6048	6685	6685	6685	5995	5053	5053	4536	3915	3915	3915	3289	3289	3289
	FEED	434	727	727	599	599	599	599	599	460	802	802	802	647	849	849	689	736	736	736	618	618	618
	Ae	0.013	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.126	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.118	0.118	0.067	0.21	0.147	0.147	0.252	0.176	0.176
6-8	Vc	91	119	119	107	107	107	107	107	95	126	126	126	113	127	127	114	123	123	123	124	124	124
	fz	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047
	RPM	7242	7576	7576	6812	6812	6812	6812	6812	6048	6685	6685	6685	5995	5053	5053	4536	3915	3915	3915	3289	3289	3289
	FEED	434	727	727	599	599	599	599	599	460	802	802	802	647	849	849	689	736	736	736	618	618	618
	Ae	0.013	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.126	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.118	0.118	0.067	0.21	0.147	0.147	0.252	0.176	0.176
9	Vc	56	71	71	64	64	64	64	64	57	76	76	76	68	76	76	68	75	75	75	76	76	76
	fz	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.037	0.037	0.034	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037
	RPM	4456	4520	4520	4074	4074	4074	4074	4074	3629	4032	4032	4032	3608	3024	3024	2706	2387	2387	2387	2016	2016	2016
	FEED	267	434	434	342	342	342	342	342	276	484	484	484	390	448	448	368	363	363	363	298	298	298
	Ae	0.009	0.055	0.055	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.095	0.066	0.066	0.038	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.158	0.11	0.11	0.189	0.132	0.132
10 - 11.1	Vc	91	119	119	107	107	107	107	107	95	126	126	126	113	127	127	114	123	123	123	124	124	124
	fz	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047
	RPM	7242	7576	7576	6812	6812	6812	6812	6812	6048	6685	6685	6685	5995	5053	5053	4536	3915	3915	3915	3289	3289	3289
	FEED	434	727	727	599	599	599	599	599	460	802	802	802	647	849	849	689	736	736	736	618	618	618
	Ae	0.013	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.126	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.118	0.118	0.067	0.21	0.147	0.147	0.252	0.176	0.176
11.2	Vc	56	71	71	64	64	64	64	64	57	76	76	76	68	76	76	68	75	75	75	76	76	76
	fz	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.037	0.037	0.034	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037
	RPM	4456	4520	4520	4074	4074	4074	4074	4074	3629	4032	4032	4032	3608	3024	3024	2706	2387	2387	2387	2016	2016	2016
	FEED	267	434	434	342	342	342	342	342	276	484	484	484	390	448	448	368	363	363	363	298	298	298
	Ae	0.009	0.055	0.055	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.095	0.066	0.066	0.038	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.158	0.11	0.11	0.189	0.132	0.132
15 - 20	Vc	91	119	119	107	107	107	107	107	95	126	126	126	113	127	127	114	123	123	123	124	124	124
	fz	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.042	0.042	0.038	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047
	RPM	7242	7576	7576	6812	6812	6812	6812	6812	6048	6685	6685	6685	5995	5053	5053	4536	3915	3915	3915	3289	3289	3289
	FEED	434	727	727	599	599	599	599	599	460	802	802	802	647	849	849	689	736	736	736	618	618	618
	Ae	0.013	0.074	0.074	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.042	0.026	0.026	0.126	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.118	0.118	0.067	0.21	0.147	0.147	0.252	0.176	0.176
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	35	44	44	39	39	39	39	39	35	45	45	45	41	51	51	45	51	51	51	53	53	53
	fz	0.004	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.016	0.016	0.015	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.017
	RPM	2785	2801	2801	2483	2483	2483	2483	2483	2228	2387	2387	2387	2175	2029	2029	1790	1623	1623	1623	1406	1406	1406
	FEED	45	90	90	70	70	70	70	70	53	95	95	95	78	130	130	107	104	104	104	96	96	96
	Ae	0.008	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.076	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.071	0.071	0.04	0.126	0.088	0.088	0.151	0.106	0.106
40	Vc	56	71	71	64	64	64	64	64	57	76	76	76	68	76	76	68	75	75	75	76	76	76
	fz	0.015	0.024	0.024	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.021	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.027	0.037	0.037	0.034	0.038	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037
	RPM	4456	4520	4520	4074	4074	4074	4074	4074	3629	4032	4032	4032	3608	3024	3024	2706	2387	2387	2387	2016	2016	2016
	FEED	267	434	434	342	342	342	342	342	276	484	484	484	390	448	448	368	363	363	363	298	298	298
	Ae	0.009	0.055	0.055	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.032	0.02	0.02	0.095	0.066	0.066	0.038	0.088	0.088	0.05	0.158	0.11	0.11	0.189	0.132	0.132
41	Vc	35	44	44	39	39	39	39	39	35	45	45	45	41	51	51	45	51	51	51	53	53	53
	fz	0.004	0.008	0.008	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.006	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.016	0.016	0.015	0.016	0.016	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.017
	RPM	2785	2801	2801	2483	2483	2483	2483	2483	2228	2387	2387	2387	2175	2029	2029	1790	1623	1623	1623	1406	1406	1406
	FEED	45	90	90	70	70	70	70	70	53	95	95	95	78	130	130	107	104	104	104	96	96	96
	Ae	0.008	0.044	0.044	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.016	0.016	0.076	0.053	0.053	0.03	0.071	0.071	0.04	0.126	0.088	0.088	0.151	0.106	0.106



4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME75 SERIES — 6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

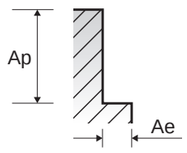
NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)									
						6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
					LOC	15	20	30	20	30	35	40	25	30	40
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	110	110	110	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
					fz	0.06	0.06	0.051	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.067	0.099	0.099	0.099
					RPM	5836	5836	5836	4417	4417	4417	4417	3533	3533	3533
					FEED	2101	2101	1786	2093	2093	2093	1775	2099	2099	2099
	6-8	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	110	110	110	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
					fz	0.06	0.06	0.051	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.067	0.099	0.099	0.099
					RPM	5836	5836	5836	4417	4417	4417	4417	3533	3533	3533
					FEED	2101	2101	1786	2093	2093	2093	1775	2099	2099	2099
	9		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	76	76	76
					fz	0.059	0.059	0.05	0.078	0.078	0.078	0.066	0.099	0.099	0.099
					RPM	4085	4085	4085	3104	3104	3104	3104	2419	2419	2419
					FEED	1446	1446	1225	1452	1452	1452	1229	1437	1437	1437
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	110	110	110	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
					fz	0.06	0.06	0.051	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.067	0.099	0.099	0.099
					RPM	5836	5836	5836	4417	4417	4417	4417	3533	3533	3533
					FEED	2101	2101	1786	2093	2093	2093	1775	2099	2099	2099
	11.2		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	76	76	76
					fz	0.059	0.059	0.05	0.078	0.078	0.078	0.066	0.099	0.099	0.099
					RPM	4085	4085	4085	3104	3104	3104	3104	2419	2419	2419
					FEED	1446	1446	1225	1452	1452	1452	1229	1437	1437	1437
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	110	110	110	111	111	111	111	111	111	111
					fz	0.06	0.06	0.051	0.079	0.079	0.079	0.067	0.099	0.099	0.099
					RPM	5836	5836	5836	4417	4417	4417	4417	3533	3533	3533
					FEED	2101	2101	1786	2093	2093	2093	1775	2099	2099	2099
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	33	33	33
					fz	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.026	0.035	0.035	0.035
					RPM	1645	1645	1645	1233	1233	1233	1233	1050	1050	1050
					FEED	217	217	187	222	222	222	192	221	221	221
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	76	76	76
					fz	0.059	0.059	0.05	0.078	0.078	0.078	0.066	0.099	0.099	0.099
					RPM	4085	4085	4085	3104	3104	3104	3104	2419	2419	2419
					FEED	1446	1446	1225	1452	1452	1452	1229	1437	1437	1437
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	33	33	33
					fz	0.022	0.022	0.019	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.026	0.035	0.035	0.035
					RPM	1645	1645	1645	1233	1233	1233	1233	1050	1050	1050
					FEED	217	217	187	222	222	222	192	221	221	221

HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)									
						6.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
					LOC	15	20	30	20	30	35	40	25	30	40
P	11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	329	329	329
					fz	0.06	0.06	0.051	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.068	0.1	0.1	0.1
					RPM	17666	17666	17666	13250	13250	13250	13250	10472	10472	10472
					FEED	6360	6360	5406	6439	6439	6439	5406	6283	6283	6283
H	38.1 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
					fz	0.061	0.061	0.051	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.069	0.101	0.101	0.101
					RPM	8807	8807	8807	6605	6605	6605	6605	5284	5284	5284
					FEED	3223	3223	2695	3210	3210	3210	2734	3202	3202	3202
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	329	329	329
					fz	0.06	0.06	0.051	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.068	0.1	0.1	0.1
					RPM	17666	17666	17666	13250	13250	13250	13250	10472	10472	10472
					FEED	6360	6360	5406	6439	6439	6439	5406	6283	6283	6283
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	166
					fz	0.061	0.061	0.051	0.081	0.081	0.081	0.069	0.101	0.101	0.101
					RPM	8807	8807	8807	6605	6605	6605	6605	5284	5284	5284
					FEED	3223	3223	2695	3210	3210	3210	2734	3202	3202	3202

▶ NEXT PAGE



4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SEME75 SERIES — 6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

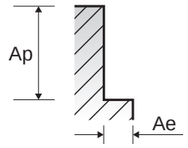
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.
LOC = Length of Cut

NORMAL SPEED

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)													
		10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
	LOC	50	30	40	50	60	40	50	60	90	110	45	60	70	110
1-5	Vc	111	112	112	112	112	111	111	111	100	100	111	111	111	100
	fz	0.084	0.099	0.099	0.084	0.074	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075
	RPM	3533	2971	2971	2971	2971	2208	2208	2208	1989	1989	1767	1767	1767	1592
	FEED	1781	1765	1765	1497	1319	1325	1325	1126	895	895	1060	1060	901	716
6-8	Vc	111	112	112	112	112	111	111	111	100	100	111	111	111	100
	fz	0.084	0.099	0.099	0.084	0.074	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075
	RPM	3533	2971	2971	2971	2971	2208	2208	2208	1989	1989	1767	1767	1767	1592
	FEED	1781	1765	1765	1497	1319	1325	1325	1126	895	895	1060	1060	901	716
9	Vc	76	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	70	70	77	77	77	68
	fz	0.084	0.097	0.097	0.082	0.073	0.099	0.099	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.099	0.099	0.084	0.075
	RPM	2419	2096	2096	2096	2096	1552	1552	1552	1393	1393	1225	1225	1225	1082
	FEED	1219	1220	1220	1031	918	922	922	791	627	627	728	728	618	487
10 - 11.1	Vc	111	112	112	112	112	111	111	111	100	100	111	111	111	100
	fz	0.084	0.099	0.099	0.084	0.074	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075
	RPM	3533	2971	2971	2971	2971	2208	2208	2208	1989	1989	1767	1767	1767	1592
	FEED	1781	1765	1765	1497	1319	1325	1325	1126	895	895	1060	1060	901	716
11.2	Vc	76	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	70	70	77	77	77	68
	fz	0.084	0.097	0.097	0.082	0.073	0.099	0.099	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.099	0.099	0.084	0.075
	RPM	2419	2096	2096	2096	2096	1552	1552	1552	1393	1393	1225	1225	1225	1082
	FEED	1219	1220	1220	1031	918	922	922	791	627	627	728	728	618	487
15 - 20	Vc	111	112	112	112	112	111	111	111	100	100	111	111	111	100
	fz	0.084	0.099	0.099	0.084	0.074	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075
	RPM	3533	2971	2971	2971	2971	2208	2208	2208	1989	1989	1767	1767	1767	1592
	FEED	1781	1765	1765	1497	1319	1325	1325	1126	895	895	1060	1060	901	716
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	33	33	33	33	33	34	34	34	31	31	33	33	33	30
	fz	0.03	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.027	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.037	0.037	0.032	0.028
	RPM	1050	875	875	875	875	676	676	676	617	617	525	525	525	477
	FEED	189	189	189	163	142	138	138	118	96	96	117	117	101	80
40	Vc	76	79	79	79	79	78	78	78	70	70	77	77	77	68
	fz	0.084	0.097	0.097	0.082	0.073	0.099	0.099	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.099	0.099	0.084	0.075
	RPM	2419	2096	2096	2096	2096	1552	1552	1552	1393	1393	1225	1225	1225	1082
	FEED	1219	1220	1220	1031	918	922	922	791	627	627	728	728	618	487
41	Vc	33	33	33	33	33	34	34	34	31	31	33	33	33	30
	fz	0.03	0.036	0.036	0.031	0.027	0.034	0.034	0.029	0.026	0.026	0.037	0.037	0.032	0.028
	RPM	1050	875	875	875	875	676	676	676	617	617	525	525	525	477
	FEED	189	189	189	163	142	138	138	118	96	96	117	117	101	80

HIGH SPEED

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)													
		10.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
	LOC	50	30	40	50	60	40	50	60	90	110	45	60	70	110
11.2	Vc	329	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	299	299	332	332	332	299
	fz	0.085	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.101	0.101	0.086	0.076
	RPM	10472	8833	8833	8833	8833	6625	6625	6625	5948	5948	5284	5284	5284	4759
	FEED	5341	5300	5300	4505	3975	3975	3975	3379	2677	2677	3202	3202	2727	2170
38.1 38.2	Vc	166	166	166	166	166	167	167	167	150	150	166	166	166	150
	fz	0.086	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.097	0.097	0.083	0.073
	RPM	5284	4403	4403	4403	4403	3322	3322	3322	2984	2984	2642	2642	2642	2387
	FEED	2727	2642	2642	2246	1981	1993	1993	1694	1343	1343	1538	1538	1316	1046
40	Vc	329	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	299	299	332	332	332	299
	fz	0.085	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.101	0.101	0.086	0.076
	RPM	10472	8833	8833	8833	8833	6625	6625	6625	5948	5948	5284	5284	5284	4759
	FEED	5341	5300	5300	4505	3975	3975	3975	3379	2677	2677	3202	3202	2727	2170
41	Vc	166	166	166	166	166	167	167	167	150	150	166	166	166	150
	fz	0.086	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.1	0.1	0.085	0.075	0.075	0.097	0.097	0.083	0.073
	RPM	5284	4403	4403	4403	4403	3322	3322	3322	2984	2984	2642	2642	2642	2387
	FEED	2727	2642	2642	2246	1981	1993	1993	1694	1343	1343	1538	1538	1316	1046



4G MILL END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

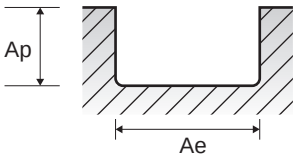
G9D75 G9D76 G9D77 G9D67 G9D68 G9D69

4&5 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS ROUGHING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

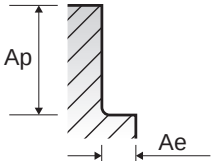
SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-3	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	225	225	225	225	225	225
					fz	0.032	0.046	0.057	0.064	0.067	0.074
					RPM	11937	8952	7162	5968	4476	3581
					FEED	1528	1647	1633	1528	1500	1325
	4-5		1.0D	0.8D	Vc	200	205	200	205	205	200
					fz	0.026	0.036	0.046	0.053	0.051	0.056
					RPM	10610	8157	6366	5438	4078	3183
					FEED	1103	1175	1171	1153	1040	891
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	225	225	225	225	225	225
					fz	0.032	0.046	0.057	0.064	0.067	0.074
					RPM	11937	8952	7162	5968	4476	3581
					FEED	1528	1647	1633	1528	1500	1325
	7-9		1.0D	0.8D	Vc	200	205	200	205	205	200
					fz	0.026	0.036	0.046	0.053	0.051	0.056
					RPM	10610	8157	6366	5438	4078	3183
					FEED	1103	1175	1171	1153	1040	891
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	225	225	225	225	225	225
					fz	0.032	0.046	0.057	0.064	0.067	0.074
					RPM	11937	8952	7162	5968	4476	3581
					FEED	1528	1647	1633	1528	1500	1325
	11.1		1.0D	0.8D	Vc	200	205	200	205	205	200
					fz	0.026	0.036	0.046	0.053	0.051	0.056
					RPM	10610	8157	6366	5438	4078	3183
					FEED	1103	1175	1171	1153	1040	891
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	225	225	225	225	225	225
					fz	0.032	0.046	0.057	0.064	0.067	0.074
					RPM	11937	8952	7162	5968	4476	3581
					FEED	1528	1647	1633	1528	1500	1325



SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-3	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.041	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.082	0.089
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775
					FEED	2610	2722	2712	2546	2447	2125
	4-5		0.35D	1.0D	Vc	270	270	265	270	270	270
					fz	0.032	0.046	0.057	0.065	0.065	0.07
					RPM	14324	10743	8435	7162	5371	4297
					FEED	1833	1977	1923	1862	1746	1504
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.041	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.082	0.089
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775
					FEED	2610	2722	2712	2546	2447	2125
	7-9		0.35D	1.0D	Vc	270	270	265	270	270	270
					fz	0.032	0.046	0.057	0.065	0.065	0.07
					RPM	14324	10743	8435	7162	5371	4297
					FEED	1833	1977	1923	1862	1746	1504
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.041	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.082	0.089
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775
					FEED	2610	2722	2712	2546	2447	2125
	11.1		0.35D	1.0D	Vc	270	270	265	270	270	270
					fz	0.032	0.046	0.057	0.065	0.065	0.07
					RPM	14324	10743	8435	7162	5371	4297
					FEED	1833	1977	1923	1862	1746	1504
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.041	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.082	0.089
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775
					FEED	2610	2722	2712	2546	2447	2125



Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

X-POWER PRO
END MILLS

X-POWER PRO VHM - FRÄSER

- **For Pre-Hardened Steels up to HRc55**
- **Für vorgehärtete Stähle bis HRc55**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE X-POWER PRO END MILLS

for Pre-Hardened Steels up to HRc55, Mold & Die, Dry & Wet Cutting

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C412

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc	GM876	GM813	GM886	GM902
		SERIES					GM876	GM813	GM886	GM902
		FLUTE					2	2	2	2
		HELIX ANGLE					30°	30°	30°	30°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE					BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
		SIZE MIN					R0.5	R0.5	R0.25	R0.5
		SIZE MAX					R8.0	R10.0	R3.0	R4.0
		PAGE					C390	C391	C392	C394
							SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	TAPER NECK
							Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		○	○	○	○
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	○	○	○	○
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	○	○	○	○
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎	○
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	○
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	○	○	○	○
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎	○
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15				
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23				
	14		Austenitic		180	10				
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	○	
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	○	
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	○	
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	○	
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	○	
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	○	
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60					
	22		Curable	Hardened	100					
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75					
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90					
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130					
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110					
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90					
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100					
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic							
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.							
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15				
	32			Cured	280	30				
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25				
	34			Cured	350	38				
	35			Cast	320	34				
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm					
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm					
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55	○	○	○	○
	39			Hardened	630	60	○			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	◎	◎	◎	◎
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55	○	○	○	○

GM815	GM818	GM8A1	GM839	GM819	GM810	GM883	GM895	GM811	GM817	GM812	GM834	GM814	
4	2	2	4	4	2	2	3	4	4	6&8	6	3&4	
30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	38°	30°	30°	45°	45°	20°	
BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	
R1.0	D4.0	D1.0	D2.0	D3.0	D0.4	D0.4	D1.0	D2.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	
R8.0	D12.0	D6.0	D12.0	D20.0	D20.0	D6.0	D16.0	D25.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	
C395	C396	C397	C399	C400	C401	C403	C406	C407	C408	C409	C410	C411	
LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	STUB LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	MINIATURE	RIB PROCESSING	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	
Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	1
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	2
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	3
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	6 P
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	10
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11
				○	○		○	○				○	12
				○	○		○	○				○	13 M
				○	○		○	○				○	14
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	16
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	18 K
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	19
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	20
													21
													22
													23
													24
													25
													26 N
													27
													28
													29
													30
													31
													32
													33
													34 S
													35
													36
													37
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	38
○													39
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	40 H
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	41

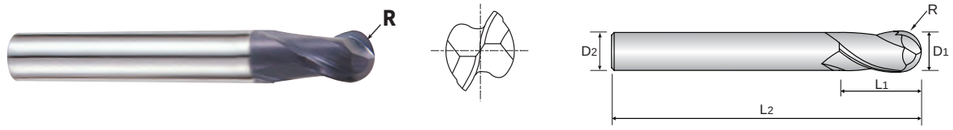
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM876 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ KUGELSTIRN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, courte
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA

- Economic type with short overall length.
- Radius tolerance ±0.02mm & short length of cut.
- Günstige Variante, kurze Gesamlänge.
- Radius Toleranz ±0.02mm und kurze Schneidenlänge.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C412~C413

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R(±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2
GM876010	R0.5	**1.0**	3	3	38
GM876020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	3	50
GM876030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	50
GM876040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	54
GM876060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	7	54
GM876080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	9	58
GM876100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	11	66
GM876120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	12	73
GM876160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	16	82

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

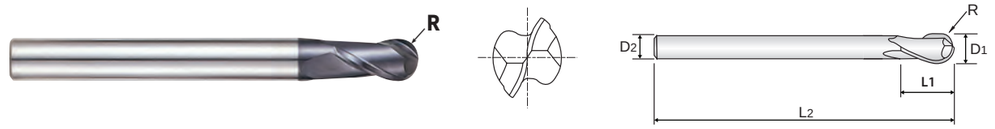
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM813 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG KUGELSTIRN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique, longue
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE LUNGA

- Designed to machine tool steel, alloy steel, mold steel and other high hardened materials.
- For copy - milling machines.
- Zur Bearbeitung von Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- Für Kopierfräsmaschinen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C412~C413

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R(±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2
GM813010	R0.5	**1.0**	4	2.5	50
GM813020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	5	50
GM813030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	8	60
GM813040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	8	70
GM813050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	10	80
GM813060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	12	90
GM813080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	14	100
GM813100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	100
GM813120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	110
GM813160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	30	140
GM813200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	38	160

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

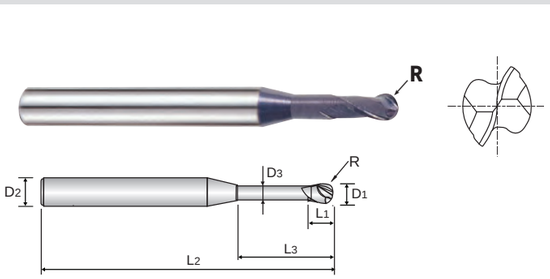
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

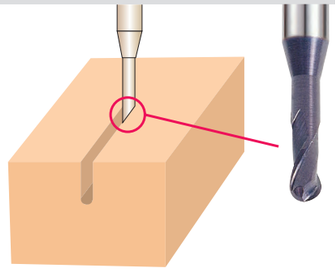
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM886 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

- VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KUGELSTIRN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
- Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA PER NERVATURE





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C414~C415

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R(±0.01)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GM886005	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.7	2	45	0.45
GM886962	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.7	4	45	0.45
GM886957	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.9	2	45	0.55
GM886915	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.9	4	45	0.55
GM886916	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.9	6	45	0.55
GM886919	R0.4	**0.8**	4	1.2	4	45	0.75
GM886008	R0.4	**0.8**	4	1.2	6	45	0.75
GM886921	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	4	45	0.95
GM886923	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	5	45	0.95
GM886010	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
GM886902	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
GM886903	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	10	45	0.95
GM886904	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	12	45	0.95
GM886927	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	16	50	0.95
GM886012	R0.6	**1.2**	4	1.8	8	45	1.15
GM886930	R0.75	**1.5**	4	2.3	6	45	1.45
GM886015	R0.75	**1.5**	4	2.3	8	45	1.45
GM886931	R0.75	**1.5**	4	2.3	10	45	1.45
GM886906	R0.75	**1.5**	4	2.3	12	45	1.45
GM886940	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	6	45	1.95
GM886020	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	8	45	1.95
GM886941	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	10	45	1.95
GM886942	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	12	50	1.95
GM886909	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	16	50	1.95

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

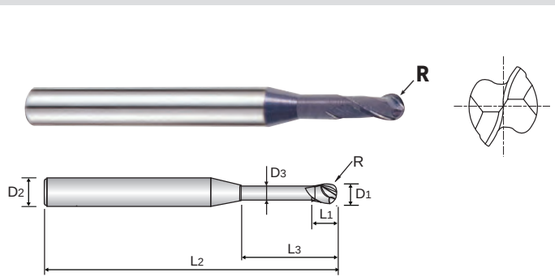
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

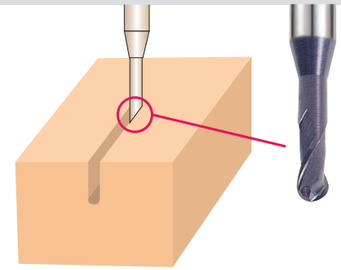
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM886 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

- VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KUGELSTIRN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
- Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique pour usinage de rainure
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA PER NERVATURE





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C414~C415

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R(±0.01)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GM886910	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	20	55	1.95
GM886945	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	25	60	1.95
GM886967	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	30	70	1.95
GM886947	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
GM886948	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
GM886030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	16	55	2.85
GM886911	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
GM886968	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	25	65	2.85
GM886040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	16	60	3.85
GM886912	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	20	65	3.85
GM886913	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	25	70	3.85
GM886971	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	30	70	3.85
GM886972	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	35	80	3.85
GM886050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	7.5	16	60	4.85
GM886060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	9	20	80	5.85
GM886954	R3.0	**6.0**	6	9	30	90	5.85

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

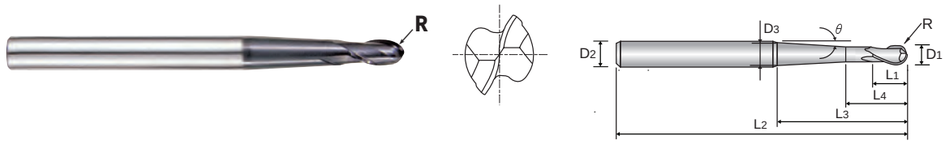
PLAIN SHANK **GM902 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KUGELSTIRN mit KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hémisphérique avec entrée conique
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICO CONICO

▶ High efficiency milling in deep slotting due to long projection of the end mills.

▶Effizientes Tiefnutenfräsen von tiefliegenden Bereichen möglich.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C416~C417

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Under Neck Parallel Length	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Taper Neck Angle
	R(±0.01)	D1	D2	L1	L4	L3	L2	D3	θ
GM902010	R0.5	**1.0**	6	2	4	23	60	2	1° 30´
GM902901	R0.5	**1.0**	6	2	4	23	60	4.3	5°
GM902902	R0.5	**1.0**	6	2	4	42	80	5	3°
GM902020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	4	6	23	60	2.9	1° 30´
GM902903	R1.0	**2.0**	6	4	6	23	60	5	5°
GM902904	R1.0	**2.0**	6	4	6	41	80	5.7	3°
GM902030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	6	8	32	70	5.6	3°
GM902905	R1.5	**3.0**	6	6	8	52	90	5.3	1° 30´
GM902040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	8	10	28	70	5.9	3°
GM902906	R2.0	**4.0**	6	8	10	49	90	6	1° 30´
GM902060	R3.0	**6.0**	8	12	15	34	90	8	3°
GM902908	R3.0	**6.0**	8	12	15	53	110	8	1° 30´
GM902080	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	17	36	100	10	3°
GM902909	R4.0	**8.0**	10	14	17	55	120	10	1° 30´

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

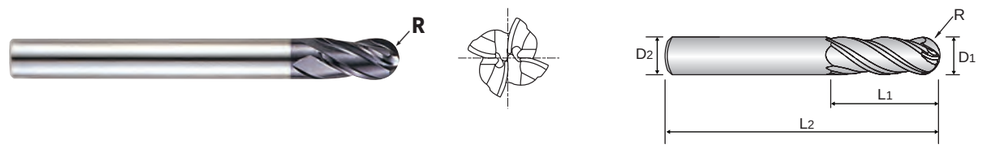
PLAIN SHANK **GM815 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG KUGELSTIRN
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hémisphérique, longue
4 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE LUNGA

▶ Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other high hardened materials.
▶ For copy - milling machines.
▶ 4 Flute design - higher feed than GM813 series

▶ Zur Bearbeitung von Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
▶ Für Kopierfräsmaschinen.
▶ 4 Schneiden - Höherer Vorschub als bei GM813 serien.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | Y Coating

p.C418~C419

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R(±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L2
GM815020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	5	50
GM815030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	8	60
GM815040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	8	70
GM815050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	10	80
GM815060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	12	90
GM815080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	14	100
GM815100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	18	100
GM815120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	110
GM815160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	30	140

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

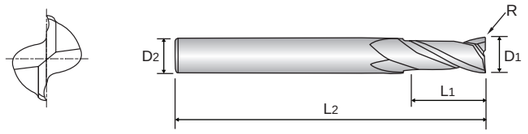
PLAIN SHANK **GM818 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique, longue
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE LUNGA

- Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- Superior workpiece finishes.
- Increased feed rates.

- Zur Bearbeitung von Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- Bessere Werkstückoberflächen.
- Höhere Vorschubwerte.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C420

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GM818911	R0.5	**4.0**	6	15	50
GM818060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	20	60
GM818901	R1.0	**6.0**	6	20	60
GM818080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	25	70
GM818902	R1.0	**8.0**	8	25	70
GM818100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	30	90
GM818905	R1.0	**10.0**	10	30	90
GM818908	R1.0	**12.0**	12	30	90

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

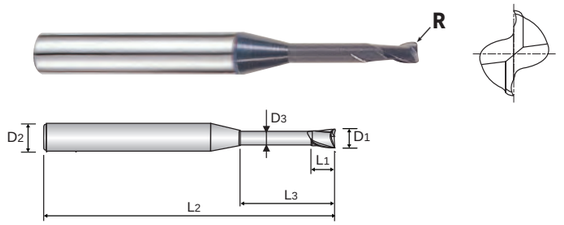
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

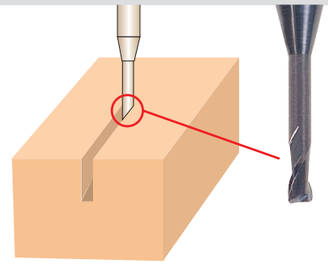
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM8A1 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C421~C422

Recommended ToolHolder: Plain Shank — HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
GM8A1010	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
GM8A1920	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
GM8A1921	R0.1	**1.0**	4	1.5	10	45	0.95
GM8A1012	R0.2	**1.2**	4	1.8	6	45	1.15
GM8A1015	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.3	6	45	1.45
GM8A1937	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.3	8	45	1.45
GM8A1938	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.3	10	45	1.45
GM8A1939	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.3	12	45	1.45
GM8A1941	R0.2	**1.5**	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
GM8A1018	R0.2	**1.8**	4	2.7	6	45	1.75
GM8A1960	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	6	45	1.95
GM8A1020	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	8	45	1.95
GM8A1962	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	12	45	1.95
GM8A1961	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	10	45	1.95
GM8A1964	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	16	50	1.95
GM8A1966	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	20	55	1.95
GM8A1967	R0.2	**2.0**	4	3	25	60	1.95
GM8A1969	R0.2	**2.5**	4	3.7	12	45	2.40

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

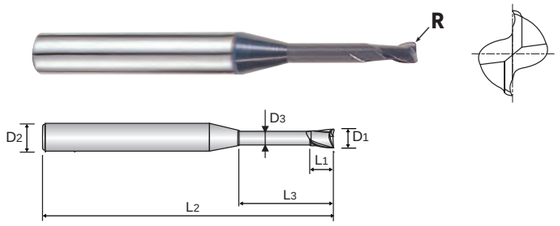
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

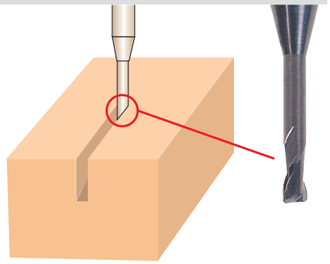
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM8A1 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, torique pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA PER NERVATURE





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C421~C422

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GM8A1981	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	16	55	2.85
GM8A1983	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
GM8A1984	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	25	65	2.85
GM8A1976	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	30	70	2.85
GM8A1985	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4.5	40	90	2.85
GM8A1040	R0.3	**4.0**	6	6	12	50	3.85
GM8A1986	R0.3	**4.0**	6	6	16	60	3.85
GM8A1987	R0.3	**4.0**	6	6	20	60	3.85
GM8A1060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	9	20	80	5.85
GM8A1802	R0.5	**6.0**	6	9	40	100	5.85

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

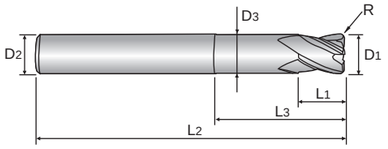
PLAIN SHANK **GM839 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE STUB LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA KURZ ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, extra-courte
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, TAGLIENTE CORTO, SCARICATA

- Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- Superior workpiece finishes.
- Increased feed rates.

- Zur Bearbeitung von Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- Bessere Werkstückoberflächen.
- Höhere Vorschubwerte.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C423

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GM839020	R0.2	**2.0**	6	2.5	5	50	1.9
GM839030	R0.3	**3.0**	6	4	7	50	2.8
GM839040	R0.4	**4.0**	6	5	9	50	3.7
GM839060	R0.6	**6.0**	6	7	14	55	5.6
GM839080	R0.8	**8.0**	8	10	18	60	7.4
GM839100	R1.0	**10.0**	10	12	25	70	9.4
GM839120	R1.2	**12.0**	12	15	30	80	11.4

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

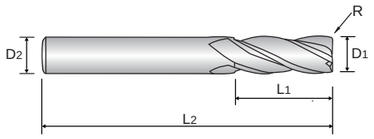
PLAIN SHANK **GM819 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG ECKENRADIUS
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, torique, longue
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better workpiece finishes.
- ▶ Increased production.

- ▶ Zur Bearbeitung von Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden für bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.
- ▶ Gesteigerte Productivität.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C424

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GM819030	R0.3	3.0	6	12	50
GM819040	R0.3	4.0	6	15	50
GM819911	R0.5	4.0	6	15	50
GM819912	R0.5	5.0	6	20	60
GM819060	R0.5	6.0	6	20	60
GM819901	R1.0	6.0	6	20	60
GM819080	R0.5	8.0	8	25	70
GM819902	R1.0	8.0	8	25	70
GM819904	R2.0	8.0	8	25	70
GM819100	R0.5	10.0	10	30	90
GM819905	R1.0	10.0	10	30	90
GM819906	R1.5	10.0	10	30	90
GM819907	R2.0	10.0	10	30	90
GM819120	R0.5	12.0	12	30	90
GM819908	R1.0	12.0	12	30	90
GM819909	R1.5	12.0	12	30	90
GM819910	R2.0	12.0	12	30	90
GM819160	R0.5	16.0	16	50	110
GM819916	R1.0	16.0	16	50	110
GM819918	R2.0	16.0	16	50	110
GM819921	R2.0	20.0	20	55	110

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

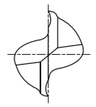
PLAIN SHANK **GM810 SERIES**

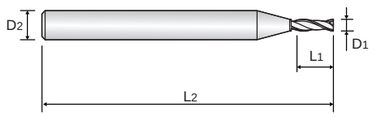
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, micro-fraise
2 TAGLIENTI, MINI

- ▶ High precision milling in medical, optical, electronics and aerospace industries.
- ▶ Excellent performance on hardened steel

- ▶ Hochpräzises Fräsen für Medizintechnik, Optik, Elektronik und Raumfahrt.
- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Leistung bei der Bearbeitung von gehärtetem Stahl.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C425

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
GM810004	0.4	3	0.8	40
GM810005	0.5	3	1	40
GM810006	0.6	3	1.2	40
GM810007	0.7	3	1.4	40
GM810008	0.8	3	1.6	40
GM810009	0.9	3	2	40
GM810010	1.0	4	2.5	40
GM810901	1.0	6	2.5	40
GM810012	1.2	4	4	40
GM810014	1.4	4	4	40
GM810015	1.5	4	4	40
GM810902	1.5	6	4	40
GM810020	2.0	4	6	40
GM810903	2.0	6	6	40
GM810025	2.5	4	8	40
GM810030	3.0	6	8	45

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

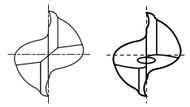
PLAIN SHANK **GM810 SERIES**

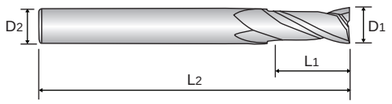
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, courte
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

- Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- Superior workpiece finishes.
- Increased feed rates.

- Zur Bearbeitung: Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- Bessere Werkstückoberflächen.
- Höhere Vorschübe.





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C425

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
GM810035	3.5	6	10	45
GM810040	4.0	6	11	45
GM810050	5.0	6	13	50
GM810060	6.0	6	13	50
GM810070	7.0	8	16	60
GM810080	8.0	8	19	60
GM810090	9.0	10	19	70
GM810100	10.0	10	22	70
GM810110	11.0	12	22	75
GM810120	12.0	12	26	75
GM810140	14.0	14	26	85
GM810160	16.0	16	32	100
GM810180	18.0	18	32	100
GM810200	20.0	20	38	105

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

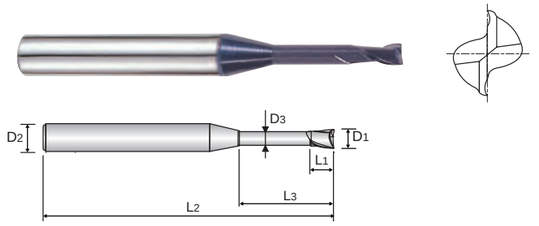
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

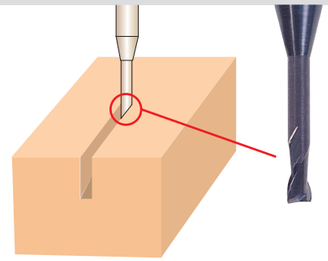
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM883 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C426~C427

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GM883004	0.4	4	0.6	2	45	0.37
GM883005	0.5	4	0.7	2	45	0.45
GM883988	0.5	4	0.7	4	45	0.45
GM883820	0.7	4	1	3	45	0.65
GM883008	0.8	4	1.2	4	45	0.75
GM883908	0.8	4	1.2	6	45	0.75
GM883996	1.0	4	1.5	4	45	0.95
GM883010	1.0	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
GM883912	1.0	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
GM883913	1.0	4	1.5	10	45	0.95
GM883914	1.0	4	1.5	12	45	0.95
GM883997	1.0	4	1.5	16	50	0.95
GM883998	1.0	4	1.5	20	55	0.95
GM883012	1.2	4	1.8	6	45	1.15
GM883015	1.5	4	2.3	6	45	1.45
GM883923	1.5	4	2.3	8	45	1.45
GM883924	1.5	4	2.3	10	45	1.45
GM883925	1.5	4	2.3	12	45	1.45
GM883927	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
GM883810	1.5	4	2.3	20	55	1.45

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

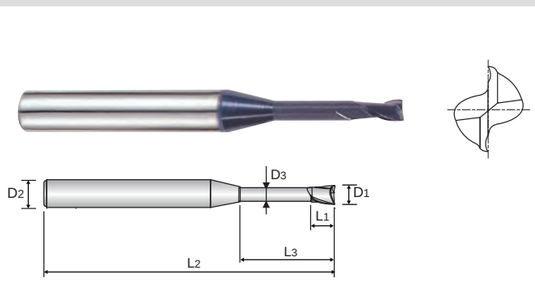
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

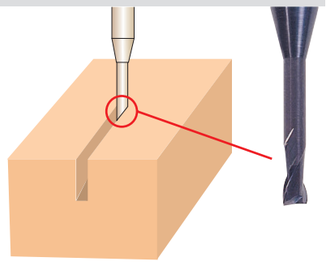
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM883 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

- VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
- Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C426~C427

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GM883946	1.8	4	2.7	12	45	1.75
GM883958	2.0	4	3	6	45	1.95
GM883020	2.0	4	3	8	45	1.95
GM883959	2.0	4	3	10	45	1.95
GM883960	2.0	4	3	12	45	1.95
GM883961	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95
GM883962	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95
GM883964	2.0	4	3	20	55	1.95
GM883966	2.0	4	3	25	60	1.95
GM883814	2.0	4	3	30	70	1.95
GM883970	2.5	4	3.7	16	55	2.40
GM883975	3.0	6	4.5	10	45	2.85
GM883976	3.0	6	4.5	12	45	2.85
GM883978	3.0	6	4.5	16	55	2.85
GM883979	3.0	6	4.5	18	55	2.85
GM883980	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
GM883981	3.0	6	4.5	25	65	2.85
GM883832	3.0	6	4.5	30	70	2.85
GM883983	3.0	6	4.5	40	90	2.85

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

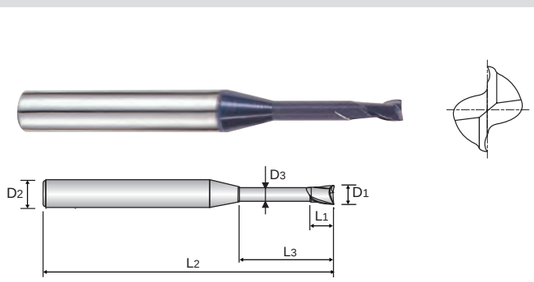
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

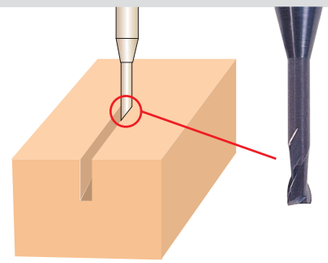
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GM883 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE for RIB PROCESSING

- VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN für SCHMALE RIPPEN
- Fraise carbure, 2 dents pour usinage de rainure
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C426~C427

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GM883801	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
GM883802	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85
GM883803	4.0	6	6	25	70	3.85
GM883834	4.0	6	6	30	70	3.85
GM883836	4.0	6	6	40	90	3.85
GM883838	4.0	6	6	50	100	3.85
GM883807	6.0	6	9	30	90	5.85
GM883809	6.0	6	9	50	110	5.85

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

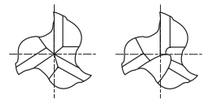
PLAIN SHANK **GM895 SERIES**

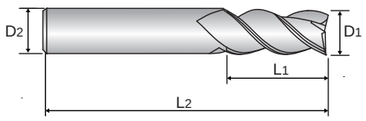
CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 38° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 38° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ
Fraise carbure, 3 dents, hélice 38°, courte
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 38°, SERIE CORTA

- Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- Possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.
- Superior workpiece finishes.

- Zur Bearbeitung: Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- Besitzt die Vorteile von 2 und 4 Schneiden Fräsern
- Bessere Werkstückoberflächen





CARBIDE | 3 | 38° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C428-C429

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2
GM895010	1.0	3	2.5	38
GM895015	1.5	4	5	50
GM895025	2.5	3	7	38
GM895030	3.0	3	10	38
GM895901	3.0	6	10	50
GM895040	4.0	4	12	50
GM895903	4.0	6	12	50
GM895050	5.0	5	14	50
GM895904	5.0	6	14	57
GM895060	6.0	6	16	57
GM895080	8.0	8	20	63
GM895100	10.0	10	22	72
GM895120	12.0	12	25	73
GM895160	16.0	16	32	82

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

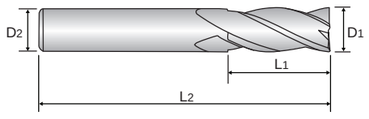
PLAIN SHANK **GM811 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, courte
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

- Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- 4 flute allows for better workpiece finishes.
- Increased Productivity.

- Zur Bearbeitung: Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberfläche des Werkstücks.
- Höhere Produktivität.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C430

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2
GM811020	2.0	4	6	40
GM811901	2.0	6	6	40
GM811025	2.5	4	8	40
GM811902	2.5	6	8	40
GM811030	3.0	6	8	45
GM811035	3.5	6	10	45
GM811040	4.0	6	11	45
GM811045	4.5	6	11	45
GM811050	5.0	6	13	50
GM811060	6.0	6	13	50
GM811080	8.0	8	19	60
GM811100	10.0	10	22	70
GM811120	12.0	12	26	75
GM811140	14.0	14	26	85
GM811160	16.0	16	32	100
GM811200	20.0	20	38	105
GM811250	25.0	25	45	120

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

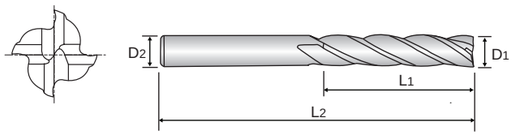
PLAIN SHANK **GM817 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, longue
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better workpiece finishes.
- ▶ Increased Productivity.

- ▶ Zur Bearbeitung: Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberfläche des Werkstücks.
- ▶ Höhere Produktivität.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C430

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2
GM817020	2.0	4	8	40
GM817030	3.0	6	12	50
GM817040	4.0	6	15	50
GM817050	5.0	6	20	60
GM817060	6.0	6	20	60
GM817080	8.0	8	25	70
GM817100	10.0	10	30	90
GM817120	12.0	12	30	90
GM817140	14.0	16	40	110
GM817160	16.0	16	50	110
GM817200	20.0	20	55	110

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

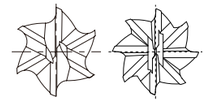
PLAIN SHANK **GM812 SERIES**

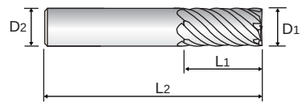
CARBIDE, 6&8 FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6&8 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG
Fraise carbure, 6&8 dents, hélice 45°, longue
6&8 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE

- ▶ Designed to machine hardened materials.
- ▶ High speed cutting and finish milling with high feed rates.
- ▶ Superior workpiece finishes.
- ▶ Superior wear resistance.
- ▶ Suitable for dry milling.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von gehärteten Stählen.
- ▶ Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen und Finishing mit erhöhtem Vorschub.
- ▶ Bessere Werkstückoberflächen
- ▶ Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Trocken-Fräsen.





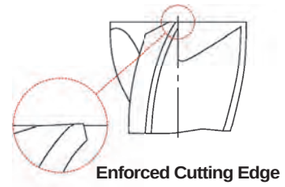
CARBIDE | 6&8 | 45° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C432

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Overall Length L2	No. of Flute
GM812060	6.0	6	13	57	6
GM812080	8.0	8	19	63	6
GM812100	10.0	10	22	72	6
GM812120	12.0	12	26	83	6
GM812160	16.0	16	32	92	6
GM812200	20.0	20	38	104	8

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

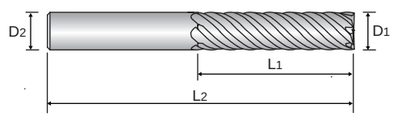
PLAIN SHANK **GM834 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE 45° HELIX EXTRA LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE EXTRA LANG
Fraise carbure, 6 dents, hélice 45°, extra-longue
6 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA

- Designed to machine hardened materials.
- High speed cutting and finish milling with high feed rates.
- Superior workpiece finishes.
- Superior wear resistance.
- Suitable for dry milling.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen von gehärteten Stählen.
- Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen und Finishing mit erhöhtem Vorschub.
- Bessere Werkstückoberflächen
- Höhere Verschleißfestigkeit.
- Geeignet zum Trocken-Fräsen.



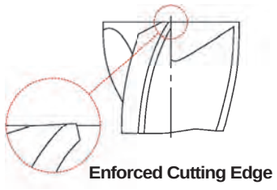
CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | Y Coating | p.C433

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
GM834060	6.0	6	26	70
GM834080	8.0	8	36	90
GM834100	10.0	10	46	100
GM834120	12.0	12	56	110
GM834160	16.0	16	66	130
GM834200	20.0	20	76	140
GM834250	25.0	25	92	180

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

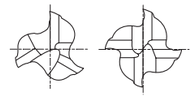
PLAIN SHANK **GM814 SERIES**

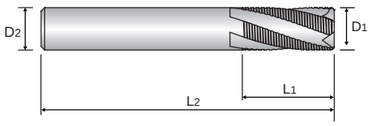
CARBIDE, 3&4 FLUTE 20° HELIX LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3&4 SCHNEIDEN 20° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
Fraise carbure, 3&4-dents ébauche, hélice 20°, pas fin, longue
3 - 4 TAGLIENTI, BOMBATO FINE PER SGROSSATURA, ELICA 20° SERIE LUNGA

- Designed to machine tool steels, alloy steels, mold steels and other hardened materials.
- High velocity milling of hardened steels.
- For dry and wet milling.
- Fast chip ejection.

- Zur Bearbeitung von Werkzeugstählen, Legierten Stählen, Stahlguß und gehärteten Stählen.
- Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen von gehärteten Stählen.
- Für Trocken - und Nassfräsen.
- Schnelle Spanabfuhr.





CARBIDE | HR | 3&4 | 20° | PLAIN | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C434

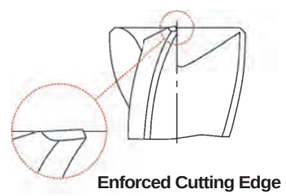
Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
	D1	D2	L1	L2		
GM814060	6.0	6	16	57	3	0.38
GM814080	8.0	8	16	63	3	0.38
GM814100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.60
GM814120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.60
GM814160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.60
GM814200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.60

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in µm					
Nominal-Diameter in mm					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 - 40	0 - 48	0 - 58	0 - 70	0 - 84
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○		◎	○

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

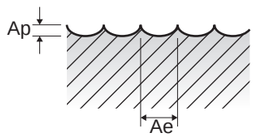
GM876, GM813 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	55	85	100	125	140	150	160	180	200	225	245	270	290
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.035	0.045	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.2
				RPM	17507	18038	15915	15915	14854	11937	10186	9549	7958	7162	6499	5371	4615
				FEED	280	397	828	828	772	836	917	1146	1432	1719	1950	1934	1846
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	5		0.2D	Vc	45	65	75	95	105	120	130	145	160	180	195	215	230
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.032	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160
				RPM	14324	13793	11937	12096	11141	9549	8276	7692	6366	5730	5173	4277	3661
				FEED	229	303	549	556	512	611	662	923	1019	1146	1241	1198	1171
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	55	85	100	125	140	150	160	180	200	225	245	270	290
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.035	0.045	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.2
				RPM	17507	18038	15915	15915	14854	11937	10186	9549	7958	7162	6499	5371	4615
				FEED	280	397	828	828	772	836	917	1146	1432	1719	1950	1934	1846
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	8-9		0.2D	Vc	45	65	75	95	105	120	130	145	160	180	195	215	230
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.032	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160
				RPM	14324	13793	11937	12096	11141	9549	8276	7692	6366	5730	5173	4277	3661
				FEED	229	303	549	556	512	611	662	923	1019	1146	1241	1198	1171
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.2D	Vc	55	85	100	125	140	150	160	180	200	225	245	270	290
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.035	0.045	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.2
				RPM	17507	18038	15915	15915	14854	11937	10186	9549	7958	7162	6499	5371	4615
				FEED	280	397	828	828	772	836	917	1146	1432	1719	1950	1934	1846
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	11.1 - 11.2		0.2D	Vc	45	65	75	95	105	120	130	145	160	180	195	215	230
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.032	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160
				RPM	14324	13793	11937	12096	11141	9549	8276	7692	6366	5730	5173	4277	3661
				FEED	229	303	549	556	512	611	662	923	1019	1146	1241	1198	1171
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.2D	Vc	55	80	100	125	135	145	160	180	200	220	245	265	290
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.026	0.026	0.026	0.035	0.045	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.181	0.201
				RPM	17507	16977	15915	15915	14324	11539	10186	9549	7958	7003	6499	5272	4615
				FEED	280	373	828	828	745	808	917	1146	1432	1681	1950	1908	1855
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.1D	Vc	20	30	35	40	50	60	65	65	70	70	75	75	80
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.016	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.030	0.044	0.055	0.070	0.091	0.113
				RPM	6366	6366	5570	5093	5305	4775	4138	3448	2785	2228	1989	1492	1273
				FEED	102	140	178	163	180	201	199	207	245	245	279	272	288
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.2D	Vc	45	65	75	95	105	120	130	145	160	180	195	215	230
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.032	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160
				RPM	14324	13793	11937	12096	11141	9549	8276	7692	6366	5730	5173	4277	3661
				FEED	229	303	549	556	512	611	662	923	1019	1146	1241	1198	1171
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.1D	Vc	20	30	35	40	50	60	65	65	70	70	75	75	80
				fz	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.016	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.030	0.044	0.055	0.070	0.091	0.113
				RPM	6366	6366	5570	5093	5305	4775	4138	3448	2785	2228	1989	1492	1273
				FEED	102	140	178	163	180	201	199	207	245	245	279	272	288
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

▶ NEXT PAGE



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

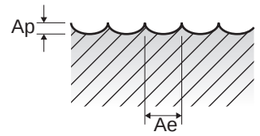
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM876, GM813 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	Vc	90	120	150	185	220	295	370	445	470	495	515	540	560
				fz	0.026	0.03	0.035	0.042	0.048	0.07	0.086	0.095	0.12	0.139	0.16	0.181	0.2
				RPM	28648	25465	23873	23555	23343	23475	23555	23608	18701	15756	13661	10743	8913
				FEED	1490	1528	1671	1979	2241	3287	4051	4486	4488	4380	4371	3889	3565
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	6-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	Vc	90	120	150	185	220	295	370	445	470	495	515	540	560
				fz	0.026	0.030	0.035	0.042	0.048	0.070	0.086	0.095	0.120	0.139	0.160	0.181	0.200
				RPM	28648	25465	23873	23555	23343	23475	23555	23608	18701	15756	13661	10743	8913
				FEED	1490	1528	1671	1979	2241	3287	4051	4486	4488	4380	4371	3889	3565
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	10 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	Vc	90	120	150	185	220	295	370	445	470	495	515	540	560
				fz	0.026	0.03	0.035	0.042	0.048	0.07	0.086	0.095	0.12	0.139	0.16	0.181	0.2
				RPM	28648	25465	23873	23555	23343	23475	23555	23608	18701	15756	13661	10743	8913
				FEED	1490	1528	1671	1979	2241	3287	4051	4486	4488	4380	4371	3889	3565
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	Vc	90	120	150	185	220	295	370	445	470	495	515	540	560
				fz	0.026	0.03	0.035	0.042	0.048	0.07	0.086	0.095	0.12	0.139	0.16	0.181	0.2
				RPM	28648	25465	23873	23555	23343	23475	23555	23608	18701	15756	13661	10743	8913
				FEED	1490	1528	1671	1979	2241	3287	4051	4486	4488	4380	4371	3889	3565
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	Vc	90	120	150	165	180	190	210	220	235	245	255	270	280
				fz	0.016	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.031	0.042	0.050	0.060	0.075	0.086	0.095	0.105	0.115
				RPM	28648	25465	23873	21008	19099	15120	13369	11671	9350	7799	6764	5371	4456
				FEED	917	968	1050	1092	1184	1270	1337	1401	1403	1341	1285	1128	1025
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	Vc	90	120	150	185	220	295	370	445	470	495	515	540	560
				fz	0.026	0.030	0.035	0.042	0.048	0.070	0.086	0.095	0.120	0.139	0.160	0.181	0.200
				RPM	28648	25465	23873	23555	23343	23475	23555	23608	18701	15756	13661	10743	8913
				FEED	1490	1528	1671	1979	2241	3287	4051	4486	4488	4380	4371	3889	3565
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	Vc	90	120	150	165	180	190	210	220	235	245	255	270	280
				fz	0.016	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.031	0.042	0.050	0.060	0.075	0.086	0.095	0.105	0.115
				RPM	28648	25465	23873	21008	19099	15120	13369	11671	9350	7799	6764	5371	4456
				FEED	917	968	1050	1092	1184	1270	1337	1401	1403	1341	1285	1128	1025
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

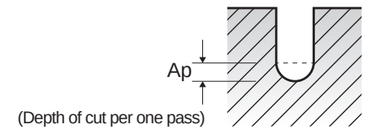
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM886 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	49~63	58~75	78~101	91~115	90~115	92~114
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	30450~38330	25200~32030	22050~27300
			FEED	185~515	235~660	235~660	265~735	265~820	265~820
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
	5		Vc	35~45	42~54	57~72	64~82	64~81	66~79
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011
			RPM	23630~29930	23630~29930	23630~29930	21530~27300	17850~22580	15750~18900
			FEED	90~285	115~370	115~370	130~410	130~410	130~410
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	49~63	58~75	78~101	91~115	90~115	92~114
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	30450~38330	25200~32030	22050~27300
			FEED	185~515	235~660	235~660	265~735	265~820	265~820
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
	8-9		Vc	35~45	42~54	57~72	64~82	64~81	66~79
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011
			RPM	23630~29930	23630~29930	23630~29930	21530~27300	17850~22580	15750~18900
			FEED	90~285	115~370	115~370	130~410	130~410	130~410
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	49~63	58~75	78~101	91~115	90~115	92~114
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	30450~38330	25200~32030	22050~27300
			FEED	185~515	235~660	235~660	265~735	265~820	265~820
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
	11.1 - 11.2		Vc	35~45	42~54	57~72	64~82	64~81	66~79
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011
			RPM	23630~29930	23630~29930	23630~29930	21530~27300	17850~22580	15750~18900
			FEED	90~285	115~370	115~370	130~410	130~410	130~410
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	49~63	58~75	78~101	91~115	90~115	92~114
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	30450~38330	25200~32030	22050~27300
			FEED	185~515	235~660	235~660	265~735	265~820	265~820
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	22~28	27~34	36~45	41~51	41~52	41~51
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006	0.004~0.006	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.011
			RPM	15020~18900	15020~18900	15020~18900	13650~17120	11340~14390	9870~12290
			FEED	90~185	115~235	115~235	130~265	130~265	130~265
			Ap	0.005~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.007~0.014	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.012~0.025
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	35~45	42~54	57~72	64~82	64~81	66~79
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011
			RPM	23630~29930	23630~29930	23630~29930	21530~27300	17850~22580	15750~18900
			FEED	90~285	115~370	115~370	130~410	130~410	130~410
			Ap	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	22~28	27~34	36~45	41~51	41~52	41~51
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006	0.004~0.006	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.007~0.011
			RPM	15020~18900	15020~18900	15020~18900	13650~17120	11340~14390	9870~12290
			FEED	90~185	115~235	115~235	130~265	130~265	130~265
			Ap	0.005~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.007~0.014	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.012~0.025

▶ NEXT PAGE



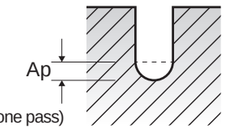
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM886 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

VDI 3323		Diameter (Ø) 1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
1-4	Vc	90~113	90~118	96~122	97~119	99~123	107~138	107~138	107~138
	fz	0.007~0.016	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.035	0.018~0.044	0.022~0.053
	RPM	19950~25200	18900~24680	17850~22580	16280~19950	11030~13650	8930~11550	7140~9240	5990~7670
	FEED	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
5	Vc	64~82	66~83	68~85	69~85	66~85	73~98	72~97	74~98
	fz	0.005~0.011	0.005~0.012	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.025	0.014~0.031	0.016~0.038
	RPM	14180~18380	13860~17330	12600~15750	11550~14180	7350~9450	6090~8190	4830~6510	4100~5460
	FEED	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
6-7	Vc	90~113	90~118	96~122	97~119	99~123	107~138	107~138	107~138
	fz	0.007~0.016	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.035	0.018~0.044	0.022~0.053
	RPM	19950~25200	18900~24680	17850~22580	16280~19950	11030~13650	8930~11550	7140~9240	5990~7670
	FEED	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
8-9	Vc	64~82	66~83	68~85	69~85	66~85	73~98	72~97	74~98
	fz	0.005~0.011	0.005~0.012	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.025	0.014~0.031	0.016~0.038
	RPM	14180~18380	13860~17330	12600~15750	11550~14180	7350~9450	6090~8190	4830~6510	4100~5460
	FEED	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
10	Vc	90~113	90~118	96~122	97~119	99~123	107~138	107~138	107~138
	fz	0.007~0.016	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.035	0.018~0.044	0.022~0.053
	RPM	19950~25200	18900~24680	17850~22580	16280~19950	11030~13650	8930~11550	7140~9240	5990~7670
	FEED	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
11.1 - 11.2	Vc	64~82	66~83	68~85	69~85	66~85	73~98	72~97	74~98
	fz	0.005~0.011	0.005~0.012	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.025	0.014~0.031	0.016~0.038
	RPM	14180~18380	13860~17330	12600~15750	11550~14180	7350~9450	6090~8190	4830~6510	4100~5460
	FEED	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
15 - 20	Vc	90~113	90~118	96~122	97~119	99~123	107~138	107~138	107~138
	fz	0.007~0.016	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.035	0.018~0.044	0.022~0.053
	RPM	19950~25200	18900~24680	17850~22580	16280~19950	11030~13650	8930~11550	7140~9240	5990~7670
	FEED	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820	265~820
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	41~50	42~52	42~53	43~54	43~54	49~62	49~61	49~62
	fz	0.007~0.012	0.008~0.012	0.008~0.013	0.009~0.015	0.014~0.022	0.016~0.026	0.020~0.032	0.024~0.038
	RPM	9140~11240	8720~10920	7770~9870	7250~9030	4830~5990	4100~5150	3260~4100	2730~3470
	FEED	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265
	Ap	0.014~0.028	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032	0.018~0.035	0.028~0.055	0.035~0.070	0.044~0.088	0.053~0.105
40	Vc	64~82	66~83	68~85	69~85	66~85	73~98	72~97	74~98
	fz	0.005~0.011	0.005~0.012	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.025	0.014~0.031	0.016~0.038
	RPM	14180~18380	13860~17330	12600~15750	11550~14180	7350~9450	6090~8190	4830~6510	4100~5460
	FEED	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410	130~410
	Ap	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
41	Vc	41~50	42~52	42~53	43~54	43~54	49~62	49~61	49~62
	fz	0.007~0.012	0.008~0.012	0.008~0.013	0.009~0.015	0.014~0.022	0.016~0.026	0.020~0.032	0.024~0.038
	RPM	9140~11240	8720~10920	7770~9870	7250~9030	4830~5990	4100~5150	3260~4100	2730~3470
	FEED	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265	130~265
	Ap	0.014~0.028	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032	0.018~0.035	0.028~0.055	0.035~0.070	0.044~0.088	0.053~0.105



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

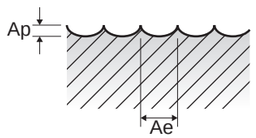
GM902 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with TAPER NECK

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
	5	Non-alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	35	60	80	90	95	110	120
				fz	0.008	0.014	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080
				RPM	11141	9549	8488	7162	6048	5836	4775
				FEED	178	267	390	444	484	700	764
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
	8-9	Low alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	35	60	80	90	95	110	120
				fz	0.008	0.014	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080
				RPM	11141	9549	8488	7162	6048	5836	4775
				FEED	178	267	390	444	484	700	764
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
	11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.2D	Vc	35	60	80	90	95	110	120
				fz	0.008	0.014	0.023	0.031	0.040	0.060	0.080
				RPM	11141	9549	8488	7162	6048	5836	4775
				FEED	178	267	390	444	484	700	764
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
	11.2		0.1D	Vc	55	75	100	110	125	135	150
				fz	0.012	0.028	0.043	0.052	0.059	0.067	0.075
				RPM	17507	11937	10610	8754	7958	7162	5968
				FEED	420	668	912	910	939	960	895
				Ap	0.05	0.1	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.1D	Vc	55	75	100	110	125	135	150
				fz	0.012	0.028	0.043	0.052	0.059	0.067	0.075
				RPM	17507	11937	10610	8754	7958	7162	5968
				FEED	420	668	912	910	939	960	895
				Ap	0.05	0.1	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25
	38.2		0.1D	Vc	55	75	95	110	125	130	140
				fz	0.012	0.026	0.043	0.052	0.059	0.068	0.075
				RPM	17507	11937	10080	8754	7958	6897	5570
				FEED	420	621	867	910	939	938	836
				Ap	0.05	0.1	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.1D	Vc	55	75	100	110	125	135	150
				fz	0.012	0.028	0.043	0.052	0.059	0.067	0.075
				RPM	17507	11937	10610	8754	7958	7162	5968
				FEED	420	668	912	910	939	960	895
				Ap	0.05	0.1	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.1D	Vc	55	75	95	110	125	130	140
				fz	0.012	0.026	0.043	0.052	0.059	0.068	0.075
				RPM	17507	11937	10080	8754	7958	6897	5570
				FEED	420	621	867	910	939	938	836
				Ap	0.05	0.1	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25

▶ NEXT PAGE



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

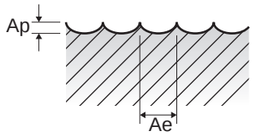
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM902 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with TAPER NECK

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	Vc	65	110	165	220	275	335	355
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.048	0.07	0.086	0.095	0.119
				RPM	20690	17507	17507	17507	17507	17772	14125
				FEED	1076	1261	1681	2451	3011	3377	3362
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
	6-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	Vc	65	110	165	220	275	335	355
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.048	0.070	0.086	0.095	0.119
				RPM	20690	17507	17507	17507	17507	17772	14125
				FEED	1076	1261	1681	2451	3011	3377	3362
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
	10 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	Vc	65	110	165	220	275	335	355
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.048	0.07	0.086	0.095	0.119
				RPM	20690	17507	17507	17507	17507	17772	14125
				FEED	1076	1261	1681	2451	3011	3377	3362
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	Vc	65	110	165	220	275	335	355
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.048	0.07	0.086	0.095	0.119
				RPM	20690	17507	17507	17507	17507	17772	14125
				FEED	1076	1261	1681	2451	3011	3377	3362
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
H	38	Hardened steel	0.05D	Vc	55	75	100	110	125	135	150
				fz	0.019	0.037	0.069	0.080	0.088	0.101	0.112
				RPM	17507	11937	10610	8754	7958	7162	5968
				FEED	665	883	1464	1401	1401	1447	1337
				Ap	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25
	38.2		0.05D	Vc	55	75	95	110	120	130	140
				fz	0.017	0.043	0.066	0.079	0.087	0.102	0.109
				RPM	17507	11937	10080	8754	7639	6897	5570
				FEED	595	1027	1331	1383	1329	1407	1214
				Ap	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	Vc	65	110	165	220	275	335	355
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.048	0.07	0.086	0.095	0.119
				RPM	20690	17507	17507	17507	17507	17772	14125
				FEED	1076	1261	1681	2451	3011	3377	3362
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	Vc	55	75	95	110	120	130	140
				fz	0.017	0.043	0.066	0.079	0.087	0.102	0.109
				RPM	17507	11937	10080	8754	7639	6897	5570
				FEED	595	1027	1331	1383	1329	1407	1214
				Ap	0.05	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.25	0.25	0.25



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

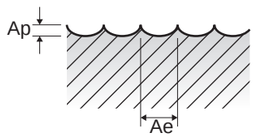
GM815 SERIES — 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	105	130	140	150	170	190	210	230	250
				fz	0.013	0.019	0.026	0.034	0.045	0.068	0.09	0.111	0.136
				RPM	16711	13793	11141	9549	9019	7560	6685	6101	4974
				FEED	869	1048	1159	1299	1623	2056	2406	2709	2706
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	5		0.2D	Vc	75	100	110	120	135	150	170	185	200
				fz	0.010	0.017	0.024	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.089	0.106
				RPM	11937	10610	8754	7639	7162	5968	5411	4907	3979
				FEED	477	722	840	917	1289	1432	1623	1747	1687
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	105	130	140	150	170	190	210	230	250
				fz	0.013	0.019	0.026	0.034	0.045	0.068	0.09	0.111	0.136
				RPM	16711	13793	11141	9549	9019	7560	6685	6101	4974
				FEED	869	1048	1159	1299	1623	2056	2406	2709	2706
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	8-9		0.2D	Vc	75	100	110	120	135	150	170	185	200
				fz	0.010	0.017	0.024	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.089	0.106
				RPM	11937	10610	8754	7639	7162	5968	5411	4907	3979
				FEED	477	722	840	917	1289	1432	1623	1747	1687
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.2D	Vc	105	130	140	150	170	190	210	230	250
				fz	0.013	0.019	0.026	0.034	0.045	0.068	0.09	0.111	0.136
				RPM	16711	13793	11141	9549	9019	7560	6685	6101	4974
				FEED	869	1048	1159	1299	1623	2056	2406	2709	2706
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	11.1 - 11.2		0.2D	Vc	75	100	110	120	135	150	170	185	200
				fz	0.010	0.017	0.024	0.030	0.045	0.060	0.075	0.089	0.106
				RPM	11937	10610	8754	7639	7162	5968	5411	4907	3979
				FEED	477	722	840	917	1289	1432	1623	1747	1687
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.2D	Vc	105	130	140	150	170	190	210	230	250
				fz	0.013	0.019	0.026	0.034	0.045	0.068	0.09	0.111	0.136
				RPM	16711	13793	11141	9549	9019	7560	6685	6101	4974
				FEED	869	1048	1159	1299	1623	2056	2406	2709	2706
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
H	38.1 - 39.2	Hardened steel	0.1D	Vc	30	45	55	60	65	65	65	70	70
				fz	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.018	0.022	0.033	0.041	0.053	0.069
				RPM	4775	4775	4377	3820	3448	2586	2069	1857	1393
				FEED	153	229	280	275	303	341	339	394	384
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.2D	Vc	75	100	110	120	135	150	170	185	200
				fz	0.01	0.017	0.024	0.03	0.045	0.06	0.075	0.089	0.106
				RPM	11937	10610	8754	7639	7162	5968	5411	4907	3979
				FEED	477	722	840	917	1289	1432	1623	1747	1687
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.1D	Vc	30	45	55	60	65	65	65	70	70
				fz	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.018	0.022	0.033	0.041	0.053	0.069
				RPM	4775	4775	4377	3820	3448	2586	2069	1857	1393
				FEED	153	229	280	275	303	341	339	394	384
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

▶ NEXT PAGE



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

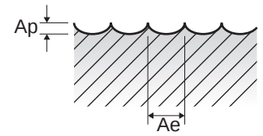
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM815 SERIES — 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	Vc	140	210	275	345	415	440	460	485	505
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.052	0.064	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.12	0.136
				RPM	22282	22282	21884	21963	22016	17507	14642	12865	10047
				FEED	2317	3209	4552	5623	6253	6303	6150	6175	5465
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	6-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	Vc	140	210	275	345	415	440	460	485	505
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.052	0.064	0.071	0.090	0.105	0.120	0.136
				RPM	22282	22282	21884	21963	22016	17507	14642	12865	10047
				FEED	2317	3209	4552	5623	6253	6303	6150	6175	5465
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	10 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	Vc	140	210	275	345	415	440	460	485	505
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.052	0.064	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.12	0.136
				RPM	22282	22282	21884	21963	22016	17507	14642	12865	10047
				FEED	2317	3209	4552	5623	6253	6303	6150	6175	5465
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	Vc	140	210	275	345	415	440	460	485	505
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.052	0.064	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.12	0.136
				RPM	22282	22282	21884	21963	22016	17507	14642	12865	10047
				FEED	2317	3209	4552	5623	6253	6303	6150	6175	5465
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
H	38.1 - 39.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	Vc	140	170	180	200	210	220	230	240	250
				fz	0.017	0.023	0.032	0.038	0.045	0.056	0.064	0.071	0.079
				RPM	22282	18038	14324	12732	11141	8754	7321	6366	4974
				FEED	1515	1659	1833	1935	2005	1961	1874	1808	1572
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	Vc	140	210	275	345	415	440	460	485	505
				fz	0.026	0.036	0.052	0.064	0.071	0.09	0.105	0.12	0.136
				RPM	22282	22282	21884	21963	22016	17507	14642	12865	10047
				FEED	2317	3209	4552	5623	6253	6303	6150	6175	5465
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	Vc	140	170	180	200	210	220	230	240	250
				fz	0.017	0.023	0.032	0.038	0.045	0.056	0.064	0.071	0.079
				RPM	22282	18038	14324	12732	11141	8754	7321	6366	4974
				FEED	1515	1659	1833	1935	2005	1961	1874	1808	1572
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3



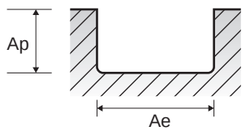
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM818 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	75	80	80	85	85	85
					fz	0.016	0.023	0.032	0.045	0.053	0.051
					RPM	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	191	234	272	304	287	230
	5		1.0D	0.3D	Vc	45	50	50	55	55	60
					fz	0.013	0.017	0.025	0.033	0.039	0.041
					RPM	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592
					FEED	93	108	133	144	137	131
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	75	80	80	85	85	85
					fz	0.016	0.023	0.032	0.045	0.053	0.051
					RPM	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	191	234	272	304	287	230
	8-9		1.0D	0.3D	Vc	45	50	50	55	55	60
					fz	0.013	0.017	0.025	0.033	0.039	0.041
					RPM	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592
					FEED	93	108	133	144	137	131
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	75	80	80	85	85	85
					fz	0.016	0.023	0.032	0.045	0.053	0.051
					RPM	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	191	234	272	304	287	230
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.3D	Vc	45	50	50	55	55	60
					fz	0.013	0.017	0.025	0.033	0.039	0.041
					RPM	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592
					FEED	93	108	133	144	137	131
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	75	80	80	85	85	85
					fz	0.016	0.023	0.032	0.045	0.053	0.051
					RPM	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	191	234	272	304	287	230
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.006	0.008	0.010	0.013	0.016	0.019
					RPM	2387	2228	1857	1393	1114	928
					FEED	29	36	37	36	36	35
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	45	50	50	55	55	60
					fz	0.013	0.017	0.025	0.033	0.039	0.041
					RPM	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592
					FEED	93	108	133	144	137	131
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.016	0.019
					RPM	2387	2228	1857	1393	1114	928
					FEED	29	36	37	36	36	35



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

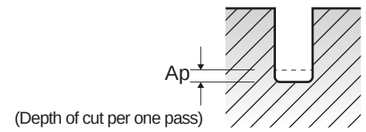
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM8A1 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	71~88	70~85	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93
			fz	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027
			RPM	23630~29400	19430~23630	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330
			FEED	295~850	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
	5		Vc	49~63	49~62	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65
			fz	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026
			RPM	16490~21000	13650~17330	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	71~88	70~85	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93
			fz	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027
			RPM	23630~29400	19430~23630	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330
			FEED	295~850	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
	8-9		Vc	49~63	49~62	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65
			fz	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026
			RPM	16490~21000	13650~17330	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	71~88	70~85	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93
			fz	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027
			RPM	23630~29400	19430~23630	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330
			FEED	295~850	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
	11.1 - 11.2		Vc	49~63	49~62	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65
			fz	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026
			RPM	16490~21000	13650~17330	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	71~88	70~85	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93
			fz	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027
			RPM	23630~29400	19430~23630	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330
			FEED	295~850	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	31~39	31~40	32~40	32~39	32~40	32~41
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006	0.005~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009
			RPM	10500~13130	8720~11030	7560~9450	7040~8610	6720~8400	5990~7560
			FEED	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135
			Ap	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.012~0.025	0.014~0.028	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	49~63	49~62	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65
			fz	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026
			RPM	16490~21000	13650~17330	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	31~39	31~40	32~40	32~39	32~40	32~41
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006	0.005~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009
			RPM	10500~13130	8720~11030	7560~9450	7040~8610	6720~8400	5990~7560
			FEED	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135
			Ap	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022	0.012~0.025	0.014~0.028	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032

▶ NEXT PAGE



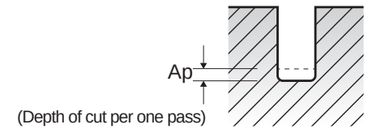
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM8A1 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
			fz	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
			RPM	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
			FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
	5		Vc	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
			fz	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
			RPM	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
			fz	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
			RPM	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
			FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
	8-9		Vc	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
			fz	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
			RPM	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
			fz	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
			RPM	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
			FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
	11.1 - 11.2		Vc	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
			fz	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
			RPM	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
			fz	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
			RPM	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
			FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	33~41	34~42	33~41	33~41	33~41	33~49
			fz	0.006~0.010	0.008~0.012	0.009~0.015	0.013~0.020	0.015~0.025	0.019~0.025
			RPM	5570~6930	4520~5570	3680~4620	2730~3470	2210~2730	1840~2730
			FEED	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135
			Ap	0.018~0.035	0.022~0.045	0.028~0.055	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.054~0.108
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
			fz	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
			RPM	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
			FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	33~41	34~42	33~41	33~41	33~41	33~49
			fz	0.006~0.010	0.008~0.012	0.009~0.015	0.013~0.020	0.015~0.025	0.019~0.025
			RPM	5570~6930	4520~5570	3680~4620	2730~3470	2210~2730	1840~2730
			FEED	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135
			Ap	0.018~0.035	0.022~0.045	0.028~0.055	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.054~0.108



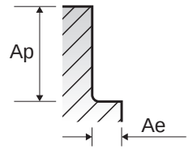
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM839 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	95	110	125	140	140	135	135
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048
					RPM	15120	11671	9947	7427	5570	4297	3581
					FEED	363	420	756	891	936	808	688
	5		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	65	70	75	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.030	0.038	0.037	0.037
					RPM	10345	7427	5968	4509	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	248	267	454	541	514	400	334
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	95	110	125	140	140	135	135
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048
					RPM	15120	11671	9947	7427	5570	4297	3581
					FEED	363	420	756	891	936	808	688
	8-9		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	65	70	75	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.030	0.038	0.037	0.037
					RPM	10345	7427	5968	4509	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	248	267	454	541	514	400	334
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	95	110	125	140	140	135	135
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048
					RPM	15120	11671	9947	7427	5570	4297	3581
					FEED	363	420	756	891	936	808	688
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	65	70	75	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.030	0.038	0.037	0.037
					RPM	10345	7427	5968	4509	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	248	267	454	541	514	400	334
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	95	110	125	140	140	135	135
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048
					RPM	15120	11671	9947	7427	5570	4297	3581
					FEED	363	420	756	891	936	808	688
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	40	40	50	50	55	55	60
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.010	0.016	0.017	0.017
					RPM	6366	4244	3979	2653	2188	1751	1592
					FEED	51	68	80	106	140	119	108
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	65	70	75	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.030	0.038	0.037	0.037
					RPM	10345	7427	5968	4509	3382	2706	2255
					FEED	248	267	454	541	514	400	334
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	40	40	50	50	55	55	60
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.010	0.016	0.017	0.017
					RPM	6366	4244	3979	2653	2188	1751	1592
					FEED	51	68	80	106	140	119	108



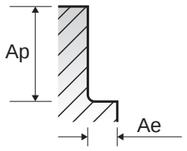
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM819 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

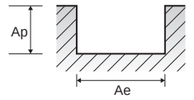
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	75	80	80	85	85	85	95	85
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.023	0.022
					RPM	7427	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255	1890	1353
					FEED	178	239	244	238	257	249	198	174	119
	5		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	45	45	50	50	55	55	60	60	55
					fz	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.024	0.028	0.029	0.030	0.028
					RPM	4775	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592	1194	875
					FEED	153	158	204	191	210	196	185	143	98
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	75	80	80	85	85	85	95	85
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.023	0.022
					RPM	7427	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255	1890	1353
					FEED	178	239	244	238	257	249	198	174	119
	8-9		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	45	45	50	50	55	55	60	60	55
					fz	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.024	0.028	0.029	0.030	0.028
					RPM	4775	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592	1194	875
					FEED	153	158	204	191	210	196	185	143	98
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	75	80	80	85	85	85	95	85
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.023	0.022
					RPM	7427	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255	1890	1353
					FEED	178	239	244	238	257	249	198	174	119
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	45	45	50	50	55	55	60	60	55
					fz	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.024	0.028	0.029	0.030	0.028
					RPM	4775	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592	1194	875
					FEED	153	158	204	191	210	196	185	143	98
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	70	75	80	80	85	85	85	95	85
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.012	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.022	0.023	0.022
					RPM	7427	5968	5093	4244	3382	2706	2255	1890	1353
					FEED	178	239	244	238	257	249	198	174	119
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.020	0.022	0.023
					RPM	2653	2387	2228	1857	1393	1114	928	696	557
					FEED	64	76	98	97	95	94	74	61	51
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	45	45	50	50	55	55	60	60	55
					fz	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.018	0.024	0.028	0.029	0.030	0.028
					RPM	4775	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1592	1194	875
					FEED	153	158	204	191	210	196	185	143	98
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.017	0.021	0.020	0.022	0.023
					RPM	2653	2387	2228	1857	1393	1114	928	696	557
					FEED	64	76	98	97	95	94	74	61	51



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM810 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING



Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5
P	5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	D<1:0.15D D≥1:0.25D	Vc	40	65	70	65	60
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	31831	25863	22282	17242	12732
					FEED	127	155	178	172	153
	8-9	Low alloy steel	1.0D	D<1:0.15D D≥1:0.25D	Vc	40	65	70	65	60
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	31831	25863	22282	17242	12732
					FEED	127	155	178	172	153
	11.1 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	D<1:0.15D D≥1:0.25D	Vc	40	65	70	65	60
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	31831	25863	22282	17242	12732
					FEED	127	155	178	172	153
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	D<1:0.02D D≥1:0.05D	Vc	30	50	50	50	45
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	23873	19894	15915	13263	9549
					FEED	48	80	95	80	76
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	D<1:0.15D D≥1:0.25D	Vc	40	65	70	65	60
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.005	0.006
					RPM	31831	25863	22282	17242	12732
					FEED	127	155	178	172	153
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	D<1:0.02D D≥1:0.05D	Vc	30	50	50	50	45
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.003	0.004
					RPM	23873	19894	15915	13263	9549
					FEED	48	80	95	80	76

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	65	75	85	90	95	95	90	95	100	95
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.064	0.062	0.063
					RPM	10345	7958	6764	5730	5040	3780	2865	2520	1989	1512
					FEED	207	239	338	367	393	431	367	323	247	191
	5		1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	45	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	60
					fz	0.010	0.016	0.024	0.032	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.051	0.047
					RPM	7162	4775	3979	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1194	955
					FEED	143	153	191	224	239	219	175	140	122	90
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	65	75	85	90	95	95	90	95	100	95
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.064	0.062	0.063
					RPM	10345	7958	6764	5730	5040	3780	2865	2520	1989	1512
					FEED	207	239	338	367	393	431	367	323	247	191
	8-9		1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	45	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	60
					fz	0.010	0.016	0.024	0.032	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.051	0.047
					RPM	7162	4775	3979	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1194	955
					FEED	143	153	191	224	239	219	175	140	122	90
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	65	75	85	90	95	95	90	95	100	95
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.064	0.062	0.063
					RPM	10345	7958	6764	5730	5040	3780	2865	2520	1989	1512
					FEED	207	239	338	367	393	431	367	323	247	191
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	45	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	60
					fz	0.010	0.016	0.024	0.032	0.041	0.050	0.050	0.048	0.051	0.047
					RPM	7162	4775	3979	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1194	955
					FEED	143	153	191	224	239	219	175	140	122	90
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	35	40	45	45	50	45	45	50	45	45
					fz	0.009	0.016	0.024	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.06	0.059	0.066	0.06
					RPM	5570	4244	3581	2865	2653	1790	1432	1194	995	716
					FEED	100	136	172	183	207	190	172	141	131	86
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	65	75	85	90	95	95	90	95	100	95
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.064	0.062	0.063
					RPM	10345	7958	6764	5730	5040	3780	2865	2520	1989	1512
					FEED	207	239	338	367	393	431	367	323	247	191
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.013	0.017	0.028	0.027	0.029	0.028	0.028
					RPM	4775	3183	2785	2228	1857	1592	1273	1061	796	637
					FEED	38	45	50	58	63	89	69	62	45	36
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	45	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	60
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.024	0.032	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048	0.051	0.047
					RPM	7162	4775	3979	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1194	955
					FEED	143	153	191	224	239	219	175	140	122	90
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	30	30	35	35	35	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.013	0.017	0.028	0.027	0.029	0.028	0.028
					RPM	4775	3183	2785	2228	1857	1592	1273	1061	796	637
					FEED	38	45	50	58	63	89	69	62	45	36

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

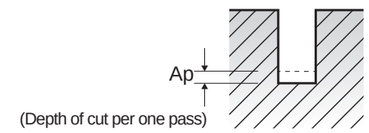
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM883 SERIES — 2 FLUTE RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	39~50	49~63	58~75	68~88	68~88	71~89	71~88	70~85
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.011	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	28350~36750	26250~33080	23630~29400	19430~23630
			FEED	210~460	210~460	265~600	265~600	295~660	295~755	295~850	295~945
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
	5		Vc	28~35	35~44	42~53	49~62	49~62	49~64	49~63	49~62
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.008	0.002~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018
			RPM	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	20480~25730	18380~23630	16490~21000	13650~17330
			FEED	90~355	90~355	115~450	115~450	125~505	170~565	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	39~50	49~63	58~75	68~88	68~88	71~89	71~88	70~85
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.011	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	28350~36750	26250~33080	23630~29400	19430~23630
			FEED	210~460	210~460	265~600	265~600	295~660	295~755	295~850	295~945
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
	8-9		Vc	28~35	35~44	42~53	49~62	49~62	49~64	49~63	49~62
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.008	0.002~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018
			RPM	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	20480~25730	18380~23630	16490~21000	13650~17330
			FEED	90~355	90~355	115~450	115~450	125~505	170~565	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	39~50	49~63	58~75	68~88	68~88	71~89	71~88	70~85
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.011	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	28350~36750	26250~33080	23630~29400	19430~23630
			FEED	210~460	210~460	265~600	265~600	295~660	295~755	295~850	295~945
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
	11.1 - 11.2		Vc	28~35	35~44	42~53	49~62	49~62	49~64	49~63	49~62
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.008	0.002~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018
			RPM	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	20480~25730	18380~23630	16490~21000	13650~17330
			FEED	90~355	90~355	115~450	115~450	125~505	170~565	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	Vc	39~50	49~63	58~75	68~88	68~88	71~89	71~88	70~85
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.011	0.006~0.014	0.008~0.020
			RPM	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	32550~42000	28350~36750	26250~33080	23630~29400	19430~23630
			FEED	210~460	210~460	265~600	265~600	295~660	295~755	295~850	295~945
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	Vc	18~21	22~27	27~32	31~37	31~37	31~35	31~39	31~40
			fz	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.002~0.004	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006
			RPM	15020~17850	15020~17850	15020~17850	15020~17850	13130~15540	11550~13130	10500~13130	8720~11030
			FEED	30~95	30~95	40~115	40~115	45~130	60~135	70~135	70~135
			Ap	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015	0.008~0.016	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	Vc	28~35	35~44	42~53	49~62	49~62	49~64	49~63	49~62
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.008	0.002~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.018
			RPM	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	23630~29400	20480~25730	18380~23630	16490~21000	13650~17330
			FEED	90~355	90~355	115~450	115~450	125~505	170~565	200~630	200~630
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090	0.055~0.100
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	Vc	18~21	22~27	27~32	31~37	31~37	31~35	31~39	31~40
			fz	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.001~0.003	0.002~0.004	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.006
			RPM	15020~17850	15020~17850	15020~17850	15020~17850	13130~15540	11550~13130	10500~13130	8720~11030
			FEED	30~95	30~95	40~115	40~115	45~130	60~135	70~135	70~135
			Ap	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.009	0.005~0.011	0.006~0.013	0.007~0.015	0.008~0.016	0.009~0.018	0.010~0.022

▶ NEXT PAGE



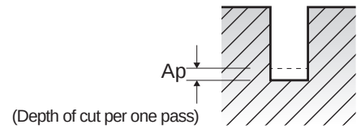
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM883 SERIES — 2 FLUTE RIB PROCESSING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

VDI 3323	Parameter	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
1-4	Vc	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
	fz	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
	RPM	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
	FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
5	Vc	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
	fz	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
	RPM	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
	FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
6-7	Vc	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
	fz	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
	RPM	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
	FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
8-9	Vc	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
	fz	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
	RPM	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
	FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
10	Vc	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
	fz	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
	RPM	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
	FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
11.1 - 11.2	Vc	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
	fz	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
	RPM	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
	FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
15 - 20	Vc	70~88	68~87	70~90	74~93	75~91	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94	75~94
	fz	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.024	0.010~0.025	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.023~0.060	0.029~0.075	0.035~0.090
	RPM	16800~21000	15230~19430	14700~18900	13650~17330	12600~15230	9980~12600	8400~10500	6300~7880	5040~6300	4200~5250
	FEED	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945	295~945
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
38.1 - 38.2	Vc	32~40	32~39	32~40	32~41	33~41	34~42	33~41	33~41	33~41	33~49
	fz	0.005~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.006~0.010	0.008~0.012	0.009~0.015	0.013~0.020	0.015~0.025	0.019~0.025
	RPM	7560~9450	7040~8610	6720~8400	5990~7560	5570~6930	4520~5570	3680~4620	2730~3470	2210~2730	1840~2730
	FEED	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135
	Ap	0.012~0.025	0.014~0.028	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032	0.018~0.035	0.022~0.045	0.028~0.055	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.054~0.108
40	Vc	51~62	49~64	51~64	52~65	52~66	53~67	52~66	52~67	52~66	53~66
	fz	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.029	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057	0.029~0.071	0.034~0.086
	RPM	12080~14700	11030~14180	10710~13440	9660~12080	8720~11030	7040~8930	5780~7350	4310~5570	3470~4410	2940~3680
	FEED	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630	200~630
	Ap	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360	0.225~0.450	0.270~0.540
41	Vc	32~40	32~39	32~40	32~41	33~41	34~42	33~41	33~41	33~41	33~49
	fz	0.005~0.007	0.005~0.008	0.005~0.008	0.006~0.009	0.006~0.010	0.008~0.012	0.009~0.015	0.013~0.020	0.015~0.025	0.019~0.025
	RPM	7560~9450	7040~8610	6720~8400	5990~7560	5570~6930	4520~5570	3680~4620	2730~3470	2210~2730	1840~2730
	FEED	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135	70~135
	Ap	0.012~0.025	0.014~0.028	0.015~0.030	0.016~0.032	0.018~0.035	0.022~0.045	0.028~0.055	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090	0.054~0.108



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

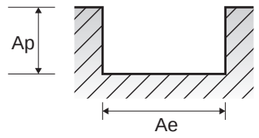
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM895 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.027	0.031	0.03	0.03
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	191	201	301	315	348	371	340	275	215
	5		1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.020	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	119	153	171	186	223	201	154	128	107
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.027	0.031	0.03	0.03
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	191	201	301	315	348	371	340	275	215
	8-9		1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.020	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	119	153	171	186	223	201	154	128	107
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.027	0.031	0.03	0.03
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	191	201	301	315	348	371	340	275	215
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.020	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	119	153	171	186	223	201	154	128	107
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	45	50	55	55	60	60	60	55	60
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.019	0.025	0.029	0.029	0.031
					RPM	7162	5305	4377	3501	3183	2387	1910	1459	1194
					FEED	86	127	144	158	181	179	166	127	111
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.019	0.027	0.031	0.03	0.03
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	191	201	301	315	348	371	340	275	215
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	50	50
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.008	0.013	0.013	0.014	0.013
					RPM	5570	3714	3183	2546	2122	1790	1432	1326	995
					FEED	33	45	38	53	51	70	56	56	39
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	D≤3:0.2D D>3:0.5D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.020	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	119	153	171	186	223	201	154	128	107
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	50	50
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.007	0.008	0.013	0.013	0.014	0.013
					RPM	5570	3714	3183	2546	2122	1790	1432	1326	995
					FEED	33	45	38	53	51	70	56	56	39

▶ NEXT PAGE



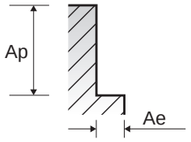
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM895 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048	0.047
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	229	258	476	504	549	577	516	439	337
	5		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.037
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	143	172	295	298	345	326	261	212	166
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048	0.047
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	229	258	476	504	549	577	516	439	337
	8-9		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.037
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	143	172	295	298	345	326	261	212	166
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048	0.047
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	229	258	476	504	549	577	516	439	337
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.037
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	143	172	295	298	345	326	261	212	166
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	45	50	55	55	60	60	60	55	60
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.046	0.044	0.047
					RPM	7162	5305	4377	3501	3183	2387	1910	1459	1194
					FEED	129	143	236	252	277	301	264	193	168
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	90	105	110	115	115	115	115	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.048	0.047
					RPM	12732	9549	8356	7003	6101	4576	3661	3050	2387
					FEED	229	258	476	504	549	577	516	439	337
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	50	50
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.017
					RPM	5570	3714	3183	2546	2122	1790	1432	1326	995
					FEED	33	45	48	61	64	86	73	68	51
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.037
					RPM	7958	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492
					FEED	143	172	295	298	345	326	261	212	166
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	35	35	40	40	40	45	45	50	50
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.016	0.017	0.017	0.017
					RPM	5570	3714	3183	2546	2122	1790	1432	1326	995
					FEED	33	45	48	61	64	86	73	68	51



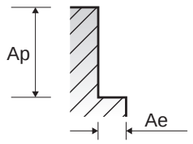
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM811 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	110	115	120	115	115	125	120	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.046
					RPM	12732	10080	8356	7003	6101	4775	3661	3050	2487	1910	1528
					FEED	306	363	635	672	732	802	688	573	468	367	281
	5		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	55	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75	75	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	8754	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492	1194	955
					FEED	210	229	393	397	460	423	330	275	221	181	149
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	110	115	120	115	115	125	120	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.046
					RPM	12732	10080	8356	7003	6101	4775	3661	3050	2487	1910	1528
					FEED	306	363	635	672	732	802	688	573	468	367	281
	8-9		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	55	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75	75	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	8754	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492	1194	955
					FEED	210	229	393	397	460	423	330	275	221	181	149
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	110	115	120	115	115	125	120	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.046
					RPM	12732	10080	8356	7003	6101	4775	3661	3050	2487	1910	1528
					FEED	306	363	635	672	732	802	688	573	468	367	281
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	55	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75	75	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	8754	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492	1194	955
					FEED	210	229	393	397	460	423	330	275	221	181	149
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	45	50	55	55	60	60	60	55	60	60	60
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.041	0.045	0.044	0.046	0.045	0.044
					RPM	7162	5305	4377	3501	3183	2387	1910	1459	1194	955	764
					FEED	143	191	315	336	369	392	344	257	220	172	134
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	110	115	120	115	115	125	120	120
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.046
					RPM	12732	10080	8356	7003	6101	4775	3661	3050	2487	1910	1528
					FEED	306	363	635	672	732	802	688	573	468	367	281
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	35	35	40	40	40	45	50	50	50	50	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.017	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.015	0.015
					RPM	5570	3714	3183	2546	2122	1790	1592	1326	995	796	573
					FEED	45	59	64	81	85	122	102	90	64	48	34
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	55	60	65	65	70	70	70	70	75	75	75
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	8754	6366	5173	4138	3714	2785	2228	1857	1492	1194	955
					FEED	210	229	393	397	460	423	330	275	221	181	149
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	35	35	40	40	40	45	50	50	50	50	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.008	0.010	0.017	0.016	0.017	0.016	0.015	0.015
					RPM	5570	3714	3183	2546	2122	1790	1592	1326	995	796	573
					FEED	45	59	64	81	85	122	102	90	64	48	34



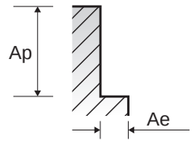
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM817 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

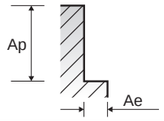
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	65	70	75	80	80	85	80	90	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.021	0.029	0.041	0.049	0.047	0.05	0.049
					RPM	9549	6897	5570	4775	4244	3183	2706	2122	1790	1353
					FEED	229	248	312	401	492	522	530	399	358	265
	5		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	35	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.033	0.035	0.035	0.033
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2865	2387	1790	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	89	119	127	160	201	201	210	186	139	105
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	65	70	75	80	80	85	80	90	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.021	0.029	0.041	0.049	0.047	0.05	0.049
					RPM	9549	6897	5570	4775	4244	3183	2706	2122	1790	1353
					FEED	229	248	312	401	492	522	530	399	358	265
	8-9		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	35	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.033	0.035	0.035	0.033
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2865	2387	1790	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	89	119	127	160	201	201	210	186	139	105
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	65	70	75	80	80	85	80	90	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.021	0.029	0.041	0.049	0.047	0.05	0.049
					RPM	9549	6897	5570	4775	4244	3183	2706	2122	1790	1353
					FEED	229	248	312	401	492	522	530	399	358	265
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	2.5D	Vc	35	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.033	0.035	0.035	0.033
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2865	2387	1790	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	89	119	127	160	201	201	210	186	139	105
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	60	65	70	75	80	80	85	80	90	85
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.021	0.029	0.041	0.049	0.047	0.05	0.049
					RPM	9549	6897	5570	4775	4244	3183	2706	2122	1790	1353
					FEED	229	248	312	401	492	522	530	399	358	265
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	20	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.021	0.027	0.026	0.026	0.027
					RPM	3183	2653	1989	1910	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	51	64	64	84	102	100	103	83	62	52
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	2.5D	Vc	35	40	40	45	45	45	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.010	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.033	0.035	0.035	0.033
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2865	2387	1790	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	89	119	127	160	201	201	210	186	139	105
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.02D	2.0D	Vc	20	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.021	0.027	0.026	0.026	0.027
					RPM	3183	2653	1989	1910	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	51	64	64	84	102	100	103	83	62	52



X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM812 SERIES — 6&8 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING



Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	110	110	110	110	105
					fz	0.06	0.079	0.099	0.099	0.1	0.075
					RPM	5570	4377	3501	2918	2188	1671
					FEED	2005	2075	2080	1733	1313	1003
	5		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.075
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	716
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	110	110	110	110	105
					fz	0.06	0.079	0.099	0.099	0.1	0.075
					RPM	5570	4377	3501	2918	2188	1671
					FEED	2005	2075	2080	1733	1313	1003
	8-9		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.075
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	716
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	110	110	110	110	105
					fz	0.06	0.079	0.099	0.099	0.1	0.075
					RPM	5570	4377	3501	2918	2188	1671
					FEED	2005	2075	2080	1733	1313	1003
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.075
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	716
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.075
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	716
	38.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	30	30	30	30	35	30
					fz	0.022	0.030	0.035	0.036	0.035	0.027
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	696	477
					FEED	210	215	201	172	146	103
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.075
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	716
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	30	30	30	30	35	30
					fz	0.022	0.030	0.035	0.036	0.035	0.027
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	696	477
					FEED	210	215	201	172	146	103

HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-5	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	325	325	320	325	325	325
					fz	0.06	0.081	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.076
					RPM	17242	12931	10186	8621	6466	5173
					FEED	6207	6285	6112	5173	3879	3145
	6-9	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	325	325	320	325	325	325
					fz	0.06	0.081	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.076
					RPM	17242	12931	10186	8621	6466	5173
					FEED	6207	6285	6112	5173	3879	3145
	10 - 11.2	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	325	325	320	325	325	325
					fz	0.06	0.081	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.076
					RPM	17242	12931	10186	8621	6466	5173
					FEED	6207	6285	6112	5173	3879	3145
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	325	325	320	325	325	325
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.076
					RPM	17242	12931	10186	8621	6466	5173
					FEED	6207	6285	6112	5173	3879	3145
	38.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	160	160	160	160	160	160
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.101	0.100	0.100	0.073
					RPM	8488	6366	5093	4244	3183	2546
					FEED	3056	3094	3086	2546	1910	1487
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	325	325	320	325	325	325
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.076
					RPM	17242	12931	10186	8621	6466	5173
					FEED	6207	6285	6112	5173	3879	3145
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	160	160	160	160	160	160
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.101	0.100	0.100	0.073
					RPM	8488	6366	5093	4244	3183	2546
					FEED	3056	3094	3086	2546	1910	1487

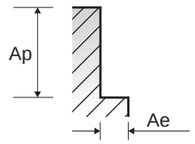
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM834 SERIES — 6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.074
					RPM	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	573
					FEED	501	483	473	430	349	301	254
	5		0.01D	3.0D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.035	0.044	0.050	0.053	0.061	0.067	0.071
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	334	315	286	253	218	192	163
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.074
					RPM	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	573
					FEED	501	483	473	430	349	301	254
	8-9		0.01D	3.0D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.035	0.044	0.050	0.053	0.061	0.067	0.071
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	334	315	286	253	218	192	163
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.074
					RPM	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	573
					FEED	501	483	473	430	349	301	254
	11.1 - 11.2		0.01D	3.0D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.035	0.044	0.050	0.053	0.061	0.067	0.071
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	334	315	286	253	218	192	163
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.074
					RPM	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	573
					FEED	501	483	473	430	349	301	254
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.005D	3.0D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.046	0.051	0.054	0.060	0.064
					RPM	1326	995	796	663	497	398	318
					FEED	239	227	220	203	161	143	122
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.01D	3.0D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.035	0.044	0.050	0.053	0.061	0.067	0.071
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	334	315	286	253	218	192	163
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.005D	3.0D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.030	0.038	0.046	0.051	0.054	0.060	0.064
					RPM	1326	995	796	663	497	398	318
					FEED	239	227	220	203	161	143	122



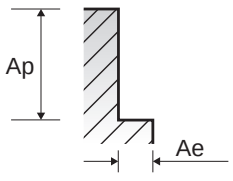
X-POWER PRO END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GM814 SERIES — 3&4 FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	310	305	305	315	315	315
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.1	0.113
					RPM	16446	12136	9708	8356	6267	5013
					FEED	2467	2439	2447	2507	2507	2266
	5		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	245	245	250	240	255	240
					fz	0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039
					RPM	12998	9748	7958	6366	5073	3820
					FEED	897	877	891	840	812	596
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	310	305	305	315	315	315
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.1	0.113
					RPM	16446	12136	9708	8356	6267	5013
					FEED	2467	2439	2447	2507	2507	2266
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	245	245	250	240	255	240
					fz	0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039
					RPM	12998	9748	7958	6366	5073	3820
					FEED	897	877	891	840	812	596
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	310	305	305	315	315	315
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.1	0.113
					RPM	16446	12136	9708	8356	6267	5013
					FEED	2467	2439	2447	2507	2507	2266
	11.1 - 11.2		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	245	245	250	240	255	240
					fz	0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039
					RPM	12998	9748	7958	6366	5073	3820
					FEED	897	877	891	840	812	596
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	165	165	170	165	175	160
					fz	0.023	0.03	0.028	0.034	0.039	0.038
					RPM	8754	6565	5411	4377	3482	2546
					FEED	604	591	606	595	543	387
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	310	305	305	315	315	315
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.1	0.113
					RPM	16446	12136	9708	8356	6267	5013
					FEED	2467	2439	2447	2507	2507	2266
H	38.1 - 38.2	Hardened steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.026	0.033	0.036	0.039	0.034	0.038
					RPM	3448	2586	2069	1724	1293	1035
					FEED	269	256	298	269	176	157
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	245	245	250	240	255	240
					fz	0.023	0.030	0.028	0.033	0.040	0.039
					RPM	12998	9748	7958	6366	5073	3820
					FEED	897	877	891	840	812	596
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.026	0.033	0.036	0.039	0.034	0.038
					RPM	3448	2586	2069	1724	1293	1035
					FEED	269	256	298	269	176	157



YG

Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

TitaNox-POWER
END MILLS

TitaNox-Power VHM - Schaftfräser

- **High Speed Machining for Exotic Materials: Titanium and Stainless Steels**
- **Hochgeschwindigkeitsbearbeitung von Sonderwerkstoffen: Titan und rostfreie Stähle**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

High Speed Machining for Exotic Materials:
Titanium and Stainless Steels

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C449

SERIES	GMG40 GMG41	EMI94 EMI96	EMI93 EMI95	GMG28 GMG29	GMG30 GMG31	GMG24 GMG25	GMG26 GMG27	EHE54 EHE55
FLUTE	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
HELIX ANGLE	43°/45°	38°	38°	43°/44°/45°	43°/44°/45°	43°/44°/45°	43°/44°/45°	40°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
PAGE	C438	C440	C442	C443	C444	C446	C447	C448
	LONG LENGTH DOUBLE CORE	-	-	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	-
	Y-Coating	AlTiN		Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	TiAlN
		TitaNox-Power HPC						

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc						
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○
	14		Austenitic		180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60									
	22		Curable	Hardened	100									
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75									
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90									
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130									
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110									
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90									
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100									
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic											
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.											
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	32			Cured	280	30	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	34			Cured	350	38	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	35			Cast	320	34	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55								
	39			Hardened	630	60								
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42								
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55								

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

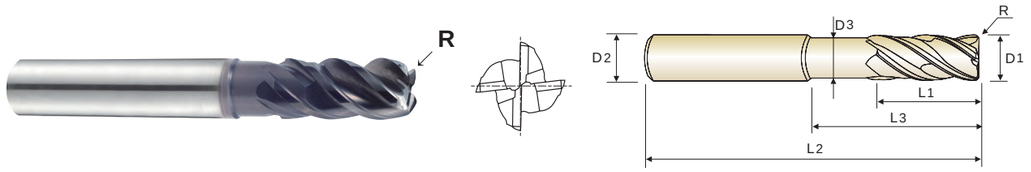
PLAIN SHANK GMG40 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG41 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with DOUBLE CORE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKRADIUS MIT DOPPELKERN
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, TORIQUE AVEC ÂME DOUBLE
FRESA IN MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, DOUBLE CORE

- ▶Double core end mill has a unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and higher rigidity.
- ▶The double core adds stability and aids chip flow, reducing tool deflection, improving dimensional stability and workpiece accuracy.

- ▶Der Doppelkern hat ein einzigartiges Schneiden Design für eine exzellente Spanabfuhr und bessere Zähigkeit.
- ▶Der Doppelkern erhöht die Stabilität und unterstützt den Spänefluss, reduziert die Werkzeugabdrängung, verbessert die Formstabilität und die Werkstückgenauigkeit.



CARBIDE | 4 | 43°/45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C449~C450

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK
○	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

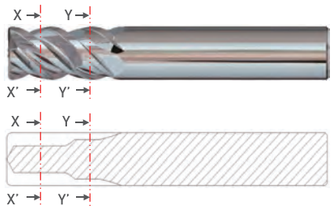
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
GMG40060	GMG41060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	13	20	57	5.5
GMG40901	GMG41901	R1.0	**6.0**	6	13	20	57	5.5
GMG40080	GMG41080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	19	25	63	7.5
GMG40902	GMG41902	R1.0	**8.0**	8	19	25	63	7.5
GMG40903	GMG41903	R1.5	**8.0**	8	19	25	63	7.5
GMG40904	GMG41904	R2.0	**8.0**	8	19	25	63	7.5
GMG40100	GMG41100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	22	30	72	9.2
GMG40905	GMG41905	R1.0	**10.0**	10	22	30	72	9.2
GMG40906	GMG41906	R1.5	**10.0**	10	22	30	72	9.2
GMG40907	GMG41907	R2.0	**10.0**	10	22	30	72	9.2
GMG40120	GMG41120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	26	35	83	11.0
GMG40908	GMG41908	R1.0	**12.0**	12	26	35	83	11.0
GMG40909	GMG41909	R1.5	**12.0**	12	26	35	83	11.0
GMG40910	GMG41910	R2.0	**12.0**	12	26	35	83	11.0
GMG40911	GMG41911	R3.0	**12.0**	12	26	35	83	11.0
GMG40140	GMG41140	R1.0	**14.0**	14	26	35	83	13.0
GMG40912	GMG41912	R2.0	**14.0**	14	26	35	83	13.0
GMG40160	GMG41160	R1.0	**16.0**	16	35	43	92	15.0

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◆ 2 STEP CORE



<SECTION X-X'> EXCELLENT CHIP EVACUATION

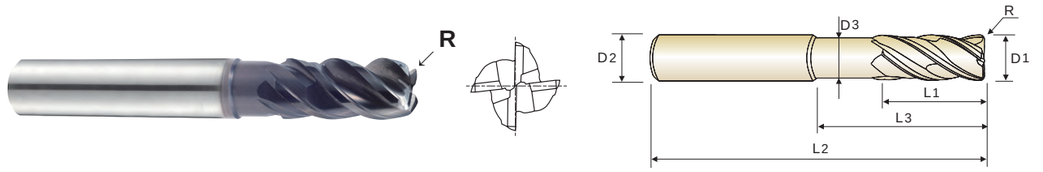
<SECTION Y-Y'> HIGHER RIGIDITY

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
PLAIN SHANK GMG40 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG41 SERIES
CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with DOUBLE CORE
VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKRADIUS MIT DOPPELKERN
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, TORIQUE AVEC ÂME DOUBLE
FRESA IN MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, DOUBLE CORE
▶Double core end mill has a unique flute design for excellent chip evacuation and higher rigidity.
▶The double core adds stability and aids chip flow, reducing tool deflection, improving dimensional stability and workpiece accuracy.
▶Der Doppelkern hat ein einzigartiges Schneiden Design für eine exzellente Spanabfuhr und bessere Zähigkeit.
▶Der Doppelkern erhöht die Stabilität und unterstützt den Spänefluss, reduziert die Werkzeugabdrängung, verbessert die Formstabilität und die Werkstückgenauigkeit.

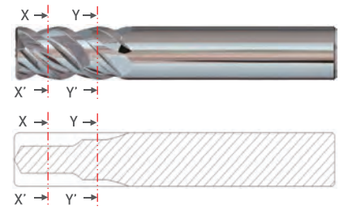


CARBIDE | 4 | 43°/45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating
p.C449~C450
Recommended ToolHolder
Flat Shank / Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER / POWER MILLING CHUCK
HYDRAULIC CHUCK / SHRINK FIT HOLDER
ER COLLET CHUCK
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
GMG40913	GMG41913	R1.5	**16.0**	16	35	43	92	15.0
GMG40914	GMG41914	R2.0	**16.0**	16	35	43	92	15.0
GMG40915	GMG41915	R3.0	**16.0**	16	35	43	92	15.0
GMG40916	GMG41916	R4.0	**16.0**	16	35	43	92	15.0
GMG40200	GMG41200	R1.0	**20.0**	20	44	56	110	19.0
GMG40917	GMG41917	R1.5	**20.0**	20	44	56	110	19.0
GMG40918	GMG41918	R2.0	**20.0**	20	44	56	110	19.0
GMG40919	GMG41919	R3.0	**20.0**	20	44	56	110	19.0
GMG40920	GMG41920	R3.5	**20.0**	20	44	56	110	19.0
GMG40921	GMG41921	R4.0	**20.0**	20	44	56	110	19.0
GMG40250	GMG41250	R1.0	**25.0**	25	55	70	130	24.0
GMG40922	GMG41922	R1.5	**25.0**	25	55	70	130	24.0
GMG40923	GMG41923	R2.0	**25.0**	25	55	70	130	24.0
GMG40924	GMG41924	R3.0	**25.0**	25	55	70	130	24.0
GMG40925	GMG41925	R4.0	**25.0**	25	55	70	130	24.0

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◆ 2 STEP CORE



<SECTION X-X'> EXCELLENT CHIP EVACUATION

<SECTION Y-Y'> HIGHER RIGIDITY

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

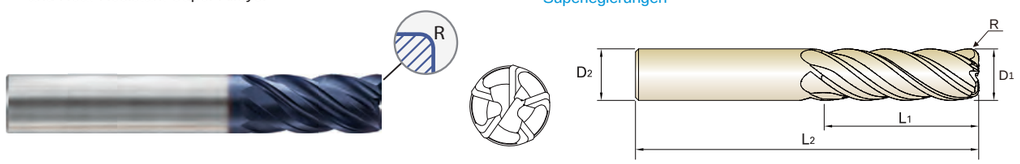
PLAIN SHANK EMI94 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EMI96 SERIES

CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (TitaNox-Power HPC)

HARTMETALL, 5-SCHNEIDEN STANDARD LÄNGE (TITANOX-POWER HPC) HARTMETALL 5
FRAISE CARBURE, 5 DENTS, LONGUEUR STANDARD (TITANOX-POWER HPC)
FRESA MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA (TITANOX-POWER HPC)

- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting.
- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys.

- Das neue Design verbessert den Spanraum bei schweren Schnitten, während die Steifigkeit beim Schälfräsen erhalten bleibt.
- Ungleiche Teilung für einen ratterfreien Schnittreduziert die
- Hochleistungsfräsen von rostfreiem Stahl, Titan und hitzebeständigen Superlegierungen



CARBIDE | 5 | 38° | PLAIN | FLAT | AlTiN

p.C451~C453

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
EMI94060	**EMI96060**	R0.3	**6.0**	6	13	57
EMI94901	**EMI96901**	R0.5	**6.0**	6	13	57
EMI94902	**EMI96902**	R1.0	**6.0**	6	13	57
EMI94080	**EMI96080**	R0.5	**8.0**	8	19	63
EMI94903	**EMI96903**	R1.0	**8.0**	8	19	63
EMI94904	**EMI96904**	R1.5	**8.0**	8	19	63
EMI94905	**EMI96905**	R2.0	**8.0**	8	19	63
EMI94100	**EMI96100**	R0.5	**10.0**	10	22	72
EMI94906	**EMI96906**	R1.0	**10.0**	10	22	72
EMI94907	**EMI96907**	R1.5	**10.0**	10	22	72
EMI94908	**EMI96908**	R2.0	**10.0**	10	22	72
EMI94909	**EMI96909**	R2.5	**10.0**	10	22	72
EMI94120	**EMI96120**	R0.5	**12.0**	12	26	83
EMI94910	**EMI96910**	R1.0	**12.0**	12	26	83
EMI94911	**EMI96911**	R1.5	**12.0**	12	26	83
EMI94912	**EMI96912**	R2.0	**12.0**	12	26	83
EMI94913	**EMI96913**	R2.5	**12.0**	12	26	83
EMI94914	**EMI96914**	R3.0	**12.0**	12	26	83
EMI94160	**EMI96160**	R0.5	**16.0**	16	36	92
EMI94915	**EMI96915**	R1.0	**16.0**	16	36	92
EMI94916	**EMI96916**	R1.5	**16.0**	16	36	92
EMI94917	**EMI96917**	R2.0	**16.0**	16	36	92
EMI94918	**EMI96918**	R2.5	**16.0**	16	36	92

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK EMI94 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EMI96 SERIES

CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (TitaNox-Power HPC)

HARTMETALL, 5-SCHNEIDEN STANDARD LÄNGE (TITANOX-POWER HPC) HARTMETALL 5
FRAISE CARBURE, 5 DENTS, LONGUEUR STANDARD (TITANOX-POWER HPC)
FRESA MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA (TITANOX-POWER HPC)

- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting.
- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys.

- Das neue Design verbessert den Spanraum bei schweren Schnitten, während die Steifigkeit beim Schälfräsen erhalten bleibt.
- Ungleiche Teilung für einen ratterfreien Schnittreduziert die
- Hochleistungsfräsen von rostfreiem Stahl, Titan und hitzebeständigen Superlegierungen

CARBIDE | 5 | 38° | PLAIN | FLAT | AlTiN

p.C451~C453

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
EMI94919	**EMI96919**	R3.0	**16.0**	16	36	92
EMI94920	**EMI96920**	R4.0	**16.0**	16	36	92
EMI94200	**EMI96200**	R1.0	**20.0**	20	44	104
EMI94921	**EMI96921**	R1.5	**20.0**	20	44	104
EMI94922	**EMI96922**	R2.0	**20.0**	20	44	104
EMI94923	**EMI96923**	R2.5	**20.0**	20	44	104
EMI94924	**EMI96924**	R3.0	**20.0**	20	44	104
EMI94925	**EMI96925**	R4.0	**20.0**	20	44	104
EMI94926	**EMI96926**	R5.0	**20.0**	20	44	104
EMI94250	**EMI96250**	R1.0	**25.0**	25	54	121
EMI94927	**EMI96927**	R1.5	**25.0**	25	54	121
EMI94928	**EMI96928**	R2.0	**25.0**	25	54	121
EMI94929	**EMI96929**	R2.5	**25.0**	25	54	121
EMI94930	**EMI96930**	R3.0	**25.0**	25	54	121
EMI94931	**EMI96931**	R4.0	**25.0**	25	54	121
EMI94932	**EMI96932**	R5.0	**25.0**	25	54	121

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

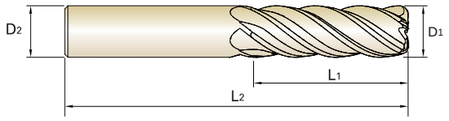
PLAIN SHANK EMI93 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EMI95 SERIES

CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE STANDARD LENGTH (TitaNox-Power HPC)

HARTMETALL, 5-SCHNEIDEN STANDARD LÄNGE (TITANOX-POWER HPC) HARTMETALL 5
FRAISE CARBURE, 5 DENTS, LONGUEUR STANDARD (TITANOX-POWER HPC)
FRESA MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA (TITANOX-POWER HPC)

- New design enhances chip space in heavy cuts, while still maintaining rigidity in peel milling.
- Unequal index design for Chatter-Free cutting.
- High performance milling of Stainless Steel, Titanium, and Heat-Resistant Super Alloys.

- Das neue Design verbessert den Spanraum bei schweren Schnitten, während die Steifigkeit beim Schälfräsen erhalten bleibt.
- Ungleiche Teilung für einen ratterfreien Schnittreduziert die
- Hochleistungsfräsen von rostfreiem Stahl, Titan und hitzebeständigen Superlegierungen



CARBIDE | 5 | 38° | PLAIN | FLAT | AlTiN

p.C451~C453

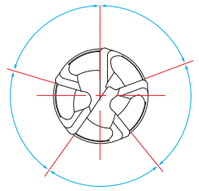
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

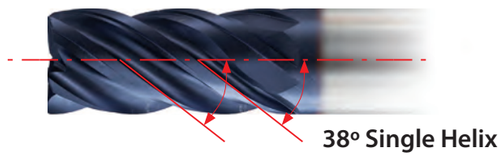
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	
EMI93060	EMI95060	6.0	6	13	57	0.20
EMI93080	EMI95080	8.0	8	19	63	0.20
EMI93100	EMI95100	10.0	10	22	72	0.30
EMI93120	EMI95120	12.0	12	26	83	0.35
EMI93160	EMI95160	16.0	16	36	92	0.40
EMI93200	EMI95200	20.0	20	44	104	0.50
EMI93250	EMI95250	25.0	25	54	121	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6



Unequal Index

Exclusively Designed Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration and also to achieve Excellent surface finish



Core Design

YG-1's High Performance Core Geometries is designed for superior chip evacuation. It's excellent at Slotting & Heavy Profiling.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

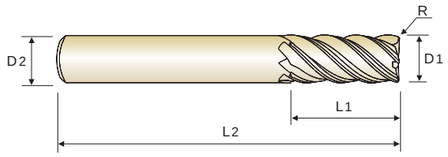
PLAIN SHANK GMG28 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG29 SERIES

CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 5 SCHNEIDEN KURZ MIT ECKRADIUS
CARBURE, 5 DENTS, TORIQUE, SÉRIE COURTE
FRESA IN MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, TORICA

- Excellent performance results and long tool life when machining Titanium and other tough materials.
- This tool has high rigidity of flute so that is possible to use for heavy profile and high speed milling.
- For protecting Corner chipping of end teeth, Corner Radius & Chamfer are adopted.

- Exzellente Leistungsergebnisse und hohe Standzeiten beim Bearbeiten von Titan oder anderen robusten Materialien.
- Die Schneiden des Werkzeugs haben eine besondere Festigkeit, so dass es für schwere Profile und zum High-Speed-Fräsen geeignet ist.
- Durch die Fase und den Eckradius werden Ausbrüche verhindert.



CARBIDE | 5 | 43°/44°/45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C454

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GMG28060	GMG29060	R0.5	6.0	6	10	54
GMG28080	GMG29080	R0.5	8.0	8	12	58
GMG28100	GMG29100	R0.5	10.0	10	14	66
GMG28120	GMG29120	R0.5	12.0	12	16	73
GMG28160	GMG29160	R1.0	16.0	16	22	82
GMG28200	GMG29200	R1.0	20.0	20	26	92
GMG28250	GMG29250	R1.0	25.0	25	29	100

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

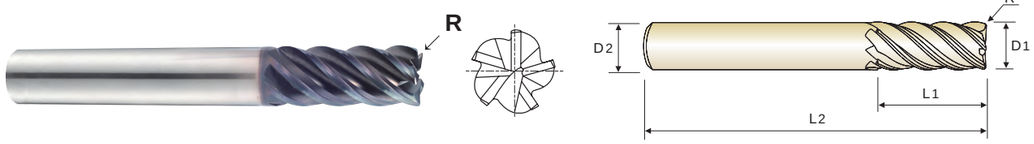
PLAIN SHANK GMG30 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG31 SERIES

CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 5 SCHNEIDEN LANG MIT ECKRADIUS
CARBURE, 5 DENTS, TORIQUE, SÉRIE LONGUE
FRESA IN MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, TORICA

- ▶ Excellent performance results and long tool life when machining Titanium and other tough materials.
- ▶ This tool has high rigidity of flute so that is possible to use for heavy profile and high speed milling.
- ▶ For protecting Corner chipping of end teeth, Corner Radius & Chamfer are adopted.

- ▶Exzellente Leistungsergebnisse und hohe Standzeiten beim Bearbeiten von Titan oder anderen robusten Materialien.
- ▶Die Schneiden des Werkzeugs haben eine besondere Festigkeit, so dass es für schwere Profile und zum High-Speed-Fräsen geeignet ist.
- ▶Durch die Fase und den Eckradius werden Ausbrüche verhindert.



CARBIDE | 5 | 43°/44°/45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C454

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GMG30060	GMG31060	R0.3	6.0	6	13	57
GMG30901	GMG31901	R0.5	6.0	6	13	57
GMG30902	GMG31902	R1.0	6.0	6	13	57
GMG30080	GMG31080	R0.5	8.0	8	19	63
GMG30903	GMG31903	R1.0	8.0	8	19	63
GMG30904	GMG31904	R1.5	8.0	8	19	63
GMG30905	GMG31905	R2.0	8.0	8	19	63
GMG30100	GMG31100	R0.5	10.0	10	22	72
GMG30906	GMG31906	R1.0	10.0	10	22	72
GMG30907	GMG31907	R1.5	10.0	10	22	72
GMG30908	GMG31908	R2.0	10.0	10	22	72
GMG30120	GMG31120	R0.5	12.0	12	26	83
GMG30909	GMG31909	R1.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMG30910	GMG31910	R1.5	12.0	12	26	83
GMG30911	GMG31911	R2.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMG30912	GMG31912	R2.5	12.0	12	26	83
GMG30913	GMG31913	R3.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMG30160	GMG31160	R1.0	16.0	16	36	92
GMG30914	GMG31914	R1.5	16.0	16	36	92
GMG30915	GMG31915	R2.0	16.0	16	36	92
GMG30916	GMG31916	R2.5	16.0	16	36	92
GMG30917	GMG31917	R3.0	16.0	16	36	92

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

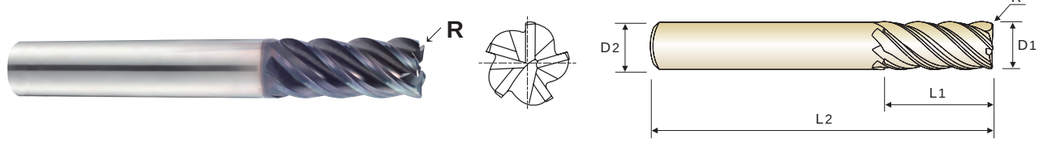
PLAIN SHANK GMG30 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG31 SERIES

CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 5 SCHNEIDEN LANG MIT ECKRADIUS
CARBURE, 5 DENTS, TORIQUE, SÉRIE LONGUE
FRESA IN MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, TORICA

- ▶ Excellent performance results and long tool life when machining Titanium and other tough materials.
- ▶ This tool has high rigidity of flute so that is possible to use for heavy profile and high speed milling.
- ▶ For protecting Corner chipping of end teeth, Corner Radius & Chamfer are adopted.

- ▶Exzellente Leistungsergebnisse und hohe Standzeiten beim Bearbeiten von Titan oder anderen robusten Materialien.
- ▶Die Schneiden des Werkzeugs haben eine besondere Festigkeit, so dass es für schwere Profile und zum High-Speed-Fräsen geeignet ist.
- ▶Durch die Fase und den Eckradius werden Ausbrüche verhindert.



CARBIDE | 5 | 43°/44°/45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C454

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GMG30918	GMG31918	R4.0	16.0	16	36	92
GMG30200	GMG31200	R1.0	20.0	20	44	104
GMG30919	GMG31919	R1.5	20.0	20	44	104
GMG30920	GMG31920	R2.0	20.0	20	44	104
GMG30921	GMG31921	R2.5	20.0	20	44	104
GMG30922	GMG31922	R3.0	20.0	20	44	104
GMG30923	GMG31923	R4.0	20.0	20	44	104
GMG30924	GMG31924	R5.0	20.0	20	44	104
GMG30250	GMG31250	R1.0	25.0	25	54	121
GMG30925	GMG31925	R1.5	25.0	25	54	121
GMG30926	GMG31926	R2.0	25.0	25	54	121
GMG30927	GMG31927	R2.5	25.0	25	54	121
GMG30928	GMG31928	R3.0	25.0	25	54	121
GMG30929	GMG31929	R4.0	25.0	25	54	121
GMG30930	GMG31930	R5.0	25.0	25	54	121

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

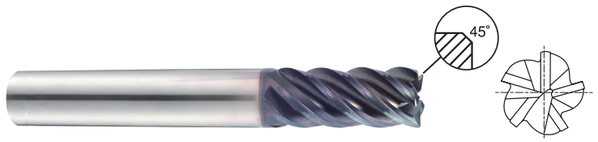
PLAIN SHANK GMG24 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG25 SERIES

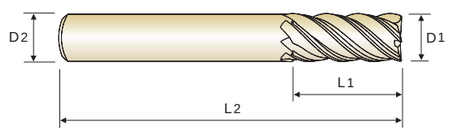
CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 5 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
CARBURE, 5 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE
FRESA IN MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

- ▶ Excellent performance results and long tool life when machining Titanium and other tough materials.
- ▶ This tool has high rigidity of flute so that is possible to use for heavy profile and high speed milling.
- ▶ For protecting Corner chipping of end teeth, Corner Radius & Chamfer are adopted.

- ▶Exzellente Leistungsergebnisse und hohe Standzeiten beim Bearbeiten von Titan oder anderen robusten Materialien.
- ▶Die Schneiden des Werkzeugs haben eine besondere Festigkeit, so dass es für schwere Profile und zum High-Speed-Fräsen geeignet ist.
- ▶Durch die Fase und den Eckradius werden Ausbrüche verhindert.





CARBIDE | 5 | 43°/44°/45° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C455

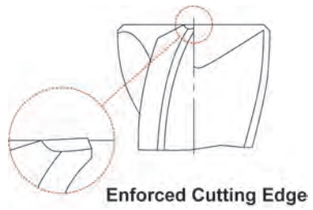
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	
GMG24060	GMG25060	6.0	6	10	54	0.20
GMG24080	GMG25080	8.0	8	12	58	0.20
GMG24100	GMG25100	10.0	10	14	66	0.30
GMG24120	GMG25120	12.0	12	16	73	0.35
GMG24160	GMG25160	16.0	16	22	82	0.40
GMG24200	GMG25200	20.0	20	26	92	0.50
GMG24250	GMG25250	25.0	25	29	100	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

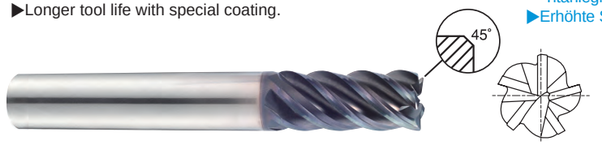
PLAIN SHANK GMG26 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG27 SERIES

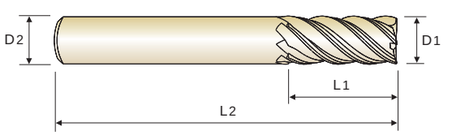
CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 5 SCHNEIDEN LANG
CARBURE, 5 DENTS, SÉRIE LONGUE
FRESA IN MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for Titanium, Titanium Alloys, Inconel and Stainless Steels.
- ▶ Optimized flute design for chip evacuation and rigidity when machining difficult-to-cut materials.
- ▶ Special roughing profile for machining Titanium and Titanium Alloys.
- ▶Longer tool life with special coating.

- ▶Einsetzbar für Titan, Titanlegierungen, Nickellegierungen und rostfreie Stähle.
- ▶Verbessertes Schneidendesign für eine optimale Spanabfuhr und Stabilität beim Bearbeiten von schwer zerspanbaren Materialien.
- ▶Spezielles Schruppprofil zum Bearbeiten von Titan und Titanlegierungen.
- ▶Erhöhte Standzeit durch Spezialbeschichtung.





CARBIDE | 5 | 43°/44°/45° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C455

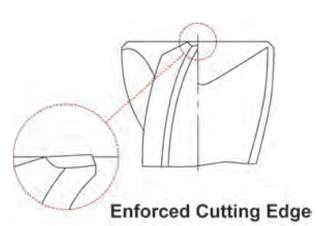
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	
GMG26060	GMG27060	6.0	6	13	57	0.20
GMG26080	GMG27080	8.0	8	19	63	0.20
GMG26100	GMG27100	10.0	10	22	72	0.30
GMG26120	GMG27120	12.0	12	26	83	0.35
GMG26160	GMG27160	16.0	16	36	92	0.40
GMG26200	GMG27200	20.0	20	44	104	0.50
GMG26250	GMG27250	25.0	25	54	121	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

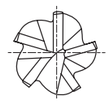
PLAIN SHANK EHE54 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EHE55 SERIES

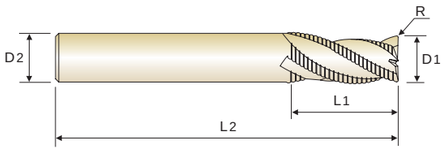
CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE 40˚ HELIX CORNER RADIUS ROUGHING - FINE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 5 SCHNEIDEN 40° HELIX mit ECKRADIUS FÜR FEINSCHRUPPEN
CARBURE, 5 DENTS, HÉLICE 40°, TORIQUE, ÉBAUCHE PAS FINS
FRESA IN MD, 5 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 40°, TORICA, BOMBATO FINE

- ▶ Excellent performance results and long tool life when machining Titanium and other tough materials.
- ▶ This tool has high rigidity of flute so that is possible to use for heavy profile and high speed milling.
- ▶ For protecting Corner chipping of end teeth, Corner Radius & Chamfer are adopted.

- ▶Exzellente Leistungsergebnisse und hohe Standzeiten beim Bearbeiten von Titan oder anderen robusten Materialien.
- ▶Die Schneiden des Werkzeugs haben eine besondere Festigkeit, so dass es für schwere Profile und zum High-Speed-Fräsen geeignet ist.
- ▶Durch die Fase und den Eckradius werden Ausbrüche verhindert.





CARBIDE | 5 | 40° | HR | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN | p.C455

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1 (h10)	D_2 (h6)	L_1	L_2
EHE54060	**EHE55060**	R0.2	**6.0**	6	16	57
EHE54080	**EHE55080**	R0.2	**8.0**	8	16	63
EHE54100	**EHE55100**	R0.3	**10.0**	10	22	72
EHE54120	**EHE55120**	R0.3	**12.0**	12	26	83
EHE54140	**EHE55140**	R0.3	**14.0**	14	26	83
EHE54160	**EHE55160**	R0.3	**16.0**	16	32	92
EHE54200	**EHE55200**	R0.3	**20.0**	20	38	104
EHE54250	**EHE55250**	R0.3	**25.0**	25	45	121

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛					
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜					
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 - 40	0 - 48	0 - 58	0 - 70	0 - 84
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9

* Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend												○	○	○						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

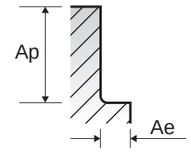
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GMG40, GMG41 — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.4D	1.0D	Vc	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
					fz	0.027	0.035	0.042	0.053	0.058	0.063	0.077	0.084
					RPM	8488	6366	5093	4244	3638	3183	2546	2037
					FEED	917	891	856	900	844	802	784	684
	5	Low alloy steel	0.4D	1.0D	Vc	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
					fz	0.025	0.035	0.042	0.049	0.056	0.063	0.070	0.084
					RPM	7958	5968	4775	3979	3410	2984	2387	1910
					FEED	796	836	802	780	764	752	668	642
	6-7		0.4D	1.0D	Vc	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160
					fz	0.027	0.035	0.042	0.053	0.058	0.063	0.077	0.084
					RPM	8488	6366	5093	4244	3638	3183	2546	2037
					FEED	917	891	856	900	844	802	784	684
	8		0.4D	1.0D	Vc	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
					fz	0.025	0.035	0.042	0.049	0.056	0.063	0.070	0.084
					RPM	7958	5968	4775	3979	3410	2984	2387	1910
					FEED	796	836	802	780	764	752	668	642
	9		0.4D	1.0D	Vc	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
					fz	0.027	0.035	0.046	0.053	0.060	0.067	0.077	0.084
					RPM	7958	5968	4775	3979	3410	2984	2387	1910
					FEED	859	836	879	844	819	800	735	642
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.4D	1.0D	Vc	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
					fz	0.027	0.035	0.046	0.053	0.060	0.067	0.077	0.084
					RPM	7958	5968	4775	3979	3410	2984	2387	1910
					FEED	859	836	879	844	819	800	735	642
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.4D	1.0D	Vc	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155
					fz	0.034	0.046	0.057	0.067	0.076	0.086	0.095	0.114
					RPM	8223	6167	4934	4112	3524	3084	2467	1974
					FEED	1118	1135	1125	1102	1071	1061	937	900
	14.1		0.4D	1.0D	Vc	105	105	105	105	105	105	105	105
					fz	0.025	0.034	0.042	0.048	0.055	0.062	0.071	0.081
					RPM	5570	4178	3342	2785	2387	2089	1671	1337
					FEED	557	568	561	535	525	518	475	433
	14.2		0.4D	0.6D	Vc	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
					fz	0.016	0.021	0.027	0.032	0.036	0.040	0.046	0.052
					RPM	2334	1751	1401	1167	1000	875	700	560
					FEED	149	147	151	149	144	140	129	117
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.4D	1.0D	Vc	175	175	175	175	175	175	175	175
					fz	0.021	0.028	0.035	0.042	0.048	0.053	0.060	0.070
					RPM	9284	6963	5570	4642	3979	3482	2785	2228
					FEED	780	780	780	780	764	738	668	624
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.3D	0.6D	Vc	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
					fz	0.020	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.044	0.048	0.055	0.065
					RPM	1698	1273	1019	849	728	637	509	407
					FEED	136	132	130	129	128	122	112	106
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.4D	1.0D	Vc	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.034	0.048	0.057	0.067	0.076	0.086	0.095	0.114
					RPM	3714	2785	2228	1857	1592	1393	1114	891
					FEED	505	535	508	498	484	479	423	406



TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

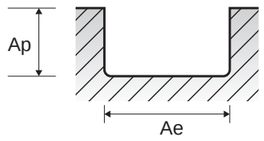
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GMG40, GMG41

4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
					fz	0.025	0.034	0.042	0.049	0.056	0.063	0.070	0.084
					RPM	6631	4974	3979	3316	2842	2487	1989	1592
					FEED	663	676	668	650	637	627	557	535
	5	Low alloy steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
					fz	0.025	0.034	0.042	0.049	0.056	0.063	0.070	0.077
					RPM	6366	4775	3820	3183	2728	2387	1910	1528
					FEED	637	649	642	624	611	602	535	471
	6-7		1.0D	1.0D	Vc	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
					fz	0.025	0.034	0.042	0.049	0.056	0.063	0.070	0.084
					RPM	6631	4974	3979	3316	2842	2487	1989	1592
					FEED	663	676	668	650	637	627	557	535
	8-9		1.0D	1.0D	Vc	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
					fz	0.025	0.034	0.042	0.049	0.056	0.063	0.070	0.077
					RPM	6366	4775	3820	3183	2728	2387	1910	1528
					FEED	637	649	642	624	611	602	535	471
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
					fz	0.027	0.035	0.042	0.053	0.058	0.063	0.077	0.084
					RPM	6366	4775	3820	3183	2728	2387	1910	1528
					FEED	688	668	642	675	633	602	588	513
M	12-13	Stainless steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
					fz	0.034	0.046	0.057	0.067	0.074	0.081	0.095	0.105
					RPM	6631	4974	3979	3316	2842	2487	1989	1592
					FEED	902	915	907	889	841	806	756	668
	14.1		1.0D	1.0D	Vc	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.025	0.034	0.042	0.048	0.055	0.062	0.071	0.081
					RPM	4509	3382	2706	2255	1933	1691	1353	1082
					FEED	451	460	455	433	425	419	384	351
	14.2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
					fz	0.016	0.021	0.027	0.032	0.036	0.040	0.046	0.052
					RPM	1910	1432	1146	955	819	716	573	458
					FEED	122	120	124	122	118	115	105	95
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
					fz	0.021	0.028	0.035	0.042	0.048	0.053	0.060	0.067
					RPM	7427	5570	4456	3714	3183	2785	2228	1783
					FEED	624	624	624	624	611	590	535	478
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	1.0D	0.4D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.018	0.024	0.030	0.036	0.040	0.044	0.050	0.055
					RPM	1326	995	796	663	568	497	398	318
					FEED	95	95	95	95	91	88	80	70
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.034	0.046	0.057	0.067	0.076	0.086	0.095	0.105
					RPM	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1094	875	700
					FEED	397	403	399	391	380	376	333	294



TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

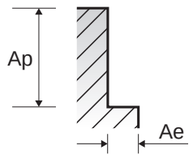
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EMI94 EMI93 EMI96 EMI95

5 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS (TitaNox-Power HPC) - SIDE CUTTING (Heavy Side Cutting)

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1~5	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	152	152	152	152	152	152	152
					fz	0.038	0.046	0.059	0.074	0.095	0.115	0.123
					RPM	8064	6048	4838	4032	3024	2419	1935
					FEED	1532	1391	1427	1492	1436	1391	1190
	6~8	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	152	152	152	152	152	152	152
					fz	0.038	0.046	0.059	0.074	0.095	0.115	0.123
					RPM	8064	6048	4838	4032	3024	2419	1935
					FEED	1532	1391	1427	1492	1436	1391	1190
	9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
					fz	0.029	0.036	0.045	0.058	0.072	0.088	0.095
					RPM	6472	4854	3883	3236	2427	1942	1553
					FEED	938	874	874	938	874	854	738
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
					fz	0.038	0.046	0.059	0.074	0.095	0.115	0.123
					RPM	7268	5451	4361	3634	2726	2180	1744
					FEED	1381	1254	1286	1345	1295	1254	1073
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	122	122	122	122	122	122	122
					fz	0.029	0.036	0.045	0.058	0.072	0.088	0.095
					RPM	6472	4854	3883	3236	2427	1942	1553
					FEED	938	874	874	938	874	854	738
M	12	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
					fz	0.024	0.031	0.040	0.050	0.061	0.075	0.080
					RPM	4032	3024	2419	2016	1512	1210	968
					FEED	484	469	484	504	461	454	387
	14.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
					fz	0.031	0.036	0.048	0.062	0.072	0.083	0.090
					RPM	4828	3621	2897	2414	1810	1448	1159
					FEED	748	652	695	748	652	601	522
	14.2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
					fz	0.024	0.028	0.037	0.050	0.056	0.067	0.073
					RPM	3236	2427	1942	1618	1214	971	777
					FEED	388	340	359	405	340	325	284
K	15~20	Grey cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
					fz	0.034	0.041	0.051	0.062	0.082	0.099	0.105
					RPM	5995	4496	3597	2997	2248	1798	1439
					FEED	1019	922	917	929	922	890	755
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.2D	1.5D	Vc	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
					fz	0.024	0.031	0.037	0.046	0.054	0.061	0.068
					RPM	1432	1074	859	716	537	430	344
					FEED	172	166	159	165	145	131	117
	37	Titanium Alloys	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
					fz	0.024	0.031	0.037	0.046	0.054	0.061	0.068
					RPM	2600	1950	1560	1300	975	780	624
					FEED	312	302	289	299	263	238	212



TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

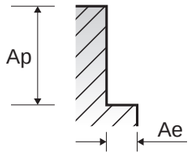
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EMI94 EMI93 EMI96 EMI95

5 FLUTES CORNER RADIUS (TitaNox-Power HPC)
- SIDE CUTTING (Peel Milling)

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1~5	Non-alloy steel	0.08D	2.0D	Vc	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
					fz	0.053	0.067	0.083	0.103	0.131	0.160	0.170
					RPM	10504	7878	6303	5252	3939	3151	2521
					FEED	2784	2639	2616	2705	2580	2521	2143
	6~8	Low alloy steel	0.08D	2.0D	Vc	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
					fz	0.053	0.067	0.083	0.103	0.131	0.160	0.170
					RPM	10504	7878	6303	5252	3939	3151	2521
					FEED	2784	2639	2616	2705	2580	2521	2143
	9		0.08D	2.0D	Vc	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
					fz	0.041	0.051	0.064	0.079	0.102	0.123	0.133
					RPM	10504	7878	6303	5252	3939	3151	2521
					FEED	2153	2009	2017	2075	2009	1938	1676
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.08D	2.0D	Vc	177	177	177	177	177	177	177
					fz	0.053	0.067	0.083	0.103	0.131	0.160	0.170
					RPM	9390	7043	5634	4695	3521	2817	2254
					FEED	2488	2359	2338	2418	2306	2254	1916
	11.1		0.08D	2.0D	Vc	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
					fz	0.041	0.051	0.064	0.079	0.102	0.123	0.133
					RPM	8913	6685	5348	4456	3342	2674	2139
					FEED	1827	1705	1711	1760	1704	1645	1422
M	12	Stainless steel	0.06D	2.0D	Vc	107	107	107	107	107	107	107
					fz	0.036	0.041	0.056	0.070	0.087	0.104	0.113
					RPM	5677	4257	3406	2838	2129	1703	1362
					FEED	1022	873	954	993	926	886	770
	14.1		0.06D	2.0D	Vc	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
					fz	0.043	0.049	0.067	0.086	0.100	0.117	0.128
					RPM	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069	1655
					FEED	1483	1267	1386	1483	1293	1210	1059
	14.2		0.06D	2.0D	Vc	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.053	0.070	0.079	0.093	0.103
					RPM	4828	3621	2897	2414	1810	1448	1159
					FEED	821	688	768	845	715	673	597
K	15~20	Grey cast iron	0.07D	2.0D	Vc	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
					fz	0.048	0.056	0.072	0.089	0.115	0.139	0.148
					RPM	8913	6685	5348	4456	3342	2674	2139
					FEED	2139	1872	1925	1983	1922	1858	1583
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.04D	2.0D	Vc	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
					fz	0.024	0.031	0.037	0.046	0.054	0.061	0.068
					RPM	1963	1472	1178	981	736	589	471
					FEED	236	228	218	226	199	180	160
	37	Titanium Alloys	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
					fz	0.024	0.031	0.037	0.046	0.054	0.061	0.068
					RPM	4828	3621	2897	2414	1810	1448	1159
					FEED	579	561	536	555	489	442	394



TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

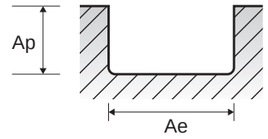
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EMI94 EMI93 EMI96 EMI95

5 FLUTES CORNER RADIUS (TitaNox-Power HPC)
- SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1~5	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
					fz	0.031	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.074	0.091	0.098
					RPM	4456	3342	2674	2228	1671	1337	1070
					FEED	691	635	642	646	618	608	524
	6~8	Low alloy steel	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
					fz	0.031	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.074	0.091	0.098
					RPM	4456	3342	2674	2228	1671	1337	1070
					FEED	691	635	642	646	618	608	524
	9		1.0D	1.0D	Vc	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
					fz	0.024	0.028	0.037	0.046	0.059	0.069	0.075
					RPM	4456	3342	2674	2228	1671	1337	1070
					FEED	535	468	495	512	493	461	401
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.75D	Vc	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.031	0.038	0.048	0.058	0.074	0.091	0.098
					RPM	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114	891
					FEED	576	529	535	539	515	507	437
	11.1		1.0D	0.75D	Vc	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
					fz	0.024	0.028	0.037	0.046	0.059	0.069	0.075
					RPM	4032	3024	2419	2016	1512	1210	968
					FEED	484	423	448	464	446	417	363
M	12	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
					fz	0.019	0.023	0.032	0.041	0.049	0.059	0.065
					RPM	3661	2745	2196	1830	1373	1098	879
					FEED	348	316	351	375	336	324	286
	14.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
					fz	0.024	0.028	0.037	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.073
					RPM	4032	3024	2419	2016	1512	1210	968
					FEED	484	423	448	504	446	405	353
	14.2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
					fz	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.041	0.046	0.053	0.058
					RPM	3236	2427	1942	1618	1214	971	777
					FEED	307	279	282	332	279	257	225
K	15~20	Grey cast iron	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
					fz	0.026	0.033	0.040	0.050	0.067	0.080	0.085
					RPM	4191	3143	2515	2096	1572	1257	1006
					FEED	545	519	503	524	527	503	428
S	33	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	1.0D	0.4D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.019	0.026	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.051	0.053
					RPM	1061	796	637	531	398	318	255
					FEED	101	103	92	96	88	81	68
	37	Titanium Alloys	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
					fz	0.019	0.026	0.029	0.036	0.044	0.051	0.053
					RPM	2600	1950	1560	1300	975	780	624
					FEED	247	254	226	234	215	199	165



TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

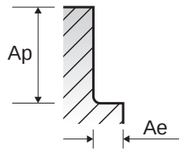
GMG28 | GMG30 | GMG29 | GMG31

5 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	7639	5730	4584	3820	3274	2865	2546	2292	1833
					FEED	1299	1089	1146	1203	1130	1089	1057	1020	926
	5	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	5358	4019	3215	2679	2296	2009	1786	1607	1286
					FEED	911	764	804	844	792	764	741	715	649
	6-7		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	7639	5730	4584	3820	3274	2865	2546	2292	1833
					FEED	1299	1089	1146	1203	1130	1089	1057	1020	926
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	5358	4019	3215	2679	2296	2009	1786	1607	1286
					FEED	911	764	804	844	792	764	741	715	649
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.024	0.027	0.035	0.044	0.049	0.054	0.058	0.062	0.071
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	382	322	334	350	334	322	308	296	271
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
					fz	0.024	0.025	0.030	0.046	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.061	0.071
					RPM	6207	4655	3724	3104	2660	2328	2069	1862	1490
					FEED	745	582	559	714	678	628	590	568	529
	14.1		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
					fz	0.030	0.032	0.038	0.063	0.065	0.069	0.070	0.076	0.088
					RPM	4350	3263	2610	2175	1864	1631	1450	1305	1044
					FEED	653	522	496	685	606	563	508	496	459
	14.2		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
					fz	0.030	0.032	0.038	0.063	0.065	0.069	0.070	0.076	0.088
					RPM	3130	2348	1878	1565	1341	1174	1043	939	751
					FEED	470	376	357	493	436	405	365	357	331
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
					fz	0.043	0.048	0.063	0.079	0.087	0.096	0.103	0.111	0.126
					RPM	5623	4218	3374	2812	2410	2109	1874	1687	1350
					FEED	1209	1012	1063	1111	1048	1012	965	936	850
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
					fz	0.021	0.022	0.027	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.049	0.053	0.062
					RPM	1645	1233	987	822	705	617	548	493	395
					FEED	173	136	133	181	162	148	134	131	122
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
					fz	0.027	0.029	0.034	0.057	0.059	0.062	0.063	0.069	0.079
					RPM	3661	2745	2196	1830	1569	1373	1220	1098	879
					FEED	494	398	373	522	463	426	384	379	347

* Maximum recommended depth shown.
* Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less.
* Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed.
* Above recommendations are based on ideal conditions.
  Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions.



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

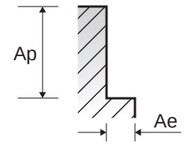
GMG24 | GMG26 | GMG25 | GMG27

5 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	7639	5730	4584	3820	3274	2865	2546	2292	1833
					FEED	1299	1089	1146	1203	1130	1089	1057	1020	926
	5	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	5358	4019	3215	2679	2296	2009	1786	1607	1286
					FEED	911	764	804	844	792	764	741	715	649
	6-7		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	7639	5730	4584	3820	3274	2865	2546	2292	1833
					FEED	1299	1089	1146	1203	1130	1089	1057	1020	926
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.083	0.089	0.101
					RPM	5358	4019	3215	2679	2296	2009	1786	1607	1286
					FEED	911	764	804	844	792	764	741	715	649
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.024	0.027	0.035	0.044	0.049	0.054	0.058	0.062	0.071
					RPM	3183	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	764
					FEED	382	322	334	350	334	322	308	296	271
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
					fz	0.024	0.025	0.030	0.046	0.051	0.054	0.057	0.061	0.071
					RPM	6207	4655	3724	3104	2660	2328	2069	1862	1490
					FEED	745	582	559	714	678	628	590	568	529
	14.1		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
					fz	0.030	0.032	0.038	0.063	0.065	0.069	0.070	0.076	0.088
					RPM	4350	3263	2610	2175	1864	1631	1450	1305	1044
					FEED	653	522	496	685	606	563	508	496	459
	14.2		0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
					fz	0.030	0.032	0.038	0.063	0.065	0.069	0.070	0.076	0.088
					RPM	3130	2348	1878	1565	1341	1174	1043	939	751
					FEED	470	376	357	493	436	405	365	357	331
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
					fz	0.043	0.048	0.063	0.079	0.087	0.096	0.103	0.111	0.126
					RPM	5623	4218	3374	2812	2410	2109	1874	1687	1350
					FEED	1209	1012	1063	1111	1048	1012	965	936	850
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
					fz	0.021	0.022	0.027	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.049	0.053	0.062
					RPM	1645	1233	987	822	705	617	548	493	395
					FEED	173	136	133	181	162	148	134	131	122
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.3D	1.5D(*)	Vc	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
					fz	0.027	0.029	0.034	0.057	0.059	0.062	0.063	0.069	0.079
					RPM	3661	2745	2196	1830	1569	1373	1220	1098	879
					FEED	494	398	373	522	463	426	384	379	347

* Maximum recommended depth shown.
* Finish cuts typically require reduced feed rates and/or higher spindle speed, with radial width of 2% x D1 or less.
* Reduce speed and feed recommendations for materials harder than listed.
* Above recommendations are based on ideal conditions.
  Adjust parameters accordingly for smaller taper machining centers or less rigid conditions.



EHE54, EHE55

5 FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
M	12-13	Stainless steel	~Ø10/0.15D ~Ø16/0.10D ~Ø25/0.05D	1.5D	Vc	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
					fz	0.025	0.034	0.041	0.051	0.057	0.063	0.081	0.091
					RPM	4244	3183	2546	2122	1819	1592	1273	1019
					FEED	531	541	522	541	518	501	516	463
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.020	0.025	0.037	0.040	0.046	0.052	0.061	0.068
					RPM	2122	1592	1273	1061	909	796	637	509
					FEED	212	199	236	212	209	207	194	173
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	~Ø10/0.15D ~Ø16/0.10D ~Ø25/0.05D	1.5D	Vc	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.022	0.031	0.038	0.046	0.052	0.058	0.074	0.084
					RPM	3448	2586	2069	1724	1478	1293	1035	828
					FEED	379	401	393	397	384	375	383	348

Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

JET-POWER **END MILLS**

JET - POWER VHM - FRÄSERFRÄSER

- **For Exotic materials like Stainless Steels, Nickel Alloys and Titanium**
- **Für Sonderwerkstoffe wie rostfreie Stähle, Nickellegierungen und Titan.**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
JET-POWER
END MILLS

Exotic materials like Stainless Steels
Nickel alloys and Titanium

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C469

SERIES	EH911 EH912	EH913 EH914	EH915 EH916	EH831 EH841	EH917 EH918	EH919 EH920	EH921 EH942
FLUTE	2	4	6&8	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
HELIX ANGLE	35°	35°	45°	30°	45°	45°	45°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
SIZE MIN	D1.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D4.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0
PAGE	C460	C462	C464	C465	C466	C467	C468
	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc								
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		○	○	○	○	○	○	1	P
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	○	○	○	○	○	○	2	
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3	
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4	
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5	
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	6	
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7	
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8	
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9	
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	10	
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11	
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	12	M
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	○	○	○	○	○	○	13	
	14		Austenitic		180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	14	
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10							15	K
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26							16	
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3							17	
	18		Pearlitic		250	25							18	
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130								19	
	20		Pearlitic		230	21							20	
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60								21	N
	22		Curable	Hardened	100								22	
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75								23	
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90								24	
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130								25	
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110								26	
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90								27	
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100								28	
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic										29	
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.										30	
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			○	○	○	○	31	S
	32			Cured	280	30			○	○	○	○	32	
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			○	○	○	○	33	
	34			Cured	350	38			○	○	○	○	34	
	35			Cast	320	34			○	○	○	○	35	
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	36	
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	37	
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55							38	H
	39			Hardened	630	60							39	
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○	○	○	○	40	
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55							41	

JET-POWER END MILLS

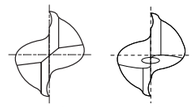
PLAIN SHANK EH911 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH912 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 35° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN 35° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hélice 35°, courte
2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 35°, CORTA

- ▶ Ultra micro grain carbide
- ▶ Reduces chipping of corner edges
- ▶ Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- ▶ Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall.
- ▶ Verstärkte Schneidkante.
- ▶ zur Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.



up to Ø3mm over Ø3mm

CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN |

p.C469

Recommended ToolHolder

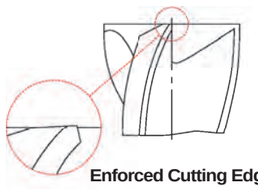
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
EH911010	-	1.0	4	2.5	40
EH911901	EH912901	1.0	6	2.5	40
EH911015	-	1.5	4	4	40
EH911902	EH912902	1.5	6	4	40
EH911020	-	2.0	4	6	40
EH911903	EH912903	2.0	6	6	40
EH911025	-	2.5	4	8	40
EH911904	EH912904	2.5	6	8	40
EH911030	EH912030	3.0	6	8	45
EH911035	EH912035	3.5	6	10	45
EH911040	EH912040	4.0	6	11	45
EH911045	EH912045	4.5	6	11	45
EH911050	EH912050	5.0	6	13	50
EH911055	EH912055	5.5	6	13	50
EH911060	EH912060	6.0	6	13	50
EH911065	EH912065	6.5	8	16	60
EH911070	EH912070	7.0	8	16	60
EH911075	EH912075	7.5	8	16	60
EH911080	EH912080	8.0	8	19	60
EH911085	EH912085	8.5	10	19	70

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎							

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																◎	◎			○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

JET-POWER END MILLS

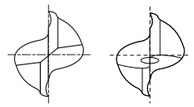
PLAIN SHANK EH911 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH912 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 35° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN 35° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ
Fraise carbure, 2 dents, hélice 35°, courte
2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 35°, CORTA

- ▶ Ultra micro grain carbide
- ▶ Reduces chipping of corner edges
- ▶ Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- ▶ Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall.
- ▶ Verstärkte Schneidkante.
- ▶ zur Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.



up to Ø3mm over Ø3mm

CARBIDE | 2 | 35° | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN |

p.C469

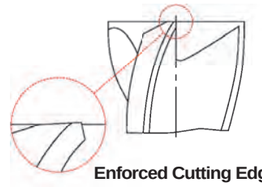
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
EH911090	EH912090	9.0	10	19	70
EH911095	EH912095	9.5	10	19	70
EH911100	EH912100	10.0	10	22	70
EH911110	EH912110	11.0	12	22	75
EH911120	EH912120	12.0	12	26	75
EH911140	EH912140	14.0	16	26	85
EH911160	EH912160	16.0	16	32	100
EH911180	EH912180	18.0	16	32	100
EH911200	EH912200	20.0	20	38	105
EH911220	EH912220	22.0	20	38	105
EH911250	EH912250	25.0	25	45	120

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎							

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials			Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																◎	◎			○	

JET-POWER END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK EH913 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH914 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 35° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN 35° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice 35°, courte
4 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 35°, CORTA

- ▶ Ultra micro grain carbide
- ▶ Reduces chipping of corner edges
- ▶ Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- ▶ Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall
- ▶ Verstärkte Schneidkante.
- ▶ Für die Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.

CARBIDE | 4 | 35° | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN |

p.C470

Recommended ToolHolder

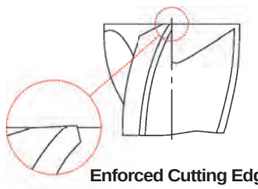
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
EH913020	-	2.0	4	6	40
EH913901	EH914901	2.0	6	6	40
EH913025	-	2.5	4	8	40
EH913902	EH914902	2.5	6	8	40
EH913030	EH914030	3.0	6	8	45
EH913035	EH914035	3.5	6	10	45
EH913040	EH914040	4.0	6	11	45
EH913045	EH914045	4.5	6	11	45
EH913050	EH914050	5.0	6	13	50
EH913055	EH914055	5.5	6	13	50
EH913060	EH914060	6.0	6	13	50
EH913065	EH914065	6.5	8	16	60
EH913070	EH914070	7.0	8	16	60
EH913075	EH914075	7.5	8	16	60
EH913080	EH914080	8.0	8	19	60
EH913085	EH914085	8.5	10	19	70
EH913090	EH914090	9.0	10	19	70
EH913095	EH914095	9.5	10	19	70
EH913100	EH914100	10.0	10	22	70
EH913110	EH914110	11.0	12	22	75

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																◎	◎			○	

JET-POWER END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK EH913 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH914 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE 35° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN 35° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ
Fraise carbure, 4 dents, hélice 35°, courte
4 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 35°, CORTA

- ▶ Ultra micro grain carbide
- ▶ Reduces chipping of corner edges
- ▶ Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- ▶ Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall
- ▶ Verstärkte Schneidkante.
- ▶ Für die Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.

CARBIDE | 4 | 35° | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN | p.C470

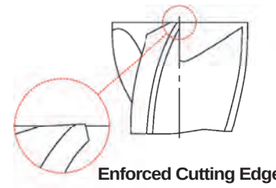
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
EH913120	EH914120	12.0	12	26	75
EH913140	EH914140	14.0	16	26	85
EH913160	EH914160	16.0	16	32	100
EH913180	EH914180	18.0	16	32	100
EH913200	EH914200	20.0	20	38	105
EH913220	EH914220	22.0	20	38	105
EH913250	EH914250	25.0	25	45	120

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																◎	◎			○	

JET-POWER END MILLS

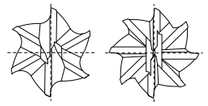
PLAIN SHANK EH915 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH916 SERIES

CARBIDE, 6&8 FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG LENGTH (Positive Rake Angle)

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6&8 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG
Fraise carbure, 6&8 dents, hélice 45°, longue (Angle de coupe positif)
6&8 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, LUNGA (Tagliente positivizzato)

- ▶ Ultra micro grain carbide
- ▶ Reduces chipping of corner edges
- ▶ Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- ▶ Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall
- ▶ Verstärkte Schneidkante.
- ▶ zur Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.



CARBIDE | 6&8 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN | p.C471

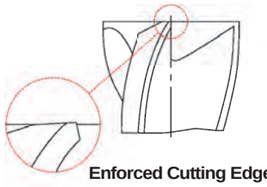
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	
EH915060	EH916060	6.0	6	13	57	6
EH915070	EH916070	7.0	8	16	63	6
EH915080	EH916080	8.0	8	19	63	6
EH915090	EH916090	9.0	10	19	72	6
EH915100	EH916100	10.0	10	22	72	6
EH915120	EH916120	12.0	12	26	83	6
EH915140	EH916140	14.0	14	26	83	6
EH915160	EH916160	16.0	16	32	92	6
EH915180	EH916180	18.0	18	32	92	8
EH915200	EH916200	20.0	20	38	104	8
EH915250	EH916250	25.0	25	44	104	8

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎							

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎			○	

JET-POWER END MILLS

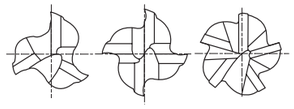
PLAIN SHANK EH831 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH841 SERIES

CARBIDE, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

VOLLHARTMETALL, MULTI SCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
Fraise carbure, multi-dents ébauche, pas fin, longue
3 - 4 - 5 TAGLIENTI, PER SGROSSATURA, LUNGA - Bombato fine

- ▶ Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc.
- ▶ High velocity milling operation.
- ▶ Fast chip ejection.

- ▶ zur Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen..
- ▶ Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.
- ▶ Schnelle Spanausfuhr.



CARBIDE | HR | 3-5 | 30° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | TiAlN | p.C472~C473

Recommended ToolHolder

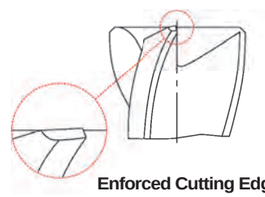
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	h10	h5				
EH831060	EH841060	6.0	6	16	57	3	0.38
EH831070	EH841070	7.0	8	16	63	3	0.38
EH831080	EH841080	8.0	8	16	63	3	0.38
EH831090	EH841090	9.0	10	19	72	4	0.38
EH831100	EH841100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.38
EH831120	EH841120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
EH831140	EH841140	14.0	14	26	83	4	0.55
EH831160	EH841160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
EH831180	EH841180	18.0	18	32	92	4	0.55
EH831200	EH841200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.55
EH831250	EH841250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.55

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 - 40	0 - 48	0 - 58	0 - 70	0 - 84
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎							

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎			○	

JET-POWER END MILLS

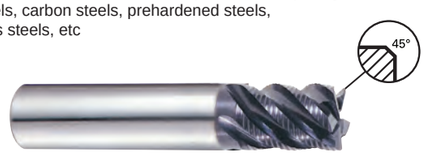
PLAIN SHANK EH917 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH918 SERIES

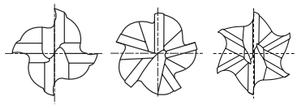
CARBIDE, MULTI FLUTE 45° HELIX SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

VOLLHARTMETALL, MULTI SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
Fraise carbure, multi-dents ébauche, hélice 45°, pas fin, courte
4 - 5 - 6 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, PER SGROSSATURA, CORTA - Bombato fine

- Ultra micro grain carbide
- High chip removal and minimizing breakages of cutting edges.
- Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall
- Schnelle Spanausfuhr und Minimierung von Abbrechen von Schneidkanten.
- zur Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.





CARBIDE | HR | 4-6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | TiAIN

p.C474~C475

Recommended ToolHolder

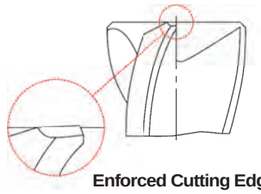
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	h10	h5				
EH917060	**EH918060**	**6.0**	6	7	54	4	0.15
EH917080	**EH918080**	**8.0**	8	9	58	4	0.18
EH917100	**EH918100**	**10.0**	10	14	66	4	0.20
EH917120	**EH918120**	**12.0**	12	16	73	4	0.20
EH917160	**EH918160**	**16.0**	16	22	82	5	0.20
EH917200	**EH918200**	**20.0**	20	26	92	6	0.20

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 / - 40	0 / - 48	0 / - 58	0 / - 70	0 / - 84
h5	0 / - 4	0 / - 5	0 / - 6	0 / - 8	0 / - 9



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎			○	

JET-POWER END MILLS

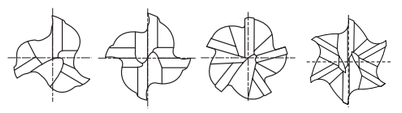
PLAIN SHANK EH919 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EH920 SERIES

CARBIDE, MULTI FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

VOLLHARTMETALL, MULTI SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
Fraise carbure, multi-dents ébauche, hélice 45°, pas fin, longue
MULTITAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, PER SGROSSATURA, LUNGA - Bombato fine

- Ultra micro grain carbide
- High chip removal and minimizing breakages of cutting edges.
- Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall
- Schnelle Spanausfuhr und Minimierung von Abbrechen von Schneidkanten.
- zur Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.



CARBIDE | HR | 3-6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | TiAIN

p.C476~C477

Recommended ToolHolder

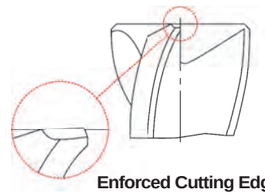
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	h10	h5				
EH919040	**EH920040**	**4.0**	6	11	57	3	0.1
EH919050	**EH920050**	**5.0**	6	13	57	4	0.13
EH919060	**EH920060**	**6.0**	6	16	57	4	0.15
EH919070	**EH920070**	**7.0**	8	16	63	4	0.15
EH919080	**EH920080**	**8.0**	8	16	63	4	0.18
EH919090	**EH920090**	**9.0**	10	19	72	4	0.18
EH919100	**EH920100**	**10.0**	10	22	72	4	0.2
EH919120	**EH920120**	**12.0**	12	26	83	4	0.2
EH919140	**EH920140**	**14.0**	14	26	83	5	0.2
EH919160	**EH920160**	**16.0**	16	32	92	5	0.2
EH919200	**EH920200**	**20.0**	20	38	104	6	0.2
EH919250	**EH920250**	**25.0**	25	45	121	6	0.2

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 / - 40	0 / - 48	0 / - 58	0 / - 70	0 / - 84
h5	0 / - 4	0 / - 5	0 / - 6	0 / - 8	0 / - 9



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎			○	

JET-POWER END MILLS

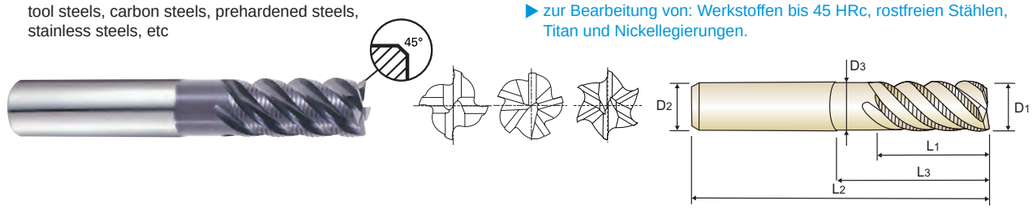
PLAIN SHANK **EH921 SERIES**
FLAT SHANK **EH942 SERIES**

CARBIDE, MULTI FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG REACH ROUGHING - FINE

VOLLHARTMETALL, MULTI SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE GROßE REICHWEITE SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
Fraise carbure, multi-dents ébauche longue portée, hélice 45°, pas fin
MULTITAGLIENTI, ELICA 45° SCARICATA, PER SGROSSATURA, LUNGA - Bombato fine

- Ultra micro grain carbide
- High chip removal and minimizing breakages of cutting edges.
- Suitable for low hardness materials(under HRc45), alloy steels, tool steels, carbon steels, prehardened steels, stainless steels, etc

- Ultra Feinstkorn - Vollhartmetall
- Schnelle Spanausfuhr und Minimierung von Abbrechen von Schneidkanten.
- zur Bearbeitung von: Werkstoffen bis 45 HRc, rostfreien Stählen, Titan und Nickellegierungen.



CARBIDE | HR | 4-6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | TiAlN

p.C474~C475

Recommended ToolHolder

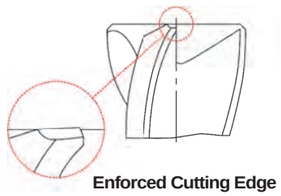
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. PLAIN	EDP No. FLAT	Mill Diameter D1(h10)	Shank Diameter D2(h5)	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3	No. of Flute	Chamfer
EH921060	EH942060	6.0	6	16	20	57	5.5	4	0.15
EH921080	EH942080	8.0	8	16	26	63	7.5	4	0.18
EH921100	EH942100	10.0	10	22	31	72	9.5	4	0.2
EH921120	EH942120	12.0	12	26	37	83	11.5	4	0.2
EH921160	EH942160	16.0	16	32	51	100	15.5	5	0.2
EH921200	EH942200	20.0	20	38	59	110	19.2	6	0.2

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 / - 40	0 / - 48	0 / - 58	0 / - 70	0 / - 84
h5	0 / - 4	0 / - 5	0 / - 6	0 / - 8	0 / - 9



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	○	◎						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎			○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

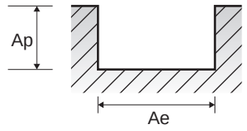
JET-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH911, EH912 SERIES — **2 FLUTE - SLOTTING**

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	75	85	95	100	105	105	100	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.008	0.012	0.02	0.025	0.031	0.045	0.051	0.051	0.05	0.051	0.048
					RPM	11937	9019	7560	6366	5570	4178	3183	2785	2188	1671	1337
					FEED	191	216	302	318	345	376	325	284	219	170	128
	5		1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.04	0.038	0.042
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	127	138	181	191	228	207	166	134	111	79	70
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	75	85	95	100	105	105	100	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.008	0.012	0.02	0.025	0.031	0.045	0.051	0.051	0.05	0.051	0.048
					RPM	11937	9019	7560	6366	5570	4178	3183	2785	2188	1671	1337
					FEED	191	216	302	318	345	376	325	284	219	170	128
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.04	0.038	0.042
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	127	138	181	191	228	207	166	134	111	79	70
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	75	85	95	100	105	105	100	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.008	0.012	0.02	0.025	0.031	0.045	0.051	0.051	0.05	0.051	0.048
					RPM	11937	9019	7560	6366	5570	4178	3183	2785	2188	1671	1337
					FEED	191	216	302	318	345	376	325	284	219	170	128
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.04	0.038	0.042
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	127	138	181	191	228	207	166	134	111	79	70
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	50	55	55	55
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.032	0.043	0.048	0.048	0.052	0.048	0.044
					RPM	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1326	1094	875	700
					FEED	89	124	151	159	187	188	168	127	114	84	62
S	36-37	Titanium Alloys	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	50	55	55	55
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.032	0.043	0.048	0.048	0.052	0.048	0.044
					RPM	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1326	1094	875	700
					FEED	89	124	151	159	187	188	168	127	114	84	62
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.5D (up to Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.04	0.038	0.042
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	127	138	181	191	228	207	166	134	111	79	70



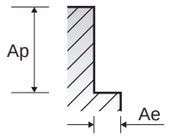
JET-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH913, EH914 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	75	85	95	100	105	105	100	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.046
					RPM	11937	9019	7560	6366	5570	4178	3183	2785	2188	1671	1337
					FEED	286	325	575	611	668	702	598	524	411	321	246
	5		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	191	191	363	367	428	393	314	255	206	157	129
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	75	85	95	100	105	105	100	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.046
					RPM	11937	9019	7560	6366	5570	4178	3183	2785	2188	1671	1337
					FEED	286	325	575	611	668	702	598	524	411	321	246
	8-9		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	191	191	363	367	428	393	314	255	206	157	129
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	75	85	95	100	105	105	100	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.046
					RPM	11937	9019	7560	6366	5570	4178	3183	2785	2188	1671	1337
					FEED	286	325	575	611	668	702	598	524	411	321	246
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	191	191	363	367	428	393	314	255	206	157	129
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	50	55	55	55
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.045	0.044	0.047	0.045	0.044
					RPM	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1326	1094	875	700
					FEED	153	172	286	306	338	368	315	233	206	158	123
S	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	50	55	55	55
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.045	0.044	0.047	0.045	0.044
					RPM	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1326	1094	875	700
					FEED	153	172	286	306	338	368	315	233	206	158	123
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	50	50	60	60	65	65	65	65	70	65	65
					fz	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.039
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3820	3448	2586	2069	1724	1393	1035	828
					FEED	191	191	363	367	428	393	314	255	206	157	129



JET-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH915, EH916 SERIES — 6&8 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

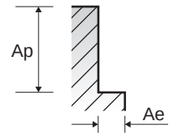
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

NORMAL SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	105	105	105	105	105	120
					fz	0.06	0.079	0.099	0.099	0.1	0.075	0.075
					RPM	5570	4178	3342	2785	2089	1671	1528
					FEED	2005	1980	1985	1654	1253	1003	917
	5		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75	85
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.074	0.068
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194	1082
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	707	589
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	105	105	105	105	105	120
					fz	0.06	0.079	0.099	0.099	0.1	0.075	0.075
					RPM	5570	4178	3342	2785	2089	1671	1528
					FEED	2005	1980	1985	1654	1253	1003	917
	8-9		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75	85
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.074	0.068
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194	1082
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	707	589
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	105	105	105	105	105	120
					fz	0.06	0.079	0.099	0.099	0.1	0.075	0.075
					RPM	5570	4178	3342	2785	2089	1671	1528
					FEED	2005	1980	1985	1654	1253	1003	917
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75	85
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.074	0.068
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194	1082
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	707	589
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	65	65	60	60	60	55	65
					fz	0.054	0.074	0.095	0.104	0.111	0.086	0.079
					RPM	3448	2586	1910	1592	1194	875	828
					FEED	1117	1148	1089	993	795	602	523
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.02D	1.0D	Vc	25	25	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.035	0.047	0.106	0.104	0.102	0.078	0.077
					RPM	1326	995	477	398	298	239	191
					FEED	279	281	304	248	183	149	118
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	65	65	60	60	60	55	65
					fz	0.054	0.074	0.095	0.104	0.111	0.086	0.079
					RPM	3448	2586	1910	1592	1194	875	828
					FEED	1117	1148	1089	993	795	602	523
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	75	85
					fz	0.059	0.078	0.098	0.097	0.099	0.074	0.068
					RPM	3979	2984	2387	1989	1492	1194	1082
					FEED	1409	1397	1404	1158	886	707	589

HIGH SPEED

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	420	420	420	430	420	420	470
					fz	0.060	0.079	0.100	0.099	0.100	0.075	0.075
					RPM	22282	16711	13369	11406	8356	6685	5984
					FEED	8021	7921	8021	6775	5013	4011	3591
	5		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	315	315	315	315	315	315	355
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.076	0.075
					RPM	16711	12533	10027	8356	6267	5013	4520
					FEED	6016	6091	6016	5013	3760	3048	2712
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	420	420	420	430	420	420	470
					fz	0.060	0.079	0.100	0.099	0.100	0.075	0.075
					RPM	22282	16711	13369	11406	8356	6685	5984
					FEED	8021	7921	8021	6775	5013	4011	3591
	8-9		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	315	315	315	315	315	315	355
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.076	0.075
					RPM	16711	12533	10027	8356	6267	5013	4520
					FEED	6016	6091	6016	5013	3760	3048	2712
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	420	420	420	430	420	420	470
					fz	0.060	0.079	0.100	0.099	0.100	0.075	0.075
					RPM	22282	16711	13369	11406	8356	6685	5984
					FEED	8021	7921	8021	6775	5013	4011	3591
	11.1 - 11.2		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	315	315	315	315	315	315	355
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.076	0.075
					RPM	16711	12533	10027	8356	6267	5013	4520
					FEED	6016	6091	6016	5013	3760	3048	2712
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	315	315	315	315	315	315	355
					fz	0.060	0.081	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.076	0.075
					RPM	16711	12533	10027	8356	6267	5013	4520
					FEED	6016	6091	6016	5013	3760	3048	2712



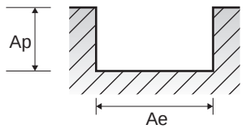
JET-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH831, EH841 SERIES — MULTI FLUTES ROUGHING - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	299	302	294	302	338
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.06	0.067	0.068	0.06
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	5199	4806	4304
					FEED	1404	1394	1398	1442	1441	1442	1393	1307	1291
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.013	0.018	0.016	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.023
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	484	496	487	480	500	460	423	345	368
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	299	302	294	302	338
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.06	0.067	0.068	0.06
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	5199	4806	4304
					FEED	1404	1394	1398	1442	1441	1442	1393	1307	1291
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.013	0.018	0.016	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.023
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	484	496	487	480	500	460	423	345	368
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	299	302	294	302	338
					fz	0.03	0.04	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.06	0.067	0.068	0.06
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	5199	4806	4304
					FEED	1404	1394	1398	1442	1441	1442	1393	1307	1291
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.013	0.018	0.016	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.023
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	484	496	487	480	500	460	423	345	368
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	Ø4 ~10:0.25D Ø12~16:0.15D Ø18~25:0.1D	Vc	158	158	160	158	158	166	153	151	170
					fz	0.013	0.018	0.017	0.02	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2706	2403	2165
					FEED	327	339	346	335	345	304	249	221	249
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	45	45	41	45	40	40	40	41	47
					fz	0.016	0.02	0.022	0.024	0.022	0.02	0.021	0.023	0.022
					RPM	2387	1790	1305	1194	909	796	707	653	598
					FEED	115	107	115	115	80	64	59	60	66
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	1.0D	Ø4 ~10:0.25D Ø12~16:0.15D Ø18~25:0.1D	Vc	158	158	160	158	158	166	153	151	170
					fz	0.013	0.018	0.017	0.02	0.024	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2706	2403	2165
					FEED	327	339	346	335	345	304	249	221	249
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.013	0.018	0.016	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.024	0.023
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	484	496	487	480	500	460	423	345	368



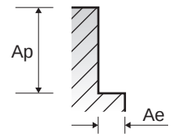
JET-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH831, EH841 SERIES — MULTI FLUTES ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	299	302	294	302	338
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.112	0.113	0.1
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	5199	4806	4304
					FEED	2340	2335	2318	2403	2393	2403	2329	2173	2152
	5		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.023	0.03	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	857	827	852	791	833	767	722	561	623
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	299	302	294	302	338
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.112	0.113	0.1
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	5199	4806	4304
					FEED	2340	2335	2318	2403	2393	2403	2329	2173	2152
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.023	0.03	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	857	827	852	791	833	767	722	561	623
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	299	302	294	302	338
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.112	0.113	0.1
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	5199	4806	4304
					FEED	2340	2335	2318	2403	2393	2403	2329	2173	2152
	11.1 - 11.2		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.023	0.03	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	857	827	852	791	833	767	722	561	623
M	14.1	Stainless steel	Ø4 ~10:0.15D Ø12~16:0.10D Ø18~25:0.05D	1.5D	Vc	158	158	160	158	158	166	153	151	170
					fz	0.023	0.03	0.028	0.034	0.04	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.038
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2706	2403	2165
					FEED	578	566	570	570	575	515	422	365	411
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	45	45	41	45	40	40	40	41	47
					fz	0.026	0.033	0.037	0.04	0.036	0.034	0.036	0.038	0.037
					RPM	2387	1790	1305	1194	909	796	707	653	598
					FEED	186	177	193	191	131	108	102	99	111
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	Ø4 ~10:0.15D Ø12~16:0.10D Ø18~25:0.05D	1.5D	Vc	158	158	160	158	158	166	153	151	170
					fz	0.023	0.03	0.028	0.034	0.04	0.039	0.039	0.038	0.038
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2706	2403	2165
					FEED	578	566	570	570	575	515	422	365	411
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	229	241	249	226	251
					fz	0.023	0.03	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	4403	3597	3196
					FEED	857	827	852	791	833	767	722	561	623



JET-POWER END MILLS

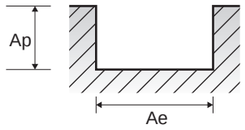
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH917, EH918 SERIES
EH921, EH942 SERIES

MULTI FLUTES ROUGHING - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	302	302
					fz	0.022	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.048	0.045
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6008	4806
					FEED	1373	1394	1398	1442	1442	1298
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.016
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	497	515	487	480	455	345
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	302	302
					fz	0.022	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.048	0.045
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6008	4806
					FEED	1373	1394	1398	1442	1442	1298
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.016
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	497	515	487	480	455	345
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	302	302
					fz	0.022	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.048	0.045
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6008	4806
					FEED	1373	1394	1398	1442	1442	1298
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.016
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	497	515	487	480	455	345
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	Ø4 ~10:0.25D Ø12~16:0.15D Ø18~25:0.10D	Vc	158	158	160	158	166	151
					fz	0.01	0.013	0.017	0.02	0.019	0.015
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3302	2403
					FEED	335	327	346	335	314	216
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	45	45	41	45	40	41
					fz	0.012	0.015	0.022	0.024	0.016	0.015
					RPM	2387	1790	1305	1194	796	653
					FEED	115	107	115	115	64	59
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	1.0D	Ø4 ~10:0.25D Ø12~16:0.15D Ø18~25:0.10D	Vc	158	158	160	158	166	151
					fz	0.01	0.013	0.017	0.02	0.019	0.015
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3302	2403
					FEED	335	327	346	335	314	216
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.016
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	372	386	487	480	455	345



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

JET-POWER END MILLS

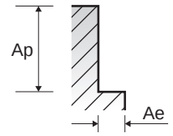
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH917, EH918 SERIES
EH921, EH942 SERIES

MULTI FLUTES ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	302	302
					fz	0.037	0.05	0.063	0.075	0.08	0.075
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6008	4806
					FEED	2308	2324	2318	2403	2403	2163
	5		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.026
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	844	846	852	791	767	561
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	302	302
					fz	0.037	0.05	0.063	0.075	0.08	0.075
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6008	4806
					FEED	2308	2324	2318	2403	2403	2163
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.026
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	844	846	852	791	767	561
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	292	289	302	302	302
					fz	0.037	0.05	0.063	0.075	0.08	0.075
					RPM	15597	11618	9199	8011	6008	4806
					FEED	2308	2324	2318	2403	2403	2163
	11.1 - 11.2		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.026
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	844	846	852	791	767	561
M	14.1	Stainless steel	Ø4 ~10:0.15D Ø12~16:0.10D Ø18~25:0.05D	1.5D	Vc	158	158	160	158	166	151
					fz	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.031	0.025
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3302	2403
					FEED	570	578	570	570	512	360
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	45	45	41	45	40	41
					fz	0.02	0.025	0.037	0.04	0.028	0.025
					RPM	2387	1790	1305	1194	796	653
					FEED	191	179	193	191	111	98
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	Ø4 ~10:0.15D Ø12~16:0.10D Ø18~25:0.05D	1.5D	Vc	158	158	160	158	166	151
					fz	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.031	0.025
					RPM	8382	6287	5093	4191	3302	2403
					FEED	570	578	570	570	512	360
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	231	239	226	241	226
					fz	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.026
					RPM	12414	9191	7608	5995	4795	3597
					FEED	844	846	852	791	767	561



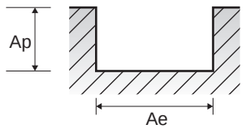
JET-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH919, EH920 SERIES — MULTI FLUTES ROUGHING - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	294	292	289	302	299	302	302	338
					fz	0.02	0.022	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.042	0.048	0.045	0.05
					RPM	23396	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	4806	4304
					FEED	1404	1373	1394	1398	1442	1428	1442	1298	1291
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.009	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.019
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	503	497	515	487	480	495	455	345	364
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	294	292	289	302	299	302	302	338
					fz	0.02	0.022	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.042	0.048	0.045	0.05
					RPM	23396	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	4806	4304
					FEED	1404	1373	1394	1398	1442	1428	1442	1298	1291
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.009	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.019
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	503	497	515	487	480	495	455	345	364
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	294	294	292	289	302	299	302	302	338
					fz	0.02	0.022	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.042	0.048	0.045	0.05
					RPM	23396	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	4806	4304
					FEED	1404	1373	1394	1398	1442	1428	1442	1298	1291
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.009	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.019
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	503	497	515	487	480	495	455	345	364
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	Ø4 ~10:0.25D Ø12~16:0.15D Ø18~25:0.10D	Vc	158	158	158	160	158	158	166	151	170
					fz	0.009	0.01	0.013	0.017	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.015	0.019
					RPM	12573	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2403	2165
					FEED	339	335	327	346	335	341	314	216	247
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	1.0D	0.05D	Vc	45	45	45	41	45	40	40	41	47
					fz	0.011	0.012	0.015	0.022	0.024	0.018	0.016	0.015	0.018
					RPM	3581	2387	1790	1305	1194	909	796	653	598
					FEED	118	115	107	115	115	82	64	59	65
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	1.0D	Ø4 ~10:0.25D Ø12~16:0.15D Ø18~25:0.10D	Vc	158	158	158	160	158	158	166	151	170
					fz	0.009	0.01	0.013	0.017	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.015	0.019
					RPM	12573	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2403	2165
					FEED	339	335	327	346	335	341	314	216	247
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.009	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.016	0.019
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	503	497	515	487	480	495	455	345	364



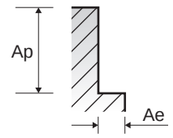
JET-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EH919, EH920 SERIES — MULTI FLUTES ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	294	292	289	302	299	302	302	338
					fz	0.033	0.037	0.05	0.063	0.075	0.071	0.08	0.075	0.083
					RPM	23396	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	4806	4304
					FEED	2316	2308	2324	2318	2403	2413	2403	2163	2143
	5		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.032
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	838	844	846	852	791	833	767	561	614
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	294	292	289	302	299	302	302	338
					fz	0.033	0.037	0.05	0.063	0.075	0.071	0.08	0.075	0.083
					RPM	23396	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	4806	4304
					FEED	2316	2308	2324	2318	2403	2413	2403	2163	2143
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.032
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	838	844	846	852	791	833	767	561	614
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	294	294	292	289	302	299	302	302	338
					fz	0.033	0.037	0.05	0.063	0.075	0.071	0.08	0.075	0.083
					RPM	23396	15597	11618	9199	8011	6798	6008	4806	4304
					FEED	2316	2308	2324	2318	2403	2413	2403	2163	2143
	11.1 - 11.2		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.032
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	838	844	846	852	791	833	767	561	614
M	14.1	Stainless steel	Ø4 ~10:0.15D Ø12~16:0.10D Ø18~25:0.05D	1.5D	Vc	158	158	158	160	158	158	166	151	170
					fz	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.032	0.031	0.025	0.032
					RPM	12573	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2403	2165
					FEED	566	570	578	570	570	575	512	360	416
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	45	45	45	41	45	40	40	41	47
					fz	0.018	0.02	0.025	0.037	0.04	0.029	0.028	0.025	0.031
					RPM	3581	2387	1790	1305	1194	909	796	653	598
					FEED	193	191	179	193	191	132	111	98	111
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	Ø4 ~10:0.15D Ø12~16:0.10D Ø18~25:0.05D	1.0D	Vc	158	158	158	160	158	158	166	151	170
					fz	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.032	0.031	0.025	0.032
					RPM	12573	8382	6287	5093	4191	3592	3302	2403	2165
					FEED	566	570	578	570	570	575	512	360	416
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	234	234	231	239	226	229	241	226	251
					fz	0.015	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.032	0.032	0.026	0.032
					RPM	18621	12414	9191	7608	5995	5207	4795	3597	3196
					FEED	838	844	846	852	791	833	767	561	614



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

V7 PLUS **END MILLS**

V7 Plus VHM - Schaftfräser

- High Performance Carbide End Mills for Steels, Cast Iron and Stainless Steels

- Hochleistungs-VHM-Schaftfräser für Stähle, Gusseisen und rostfreie Stähle

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
V7 PLUS END MILLS

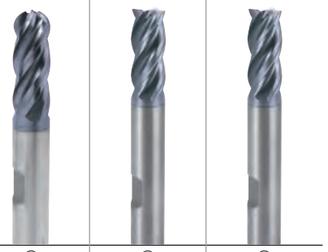
High performance carbide end mills
for Steels, Cast Iron and Stainless Steels

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C500

SERIES	GMG55 GMG56	GMF54 GMF55	GMF58 GMF59
FLUTE	4	4	4
HELIX ANGLE	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	R1.5	D3.0	D3.0
SIZE MAX	R12.5	D20.0	D25.0
PAGE	C482	C483	C484
	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating



ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	◎
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	◎	◎	◎
	14		Austenitic		180	10	◎	◎	◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	◎	◎	◎
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	◎	◎	◎
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	◎	◎	◎
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	◎	◎	◎
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		◎	◎	◎
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	◎	◎	◎
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60				
	22		Curable	Hardened	100				
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75				
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90				
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130				
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110				
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90				
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100				
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○
	32			Cured	280	30	○	○	○
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25	○	○	○
	34			Cured	350	38	○	○	○
	35			Cast	320	34	○	○	○
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm		○	○	○
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm		○	○	○
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55			
	39			Hardened	630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42			
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

SERIES	GMF62 GMF63	GMF52 GMF53	GMF56 GMF57	GMF60 GMF61	GMG16 GMG17	GMG18 GMG19	GMH58 GMH59	GMG12 GMG13	GMG14 GMG15	GMH56 GMH57	EMB72 EMB73
FLUTE	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
HELIX ANGLE	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	35°/37° (MULTIPLE HELIX)	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°	45°	41°~ 45°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
PAGE	C485	C488	C489	C490	C492	C493	C495	C497	C497	C498	C499
	LONG LENGTH with NECK	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH with NECK	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	AlTiN

1	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1
2	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2
3	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	3
4	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	4
5	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	5
6	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	6 P
7	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	7
8	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	8
9	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	9
10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	10
11	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	11
12	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	12
13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	13 M
14	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	14
15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	15
16	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	16
17	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	17
18	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	18 K
19	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	19
20	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	20
													21
													22
													23
													24
													25
													26 N
													27
													28
													29
													30
31	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	31
32	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	32
33	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	33
34	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	34 S
35	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	35
36	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	36
37	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	37
													38
													39
													40 H
													41

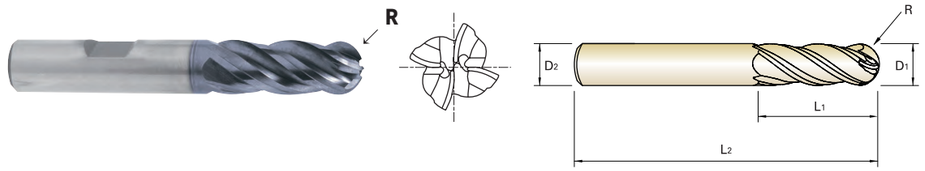
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMG55 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG56 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI SEMISFERICA

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C500

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMG55030	**GMG56030**	R1.5	**3.0**	6	8	57
GMG55040	**GMG56040**	R2.0	**4.0**	6	11	57
GMG55050	**GMG56050**	R2.5	**5.0**	6	13	57
GMG55060	**GMG56060**	R3.0	**6.0**	6	13	57
GMG55080	**GMG56080**	R4.0	**8.0**	8	19	63
GMG55100	**GMG56100**	R5.0	**10.0**	10	22	72
GMG55120	**GMG56120**	R6.0	**12.0**	12	26	83
GMG55160	**GMG56160**	R8.0	**16.0**	16	32	92
GMG55200	**GMG56200**	R10.0	**20.0**	20	38	104
GMG55250	**GMG56250**	R12.5	**25.0**	25	38	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

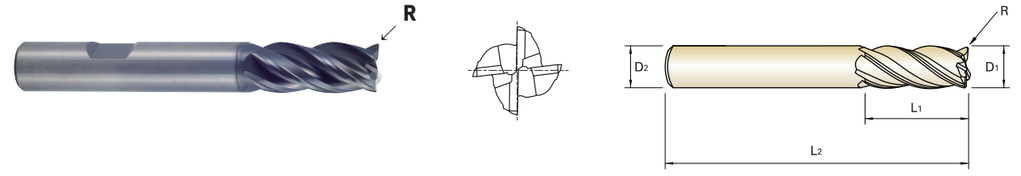
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMF54 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF55 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS KURZ
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE, RAYONNÉE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI SERIE CORTA TORICA

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMF54030	**GMF55030**	R0.3	**3.0**	6	7	54
GMF54901	**GMF55901**	R0.5	**3.0**	6	7	54
GMF54040	**GMF55040**	R0.3	**4.0**	6	8	54
GMF54902	**GMF55902**	R0.5	**4.0**	6	8	54
GMF54050	**GMF55050**	R0.3	**5.0**	6	10	54
GMF54903	**GMF55903**	R0.5	**5.0**	6	10	54
GMF54060	**GMF55060**	R0.3	**6.0**	6	10	54
GMF54904	**GMF55904**	R0.5	**6.0**	6	10	54
GMF54905	**GMF55905**	R1.0	**6.0**	6	10	54
GMF54080	**GMF55080**	R0.5	**8.0**	8	12	58
GMF54906	**GMF55906**	R1.0	**8.0**	8	12	58
GMF54100	**GMF55100**	R0.5	**10.0**	10	14	66
GMF54907	**GMF55907**	R1.0	**10.0**	10	14	66
GMF54120	**GMF55120**	R0.5	**12.0**	12	16	73
GMF54908	**GMF55908**	R1.0	**12.0**	12	16	73
GMF54909	**GMF55909**	R2.0	**12.0**	12	16	73
GMF54140	**GMF55140**	R0.5	**14.0**	14	18	75
GMF54160	**GMF55160**	R1.0	**16.0**	16	22	82
GMF54912	**GMF55912**	R2.0	**16.0**	16	22	82
GMF54913	**GMF55913**	R3.0	**16.0**	16	22	82
GMF54180	**GMF55180**	R1.0	**18.0**	18	24	84
GMF54200	**GMF55200**	R1.0	**20.0**	20	26	92
GMF54916	**GMF55916**	R2.0	**20.0**	20	26	92
GMF54917	**GMF55917**	R3.0	**20.0**	20	26	92

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 PLUS END MILLS

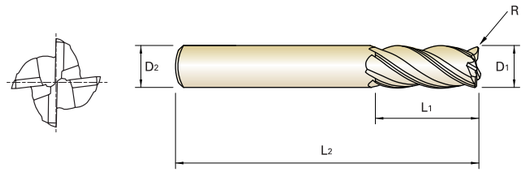
PLAIN SHANK GMF58 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF59 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS LONG LENGTH

- VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS LANG
- CARBURE, 4 DENTS, SÉRIE LONGUE, RAYONNÉE
- MD, 4 TAGLIENTI SERIE LUNGA TORICA

▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40

▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMF58030	GMF59030	R0.3	3.0	6	8	57
GMF58901	GMF59901	R0.5	3.0	6	8	57
GMF58040	GMF59040	R0.3	4.0	6	11	57
GMF58902	GMF59902	R0.5	4.0	6	11	57
GMF58050	GMF59050	R0.3	5.0	6	13	57
GMF58903	GMF59903	R0.5	5.0	6	13	57
GMF58060	GMF59060	R0.3	6.0	6	13	57
GMF58904	GMF59904	R0.5	6.0	6	13	57
GMF58905	GMF59905	R1.0	6.0	6	13	57
GMF58080	GMF59080	R0.5	8.0	8	19	63
GMF58906	GMF59906	R1.0	8.0	8	19	63
GMF58100	GMF59100	R0.5	10.0	10	22	72
GMF58907	GMF59907	R1.0	10.0	10	22	72
GMF58120	GMF59120	R0.5	12.0	12	26	83
GMF58908	GMF59908	R1.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMF58909	GMF59909	R2.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMF58140	GMF59140	R0.5	14.0	14	26	83
GMF58160	GMF59160	R1.0	16.0	16	32	92
GMF58912	GMF59912	R2.0	16.0	16	32	92
GMF58913	GMF59913	R3.0	16.0	16	32	92
GMF58180	GMF59180	R1.0	18.0	18	32	92
GMF58200	GMF59200	R1.0	20.0	20	38	104
GMF58916	GMF59916	R2.0	20.0	20	38	104
GMF58917	GMF59917	R3.0	20.0	20	38	104
GMF58250	GMF59250	R1.0	25.0	25	38	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	* Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 PLUS END MILLS

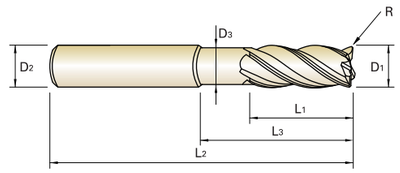
PLAIN SHANK GMF62 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF63 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

- VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM HALS
- CARBURE, 4 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE, RAYONNÉE
- MD, 4 TAGLIENTI CON SCARICO ESTESO TORICA

▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40

▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GMF62030	GMF63030	R0.3	3.0	6	7	12	54	2.7
GMF62901	GMF63901	R0.5	3.0	6	7	12	54	2.7
GMF62902	GMF63902	R0.3	3.0	6	7	17	57	2.7
GMF62903	GMF63903	R0.5	3.0	6	7	17	57	2.7
GMF62040	GMF63040	R0.3	4.0	6	8	15	57	3.7
GMF62904	GMF63904	R0.5	4.0	6	8	15	57	3.7
GMF62905	GMF63905	R0.3	4.0	6	8	22	63	3.7
GMF62906	GMF63906	R0.5	4.0	6	8	22	63	3.7
GMF62050	GMF63050	R0.3	5.0	6	10	17	57	4.7
GMF62907	GMF63907	R0.5	5.0	6	10	17	57	4.7
GMF62908	GMF63908	R0.3	5.0	6	10	27	67	4.7
GMF62909	GMF63909	R0.5	5.0	6	10	27	67	4.7
GMF62060	GMF63060	R0.3	6.0	6	10	15	57	5.5
GMF62910	GMF63910	R0.5	6.0	6	10	15	57	5.5
GMF62911	GMF63911	R1.0	6.0	6	10	15	57	5.5
GMF62912	GMF63912	R0.3	6.0	6	10	20	62	5.5
GMF62913	GMF63913	R0.5	6.0	6	10	20	62	5.5
GMF62914	GMF63914	R1.0	6.0	6	10	20	62	5.5
GMF62915	GMF63915	R0.3	6.0	6	10	32	74	5.5
GMF62916	GMF63916	R0.5	6.0	6	10	32	74	5.5
GMF62917	GMF63917	R1.0	6.0	6	10	32	74	5.5
GMF62080	GMF63080	R0.5	8.0	8	12	20	63	7.5
GMF62918	GMF63918	R1.0	8.0	8	12	20	63	7.5
GMF62919	GMF63919	R0.5	8.0	8	12	30	73	7.5

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	* Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

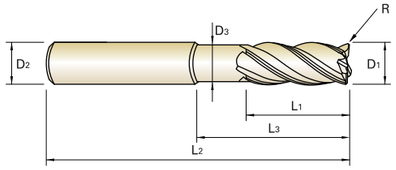
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMF62 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF63 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM HALS
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE, RAYONNÉE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI CON SCARICO ESTESO TORICA

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GMF62920	GMF63920	R1.0	8.0	8	12	30	73	7.5
GMF62921	GMF63921	R0.5	8.0	8	12	46	90	7.5
GMF62922	GMF63922	R1.0	8.0	8	12	46	90	7.5
GMF62100	GMF63100	R0.5	10.0	10	14	25	72	9.2
GMF62923	GMF63923	R1.0	10.0	10	14	25	72	9.2
GMF62924	GMF63924	R0.5	10.0	10	14	35	82	9.2
GMF62925	GMF63925	R1.0	10.0	10	14	35	82	9.2
GMF62926	GMF63926	R0.5	10.0	10	14	55	102	9.2
GMF62927	GMF63927	R1.0	10.0	10	14	55	102	9.2
GMF62120	GMF63120	R0.5	12.0	12	16	30	83	11.0
GMF62928	GMF63928	R1.0	12.0	12	16	30	83	11.0
GMF62929	GMF63929	R2.0	12.0	12	16	30	83	11.0
GMF62930	GMF63930	R0.5	12.0	12	16	40	93	11.0
GMF62931	GMF63931	R1.0	12.0	12	16	40	93	11.0
GMF62932	GMF63932	R2.0	12.0	12	16	40	93	11.0
GMF62933	GMF63933	R0.5	12.0	12	16	64	117	11.0
GMF62934	GMF63934	R1.0	12.0	12	16	64	117	11.0
GMF62935	GMF63935	R2.0	12.0	12	16	64	117	11.0
GMF62160	GMF63160	R1.0	16.0	16	22	38	92	15.0
GMF62936	GMF63936	R2.0	16.0	16	22	38	92	15.0
GMF62937	GMF63937	R3.0	16.0	16	22	38	92	15.0
GMF62938	GMF63938	R1.0	16.0	16	22	55	109	15.0
GMF62939	GMF63939	R2.0	16.0	16	22	55	109	15.0
GMF62940	GMF63940	R3.0	16.0	16	22	55	109	15.0

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

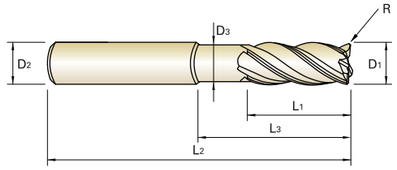
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMF62 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF63 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS mit ABGESETZTEM HALS
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE, RAYONNÉE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI CON SCARICO ESTESO TORICA

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
GMF62941	GMF63941	R1.0	16.0	16	22	87	141	15.0
GMF62942	GMF63942	R2.0	16.0	16	22	87	141	15.0
GMF62943	GMF63943	R3.0	16.0	16	22	87	141	15.0
GMF62200	GMF63200	R1.0	20.0	20	26	50	104	19.0
GMF62944	GMF63944	R2.0	20.0	20	26	50	104	19.0
GMF62945	GMF63945	R3.0	20.0	20	26	50	104	19.0
GMF62946	GMF63946	R1.0	20.0	20	26	70	124	19.0
GMF62947	GMF63947	R2.0	20.0	20	26	70	124	19.0
GMF62948	GMF63948	R3.0	20.0	20	26	70	124	19.0
GMF62949	GMF63949	R1.0	20.0	20	26	110	164	19.0
GMF62950	GMF63950	R2.0	20.0	20	26	110	164	19.0
GMF62951	GMF63951	R3.0	20.0	20	26	110	164	19.0

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

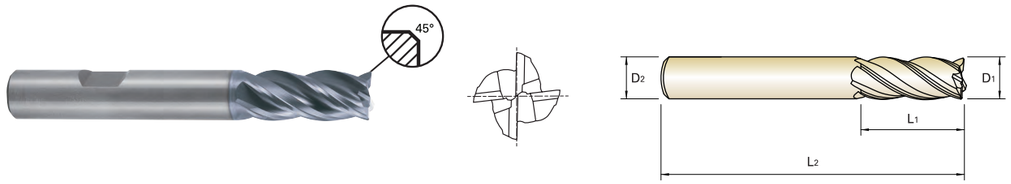
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMF52 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF53 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI SERIE CORTA

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



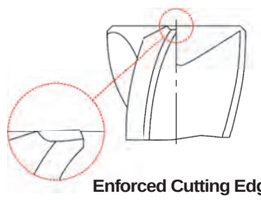
CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2	
GMF52030	GMF53030	3.0	6	7	54	0.10
GMF52040	GMF53040	4.0	6	8	54	0.15
GMF52050	GMF53050	5.0	6	10	54	0.15
GMF52060	GMF53060	6.0	6	10	54	0.20
GMF52080	GMF53080	8.0	8	12	58	0.20
GMF52100	GMF53100	10.0	10	14	66	0.30
GMF52120	GMF53120	12.0	12	16	73	0.35
GMF52140	GMF53140	14.0	14	18	75	0.40
GMF52160	GMF53160	16.0	16	22	82	0.40
GMF52180	GMF53180	18.0	18	24	84	0.50
GMF52200	GMF53200	20.0	20	26	92	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron									
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20									
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21									
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230									
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

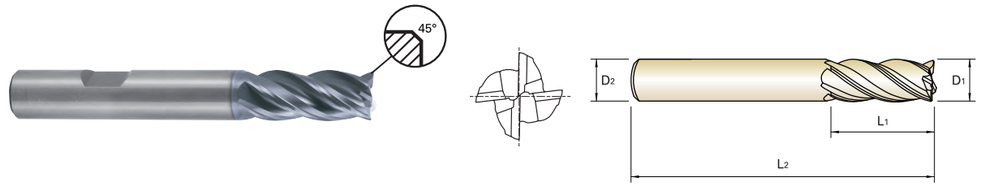
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMF56 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF57 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, SÉRIE LONGUE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI SERIE LUNGA

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



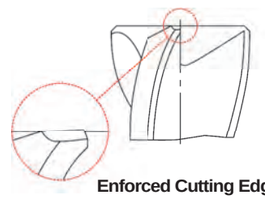
CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2	
GMF56030	GMF57030	3.0	6	8	57	0.10
GMF56040	GMF57040	4.0	6	11	57	0.15
GMF56050	GMF57050	5.0	6	13	57	0.15
GMF56060	GMF57060	6.0	6	13	57	0.20
GMF56080	GMF57080	8.0	8	19	63	0.20
GMF56100	GMF57100	10.0	10	22	72	0.30
GMF56120	GMF57120	12.0	12	26	83	0.35
GMF56140	GMF57140	14.0	14	26	83	0.40
GMF56160	GMF57160	16.0	16	32	92	0.40
GMF56180	GMF57180	18.0	18	32	92	0.50
GMF56200	GMF57200	20.0	20	38	104	0.50
GMF56250	GMF57250	25.0	25	38	104	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron									
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20									
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21									
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230									
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

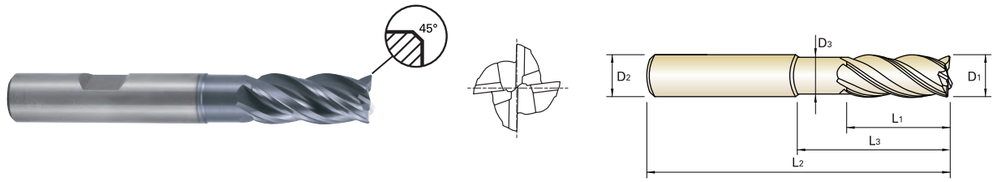
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMF60 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM HALS
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI CON SCARICO ESTESO

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C501

Recommended ToolHolder

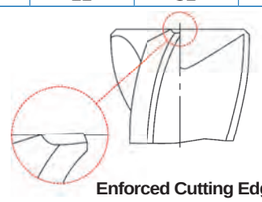
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
GMF60030	GMF61030	3.0	6	7	12	54	2.7	0.10
GMF60901	GMF61901	3.0	6	7	17	57	2.7	0.10
GMF60902	GMF61902	3.0	6	8	14	57	2.7	0.10
GMF60040	GMF61040	4.0	6	8	15	57	3.7	0.15
GMF60903	GMF61903	4.0	6	8	22	63	3.7	0.15
GMF60904	GMF61904	4.0	6	11	16	57	3.7	0.15
GMF60050	GMF61050	5.0	6	10	17	57	4.7	0.15
GMF60905	GMF61905	5.0	6	10	27	67	4.7	0.15
GMF60906	GMF61906	5.0	6	13	18	57	4.7	0.15
GMF60060	GMF61060	6.0	6	10	15	57	5.5	0.20
GMF60907	GMF61907	6.0	6	10	20	62	5.5	0.20
GMF60908	GMF61908	6.0	6	10	32	74	5.5	0.20
GMF60909	GMF61909	6.0	6	13	21	57	5.5	0.20
GMF60080	GMF61080	8.0	8	12	20	63	7.5	0.20
GMF60910	GMF61910	8.0	8	12	30	73	7.5	0.20
GMF60911	GMF61911	8.0	8	12	46	90	7.5	0.20
GMF60912	GMF61912	8.0	8	19	27	63	7.5	0.20
GMF60100	GMF61100	10.0	10	14	25	72	9.2	0.30
GMF60913	GMF61913	10.0	10	14	35	82	9.2	0.30
GMF60914	GMF61914	10.0	10	14	55	102	9.2	0.30
GMF60915	GMF61915	10.0	10	22	32	72	9.2	0.30

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

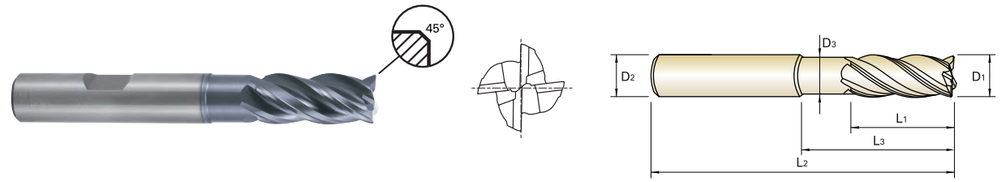
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMF60 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMF61 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN mit ABGESETZTEM HALS
CARBURE, 4 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI CON SCARICO ESTESO

- ▶Special flute geometry and multiple helix eliminate vibrations
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Die spezielle Schneidengeometrie und der ungleiche Drall verhindern Vibrationen
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C501

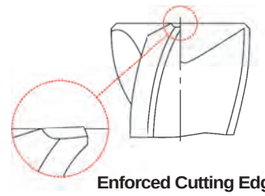
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3	
GMF60120	GMF61120	12.0	12	16	30	83	11.0	0.35
GMF60916	GMF61916	12.0	12	16	40	93	11.0	0.35
GMF60917	GMF61917	12.0	12	16	64	117	11.0	0.35
GMF60918	GMF61918	12.0	12	26	38	83	11.0	0.35
GMF60160	GMF61160	16.0	16	22	38	92	15.0	0.40
GMF60919	GMF61919	16.0	16	22	55	109	15.0	0.40
GMF60920	GMF61920	16.0	16	22	87	141	15.0	0.40
GMF60921	GMF61921	16.0	16	32	44	92	15.0	0.40
GMF60200	GMF61200	20.0	20	26	50	104	19.0	0.50
GMF60922	GMF61922	20.0	20	26	70	124	19.0	0.50
GMF60923	GMF61923	20.0	20	26	110	164	19.0	0.50
GMF60924	GMF61924	20.0	20	38	54	104	19.0	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 PLUS END MILLS

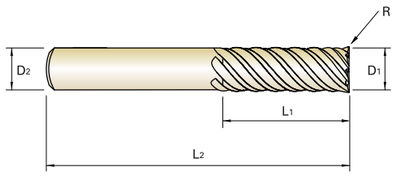
PLAIN SHANK GMG16 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG17 SERIES

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS LANG
CARBURE, 6 DENTS, SÉRIE LONGUE, RAYONNÉE
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI SERIE LUNGA TORICA

▶The unique geometry of the variable pitch provides the best chatter free tool for high speed and trochoidal milling
▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40

▶Durch die einzigartige Geometrie und die ungleiche Teilung der Schneiden, eignet sich Fräser Bestens für hohe Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeiten und trochiodales Fräsen.
▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C502

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMG16060	GMG17060	R0.5	6.0	6	13	57
GMG16901	GMG17901	R1.0	6.0	6	13	57
GMG16080	GMG17080	R0.5	8.0	8	19	63
GMG16902	GMG17902	R1.0	8.0	8	19	63
GMG16100	GMG17100	R0.5	10.0	10	22	72
GMG16903	GMG17903	R1.0	10.0	10	22	72
GMG16904	GMG17904	R1.5	10.0	10	22	72
GMG16905	GMG17905	R2.0	10.0	10	22	72
GMG16120	GMG17120	R0.5	12.0	12	26	83
GMG16906	GMG17906	R1.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMG16907	GMG17907	R1.5	12.0	12	26	83
GMG16908	GMG17908	R2.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMG16909	GMG17909	R3.0	12.0	12	26	83
GMG16160	GMG17160	R1.0	16.0	16	32	92
GMG16910	GMG17910	R1.5	16.0	16	32	92
GMG16911	GMG17911	R2.0	16.0	16	32	92
GMG16912	GMG17912	R3.0	16.0	16	32	92
GMG16200	GMG17200	R1.0	20.0	20	38	104
GMG16913	GMG17913	R1.5	20.0	20	38	104
GMG16914	GMG17914	R2.0	20.0	20	38	104
GMG16915	GMG17915	R3.0	20.0	20	38	104
GMG16250	GMG17250	R1.0	25.0	25	44	104
GMG16916	GMG17916	R1.5	25.0	25	44	104
GMG16917	GMG17917	R2.0	25.0	25	44	104
GMG16918	GMG17918	R3.0	25.0	25	44	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03
	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 PLUS END MILLS

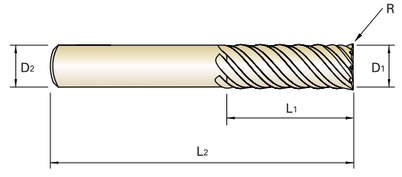
PLAIN SHANK GMG18 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG19 SERIES

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS EXTRA LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS EXTRA LANG
CARBURE, 6 DENTS, SÉRIE EXTRA-LONGUE, RAYONNÉE
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI SERIE EXTRA LUNGA TORICA

▶The unique geometry of the variable pitch provides the best chatter free tool for high speed and trochoidal milling
▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40

▶Durch die einzigartige Geometrie und die ungleiche Teilung der Schneiden, eignet sich Fräser Bestens für hohe Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeiten und trochiodales Fräsen.
▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C502

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMG18060	GMG19060	R0.5	6.0	6	24	75
GMG18901	GMG19901	R1.0	6.0	6	24	75
GMG18080	GMG19080	R0.5	8.0	8	32	75
GMG18902	GMG19902	R1.0	8.0	8	32	75
GMG18903	GMG19903	R2.0	8.0	8	32	75
GMG18100	GMG19100	R0.5	10.0	10	40	100
GMG18904	GMG19904	R1.0	10.0	10	40	100
GMG18905	GMG19905	R1.5	10.0	10	40	100
GMG18906	GMG19906	R2.0	10.0	10	40	100
GMG18120	GMG19120	R0.5	12.0	12	48	120
GMG18907	GMG19907	R1.0	12.0	12	48	120
GMG18908	GMG19908	R1.5	12.0	12	48	120
GMG18909	GMG19909	R2.0	12.0	12	48	120
GMG18910	GMG19910	R3.0	12.0	12	48	120
GMG18160	GMG19160	R1.0	16.0	16	64	140
GMG18911	GMG19911	R1.5	16.0	16	64	140
GMG18912	GMG19912	R2.0	16.0	16	64	140
GMG18913	GMG19913	R3.0	16.0	16	64	140
GMG18200	GMG19200	R1.0	20.0	20	80	150
GMG18914	GMG19914	R1.5	20.0	20	80	150
GMG18915	GMG19915	R2.0	20.0	20	80	150
GMG18916	GMG19916	R3.0	20.0	20	80	150
GMG18917	GMG19917	R4.0	20.0	20	80	150
GMG18918	GMG19918	R5.0	20.0	20	80	150

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 PLUS END MILLS

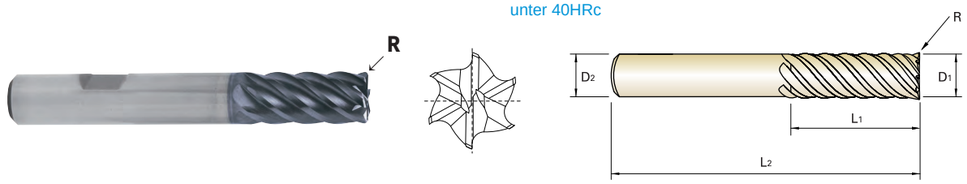
PLAIN SHANK GMG18 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG19 SERIES

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS EXTRA LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS EXTRA LANG
CARBURE, 6 DENTS, SÉRIE EXTRA-LONGUE, RAYONNÉE
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI SERIE EXTRA LUNGA TORICA

▶The unique geometry of the variable pitch provides the best chatter free tool for high speed and trochoidal milling
▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40

▶Durch die einzigartige Geometrie und die ungleiche Teilung der Schneiden, eignet sich Fräser Bestens für hohe Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeiten und trochiodales Fräsen.
▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C502

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMG18250	GMG19250	R1.0	**25.0**	25	100	170
GMG18919	GMG19919	R1.5	**25.0**	25	100	170
GMG18920	GMG19920	R2.0	**25.0**	25	100	170
GMG18921	GMG19921	R3.0	**25.0**	25	100	170
GMG18922	GMG19922	R4.0	**25.0**	25	100	170
GMG18923	GMG19923	R5.0	**25.0**	25	100	170

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 PLUS END MILLS

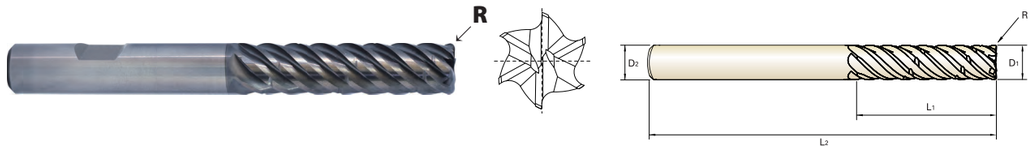
PLAIN SHANK GMH58 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMH59 SERIES

6 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS EXTRA LONG LENGTH CHIP SPLITTER

VOLLHARTMETALL,6 SCHNEIDEN ECKRADIUS EXTRA LANG SPANTEILER
CARBURE, 6 dents, extra-longue, fendeur des copeaux
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA CON ROMPI TRUCIOLO

▶Special chip splitter design for better chip removal shortened chip length at high axial machining
▶High Performance for Steels, Stainless Steels and Cast Iron

▶ Spezielles Spanteilerdesign für verbesserte Spanabfuhr durch kurze Späne bei hohem axialen Eingriff
▶ Hohe Leistung bei der Bearbeiting von Stählen, rostfreien Stählen und Gusseisen.



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C503

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMH58060	GMH59060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	24	75
GMH58901	GMH59901	R1.0	**6.0**	6	24	75
GMH58080	GMH59080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	32	75
GMH58902	GMH59902	R1.0	**8.0**	8	32	75
GMH58903	GMH59903	R2.0	**8.0**	8	32	75
GMH58100	GMH59100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	40	100
GMH58904	GMH59904	R1.0	**10.0**	10	40	100
GMH58905	GMH59905	R1.5	**10.0**	10	40	100
GMH58906	GMH59906	R2.0	**10.0**	10	40	100
GMH58120	GMH59120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	48	120
GMH58907	GMH59907	R1.0	**12.0**	12	48	120
GMH58908	GMH59908	R1.5	**12.0**	12	48	120
GMH58909	GMH59909	R2.0	**12.0**	12	48	120
GMH58910	GMH59910	R3.0	**12.0**	12	48	120
GMH58160	GMH59160	R1.0	**16.0**	16	64	140
GMH58911	GMH59911	R1.5	**16.0**	16	64	140
GMH58912	GMH59912	R2.0	**16.0**	16	64	140
GMH58913	GMH59913	R3.0	**16.0**	16	64	140
GMH58200	GMH59200	R1.0	**20.0**	20	80	150
GMH58914	GMH59914	R1.5	**20.0**	20	80	150
GMH58915	GMH59915	R2.0	**20.0**	20	80	150
GMH58916	GMH59916	R3.0	**20.0**	20	80	150

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

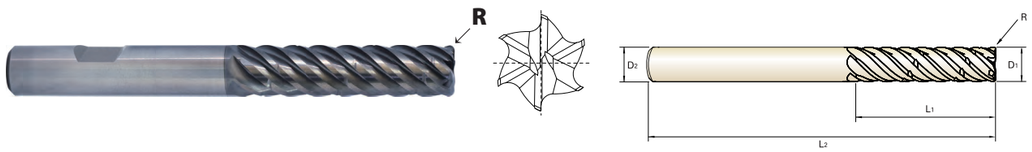
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMH58 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMH59 SERIES

6 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS EXTRA LONG LENGTH CHIP SPLITTER

VOLLHARTMETALL,6 SCHNEIDEN ECKRADIUS EXTRA LANG SPANTEILER
CARBURE, 6 dents, extra-longue, fendeur des copeaux
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA CON ROMPI TRUCIOLO

- ▶Special chip splitter design for better chip removal shortened chip length at high axial machining
- ▶High Performance for Steels, Stainless Steels and Cast Iron
- ▶ Spezielles Spanteilerdesign für verbesserte Spanabfuhr durch kurze Späne bei hohem axialen Eingriff
- ▶ Hohe Leistung bei der Bearbeiting von Stählen, rostfreien Stählen und Gusseisen.



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C503

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMH58917	GMH59917	R4.0	20.0	20	80	150
GMH58918	GMH59918	R5.0	20.0	20	80	150
GMH58250	GMH59250	R1.0	25.0	25	100	170
GMH58919	GMH59919	R1.5	25.0	25	100	170
GMH58920	GMH59920	R2.0	25.0	25	100	170
GMH58921	GMH59921	R3.0	25.0	25	100	170
GMH58922	GMH59922	R4.0	25.0	25	100	170
GMH58923	GMH59923	R5.0	25.0	25	100	170

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

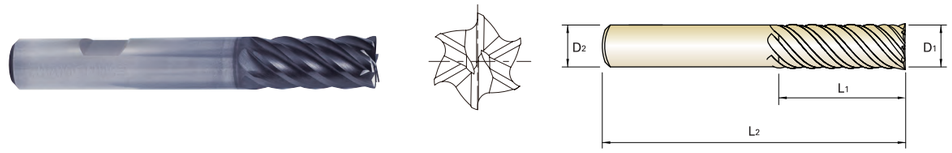
V7 PLUS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GMG12 SERIES GMG14 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GMG13 SERIES GMG15 SERIES

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE LONG/EXTRA LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6 SCHNEIDEN, LANG/EXTRA LANG
CARBURE, 6 DENTS, SÉRIE --LONGUE/EXTRA-LONGUE
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI SERIE LUNGA /EXTRA LUNGA

- ▶The unique geometry of the variable pitch provides the best chatter free tool for high speed and trochoidal milling
- ▶Excellent performance for Stainless Steels, Mild Steels, Cast Iron, Low/Medium hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Durch die einzigartige Geometrie und die ungleiche Teilung der Schneiden, eignet sich Fräser Bestens für hohe Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeiten und trochiodales Fräsen.
- ▶Exzellente Leistung in Edelstählen, Baustählen, Guss und Stählen unter 40HRc



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C502

Recommended ToolHolder

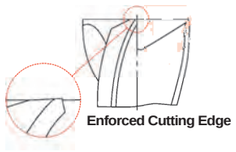
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

- LONG (GMG12, GMG13)

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMG12060	GMG13060	6.0	6	13	57
GMG12080	GMG13080	8.0	8	19	63
GMG12100	GMG13100	10.0	10	22	72
GMG12120	GMG13120	12.0	12	26	83
GMG12160	GMG13160	16.0	16	32	92
GMG12200	GMG13200	20.0	20	38	104
GMG12250	GMG13250	25.0	25	44	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
Up to Ø12	0 ~ - 0.02	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6
Over Ø12	0 ~ - 0.03	

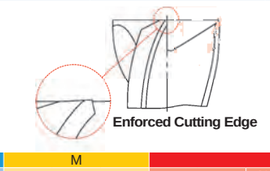


- EXTRA LONG (GMG14, GMG15)

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMG14060	GMG15060	6.0	6	24	75
GMG14080	GMG15080	8.0	8	32	75
GMG14100	GMG15100	10.0	10	40	100
GMG14120	GMG15120	12.0	12	48	120
GMG14160	GMG15160	16.0	16	64	140
GMG14200	GMG15200	20.0	20	80	150
GMG14250	GMG15250	25.0	25	100	170

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 PLUS END MILLS

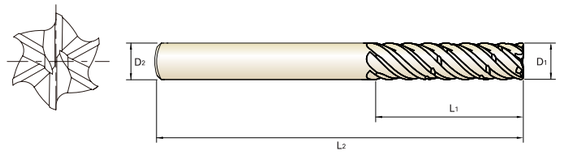
PLAIN SHANK **GMH56** SERIES
FLAT SHANK **GMH57** SERIES

CARBIDE, 6 FLUTE EXTRA LONG LENGTH CHIP SPLITTER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 6-SCHNEIDEN-SPANTEILER MIT EXTRA LANGER LÄNGE
Carbure, 6 Dents, Torique, Extra-Longue, Fendeur Des Copeaux
MD, 6 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA CON ROMPI TRUCIOLO

- ▶Special chip splitter design for better chip removal shortened chip length at high axial machining
- ▶High Performance for Steels, Stainless Steels and Cast Iron

- ▶ Spezielles Spanteilerdesign für verbesserte Spanabfuhr durch kurze Späne bei hohem axialen Eingriff
- ▶ Hohe Leistung bei der Bearbeiting von Stählen, rostfreien Stählen und Gusseisen.



CARBIDE | 6 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C503

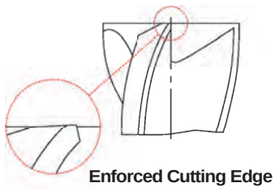
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
GMH56060	GMH57060	6.0	6	24	75
GMH56080	GMH57080	8.0	8	32	75
GMH56100	GMH57100	10.0	10	40	100
GMH56120	GMH57120	12.0	12	48	120
GMH56160	GMH57160	16.0	16	64	140
GMH56200	GMH57200	20.0	20	80	150
GMH56250	GMH57250	25.0	25	100	170

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

V7 INOX END MILLS

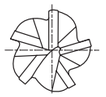
PLAIN SHANK EMB72 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EMB73 SERIES

CARBIDE, 5 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 5 SCHNEIDEN LANG
Fraise carbure, 5 dents, longue
5 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, EVOLVENTE VARIABILE

- ▶Special flute geometry eliminates vibrations
- ▶Designed for mild steels, stainless steels, cast iron, tool steels, titanium alloys, prehardened steels and low hardness materials under HRc40
- ▶Excellent finished work piece
- ▶Higher speeds, deeper cuts and excellent metal removal rates

- ▶ Spezielle Schneidengeometrie verhindert Vibrationen
- ▶ Geeignet für Baustähle, Rostfreie Stähle, Grauguss, Werkzeugstähle, Titanlegierungen, hochfeste Stähle und Werkstoffe unter 40 HRc
- ▶ Bessere Werkstückoberflächen.
- ▶ Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten, größere Profiltiefe und größeres Zerspanungsvolumen



CARBIDE | 5 | Sinusoidal | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | AlTiN | p.C504

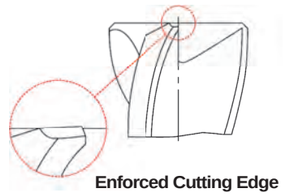
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT					
EMB72060	EMB73060	6.0	6	13	57	0.1
EMB72080	EMB73080	8.0	8	19	63	0.1
EMB72100	EMB73100	10.0	10	22	72	0.1
EMB72120	EMB73120	12.0	12	26	83	0.1
EMB72140	EMB73140	14.0	14	26	83	0.2
EMB72160	EMB73160	16.0	16	32	92	0.2
EMB72180	EMB73180	18.0	18	32	92	0.2
EMB72200	EMB73200	20.0	20	38	104	0.2
EMB72250	EMB73250	25.0	25	38	104	0.2

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5 * Shank Dia.≥Ø12 : h6



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	○	○	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	◎	◎				

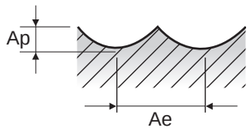
V7 PLUS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GMG55, GMG56 SERIES — 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
					fz	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.075	0.08	0.09	0.099
					RPM	17189	12892	10313	8594	6446	5157	4297	3223	2865	2578	2063
					FEED	1719	1392	1238	1375	1547	1341	1203	967	917	928	817
	5	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
					fz	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.074	0.079	0.09	0.099
					RPM	11990	8992	7194	5995	4496	3597	2997	2248	1998	1798	1439
					FEED	1199	971	863	959	1079	935	839	665	631	647	570
	6-7		0.5D	1.0D	Vc	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162
					fz	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.075	0.08	0.09	0.099
					RPM	17189	12892	10313	8594	6446	5157	4297	3223	2865	2578	2063
					FEED	1719	1392	1238	1375	1547	1341	1203	967	917	928	817
	8-9		0.5D	1.0D	Vc	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113	113
					fz	0.025	0.027	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.065	0.07	0.074	0.079	0.09	0.099
					RPM	11990	8992	7194	5995	4496	3597	2997	2248	1998	1798	1439
					FEED	1199	971	863	959	1079	935	839	665	631	647	570
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
					fz	0.017	0.019	0.021	0.028	0.042	0.045	0.049	0.052	0.056	0.063	0.07
					RPM	7215	5411	4329	3608	2706	2165	1804	1353	1203	1082	866
					FEED	491	411	364	404	455	390	354	281	269	273	242
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
					fz	0.015	0.015	0.025	0.03	0.04	0.045	0.05	0.054	0.059	0.058	0.059
					RPM	8170	6127	4902	4085	3064	2451	2042	1532	1362	1225	980
					FEED	490	368	490	490	490	441	408	331	321	284	231
	14.1		0.5D	1.0D	Vc	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.02	0.02	0.025	0.041	0.045	0.05	0.055	0.06	0.064	0.065	0.068
					RPM	9019	6764	5411	4509	3382	2706	2255	1691	1503	1353	1082
					FEED	722	541	541	740	609	541	496	406	385	352	294
	14.2		0.5D	1.0D	Vc	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
					fz	0.02	0.02	0.025	0.041	0.045	0.05	0.055	0.06	0.064	0.065	0.068
					RPM	8170	6127	4902	4085	3064	2451	2042	1532	1362	1225	980
					FEED	654	490	490	670	551	490	449	368	349	319	267
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119	119
					fz	0.031	0.033	0.037	0.05	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.093	0.099	0.112	0.124
					RPM	12626	9470	7576	6313	4735	3788	3157	2367	2104	1894	1515
					FEED	1566	1250	1121	1263	1402	1227	1098	881	833	848	752
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.2D	0.3D	Vc	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
					fz	0.014	0.014	0.017	0.028	0.031	0.035	0.038	0.042	0.045	0.045	0.048
					RPM	2228	1671	1337	1114	836	668	557	418	371	334	267
					FEED	125	94	91	125	104	94	85	70	67	60	51
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.5D	0.3D	Vc	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
					fz	0.018	0.018	0.022	0.037	0.04	0.045	0.049	0.054	0.058	0.058	0.061
					RPM	4987	3740	2992	2493	1870	1496	1247	935	831	748	598
					FEED	359	269	263	369	299	269	244	202	193	174	146



V7 PLUS END MILLS

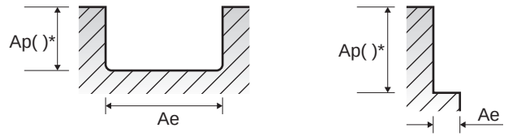
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GMF52 GMF53 GMF54 GMF55 GMF56 GMF57 GMF58 GMF59 GMF60 GMF61 GMF62 GMF63 — 4 FLUTE - SIDE & SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae Side	Ae Slotting	Ap Side	Ap Slotting	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	152	152	152	152	152	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.064
							RPM	16128	12096	9677	8064	6048	5348	4456	3820	3342	2971	2674	2139
							FEED	323	387	426	516	653	813	838	749	709	701	695	548
	5	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	107	107	107	107	107	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.064
							RPM	11353	8515	6812	5677	4257	3724	3104	2660	2328	2069	1862	1490
							FEED	227	272	300	363	460	566	583	521	493	488	484	381
	6-7		0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	152	152	152	152	152	168	168	168	168	168	168	168
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.064
							RPM	16128	12096	9677	8064	6048	5348	4456	3820	3342	2971	2674	2139
							FEED	323	387	426	516	653	813	838	749	709	701	695	548
	8-9		0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	107	107	107	107	107	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.064
							RPM	11353	8515	6812	5677	4257	3724	3104	2660	2328	2069	1862	1490
							FEED	227	272	300	363	460	566	583	521	493	488	484	381
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	64	64	64	64	64	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
							fz	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.027	0.032	0.034	0.037	0.041	0.045	0.045
							RPM	6791	5093	4074	3395	2546	2228	1857	1592	1393	1238	1114	891
							FEED	81	122	130	149	194	241	238	216	206	203	201	160
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148
							fz	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.013	0.022	0.034	0.039	0.042	0.045	0.05	0.055	0.055
							RPM	15703	11777	9422	7852	5889	4711	3926	3365	2944	2617	2355	1884
							FEED	251	283	339	408	518	641	612	565	530	523	518	415
	14.1		0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.028	0.048	0.055	0.059	0.062	0.07	0.077	0.077
							RPM	11247	8435	6748	5623	4218	3374	2812	2410	2109	1874	1687	1350
							FEED	225	270	351	405	472	648	619	569	523	525	520	416
	14.2		0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.028	0.048	0.055	0.059	0.062	0.069	0.076	0.076
							RPM	10080	7560	6048	5040	3780	3024	2520	2160	1890	1680	1512	1210
							FEED	202	242	314	363	423	581	554	510	469	464	460	368
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.5D	1.0D	1.5D (1.2D)	1.0D (0.8D)	Vc	112	112	112	112	112	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
							fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.034	0.048	0.058	0.061	0.065	0.073	0.081	0.079
							RPM	11884	8913	7130	5942	4456	3915	3263	2797	2447	2175	1958	1566
							FEED	285	357	399	475	606	752	757	682	636	635	634	495
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.25D	1.0D	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
							fz	0.005	0.007	0.008	0.012	0.019	0.033	0.038	0.04	0.043	0.048	0.054	0.052
							RPM	2759	2069	1655	1379	1035	828	690	591	517	460	414	331
							FEED	55	58	53	66	79	109	105	95	89	88	89	69
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.4D	1.0D	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
							fz	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.016	0.025	0.042	0.05	0.053	0.055	0.062	0.068	0.069
							RPM	6154	4615	3692	3077	2308	1846	1538	1319	1154	1026	923	738
							FEED	98	129	162	197	231	310	308	280	254	254	251	204

*( ) : Short length & Neck type



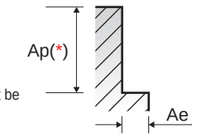
V7 PLUS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GMG16 GMG17 | GMG18 GMG19 | GMG12 GMG13 | GMG14 GMG15 — **6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING**

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.068	0.116	0.144	0.173	0.202	0.225	0.232
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775	3820
					FEED	6494	8308	8251	8260	7234	6446	5317
	5	Low alloy steel	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
					fz	0.050	0.085	0.106	0.128	0.149	0.167	0.174
					RPM	10876	8157	6525	5438	4078	3263	2610
					FEED	3263	4160	4150	4176	3646	3269	2725
	6-7		0.05D	2.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.068	0.116	0.144	0.173	0.202	0.225	0.232
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775	3820
					FEED	6494	8308	8251	8260	7234	6446	5317
	8-9		0.05D	2.0D	Vc	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
					fz	0.050	0.085	0.106	0.128	0.149	0.167	0.174
					RPM	10876	8157	6525	5438	4078	3263	2610
					FEED	3263	4160	4150	4176	3646	3269	2725
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.041	0.071	0.088	0.105	0.123	0.137	0.144
					RPM	5305	3979	3183	2653	1989	1592	1273
					FEED	1305	1695	1681	1671	1468	1308	1100
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	215	215	215	215	215	215	215
					fz	0.049	0.084	0.104	0.125	0.146	0.162	0.168
					RPM	11406	8555	6844	5703	4277	3422	2737
					FEED	3353	4312	4270	4277	3747	3326	2759
	14.1		0.05D	2.0D	Vc	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
					fz	0.041	0.071	0.088	0.105	0.123	0.137	0.143
					RPM	7692	5769	4615	3846	2885	2308	1846
					FEED	1892	2458	2437	2423	2129	1897	1584
	14.2		0.05D	2.0D	Vc	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
					fz	0.041	0.071	0.088	0.105	0.123	0.137	0.142
					RPM	7162	5371	4297	3581	2686	2149	1719
					FEED	1762	2288	2269	2256	1982	1766	1464
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
					fz	0.082	0.139	0.173	0.208	0.242	0.270	0.278
					RPM	11937	8952	7162	5968	4476	3581	2865
					FEED	5844	7477	7426	7434	6510	5801	4785
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.033	0.055	0.070	0.082	0.097	0.112	0.115
					RPM	1857	1393	1114	928	696	557	446
					FEED	368	460	468	457	405	374	307
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
					fz	0.033	0.055	0.070	0.083	0.097	0.113	0.117
					RPM	6101	4576	3661	3050	2288	1830	1464
					FEED	1208	1510	1537	1519	1332	1241	1028



(*) : If product's Length of Cut(L.O.C) is below 2D, it must be applied with L.O.C x 90%

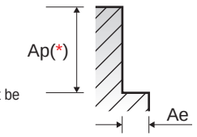
V7 PLUS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GMH58 GMH59 | GMH56 GMH57 — **6 FLUTE CHIP SPLITTER - SIDE CUTTING**

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	3.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.068	0.116	0.144	0.173	0.202	0.225	0.232
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775	3820
					FEED	6494	8308	8251	8260	7234	6446	5317
	5	Low alloy steel	0.05D	3.0D	Vc	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
					fz	0.050	0.085	0.106	0.128	0.149	0.167	0.174
					RPM	10876	8157	6525	5438	4078	3263	2610
					FEED	3263	4160	4150	4176	3646	3269	2725
	6-7		0.05D	3.0D	Vc	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
					fz	0.068	0.116	0.144	0.173	0.202	0.225	0.232
					RPM	15915	11937	9549	7958	5968	4775	3820
					FEED	6494	8308	8251	8260	7234	6446	5317
	8-9		0.05D	3.0D	Vc	205	205	205	205	205	205	205
					fz	0.050	0.085	0.106	0.128	0.149	0.167	0.174
					RPM	10876	8157	6525	5438	4078	3263	2610
					FEED	3263	4160	4150	4176	3646	3269	2725
	10-11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	3.0D	Vc	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
					fz	0.041	0.071	0.088	0.105	0.123	0.137	0.144
					RPM	5305	3979	3183	2653	1989	1592	1273
					FEED	1305	1695	1681	1671	1468	1308	1100
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.05D	3.0D	Vc	215	215	215	215	215	215	215
					fz	0.049	0.084	0.104	0.125	0.146	0.162	0.168
					RPM	11406	8555	6844	5703	4277	3422	2737
					FEED	3353	4312	4270	4277	3747	3326	2759
	14.1		0.05D	3.0D	Vc	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
					fz	0.041	0.071	0.088	0.105	0.123	0.137	0.143
					RPM	7692	5769	4615	3846	2885	2308	1846
					FEED	1892	2458	2437	2423	2129	1897	1584
	14.2		0.05D	3.0D	Vc	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
					fz	0.041	0.071	0.088	0.105	0.123	0.137	0.142
					RPM	7162	5371	4297	3581	2686	2149	1719
					FEED	1762	2288	2269	2256	1982	1766	1464
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.05D	3.0D	Vc	225	225	225	225	225	225	225
					fz	0.082	0.139	0.173	0.208	0.242	0.270	0.278
					RPM	11937	8952	7162	5968	4476	3581	2865
					FEED	5844	7477	7426	7434	6510	5801	4785
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.05D	3.0D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.033	0.055	0.070	0.082	0.097	0.112	0.115
					RPM	1857	1393	1114	928	696	557	446
					FEED	368	460	468	457	405	374	307
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.05D	3.0D	Vc	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
					fz	0.033	0.055	0.070	0.083	0.097	0.113	0.117
					RPM	6101	4576	3661	3050	2288	1830	1464
					FEED	1208	1510	1537	1519	1332	1241	1028



(*) : If product's Length of Cut(L.O.C) is below 2D, it must be applied with L.O.C x 90%

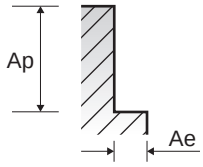
V7 INOX END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EMB72, EMB73 SERIES — 5 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	0.25D	1.25D	Vc	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.089
					RPM	7162	5371	4297	3581	3069	2686	2149
					FEED	1218	1021	1074	1128	1059	1021	956
	6		0.25D	1.25D	Vc	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.089
					RPM	7162	5371	4297	3581	3069	2686	2149
					FEED	1218	1021	1074	1128	1059	1021	956
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.25D	1.25D	Vc	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.089
					RPM	7162	5371	4297	3581	3069	2686	2149
					FEED	1218	1021	1074	1128	1059	1021	956
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.25D	1.25D	Vc	105	105	105	145	105	105	105
					fz	0.030	0.032	0.038	0.043	0.064	0.068	0.076
					RPM	5570	4178	3342	3846	2387	2089	1671
					FEED	836	668	635	827	764	710	635
	14.1		0.25D	1.25D	Vc	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
					fz	0.030	0.032	0.038	0.063	0.065	0.069	0.076
					RPM	6101	4576	3661	3050	2615	2288	1830
					FEED	915	732	696	961	850	789	696
K	15-20	Grey cast iron	0.25D	1.25D	Vc	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
					fz	0.034	0.038	0.050	0.063	0.069	0.076	0.089
					RPM	7162	5371	4297	3581	3069	2686	2149
					FEED	1218	1021	1074	1128	1059	1021	956
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.25D	1.0D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.017	0.020	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.048	0.060
					RPM	1326	995	796	663	568	497	398
					FEED	113	99	99	119	128	119	119
	36-37	Titanium Alloys	0.25D	1.25D	Vc	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
					fz	0.030	0.031	0.038	0.050	0.057	0.063	0.075
					RPM	4509	3382	2706	2255	1933	1691	1353
					FEED	676	524	514	564	551	533	507



Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

ALU-POWER HPC
END MILLS

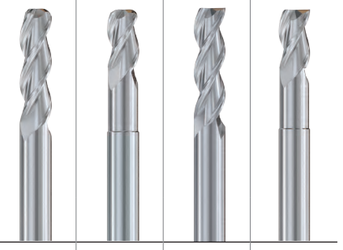
Alu Power HPC VHM Fräser

- **For Aluminum, Aluminum Die Cast, Non-ferrous Alloys and Plastics**
- **Für Aluminium, Aluminiumdruckguss, Nichteisenlegierungen und Kunststoffe**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SERIES	E5H24 JAH24	E5H25 JAH25	E5H22 JAH22	E5H23 JAH23	E5I86 E5I87
FLUTE	3	3	3	3	3
HELIX ANGLE	37°	37°	37°	37°	37°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	D6.0	D6.0	D3.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C508	C511	C514	C515	C516
	-	EXTENDED NECK	-	EXTENDED NECK	-
	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated
	DLC	DLC	DLC	DLC	CHIP BREAKER



SOLID CARBIDE
ALU-POWER HPC
END MILLS

3-Flute, High-Performance,
For Aluminum, Aluminum Die Cast,
Non-Ferrous Alloys And Plastics

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C518

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc					
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125						
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13					
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25					
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28					
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32					
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10					
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29					
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32					
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38					
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15					
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35					
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15					
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23					
	14		Austenitic		180	10					
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10					
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26					
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3					
	18		Pearlitic		250	25					
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130						
	20		Pearlitic		230	21					
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○	○	○
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○	○	○
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic				○	○	○	○	○
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.								
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15					
	32			Cured	280	30					
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25					
	34			Cured	350	38					
	35			Cast	320	34					
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm						
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm						
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55					
	39			Hardened	630	60					
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42					
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55					

Scan QR Code to See Catalogue
AEROSPACE SOLUTIONS & COMPOSITE METERIALS

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

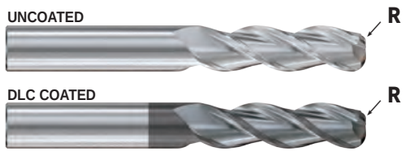
UNCOATED E5H24 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH24 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK

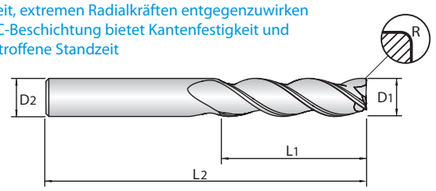
CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37° ECKRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 37°
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 37°, SPIGOLO RAGGIATO

- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- More efficient chip evacuation
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
- DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life

- Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
- Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
- Effizientere Spanabfuhr
- Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
- Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit





CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC

p.C518

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	DLC	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
E5H24060	**JAH24060**	R0.5	**6.0**	6	13	57
E5H24901	**JAH24901**	R1.0	**6.0**	6	13	57
E5H24902	**JAH24902**	R1.5	**6.0**	6	13	57
E5H24903	**JAH24903**	R0.8	**6.0**	6	13	72
E5H24904	**JAH24904**	R1.2	**6.0**	6	13	72
E5H24905	**JAH24905**	R0.5	**6.0**	6	24	75
E5H24906	**JAH24906**	R1.0	**6.0**	6	24	75
E5H24080	**JAH24080**	R0.3	**8.0**	8	19	63
E5H24907	**JAH24907**	R0.5	**8.0**	8	19	63
E5H24908	**JAH24908**	R1.0	**8.0**	8	19	63
E5H24909	**JAH24909**	R1.5	**8.0**	8	19	63
E5H24910	**JAH24910**	R0.5	**8.0**	8	32	75
E5H24911	**JAH24911**	R1.0	**8.0**	8	32	75
E5H24912	**JAH24912**	R1.5	**8.0**	8	32	75
E5H24913	**JAH24913**	R2.0	**8.0**	8	32	75
E5H24100	**JAH24100**	R0.3	**10.0**	10	22	72
E5H24914	**JAH24914**	R0.5	**10.0**	10	22	72
E5H24915	**JAH24915**	R1.0	**10.0**	10	22	72
E5H24916	**JAH24916**	R1.5	**10.0**	10	22	72
E5H24917	**JAH24917**	R0.5	**10.0**	10	40	100

▶ NEXT PAGE

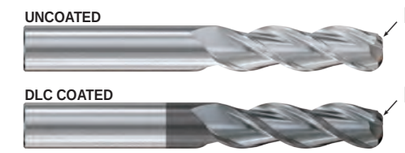
Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

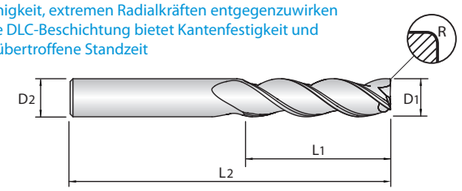
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
UNCOATED E5H24 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH24 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK
CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX CORNER RADIUS
VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37° ECKRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 37°
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 37°, SPIGOLO RAGGIATO
Balanced cutting with less vibration
Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
More efficient chip evacuation
Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life
Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
Effizientere Spanabfuhr
Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit





CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC
p.C518
Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	DLC	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
E5H24918	**JAH24918**	R1.0	**10.0**	10	40	100
E5H24919	**JAH24919**	R1.5	**10.0**	10	40	100
E5H24920	**JAH24920**	R2.0	**10.0**	10	40	100
E5H24120	**JAH24120**	R1.5	**12.0**	12	26	83
E5H24921	**JAH24921**	R2.0	**12.0**	12	26	83
E5H24922	**JAH24922**	R2.5	**12.0**	12	26	83
E5H24923	**JAH24923**	R3.0	**12.0**	12	26	83
E5H24924	**JAH24924**	R0.5	**12.0**	12	48	100
E5H24925	**JAH24925**	R1.0	**12.0**	12	48	100
E5H24926	**JAH24926**	R1.5	**12.0**	12	48	100
E5H24927	**JAH24927**	R2.0	**12.0**	12	48	100
E5H24928	**JAH24928**	R2.5	**12.0**	12	48	100
E5H24929	**JAH24929**	R3.0	**12.0**	12	48	100
E5H24140	**JAH24140**	R1.0	**14.0**	14	30	89
E5H24930	**JAH24930**	R2.0	**14.0**	14	30	89
E5H24931	**JAH24931**	R3.0	**14.0**	14	30	89
E5H24160	**JAH24160**	R1.5	**16.0**	16	32	92
E5H24932	**JAH24932**	R2.0	**16.0**	16	32	92
E5H24933	**JAH24933**	R2.5	**16.0**	16	32	92
E5H24934	**JAH24934**	R3.0	**16.0**	16	32	92

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

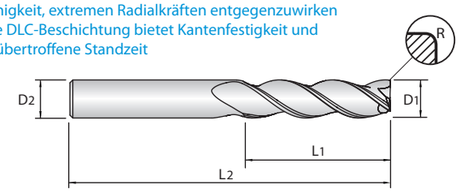
UNCOATED E5H24 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH24 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37° ECKRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 37°
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 37°, SPIGOLO RAGGIATO

- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- More efficient chip evacuation
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
- DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life

- Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
- Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
- Effizientere Spanabfuhr
- Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
- Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit



CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC

p.C518

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	DLC	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
E5H24935	**JAH24935**	R4.0	**16.0**	16	32	92
E5H24936	**JAH24936**	R0.5	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H24937	**JAH24937**	R1.0	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H24938	**JAH24938**	R1.5	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H24939	**JAH24939**	R2.0	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H24940	**JAH24940**	R2.5	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H24941	**JAH24941**	R3.0	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H24942	**JAH24942**	R4.0	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H24200	**JAH24200**	R2.0	**20.0**	20	38	104
E5H24943	**JAH24943**	R2.5	**20.0**	20	38	104
E5H24944	**JAH24944**	R3.0	**20.0**	20	38	104
E5H24945	**JAH24945**	R4.0	**20.0**	20	38	104
E5H24946	**JAH24946**	R0.5	**20.0**	20	80	150
E5H24947	**JAH24947**	R1.0	**20.0**	20	80	150
E5H24948	**JAH24948**	R1.5	**20.0**	20	80	150
E5H24949	**JAH24949**	R2.0	**20.0**	20	80	150
E5H24950	**JAH24950**	R2.5	**20.0**	20	80	150
E5H24951	**JAH24951**	R3.0	**20.0**	20	80	150
E5H24952	**JAH24952**	R4.0	**20.0**	20	80	150

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

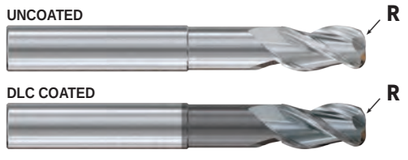
UNCOATED E5H25 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH25 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK

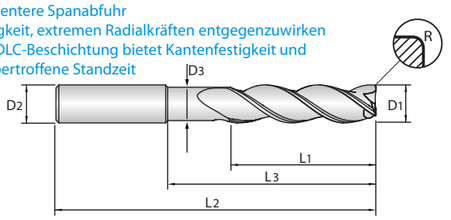
CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37° ECKRADIUS MIT VERLÄNGERTEM HALS
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 37°, DÉTALONNÉE, EXTRA-COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI , ELICA 37°, SPIGOLO RAGGIATO SCARICATA

- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- More efficient chip evacuation
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
- DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life

- Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
- Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
- Effizientere Spanabfuhr
- Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
- Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit





CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC

p.C518

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
UNCOATED	DLC	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5H25060	**JAH25060**	R0.5	**6.0**	6	10	20	63	5.7
E5H25901	**JAH25901**	R1.0	**6.0**	6	10	20	63	5.7
E5H25902	**JAH25902**	R0.5	**6.0**	6	13	30	72	5.7
E5H25903	**JAH25903**	R1.0	**6.0**	6	13	30	72	5.7
E5H25080	**JAH25080**	R0.3	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H25904	**JAH25904**	R0.5	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H25905	**JAH25905**	R0.8	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H25906	**JAH25906**	R1.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H25907	**JAH25907**	R1.2	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H25908	**JAH25908**	R1.5	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H25909	**JAH25909**	R1.6	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H25100	**JAH25100**	R0.3	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H25910	**JAH25910**	R0.5	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H25911	**JAH25911**	R0.8	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H25912	**JAH25912**	R1.0	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H25913	**JAH25913**	R1.2	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H25914	**JAH25914**	R1.5	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H25915	**JAH25915**	R1.6	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

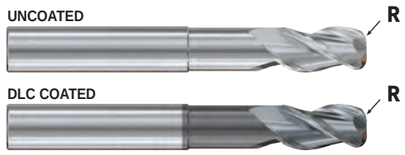
UNCOATED E5H25 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH25 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK

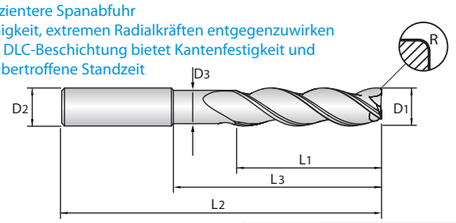
CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37° ECKRADIUS MIT VERLÄNGERTEM HALS
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 37°, DÉTALONNÉE, EXTRA-COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI , ELICA 37°, SPIGOLO RAGGIATO SCARICATA

- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- More efficient chip evacuation
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
- DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life

- Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
- Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
- Effizientere Spanabfuhr
- Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
- Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit





CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC

p.C518

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
UNCOATED	DLC	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5H25916	**JAH25916**	R2.4	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H25120	**JAH25120**	R0.5	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25917	**JAH25917**	R0.8	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25918	**JAH25918**	R1.0	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25919	**JAH25919**	R1.2	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25920	**JAH25920**	R1.5	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25921	**JAH25921**	R1.6	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25922	**JAH25922**	R2.0	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25923	**JAH25923**	R2.4	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25924	**JAH25924**	R2.5	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25925	**JAH25925**	R3.0	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25926	**JAH25926**	R4.0	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H25140	**JAH25140**	R1.0	**14.0**	14	18	45	125	13.0
E5H25927	**JAH25927**	R2.0	**14.0**	14	18	45	125	13.0
E5H25928	**JAH25928**	R3.0	**14.0**	14	18	45	125	13.0
E5H25929	**JAH25929**	R4.0	**14.0**	14	18	45	125	13.0
E5H25160	**JAH25160**	R0.8	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25930	**JAH25930**	R1.2	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

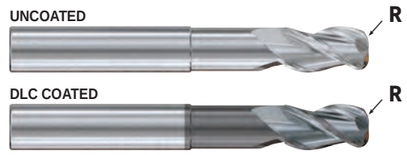
UNCOATED E5H25 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH25 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK

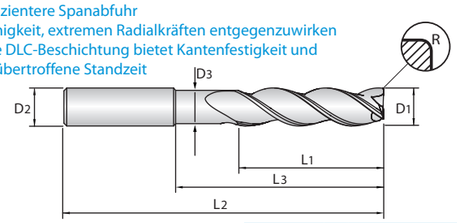
CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX CORNER RADIUS with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37° ECKRADIUS MIT VERLÄNGERTEM HALS
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 37°, DÉTALONNÉE, EXTRA-COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI , ELICA 37°, SPIGOLO RAGGIATO SCARICATA

- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- More efficient chip evacuation
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
- DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life

- Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
- Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
- Effizientere Spanabfuhr
- Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
- Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit





CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC

p.C518

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
UNCOATED	DLC	R	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5H25931	**JAH25931**	R1.6	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25932	**JAH25932**	R2.0	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25933	**JAH25933**	R2.4	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25934	**JAH25934**	R2.5	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25935	**JAH25935**	R3.0	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25936	**JAH25936**	R3.2	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25937	**JAH25937**	R4.0	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H25200	**JAH25200**	R0.8	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25938	**JAH25938**	R1.2	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25939	**JAH25939**	R1.6	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25940	**JAH25940**	R2.0	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25941	**JAH25941**	R2.4	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25942	**JAH25942**	R2.5	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25943	**JAH25943**	R3.0	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25944	**JAH25944**	R3.2	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0
E5H25945	**JAH25945**	R4.0	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

UNCOATED E5H22 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH22 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX

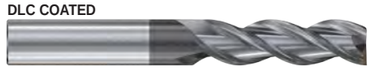
VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37°
FRAISE CARBURE, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 37°
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 37°

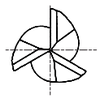
- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- More efficient chip evacuation
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
- DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life

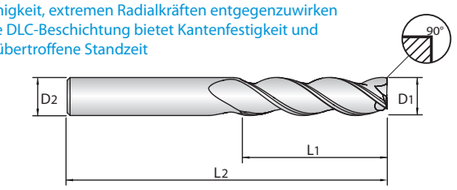
- Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
- Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
- Effizientere Spanabfuhr
- Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
- Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit

UNCOATED

DLC COATED







CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC

p.C519

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	DLC	D1	D2	L1	L2
E5H22030	**JAH22030**	**3.0**	6	8	52
E5H22040	**JAH22040**	**4.0**	6	11	55
E5H22050	**JAH22050**	**5.0**	6	13	57
E5H22060	**JAH22060**	**6.0**	6	13	57
E5H22901	**JAH22901**	**6.0**	6	13	72
E5H22902	**JAH22902**	**6.0**	6	24	75
E5H22080	**JAH22080**	**8.0**	8	19	63
E5H22903	**JAH22903**	**8.0**	8	32	75
E5H22100	**JAH22100**	**10.0**	10	22	72
E5H22904	**JAH22904**	**10.0**	10	40	100
E5H22120	**JAH22120**	**12.0**	12	26	83
E5H22905	**JAH22905**	**12.0**	12	48	100
E5H22140	**JAH22140**	**14.0**	14	30	89
E5H22160	**JAH22160**	**16.0**	16	32	92
E5H22906	**JAH22906**	**16.0**	16	64	125
E5H22200	**JAH22200**	**20.0**	20	38	104
E5H22907	**JAH22907**	**20.0**	20	80	150
E5H22250	**JAH22250**	**25.0**	25	50	125

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

UNCOATED E5H23 SERIES
DLC COATED JAH23 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX with EXTENDED NECK

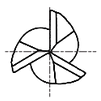
VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37°
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, HÉLICE 37°, DÉTALONNÉE, EXTRA-COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 37°, SCARICATA

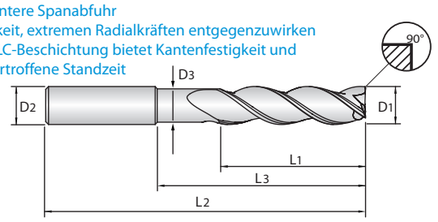
- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- More efficient chip evacuation
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces
- DLC Coating provides edge strength and unsurpassed tool life

- Ausgewogenes Fräsen, mit weniger Vibrationen
- Höhere Schnittgeschwindigkeiten möglich bei weniger Wärmeeinbringung in den Werkstoff Aluminium
- Effizientere Spanabfuhr
- Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken
- Die DLC-Beschichtung bietet Kantenfestigkeit und unübertroffene Standzeit

UNCOATED

DLC COATED





CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | DLC

p.C519

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
UNCOATED	DLC	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5H23060	**JAH23060**	**6.0**	6	10	20	75	5.7
E5H23080	**JAH23080**	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5H23100	**JAH23100**	**10.0**	10	14	35	100	9.2
E5H23120	**JAH23120**	**12.0**	12	16	40	100	11.0
E5H23140	**JAH23140**	**14.0**	14	18	45	125	13.0
E5H23160	**JAH23160**	**16.0**	16	20	50	125	15.0
E5H23200	**JAH23200**	**20.0**	20	25	65	150	19.0

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
Up to 3	+0/-0.006	h5
Over 3 ~ up to 6	+0/-0.008	
Over 6 ~ up to 10	+0/-0.009	
Over 10 ~ up to 18	+0/-0.011	
Over 18 ~ up to 25	+0/-0.013	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

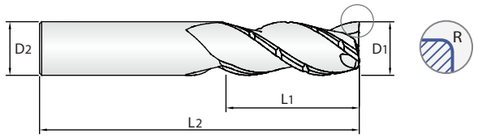
PLAIN SHANK E5I86 SERIES
FLAT SHANK E5I87 SERIES

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE EXTENDED LENGTH - CHIP BREAKER

HARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA LANG MIT SPANBRECHER
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, LONGUEUR ÉTENDUE - BRISE-COPEAUX
FRESA MD, 3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA CON ROMPITRUCIOLO

- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- Chip Breaker Improves chip evacuation by shortening the chip length
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces

- Geschmeidiger Schnitt mit wenig Vibrationen
- Höhere Geschwindigkeiten bei geringerer Wärmeentwicklung in der Aluminiumbearbeitung
- Die Spanbrecher verbessern die Spanabfuhr durch Verkürzung der Spanlänge
- Hat die Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken



CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | FLAT | UNCOATED

p.C520

Recommended ToolHolder

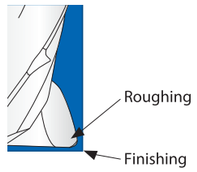
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
E5I86060	**E5I87060**	R0.25	6.0	6	13	57
E5I86902	**E5I87902**	R0.25	6.0	6	24	75
E5I86080	**E5I87080**	R0.25	8.0	8	19	63
E5I86905	**E5I87905**	R0.25	8.0	8	32	75
E5I86100	**E5I87100**	R0.5	10.0	10	22	72
E5I86908	**E5I87908**	R0.5	10.0	10	40	100
E5I86120	**E5I87120**	R0.5	12.0	12	26	83
E5I86911	**E5I87911**	R0.5	12.0	12	48	100
E5I86160	**E5I87160**	R1.0	16.0	16	32	92
E5I86914	**E5I87914**	R1.0	16.0	16	64	125
E5I86200	**E5I87200**	R1.0	20.0	20	38	104
E5I86917	**E5I87917**	R1.0	20.0	20	80	150

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
ø6	+0/-0.008	h5
Over ø6 ~ up to ø10	+0/-0.009	
Over ø10 ~ up to ø16	+0/-0.011	
ø20	+0/-0.013	



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend																						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

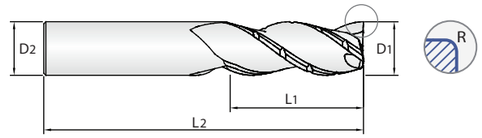
PLAIN SHANK E5I86 SERIES
FLAT SHANK E5I87 SERIES

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE EXTENDED LENGTH - CHIP BREAKER

HARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA LANG MIT SPANBRECHER
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, LONGUEUR ÉTENDUE - BRISE-COPEAUX
FRESA MD, 3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA CON ROMPITRUCIOLO

- Balanced cutting with less vibration
- Ability to run at higher speeds with less heat in aluminum
- Chip Breaker Improves chip evacuation by shortening the chip length
- Ability to counteract extreme radial forces

- Geschmeidiger Schnitt mit wenig Vibrationen
- Höhere Geschwindigkeiten bei geringerer Wärmeentwicklung in der Aluminiumbearbeitung
- Die Spanbrecher verbessern die Spanabfuhr durch Verkürzung der Spanlänge
- Hat die Fähigkeit, extremen Radialkräften entgegenzuwirken



CARBIDE | 3 | 37° | PLAIN | FLAT | UNCOATED

p.C520

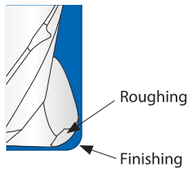
Recommended ToolHolder

	Plain Shank
◎	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
E5I86901	**E5I87901**	R1.5	6.0	6	13	57
E5I86903	**E5I87903**	R1.5	6.0	6	24	75
E5I86904	**E5I87904**	R2.0	8.0	8	19	63
E5I86906	**E5I87906**	R2.0	8.0	8	32	75
E5I86907	**E5I87907**	R2.0	10.0	10	22	72
E5I86909	**E5I87909**	R2.0	10.0	10	40	100
E5I86910	**E5I87910**	R3.0	12.0	12	26	83
E5I86912	**E5I87912**	R3.0	12.0	12	48	100
E5I86913	**E5I87913**	R4.0	16.0	16	32	92
E5I86915	**E5I87915**	R4.0	16.0	16	64	125
E5I86916	**E5I87916**	R4.0	20.0	20	38	104
E5I86918	**E5I87918**	R4.0	20.0	20	80	150

Mill Diameter Tolerences (mm)		Shank Diameter Tolerance
Diameter	Tolerance	
ø6	+0/-0.008	h5
Over ø6 ~ up to ø10	+0/-0.009	
Over ø10 ~ up to ø16	+0/-0.011	
ø20	+0/-0.013	



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend																						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○												

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

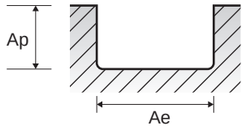
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E5H24, JAH24, E5H25, JAH25 SERIES

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

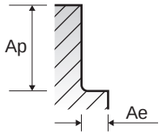
3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	488	488	488	488	488
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	25889	15533	12945	9708	7767
					FEED	5918	5326	5918	4883	4439
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	183	183	183	183	183
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	9708	5825	4854	3641	2913
					FEED	2219	1997	2219	1831	1665
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	268	268	268	268	268
					fz	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.140	0.152
					RPM	14218	8531	7109	5332	4265
					FEED	2167	2600	2708	2235	1950
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	503	503	503	503	503
					fz	0.102	0.191	0.254	0.279	0.305
					RPM	26685	16011	13342	10007	8005
					FEED	8134	9150	10167	8388	7320



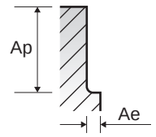
3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	610	610	610	610	610
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	32361	19417	16181	12136	9708
					FEED	7398	6658	7398	6103	5548
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	244	244	244	244	244
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	12945	7767	6472	4854	3883
					FEED	2959	2663	2959	2441	2219
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	351	351	351	351	351
					fz	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.140	0.152
					RPM	18621	11173	9311	6983	5586
					FEED	2838	3405	3547	2927	2554
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	625	625	625	625	625
					fz	0.102	0.191	0.254	0.279	0.305
					RPM	33157	19894	16579	12434	9947
					FEED	10106	11370	12633	10422	9096



3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING HSM (Light)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
					fz	0.140	0.267	0.356	0.381	0.419
					RPM	53370	32022	26685	20014	16011
					FEED	22367	25621	28467	22876	20131
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	366	366	366	366	366
					fz	0.140	0.267	0.356	0.381	0.419
					RPM	19417	11650	9708	7281	5825
					FEED	8138	9321	10357	8323	7324
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	564	564	564	564	564
					fz	0.114	0.216	0.292	0.330	0.356
					RPM	29921	17953	14961	11220	8976
					FEED	10260	11628	13110	11115	9576
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
					fz	0.229	0.432	0.584	0.635	0.699
					RPM	54166	32499	27083	20312	16250
					FEED	37147	42100	47465	38695	34051



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

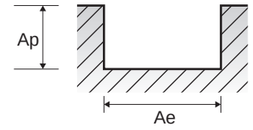
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E5H22, JAH22, E5H23, JAH23 SERIES

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

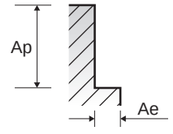
3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	488	488	488	488	488	488	488
					fz	0.025	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191	0.254
					RPM	51778	25889	15533	12945	9708	7767	6213
					FEED	3946	5918	5326	5918	4883	4439	4735
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	183	183	183	183	183	183	183
					fz	0.025	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191	0.254
					RPM	19417	9708	5825	4854	3641	2913	2330
					FEED	1480	2219	1997	2219	1831	1665	1775
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	268	268	268	268	268	268	268
					fz	0.020	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.140	0.152	0.178
					RPM	28436	14218	8531	7109	5332	4265	3412
					FEED	1733	2167	2600	2708	2235	1950	1820
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	503	503	503	503	503	503	503
					fz	0.038	0.102	0.191	0.254	0.279	0.305	0.356
					RPM	53370	26685	16011	13342	10007	8005	6404
					FEED	6100	8134	9150	10167	8388	7320	6832



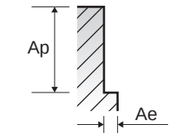
3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	610	610	610	610	610	610	610
					fz	0.025	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191	0.254
					RPM	64723	32361	19417	16181	12136	9708	7767
					FEED	4932	7398	6658	7398	6103	5548	5918
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
					fz	0.025	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191	0.254
					RPM	25889	12945	7767	6472	4854	3883	3107
					FEED	1973	2959	2663	2959	2441	2219	2367
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	351	351	351	351	351	351	351
					fz	0.020	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.140	0.152	0.178
					RPM	37242	18621	11173	9311	6983	5586	4469
					FEED	2270	2838	3405	3547	2927	2554	2384
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
					fz	0.038	0.102	0.191	0.254	0.279	0.305	0.356
					RPM	66314	33157	19894	16579	12434	9947	7958
					FEED	7580	10106	11370	12633	10422	9096	8489



3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING HSM (Light)

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006	1006
					fz	0.053	0.140	0.267	0.356	0.381	0.419	0.495
					RPM	106740	53370	32022	26685	20014	16011	12809
					FEED	17080	22367	25621	28467	22876	20131	19033
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	366	366	366	366	366	366	366
					fz	0.053	0.140	0.267	0.356	0.381	0.419	0.495
					RPM	38834	19417	11650	9708	7281	5825	4660
					FEED	6214	8138	9321	10357	8323	7324	6924
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	564	564	564	564	564	564	564
					fz	0.043	0.114	0.216	0.292	0.330	0.356	0.406
					RPM	59842	29921	17953	14961	11220	8976	7181
					FEED	7752	10260	11628	13110	11115	9576	8755
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.05D	2.0D	Vc	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021	1021
					fz	0.086	0.229	0.432	0.584	0.635	0.699	0.813
					RPM	108331	54166	32499	27083	20312	16250	13000
					FEED	28066	37147	42100	47465	38695	34051	31699



ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

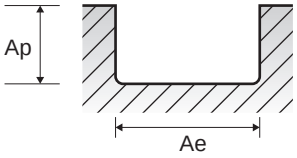
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E5186, E5187 SERIES

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

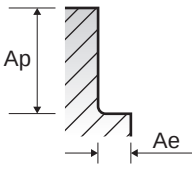
3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	488	488	488	488	488
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	25889	15533	12945	9708	7767
					FEED	5918	5326	5918	4883	4439
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	183	183	183	183	183
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	9708	5825	4854	3641	2913
					FEED	2219	1997	2219	1831	1665
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	268	268	268	268	268
					fz	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.14	0.152
					RPM	14218	8531	7109	5332	4265
					FEED	2167	2600	2708	2235	1950
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	503	503	503	503	503
					fz	0.102	0.191	0.254	0.279	0.305
					RPM	26685	16011	13342	10007	8005
					FEED	8134	9150	10167	8388	7320



3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	610	610	610	610	610
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	32361	19417	16181	12136	9708
					FEED	7398	6658	7398	6103	5548
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	244	244	244	244	244
					fz	0.076	0.114	0.152	0.168	0.191
					RPM	12945	7767	6472	4854	3883
					FEED	2959	2663	2959	2441	2219
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	351	351	351	351	351
					fz	0.051	0.102	0.127	0.14	0.152
					RPM	18621	11173	9311	6983	5586
					FEED	2838	3405	3547	2927	2554
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	625	625	625	625	625
					fz	0.102	0.191	0.254	0.279	0.305
					RPM	33157	19894	16579	12434	9947
					FEED	10106	11370	12633	10422	9096



Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

ALU-POWER END MILLS

Alu-Power Fräser

- For Aluminium Alloys and Chatter Free Cutting
- Für Aluminiumlegierungen und weichen Schnitt

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
ALU POWER END MILLS

Aluminium Alloys and Silent Cutting

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C536

SERIES	E5910	E5908	E5909
FLUTE	2	3	2
HELIX ANGLE	50°	40°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS
SIZE MIN	R3.0	R1.0	D4.0
SIZE MAX	R10.0	R8.0	D20.0
PAGE	C524	C525	C526
	NECK	NECK	NECK
	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125				
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13			
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25			
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28			
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32			
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10			
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29			
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32			
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38			
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15			
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35			
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15			
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23			
	14		Austenitic		180	10			
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10			
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26			
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3			
	18		Pearlitic		250	25			
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130				
	20		Pearlitic		230	21			
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		◎	◎	◎
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		◎	◎	◎
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		◎	◎	◎
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		◎	◎	◎
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm				
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55			
	39			Hardened	630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42			
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			

E5930	E5E51	E5E47	E5E48	E5522 E5521	E5E49	E5E50	E5742 E5711	E5E39 E5E40
2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3
25°	45°	30°	45°	45°	45°	45°	30°	30°
CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
D2.0	D3.0	D2.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D6.0	D6.0
D20.0	D20.0	D12.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0
C527	C528	C529	C530	C531	C532	C533	C534	C535
NECK	LONG LENGTH	-	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	NECK	LONG LENGTH	NECK
Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated

							○	○	1	
							○	○	2	
							○	○	3	
							○	○	4	
									5	
							○	○	6	P
							○	○	7	
									8	
									9	
							○	○	10	
									11	
									12	
									13	M
									14	
							○	○	15	
							○	○	16	
							○	○	17	
							○	○	18	K
							○	○	19	
							○	○	20	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	21	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	22	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	23	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	24	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25	N
									26	
									27	
									28	
		◎							29	
									30	
									31	
									32	
									33	
									34	S
									35	
									36	
									37	
									38	
									39	
									40	H
									41	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

ALU-POWER END MILLS

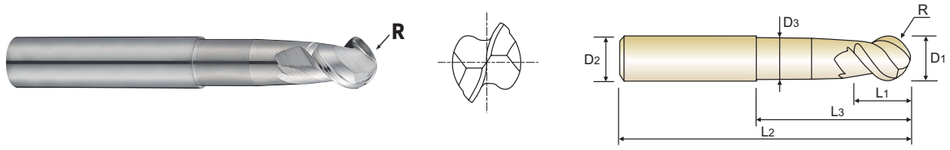
PLAIN SHANK **E5910 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 50° HELIX BALL NOSE with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN 50˚ RECHTSSPIRALE STIRNRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, HÉLICE 50°, DÉTALONNÉE
2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 50°, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- ▶ Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- ▶ Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- ▶ Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish

- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- ▶ Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.



CARBIDE | 2 | 50° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | UNCOATED p.C536

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R(±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5910060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	5.5	25	55	5.4
E5910080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	7	30	65	7.2
E5910100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	8.5	35	75	9
E5910120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	10.5	40	75	11
E5910160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	14	50	90	14.5
E5910200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	17	50	100	18

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
± 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○													

ALU-POWER END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **E5908 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 40° HELIX BALL NOSE with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 40˚ RECHTSSPIRALE STIRNRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, HÉLICE 40°, DÉTALONNÉE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 40°, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA

- ▶ Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- ▶ Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- ▶ Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish

- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- ▶ Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.

CARBIDE | 3 | 40° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | UNCOATED p.C536

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R(±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5908020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	3	5	60	1.9
E5908025	R1.25	**2.5**	6	4	6	60	2.4
E5908030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	6.5	60	2.8
E5908035	R1.75	**3.5**	6	5	7	65	3.2
E5908040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	8	65	3.7
E5908050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	7.5	10	65	4.6
E5908060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	9	12	75	5.6
E5908080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
E5908100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	80	9.4
E5908120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	18	36	90	11.4
E5908160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	24	40	100	15.4

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○													

ALU-POWER END MILLS

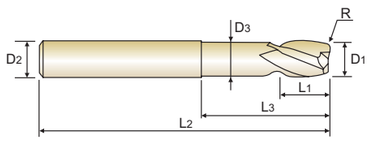
PLAIN SHANK **E5909** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA

- Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish
- Superior chip evacuation
- Reduces chipping of corner edges

- Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.
- Überlegene Spanabfuhr
- Reduzierung von Schneideckenausbrüchen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | UNCOATED

p.C537

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R(±0.01)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5909040	R0.3	**4.0**	6.0	5	10	50	3.6
E5909060	R0.5	**6.0**	6.0	8	20	60	5.4
E5909080	R0.6	**8.0**	8.0	10	30	70	7.2
E5909100	R0.8	**10.0**	10.0	12	36	80	9
E5909120	R1.0	**12.0**	12.0	14	40	90	11
E5909160	R1.3	**16.0**	16.0	18	45	100	14.5
E5909200	R1.6	**20.0**	20.0	24	45	100	18

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○													

ALU-POWER END MILLS

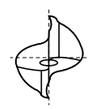
PLAIN SHANK **E5930** SERIES

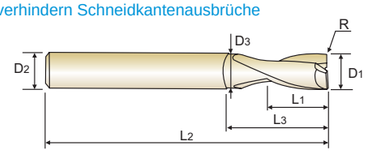
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 25° HELIX CORNER RADIUS with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN 25° RECHTSSPIRALE ECKENRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 25°, DÉTALONNÉE
2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 25°, TORICA, SCARICATA

- Designed for machining aluminum, aluminum alloys and non-ferrous material
- Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish
- Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- Maximum-metal removal rate
- Superior chip evacuation
- Corner Radius to avoid chipping problems

- Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Aluminium, Aluminiumlegierungen, NE-Metalle
- Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.
- Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- Maximale Zerspanungsleistung.
- Überlegene Spanabfuhr
- Eckradien verhindern Schneidkantenausbrüche





CARBIDE | 2 | 25° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | UNCOATED

p.C536

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R(±0.01)	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5930020	R0.2	**2.0**	3	3	6	40	1.9
E5930030	R0.2	**3.0**	3	4	8	40	2.9
E5930040	R0.2	**4.0**	4	5	12	50	3.8
E5930050	R0.2	**5.0**	5	8	14	50	4.8
E5930060	R0.2	**6.0**	6	8	18	65	5.7
E5930080	R0.2	**8.0**	8	10	22	70	7.7
E5930100	R0.2	**10.0**	10	14	28	80	9.7
E5930120	R0.2	**12.0**	12	16	35	90	11.5
E5930160	R0.2	**16.0**	16	20	40	90	15.5
E5930200	R0.2	**20.0**	20	25	50	100	19.5

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

ALU-POWER END MILLS

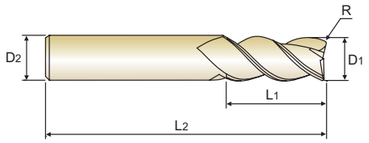
PLAIN SHANK **E5E51** SERIES

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG ECKENRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 45°, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, TORICA, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- ▶ Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- ▶ Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish
- ▶ Superior chip evacuation
- ▶ Reduces chipping of corner edges

- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- ▶ Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.
- ▶ Überlegene Spanabfuhr
- ▶ Reduzierung von Schneideckenausbrüchen.



CARBIDE | 3 | 45° | PLAIN | UNCOATED p.C537

Recommended ToolHolder

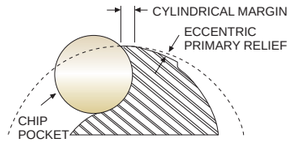
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D1	D2	L1	L2
E5E51030	R0.5	**3.0**	6	12	57
E5E51901	R1.0	**3.0**	6	12	57
E5E51040	R0.5	**4.0**	6	15	57
E5E51902	R1.0	**4.0**	6	15	57
E5E51050	R0.5	**5.0**	6	20	57
E5E51903	R1.0	**5.0**	6	20	57
E5E51060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	20	65
E5E51904	R1.0	**6.0**	6	20	65
E5E51080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	22	65
E5E51905	R1.0	**8.0**	8	22	65
E5E51100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	70
E5E51906	R1.0	**10.0**	10	25	70
E5E51907	R2.0	**10.0**	10	25	70
E5E51120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	25	75
E5E51908	R1.0	**12.0**	12	25	75
E5E51909	R2.0	**12.0**	12	25	75
E5E51160	R0.5	**16.0**	16	35	90
E5E51910	R1.0	**16.0**	16	35	90
E5E51911	R2.0	**16.0**	16	35	90
E5E51200	R0.5	**20.0**	20	40	100
E5E51912	R1.0	**20.0**	20	40	100
E5E51913	R2.0	**20.0**	20	40	100

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

ALU-POWER END MILLS

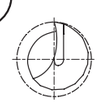
PLAIN SHANK **E5E47** SERIES

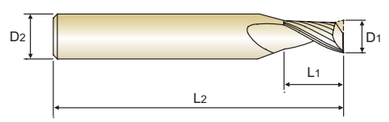
CARBIDE, 1 FLUTE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 1 SCHNEIDEN
FRAISE CARBURE, 1 DENT
1 TAGLIENTE

- ▶ Designed for non-ferrous material, non-metal like aluminum and acrylic
- ▶ 1 Flute allows excellent finished workpiece and chip evacuation

- ▶ Entwickelt für NE-Metalle und nichtmetallische Werkstoffe wie Aluminium und Acryl
- ▶ 1 Spannute ermöglicht hervorragende Werkstückoberflächen und Spanabfuhr





CARBIDE | 1 | 30° | PLAIN | C x 45° | UNCOATED p.C538

Recommended ToolHolder

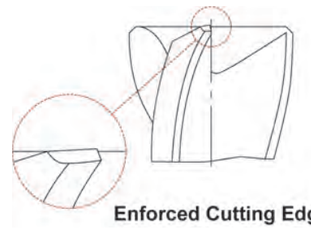
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
	D1	D2	L1	L2	
E5E47020	**2.0**	3	8	50	0.04
E5E47030	**3.0**	3	12	50	0.05
E5E47040	**4.0**	4	15	60	0.07
E5E47050	**5.0**	5	17	60	0.09
E5E47060	**6.0**	6	20	65	0.10
E5E47080	**8.0**	8	22	65	0.14
E5E47100	**10.0**	10	25	75	0.14
E5E47120	**12.0**	12	30	80	0.14

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○				◎												

ALU-POWER END MILLS

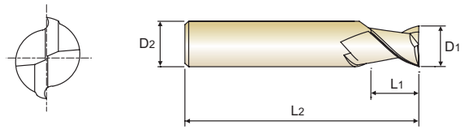
PLAIN SHANK E5E48 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 45° HELIX SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN 45˚ RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉLICE 45°, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE CORTA

- Suitable for high speed machining in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials
- Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish
- Superior chip evacuation

- Zur HSC- Bearbeitung von Aluminium und anderen Nichteisenmetallen.
- Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.
- Überlegene Spanabfuhr



CARBIDE | 2 | 45° | PLAIN | UNCOATED p.C538

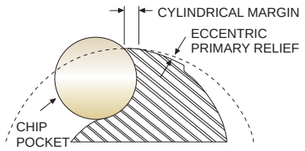
Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER		HYDRAULIC CHUCK
		SHRINK FIT HOLDER
		POWER MILLING CHUCK
-		ER COLLET CHUCK

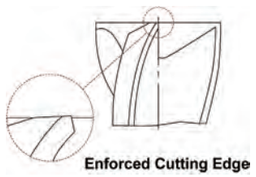
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
E5E48030	3.0	6	5	50
E5E48040	4.0	6	8	54
E5E48050	5.0	6	9	54
E5E48060	6.0	6	10	54
E5E48080	8.0	8	12	58
E5E48100	10.0	10	14	66
E5E48120	12.0	12	16	73
E5E48140	14.0	14	18	75
E5E48160	16.0	16	22	82
E5E48180	18.0	18	24	84
E5E48200	20.0	20	26	92

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5





◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

ALU-POWER END MILLS

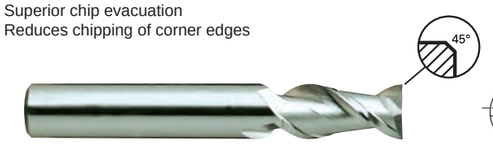
PLAIN SHANK E5522 SERIES
FLAT SHANK E5521 SERIES

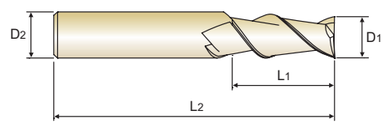
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN 45˚ RECHTSSPIRALE LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉLICE 45°, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE LUNGA

- Suitable for high speed machining in aluminum and other non-ferrous materials
- Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish
- Superior chip evacuation
- Reduces chipping of corner edges

- Zur HSC- Bearbeitung von Aluminium und anderen Nichteisenmetallen.
- Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.
- Überlegene Spanabfuhr
- Reduzierung von Schneideckenausbrüchen.





CARBIDE | 2 | 45° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | UNCOATED p.C538

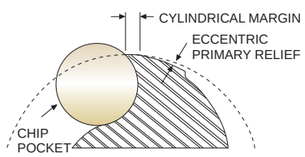
Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER		HYDRAULIC CHUCK
		SHRINK FIT HOLDER
		POWER MILLING CHUCK
-		ER COLLET CHUCK

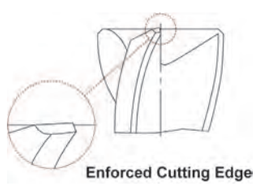
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall engthh	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2	
E5522030	E5521030	3.0	6	8	57	0.05
E5522040	E5521040	4.0	6	11	57	0.05
E5522050	E5521050	5.0	6	13	57	0.05
E5522060	E5521060	6.0	6	13	57	0.05
E5522080	E5521080	8.0	8	19	63	0.05
E5522100	E5521100	10.0	10	22	72	0.10
E5522120	E5521120	12.0	12	26	83	0.10
E5522140	E5521140	14.0	14	26	83	0.10
E5522160	E5521160	16.0	16	32	92	0.10
E5522180	E5521180	18.0	18	32	92	0.10
E5522200	E5521200	20.0	20	38	104	0.10

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5





◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

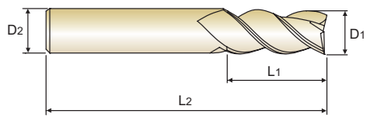
ALU-POWER END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **E5E49 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 45° HELIX LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, HÉLICE 45°, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- ▶ Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- ▶ Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish
- ▶ Superior chip evacuation
- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- ▶ Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.
- ▶ Überlegene Spanabfuhr



CARBIDE | 3 | 45° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | p.C539

Recommended ToolHolder

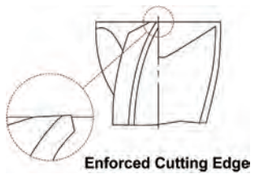
Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK
	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK

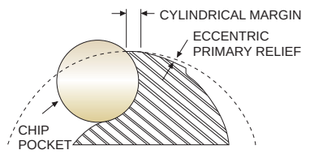
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D1	D2	L1	L2
E5E49030	3.0	6	12	57
E5E49040	4.0	6	15	57
E5E49050	5.0	6	20	57
E5E49060	6.0	6	20	65
E5E49080	8.0	8	22	65
E5E49100	10.0	10	25	70
E5E49120	12.0	12	25	75
E5E49160	16.0	16	35	90
E5E49200	20.0	20	40	100

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5





◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

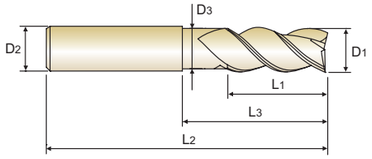
ALU-POWER END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **E5E50 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 45° HELIX with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, HÉLICE 45°, DÉTALONNÉE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SCARICATA

- ▶ Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- ▶ Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- ▶ Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish
- ▶ Superior chip evacuation
- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- ▶ Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.
- ▶ Überlegene Spanabfuhr



CARBIDE | 3 | 45° | PLAIN | UNCOATED | p.C539

Recommended ToolHolder

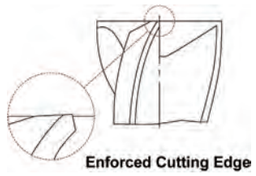
Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK
	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK

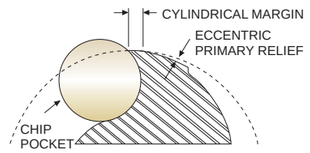
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	L2	D3
E5E50030	3.0	6	8	12	57	2.7
E5E50040	4.0	6	11	18	57	3.7
E5E50050	5.0	6	13	18	57	4.7
E5E50060	6.0	6	13	18	57	5.7
E5E50080	8.0	8	21	25	63	7.4
E5E50100	10.0	10	22	30	72	9.2
E5E50120	12.0	12	26	36	83	11
E5E50160	16.0	16	36	42	92	15
E5E50200	20.0	20	41	52	104	19

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.015	h5





◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

ALU-POWER END MILLS

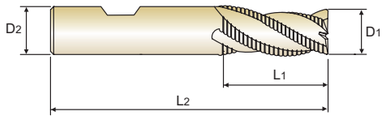
PLAIN SHANK E5742 SERIES
FLAT SHANK E5711 SERIES

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, ÉBAUCHE, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- ▶ Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- ▶ Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish

- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- ▶ Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.



CARBIDE | YG STD | WR | 3 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB | C x 45° | UNCOATED p.C539

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER		HYDRAULIC CHUCK
		SHRINK FIT HOLDER
		POWER MILLING CHUCK
-		ER COLLET CHUCK

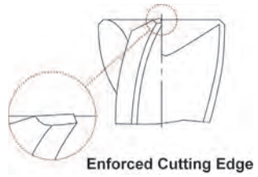
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall engtth	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2	
E5742060	**E5711060**	**6.0**	6	16	57	0.60
E5742070	**E5711070**	**7.0**	8	16	63	0.60
E5742080	**E5711080**	**8.0**	8	16	63	0.60
E5742090	**E5711090**	**9.0**	10	19	72	0.60
E5742100	**E5711100**	**10.0**	10	22	72	0.60
E5742120	**E5711120**	**12.0**	12	26	83	0.60
E5742140	**E5711140**	**14.0**	14	26	83	0.91
E5742160	**E5711160**	**16.0**	16	32	92	0.91
E5742180	**E5711180**	**18.0**	18	32	92	0.91
E5742200	**E5711200**	**20.0**	20	38	104	0.91
E5742250	**E5711250**	**25.0**	25	45	121	0.91

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 - 40	0 - 48	0 - 58	0 - 70	0 - 84
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	○		○	○			○					○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

ALU-POWER END MILLS

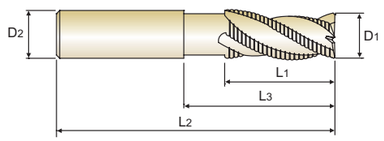
PLAIN SHANK E5E39 SERIES
FLAT SHANK E5E40 SERIES

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE ROUGHING with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN SCHRUPPFRÄSER MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, ÉBAUCHE DÉTALONNÉE
3 TAGLIENTI, PER SGROSSATURA, SCARICATA

- ▶ Excellent cutting qualities on aluminum and copper
- ▶ Increased tool life and higher cutting accuracy
- ▶ Mirror surface - Excellent surface finish

- ▶ Ausgezeichnete Schneideigenschaften in Aluminium, Kupfer
- ▶ Verbesserte Standzeiten und höhere Fräsgenauigkeit.
- ▶ Spiegel-Oberfläche - Hervorragendes Oberflächenfinishing.



CARBIDE | YG STD | WR | 3 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB | C x 45° | UNCOATED p.C539

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER		HYDRAULIC CHUCK
		SHRINK FIT HOLDER
		POWER MILLING CHUCK
-		ER COLLET CHUCK

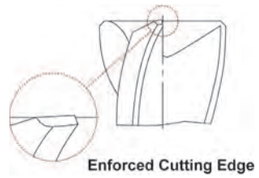
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall engtth	Neck Diameter	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3	
E5E39060	**E5E40060**	**6.0**	6	16	20	57	5	0.60
E5E39080	**E5E40080**	**8.0**	8	16	25	63	7	0.60
E5E39100	**E5E40100**	**10.0**	10	22	30	72	9	0.60
E5E39120	**E5E40120**	**12.0**	12	26	36	83	10.5	0.60
E5E39160	**E5E40160**	**16.0**	16	32	42	92	14.5	0.91
E5E39200	**E5E40200**	**20.0**	20	38	52	104	18.5	0.91

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 - 40	0 - 48	0 - 58	0 - 70	0 - 84
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	○		○	○			○					○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

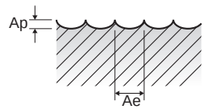
ALU-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E5910 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL

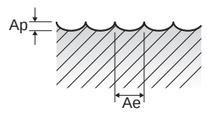
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.2D	0.5D	Vc	270	280	350	420	440	350
					fz	0.049	0.071	0.084	0.107	0.123	0.157
					RPM	14324	11141	11141	11141	8754	5570
					FEED	1404	1582	1872	2384	2153	1749
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.2D	0.5D	Vc	176	182	228	273	286	228
					fz	0.049	0.071	0.084	0.107	0.123	0.157
					RPM	9311	7242	7242	7242	5690	3621
					FEED	912	1028	1217	1550	1400	1137
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.2D	0.5D	Vc	85	85	105	125	135	105
					fz	0.04	0.06	0.069	0.089	0.101	0.131
					RPM	4509	3382	3342	3316	2686	1671
					FEED	361	406	461	590	543	438



E5908 SERIES — 3 FLUTE BALL

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.2D	0.5D	Vc	135	140	135	160	180	225	270	280	350	420	440
					fz	0.018	0.022	0.026	0.028	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.071	0.084	0.107	0.123
					RPM	21486	17825	14324	14551	14324	14324	14324	11141	11141	11141	8754
					FEED	1160	1176	1117	1222	1504	1633	2106	2373	2807	3576	3230
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.2D	0.5D	Vc	88	91	88	104	117	146	176	182	228	273	286
					fz	0.018	0.022	0.026	0.028	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.071	0.084	0.107	0.123
					RPM	13966	11586	9311	9458	9311	9311	9311	7242	7242	7242	5690
					FEED	754	765	726	795	978	1061	1369	1542	1825	2325	2100
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.2D	0.5D	Vc	40	40	40	50	55	70	85	85	105	125	135
					fz	0.015	0.018	0.022	0.022	0.028	0.031	0.04	0.06	0.069	0.089	0.101
					RPM	6366	5093	4244	4547	4377	4456	4509	3382	3342	3316	2686
					FEED	286	275	280	300	368	414	541	609	692	885	814



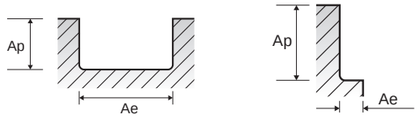
E5930 SERIES

2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	65	100	130	165	195	200	250	300	320	250
					fz	0.022	0.035	0.046	0.05	0.058	0.09	0.11	0.135	0.156	0.2
					RPM	10345	10610	10345	10504	10345	7958	7958	7958	6366	3979
					FEED	455	743	952	1050	1200	1432	1751	2149	1986	1592
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	42	65	85	107	127	130	163	195	208	163
					fz	0.022	0.035	0.046	0.05	0.058	0.09	0.11	0.135	0.156	0.2
					RPM	6724	6897	6724	6828	6724	5173	5173	5173	4138	2586
					FEED	296	483	619	683	780	931	1138	1397	1291	1035

2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Ø2~Ø10=0.25D Ø12~Ø20=0.5D	1.0D	Vc	65	100	130	165	195	200	250	300	320	250
					fz	0.039	0.046	0.054	0.065	0.077	0.115	0.135	0.170	0.194	0.250
					RPM	10345	10610	10345	10504	10345	7958	7958	7958	6366	3979
					FEED	807	976	1117	1366	1593	1830	2149	2706	2470	1989
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Ø2~Ø10=0.25D Ø12~Ø20=0.5D	1.0D	Vc	42	65	85	107	127	130	163	195	208	163
					fz	0.039	0.046	0.054	0.065	0.077	0.115	0.135	0.170	0.194	0.250
					RPM	6724	6897	6724	6828	6724	5173	5173	5173	4138	2586
					FEED	524	634	726	888	1036	1190	1397	1759	1606	1293



ALU-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E5909 SERIES

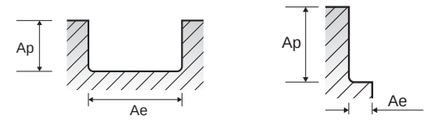
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	130	195	200	250	300	320	250
					fz	0.046	0.058	0.09	0.11	0.135	0.156	0.2
					RPM	10345	10345	7958	7958	7958	6366	3979
					FEED	952	1200	1432	1751	2149	1986	1592
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	85	127	130	163	195	208	163
					fz	0.046	0.058	0.09	0.11	0.135	0.156	0.2
					RPM	6724	6724	5173	5173	5173	4138	2586
					FEED	619	780	931	1138	1397	1291	1035
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	60	60	75	90	95	75
					fz	0.038	0.049	0.075	0.092	0.114	0.132	0.167
					RPM	3183	3183	2387	2387	2387	1890	1194
					FEED	242	312	358	439	544	499	399

2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	~Ø10=0.25D Ø12~Ø20=0.5D	1.0D	Vc	130	195	200	250	300	320	250
					fz	0.054	0.077	0.115	0.135	0.17	0.194	0.25
					RPM	10345	10345	7958	7958	7958	6366	3979
					FEED	1117	1593	1830	2149	2706	2470	1989
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	~Ø10=0.25D Ø12~Ø20=0.5D	1.0D	Vc	85	127	130	163	195	208	163
					fz	0.054	0.077	0.115	0.135	0.17	0.194	0.25
					RPM	6724	6724	5173	5173	5173	4138	2586
					FEED	726	1036	1190	1397	1759	1606	1293
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	~Ø10=0.25D Ø12~Ø20=0.5D	1.0D	Vc	40	60	60	75	90	95	75
					fz	0.045	0.064	0.097	0.114	0.142	0.163	0.21
					RPM	3183	3183	2387	2387	2387	1890	1194
					FEED	286	407	463	544	678	616	501



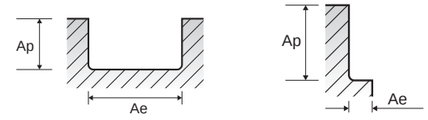
E5E51 SERIES

3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	95	125	155	190	200	250	300	300	250
					fz	0.039	0.050	0.055	0.066	0.096	0.117	0.145	0.174	0.220
					RPM	10080	9947	9868	10080	7958	7958	7958	5968	3979
					FEED	1179	1492	1628	1996	2292	2793	3462	3115	2626
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	62	81	101	124	130	163	195	195	163
					fz	0.039	0.050	0.055	0.066	0.096	0.117	0.145	0.174	0.220
					RPM	6552	6466	6414	6552	5173	5173	5173	3879	2586
					FEED	767	970	1058	1297	1490	1816	2250	2025	1707

3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.15D	2.5D	Vc	95	125	155	190	200	250	300	300	250
					fz	0.050	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.125	0.145	0.179	0.220	0.262
					RPM	10080	9947	9868	10080	7958	7958	7958	5968	3979
					FEED	1512	1820	2131	2510	2984	3462	4273	3939	3127
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.15D	2.5D	Vc	62	81	101	124	130	163	195	195	163
					fz	0.050	0.061	0.072	0.083	0.125	0.145	0.179	0.220	0.262
					RPM	6552	6466	6414	6552	5173	5173	5173	3879	2586
					FEED	983	1183	1385	1631	1940	2250	2778	2560	2033



ALU-POWER END MILLS

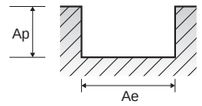
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E5E47 SERIES

1 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.5D	Vc	145	170	190	190	190	195	190	190
					fz	0.065	0.094	0.120	0.150	0.180	0.244	0.333	0.440
					RPM	23077	18038	15120	12096	10080	7759	6048	5040
					FEED	1500	1696	1814	1814	1814	1893	2014	2218
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.5D	Vc	94	111	124	124	124	127	124	124
					fz	0.065	0.094	0.120	0.150	0.180	0.244	0.333	0.440
					RPM	15000	11724	9828	7862	6552	5043	3931	3276
					FEED	975	1102	1179	1179	1179	1231	1309	1441
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials (Duroplastic)	1.0D	1.5D	Vc	200	235	250	235	255	250	250	255
					fz	0.069	0.096	0.120	0.147	0.170	0.240	0.300	0.343
					RPM	31831	24934	19894	14961	13528	9947	7958	6764
					FEED	2196	2394	2387	2199	2300	2387	2387	2320



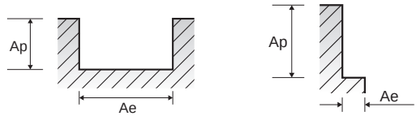
E5E48, E5522, E5521 SERIES

2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	95	125	155	190	200	250	300	265	300	225	250
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060	0.088	0.106	0.131	0.150	0.158	0.175	0.200
					RPM	10080	9947	9868	10080	7958	7958	7958	6025	5968	3979	3979
					FEED	706	895	987	1210	1401	1687	2085	1808	1886	1393	1592
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	62	81	101	124	130	163	195	172	195	146	163
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060	0.088	0.106	0.131	0.150	0.158	0.175	0.200
					RPM	6552	6466	6414	6552	5173	5173	5173	3916	3879	2586	2586
					FEED	459	582	641	786	910	1097	1355	1175	1226	905	1035

2 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Ø3~Ø10=0.25D Ø12~Ø20=0.5D	1.0D	Vc	95	125	155	190	200	250	300	265	300	225	250
					fz	0.045	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.113	0.131	0.163	0.183	0.200	0.225	0.238
					RPM	10080	9947	9868	10080	7958	7958	7958	6025	5968	3979	3979
					FEED	907	1094	1283	1512	1798	2085	2594	2205	2387	1790	1894
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Ø3~Ø10=0.25D Ø12~Ø20=0.5D	1.0D	Vc	62	81	101	124	130	163	195	172	195	146	163
					fz	0.045	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.113	0.131	0.163	0.183	0.200	0.225	0.238
					RPM	6552	6466	6414	6552	5173	5173	5173	3916	3879	2586	2586
					FEED	590	711	834	983	1169	1355	1686	1433	1552	1164	1231



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

ALU-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E5E49, E5E50 SERIES

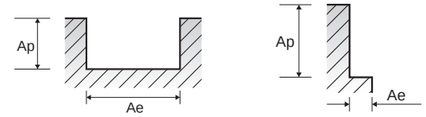
3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	65	90	110	130	140	160	175	210	210	175
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060	0.088	0.097	0.106	0.131	0.158	0.200
					RPM	6897	7162	7003	6897	5570	5659	5570	5570	4178	2785
					FEED	724	967	1050	1241	1471	1647	1771	2189	1980	1671
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	42	59	72	85	91	104	114	137	137	114
					fz	0.035	0.045	0.050	0.060	0.088	0.097	0.106	0.131	0.158	0.200
					RPM	4483	4655	4552	4483	3621	3678	3621	3621	2716	1810
					FEED	471	628	683	807	956	1070	1151	1423	1287	1086

3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.15D	1.5D ~ 2.5D	Vc	65	90	110	130	140	160	175	210	210	175
					fz	0.045	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.113	0.122	0.131	0.163	0.200	0.238
					RPM	6897	7162	7003	6897	5570	5659	5570	5570	4178	2785
					FEED	931	1182	1366	1552	1888	2071	2189	2724	2507	1989
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.15D	1.5D ~ 2.5D	Vc	42	59	72	85	91	104	114	137	137	114
					fz	0.045	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.113	0.122	0.131	0.163	0.200	0.238
					RPM	4483	4655	4552	4483	3621	3678	3621	3621	2716	1810
					FEED	605	768	888	1009	1227	1346	1423	1771	1629	1293



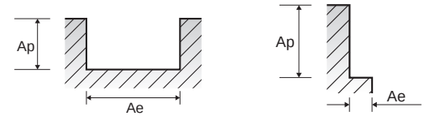
E5E39, E5E40, E5742, E5711 SERIES

3 FLUTE ROUGHING - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.5D	Vc	198	201	204	241	241	242
					fz	0.168	0.167	0.179	0.167	0.167	0.165
					RPM	10504	7998	6494	6393	4795	3852
					FEED	5294	4007	3487	3203	2402	1907
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.5D	Vc	129	131	133	157	157	157
					fz	0.168	0.167	0.179	0.167	0.167	0.165
					RPM	6828	5198	4221	4155	3116	2504
					FEED	3441	2604	2267	2082	1561	1239

3 FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	254	264	267	320	322	320
					fz	0.168	0.168	0.169	0.165	0.167	0.163
					RPM	13475	10504	8499	8488	6406	5093
					FEED	6791	5294	4309	4202	3209	2490
	23~24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	165	172	174	208	209	208
					fz	0.168	0.168	0.169	0.165	0.167	0.163
					RPM	8759	6828	5524	5517	4164	3310
					FEED	4414	3441	2801	2731	2086	1619



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

D - POWER Graphit VHM - Fräser

- For Graphite

- Für Graphite

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE D-POWER for GRAPHITE END MILLS

High performance on graphite

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

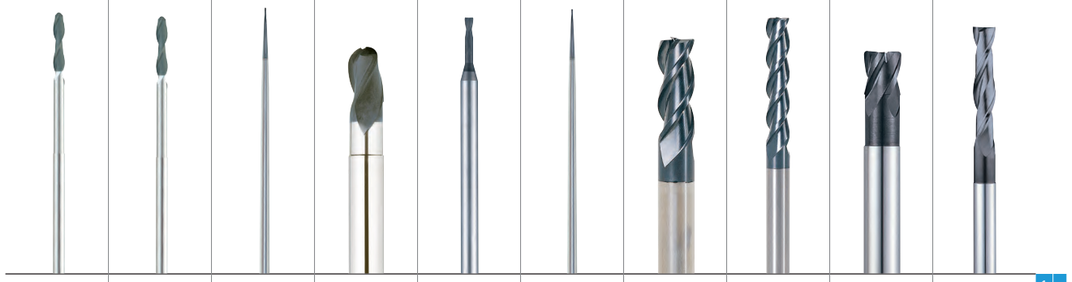
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C559

SERIES	EI997	EIB93	EI880
FLUTE	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R0.1	R0.2	R1.0
SIZE MAX	R3.0	R2.0	R6.0
PAGE	C544	C546	C547
	MINIATURE NECK	MINIATURE NECK	SHORT LENGTH NECK
	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125				
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13			
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25			
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28			
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32			
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10			
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29			
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32			
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38			
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15			
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35			
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15			
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23			
	14		Austenitic		180	10			
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10			
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26			
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3			
	18		Pearlitic		250	25			
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130				
	20		Pearlitic		230	21			
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	○
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		○	○	○
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		○	○	○
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110				
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90				
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100				
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	29.2		Graphite				◎	◎	◎
	29.3		CFRP, GFRP						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm				
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55			
	39			Hardened	630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42			
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			

SERIES	EI451	EI450	EIB87	EI881	EI996	EIB86	EIA13	EIA14	EIB88	EIB04
FLUTE	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	4	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	40°	40°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R1.0	R1.0	R0.5	R1.0	D0.2	D1.0	D2.0	D2.0	D6.0	D0.5
SIZE MAX	R6.0	R6.0	R1.0	R6.0	D6.0	D2.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0
PAGE	C548	C549	C550	C551	C552	C554	C555	C556	C557	C558
	LONG LENGTH NECK	LONG REACH NECK	TAPER NECK	SHORT LENGTH NECK	MINIATURE NECK	TAPER NECK	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	NECK	LONG LENGTH NECK
	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond	Diamond



1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											P
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											M
13											
14											
15											K
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	N
22	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
23	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
24	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
26											
27											
28											
29.1											
29.2	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	
29.3											
30											
31											S
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											H
39											
40											
41											

CARBIDE

HSS

CBN END MILLS

i-Xmill END MILLS

i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS

X1-EH END MILLS

X5070 END MILLS

4G MILL END MILLS

X-POWER PRO END MILLS

TitaNox-POWER END MILLS

JET-POWER END MILLS

V7 PLUS END MILLS

ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS

ALU-POWER END MILLS

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

CRX S END MILLS

K-2 END MILLS

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

TANK POWER END MILLS

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

MILLING CUTTERS

TECHNICAL DATA

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

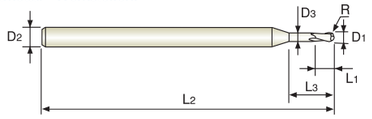
PLAIN SHANK **EI997 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE BALL NOSE with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI STIRNRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, MICRO-FRAISE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE MINI, SCARICATA

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond | p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI997002000040	R0.1	**0.2**	3	0.2	-	40	-
EI997003000040	R0.15	**0.3**	3	0.3	-	40	-
EI997004000040	R0.2	**0.4**	3	0.4	-	40	-
EI997005025040	R0.25	**0.5**	3	0.5	2.5	40	0.45
EI997006	R0.3	**0.6**	3	0.6	3	40	0.55
EI997006050040	R0.3	**0.6**	3	0.6	5	40	0.55
EI997008	R0.4	**0.8**	3	0.8	4	40	0.75
EI997008070040	R0.4	**0.8**	3	0.8	7	40	0.75
EI997010	R0.5	**1.0**	3	1	5	40	0.95
EI997903	R0.5	**1.0**	3	1	8.5	40	0.95
EI997010120040	R0.5	**1.0**	3	1	12	40	0.95
EI997012	R0.6	**1.2**	3	1.2	6	50	1.15
EI997012100050	R0.6	**1.2**	3	1.2	10	50	1.15
EI997015	R0.75	**1.5**	3	1.5	7.5	50	1.4
EI997906	R0.75	**1.5**	3	1.5	12	50	1.4
EI997015180050	R0.75	**1.5**	3	1.5	18	50	1.4
EI997020	R1.0	**2.0**	3	2.2	10	60	1.9
EI997908	R1.0	**2.0**	3	2.2	16	60	1.9
EI997020250060	R1.0	**2.0**	3	2.2	25	60	1.9
EI997030100065	R1.5	**3.0**	4	3	10	65	2.9
EI997030150065	R1.5	**3.0**	4	3	15	65	2.9
EI997030200065	R1.5	**3.0**	4	3	20	65	2.9
EI997030250075	R1.5	**3.0**	4	3	25	75	2.9
EI997030300075	R1.5	**3.0**	4	3	30	75	2.9

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

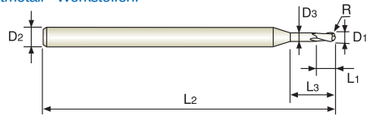
PLAIN SHANK EI997 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE BALL NOSE with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI STIRNRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, MICRO-FRAISE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE MINI, SCARICATA

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond | p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI997040200065	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	20	65	3.9
EI997040300075	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	30	75	3.9
EI997040400090	R2.0	**4.0**	6	4	40	90	3.9
EI997050200065	R2.5	**5.0**	6	5	20	65	4.9
EI997050300075	R2.5	**5.0**	6	5	30	75	4.9
EI997050400090	R2.5	**5.0**	6	5	40	90	4.9
EI997050500090	R2.5	**5.0**	6	5	50	90	4.9
EI997060300075	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	30	75	5.9
EI997060400090	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	40	90	5.9
EI997060500090	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	50	90	5.9
EI997060600100	R3.0	**6.0**	6	6	60	100	5.9

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

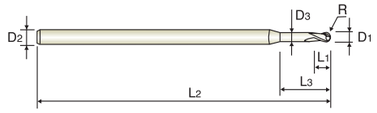
PLAIN SHANK **EIB93 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE BALL NOSE with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI STIRNRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, MICRO-FRAISE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE MINI, SCARICATA

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond | p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EIB93004040	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.6	4	45	0.36
EIB93004060	R0.2	**0.4**	4	0.6	6	45	0.36
EIB93006040	R0.3	**0.6**	4	1	4	45	0.56
EIB93006060	R0.3	**0.6**	4	1	6	45	0.56
EIB93006080	R0.3	**0.6**	4	1	8	45	0.56
EIB93010060	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
EIB93010080	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
EIB93010120	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1.5	12	45	0.95
EIB93015120	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.75	12	45	1.45
EIB93020080	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	8	60	1.95
EIB93020120	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	12	60	1.95
EIB93020160	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	16	60	1.95
EIB93040160	R2.0	**4.0**	4	6	16	60	3.9

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend																						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

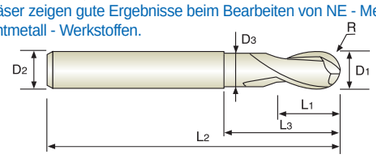
PLAIN SHANK **EI880 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE SHORT LENGTH with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS KURZ MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA, SCARICATA

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.'
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond | p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI880020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	3	5	60	1.9
EI880025	R1.25	**2.5**	6	4	6	60	2.4
EI880030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	6.5	60	2.8
EI880035	R1.75	**3.5**	6	5	7	65	3.2
EI880040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	8	65	3.7
EI880050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	7.5	10	65	4.6
EI880060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	9	12	75	5.6
EI880080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
EI880100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	80	9.4
EI880120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	18	36	90	11.4

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend																						

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

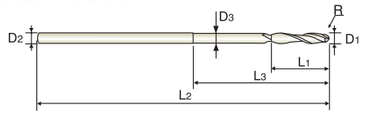
PLAIN SHANK **EI451 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG LENGTH with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS LANG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE LUNGA

- Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI451020	R1.0	**2.0**	4	10	20	80	1.95
EI451030	R1.5	**3.0**	4	15	25	80	2.9
EI451040	R2.0	**4.0**	4	20	30	80	3.9
EI451050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	30	50	100	4.9
EI451060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	30	50	100	5.5
EI451070	R3.5	**7.0**	6	30	-	100	-
EI451080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	40	60	110	7.5
EI451090	R4.5	**9.0**	8	40	-	110	-
EI451100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	50	70	120	9.5
EI451120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	55	75	130	11.5

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

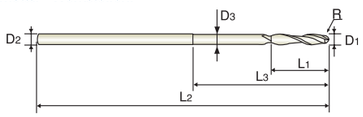
PLAIN SHANK **EI450 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE LONG REACH with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS GROSSE REICHWEITE MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE LONGUE PORTÉE, DÉTALONNÉE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA PER CAVITA' PROFONDE

- Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI450020	R1.0	**2.0**	4	10	20	100	1.95
EI450030	R1.5	**3.0**	4	15	25	100	2.9
EI450040	R2.0	**4.0**	4	20	30	100	3.9
EI450050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	30	50	120	4.9
EI450060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	30	50	150	5.5
EI450070	R3.5	**7.0**	6	30	-	150	-
EI450080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	40	60	150	7.5
EI450090	R4.5	**9.0**	8	40	-	150	-
EI450100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	50	70	180	9.5
EI450120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	55	75	200	11.5

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35		15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325		200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

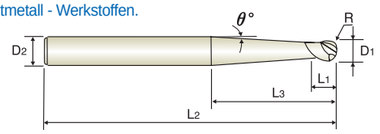
PLAIN SHANK **EIB87 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS MIT KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE AVEC ENTRÉE CONIQUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA CON SCARICO CONICO

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Taper Angle
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	θ°
EIB87010	R0.5	**1.0**	3	2	-	40	8° 30´
EIB87901	R0.5	**1.0**	3	2	30	60	2°
EIB87902	R0.5	**1.0**	3	2	70	100	1°
EIB87015	R0.75	**1.5**	3	3	-	40	6° 15´
EIB87903	R0.75	**1.5**	3	3	30	60	1° 30´
EIB87904	R0.75	**1.5**	3	3	58	100	45´
EIB87020	R1.0	**2.0**	3	4	-	40	4° 15´
EIB87905	R1.0	**2.0**	3	4	30	60	1°
EIB87906	R1.0	**2.0**	4	4	70	100	1°

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

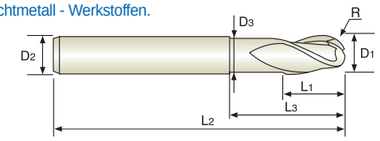
PLAIN SHANK **EI881 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE BALL NOSE SHORT LENGTH with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS KURZ MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide ball end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | R ±0.01 | PLAIN | Diamond p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.01)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI881020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	3	5	60	1.9
EI881025	R1.25	**2.5**	6	4	6	60	2.4
EI881030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4.5	6.5	60	2.8
EI881035	R1.75	**3.5**	6	5	7	65	3.2
EI881040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	8	65	3.7
EI881050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	7.5	10	65	4.6
EI881060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	9	12	75	5.6
EI881080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	12	25	75	7.4
EI881100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	15	30	80	9.4
EI881120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	18	36	90	11.4

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

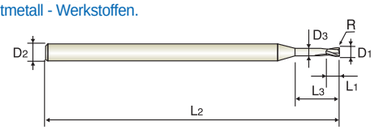
PLAIN SHANK **EI996 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE CORNER RADIUS with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI ECKENRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, MICRO-FRAISE
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE MINI, SCARICATA

- Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Diamond

p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI99600200000	-	**0.2**	3	0.3	-	40	-
EI99600300000	-	**0.3**	3	0.5	-	40	-
EI99600400000	-	**0.4**	3	0.6	-	40	-
EI99600505025	R0.05	**0.5**	3	0.7	2.5	40	0.45
EI99600505040	R0.05	**0.5**	3	0.7	4	40	0.45
EI996006	R0.05	**0.6**	3	0.9	3	40	0.55
EI99600605050	R0.05	**0.6**	3	0.9	5	40	0.55
EI996008	R0.05	**0.8**	3	1.2	4	40	0.75
EI99600805070	R0.05	**0.8**	3	1.2	7	40	0.75
EI996010	R0.1	**1.0**	3	1.5	5	40	0.95
EI996904	R0.1	**1.0**	3	1.5	8.5	40	0.95
EI99601010120	R0.1	**1.0**	3	1.5	12	40	0.95
EI996012	R0.1	**1.2**	3	1.8	6	50	1.15
EI99601210100	R0.1	**1.2**	3	1.8	10	50	1.15
EI996015	R0.15	**1.5**	3	2.2	7.5	50	1.4
EI996907	R0.15	**1.5**	3	2.2	12	50	1.4
EI99601515180	R0.15	**1.5**	3	2.2	18	50	1.4
EI996020	R0.15	**2.0**	3	2.2	10	60	1.9
EI996909	R0.15	**2.0**	3	2.2	16	60	1.9
EI99602015250	R0.15	**2.0**	3	2.2	25	60	1.9
EI99603020100	R0.2	**3.0**	4	3	10	65	2.9
EI99603020150	R0.2	**3.0**	4	3	15	65	2.9
EI99603020200	R0.2	**3.0**	4	3	20	65	2.9
EI99603020250	R0.2	**3.0**	4	3	25	75	2.9

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

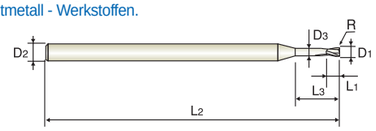
PLAIN SHANK EI996 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE MINIATURE CORNER RADIUS with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN MINI ECKENRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, MICRO-FRAISE
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SERIE MINI, SCARICATA

- Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Diamond

p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EI99603020300	R0.2	**3.0**	4	3	30	75	2.9
EI99604020200	R0.2	**4.0**	6	4	20	65	3.9
EI99604020300	R0.2	**4.0**	6	4	30	75	3.9
EI99604020400	R0.2	**4.0**	6	4	40	90	3.9
EI99605030200	R0.3	**5.0**	6	5	20	75	4.9
EI99605030300	R0.3	**5.0**	6	5	30	75	4.9
EI99605030400	R0.3	**5.0**	6	5	40	90	4.9
EI99605030500	R0.3	**5.0**	6	5	50	90	4.9
EI99606030300	R0.3	**6.0**	6	6	30	75	5.9
EI99606030400	R0.3	**6.0**	6	6	40	90	5.9
EI99606030500	R0.3	**6.0**	6	6	50	90	5.9
EI99606030600	R0.3	**6.0**	6	6	60	100	5.9

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend																					

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

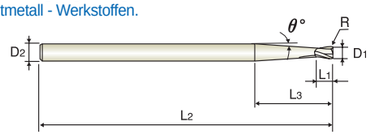
PLAIN SHANK **EIB86 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with TAPER NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHEIDEN ECKENRADIUS MIT KONISCH ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTEIL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE AVEC ENTRÉE CONIQUE
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA CON SCARICO CONICO

- Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Diamond p.C559

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Taper Angle
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	θ°
EIB86010	R0.1	**1.0**	3	2	30	60	2°
EIB86901	R0.1	**1.0**	3	2	70	100	1°
EIB86015	R0.15	**1.5**	3	3	30	60	1° 30´
EIB86902	R0.15	**1.5**	3	3	50	100	1°
EIB86020	R0.15	**2.0**	3	4	30	60	1°
EIB86903	R0.15	**2.0**	4	4	70	100	1°

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.02	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

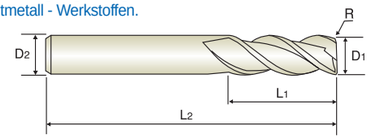
PLAIN SHANK **EIA13 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 40˚ HELIX CORNER RADIUS SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 40˚ RECHTSSPIRALE ECKENRADIUS KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 40°, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 40°, TORICA, SERIE CORTA

- Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 3 | 40° | PLAIN | Diamond p.C560

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
EIA13020	R0.15	**2.0**	3	6	40
EIA13030	R0.15	**3.0**	3	12	40
EIA13040	R0.2	**4.0**	4	14	50
EIA13050	R0.3	**5.0**	5	16	50
EIA13060	R0.3	**6.0**	6	20	65
EIA13080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	20	65
EIA13100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	75
EIA13120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	25	75

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

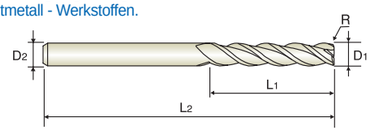
PLAIN SHANK **EIA14 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 40˚ HELIX CORNER RADIUS LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDN 40˚ RECHTSSPIRALE ECKENRADIUS LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, TORIQUE, HÉLICE 40°, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 40°, TORICA, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 3 | 40° | PLAIN | Diamond p.C560

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
EIA14020	R0.15	**2.0**	3	9	60
EIA14030	R0.15	**3.0**	3	30	60
EIA14040	R0.2	**4.0**	4	30	60
EIA14050	R0.3	**5.0**	5	35	70
EIA14060	R0.3	**6.0**	6	40	100
EIA14080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	40	100
EIA14100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	40	100
EIA14120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	45	100

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

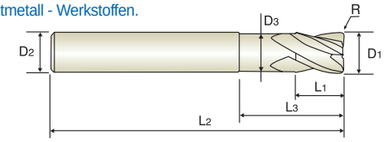
PLAIN SHANK **EIB88 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, TORIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE
4 TAGLIENTI, TORICA, SCARICATA

- ▶ Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- ▶ Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- ▶ High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- ▶ Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- ▶ Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- ▶ Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | Diamond p.C560

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK SHRINK FIT HOLDER; POWER MILLING CHUCK; ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
EIB88060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	10	40	80	5.9
EIB88080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	10	40	80	7.8
EIB88901	R1.0	**8.0**	8	10	60	100	7.8
EIB88100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	25	-	75	-
EIB88902	R0.5	**10.0**	10	12	40	80	9.8
EIB88903	R1.0	**10.0**	10	12	40	80	9.8
EIB88904	R0.5	**10.0**	10	12	80	125	9.8
EIB88120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	25	-	80	-
EIB88905	R0.5	**12.0**	12	15	40	80	11.8
EIB88906	R1.0	**12.0**	12	15	40	80	11.8
EIB88907	R1.0	**12.0**	12	15	80	125	11.8

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

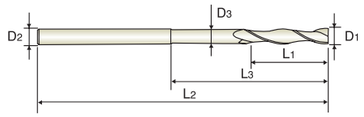
PLAIN SHANK **EIB04 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH with NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- Higher hardness of film and excellent wear-resistance increase the tool life surprisingly.
- Ultra fine film of YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills ensure the smooth and excellent surface on work materials.
- High performance on graphite, wrought aluminum, bakelite, plastics, wood, brass etc. YG-1's diamond coated carbide end mills have good result for the machining of non-ferrous metals and non-metallic materials.

- Höhere Härte der Beschichtung und ausgezeichnete Verschleißfestigkeit verlängern die Standzeit beachtlich.
- Ultrafeiner Film auf YG-1 Diamant - beschichteten Hartmetall Schaftfräser gewährleisten eine glatte und ausgezeichnete Oberflächengüte.
- Hohe Leistungsfähigkeit bei Graphit, Aluminium ohne Silicon, Bakelit, Plastik, Holz, Messing, etc. YG-1 Diamant - beschichtete Hartmetall Schaftfräser zeigen gute Ergebnisse beim Bearbeiten von NE - Metallen und Nichtmetall - Werkstoffen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | Diamond

p.C560

Recommended ToolHolder
Plain Shank
HYDRAULIC CHUCK
SHRINK FIT HOLDER
POWER MILLING CHUCK
ER COLLET CHUCK
SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
EIB0400502040	0.5	3	1	2	40	0.45
EIB0400603040	0.6	3	2	3	40	0.55
EIB0400704040	0.7	3	2	4	40	0.65
EIB0400805040	0.8	3	2	5	40	0.75
EIB0400906040	0.9	3	2	6	40	0.85
EIB0401008075	1.0	4	3	8	75	0.95
EIB0401510075	1.5	4	4	10	75	1.45
EIB0402016100	2.0	4	6	16	100	1.9
EIB0402520100	2.5	4	8	20	100	2.4
EIB0403030100	3.0	6	8	30	100	2.8
EIB0403535100	3.5	6	10	35	100	3.2
EIB0404040100	4.0	6	20	40	100	3.7
EIB0405050125	5.0	6	25	50	125	4.6
EIB0406060140	6.0	6	30	60	140	5.6
EIB0407000140	7.0	6	35	-	140	-
EIB0408080150	8.0	8	40	80	150	7.4
EIB0409000150	9.0	8	45	-	150	-
EIB0410080150	10.0	10	50	80	150	9.4
EIB0411000150	11.0	10	50	-	150	-
EIB0412080150	12.0	12	55	80	150	11.4

Mill Dia. Tolerance (㎜)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○				◎												

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

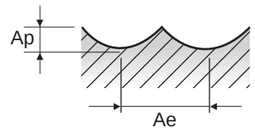
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

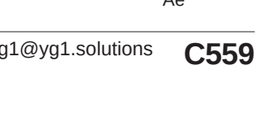
EI997, EIB93, EIB87 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
N	29.2	Graphite	0.2D	0.2D	Vc	50	75	100	125	150	190	250	255	250	250	265
					fz	0.008	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.020	0.025	0.041	0.073	0.091	0.104
					RPM	39789	39789	39789	39789	39789	40319	39789	27056	19894	15915	14059
					FEED	637	796	955	1194	1432	1613	1989	2219	2905	2897	2924



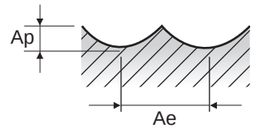
EI880, EI451, EI450 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	29.2	Graphite	0.2D	0.2D	Vc	100	125	150	175	200	245	285	325	360	395
					fz	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.066	0.082	0.098	0.115	0.133	0.150
					RPM	15915	15915	15915	15915	15915	15597	15120	12931	11459	10478
					FEED	796	1114	1432	1751	2101	2558	2963	2974	3048	3143



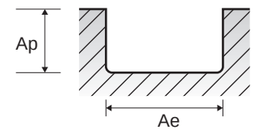
EI881 SERIES — 3 FLUTE BALL NOSE

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	29.2	Graphite	0.2D	0.2D	Vc	100	125	150	175	200	245	285	325	360	395
					fz	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.065	0.082	0.099	0.115	0.133	0.151
					RPM	15915	15915	15915	15915	15915	15597	15120	12931	11459	10478
					FEED	1194	1671	2149	2626	3104	3837	4491	4461	4572	4746



EI996, EIB86 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
N	29.2	Graphite	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	50	75	100	125	150	190	250	255	250	250	265
					fz	0.008	0.008	0.010	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.020	0.035	0.058	0.072	0.082
					RPM	39789	39789	39789	39789	39789	40319	39789	27056	19894	15915	14059
					FEED	637	637	796	955	1194	1451	1592	1894	2308	2292	2306



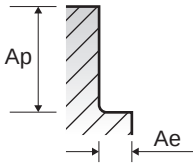
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

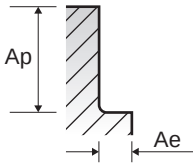
EIA13, EIA14 SERIES — 3 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)							
						2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	29.2	Graphite	0.3D	0.3D	Vc	250	375	505	630	755	805	815	790
					fz	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.088	0.11	0.13
					RPM	39789	39789	40187	40107	40054	32030	25942	20955
					FEED	2984	4178	6028	7219	8411	8456	8561	8173



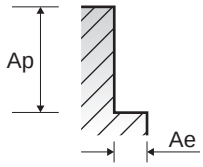
EIB88 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)			
						6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	29.2	Graphite	0.3D	0.3D	Vc	755	805	815	790
					fz	0.035	0.044	0.055	0.065
					RPM	40054	32030	25942	20955
					FEED	5608	5637	5707	5448



EIB04 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)												
						0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	29.2	Graphite	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	75	100	125	190	155	190	225	220	205	200	205	205
					fz	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.010	0.016	0.020	0.026	0.043	0.064	0.081	0.092	0.109
					RPM	39789	39789	39789	39789	40319	24669	20160	17905	14006	10876	7958	6525	5438
					FEED	239	318	557	716	806	789	806	931	1204	1392	1289	1201	1185



Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

CRX S END MILLS

CRX S FRÄSER

- DLC Coated Carbide End Mills for Copper
- DLC beschichtete VHM Fräser für die Kupfer

SELECTION GUIDE

MILLING TOOLS

SERIES	SGED28	SGED27	SGED29	SGED31	SGED30
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R0.5	R0.25	D1.0	D1.0	D0.5
SIZE MAX	R6.0	R6.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0
PAGE	C563	C564	C566	C568	C569
	-	EXTENDED NECK	EXTENDED NECK	-	EXTENDED NECK
	DLC	DLC	DLC	DLC	DLC

SOLID CARBIDE
CRX S
END MILLS

DLC Coated Carbide End Mills for Copper

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C571

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc	SGED28	SGED27	SGED29	SGED31	SGED30
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125						
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13					
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25					
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28					
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32					
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10					
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29					
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32					
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38					
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15					
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35					
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15					
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23					
	14		Austenitic		180	10					
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10					
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26					
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3					
	18		Pearlitic		250	25					
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130						
	20		Pearlitic		230	21					
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	○	○	○
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		○	○	○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75						
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90						
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130						
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic				○	○	○	○	○
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.								
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15					
	32			Cured	280	30					
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25					
	34			Cured	350	38					
	35			Cast	320	34					
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm						
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm						
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55					
	39			Hardened	630	60					
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42					
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55					

CRX S END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK SGED28 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE DLC COATING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS DLC BESCHICHTUNG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, RIVESTIMENTO DLC

- ▶ Designed for copper, copper alloys, soft graphite, reinforced plastics and materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- ▶ Tight radius tolerance is applied (±0.005mm tolerance under R3).
- ▶ Excellent surface roughness from Mirror Face of cutting edges

- ▶ Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- ▶ Hochgenaue Raduistoleranz (± 0.005mm Toleranz unter R3mm)
- ▶ Sehr gute Oberflächenrauhigkeit wird durch die besonders behandelte Schneide erreicht

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | PLAIN | DLC

p.C571

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R(±0.005)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
SGED28010	R0.5	1.0	6	2.5	50
SGED28015	R0.75	1.5	6	4	50
SGED28020	R1.0	2.0	6	5	50
SGED28030	R1.5	3.0	6	8	60
SGED28040	R2.0	4.0	6	8	70
SGED28050	R2.5	5.0	6	12	90
SGED28060	R3.0	6.0	6	12	90
SGED28080	R4.0	8.0	8	16	100
SGED28100	R5.0	10.0	10	20	100
SGED28120	R6.0	12.0	12	25	110

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	± 0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3		0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

CRX S END MILLS

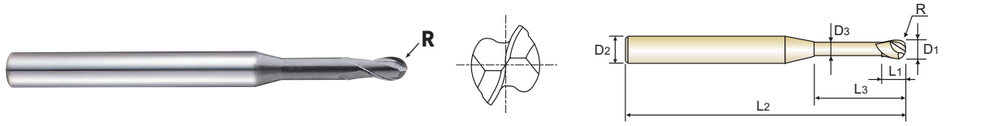
PLAIN SHANK **SGED27 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE DLC COATING with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS DLC BESCHICHTUNG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA CON SCARICO ESTESO, RIV. DLC

- ▶ Designed for copper, copper alloys soft graphite, reinforced plastics and the materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- ▶ Tight radius tolerance is applied (±0.005mm tolerance under R3).
- ▶ Excellent surface roughness thanks to Mirror Face of cutting edges
- ▶ High strength and minimized vibration are available due to two step taper neck(under R0.5).

- ▶ Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- ▶Hochgenaue Raduistoleranz (±0.005mm Toleranz unter R3mm)
- ▶Sehr gute Oberflächenrauhigkeit wird durch die besonders behandelte Schneide erreicht
- ▶Hohe Zähigkeit und verminderte Vibrationen werden durch den besonderen kegelförmigen Hals erreicht, (unter R 0,5mm)



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | DLC

R0.25~R3 R4~R6

p.C572

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SGED2700502	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	2	45	0.45
SGED2700504	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	4	45	0.45
SGED2700506	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	6	45	0.45
SGED2700508	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	8	45	0.45
SGED2700510	R0.25	**0.5**	4	0.5	10	45	0.45
SGED2700602	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	2	45	0.55
SGED2700604	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	4	45	0.55
SGED2700606	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	6	45	0.55
SGED2700608	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	8	45	0.55
SGED2700610	R0.3	**0.6**	4	0.6	10	45	0.55
SGED2700804	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	4	45	0.75
SGED2700806	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	6	45	0.75
SGED2700808	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	8	45	0.75
SGED2700810	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	10	45	0.75
SGED2700812	R0.4	**0.8**	4	0.8	12	45	0.75
SGED2701004	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	4	45	0.95
SGED2701006	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	6	45	0.95
SGED2701008	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	8	45	0.95
SGED2701010	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	10	45	0.95
SGED2701012	R0.5	**1.0**	4	1	12	45	0.95
SGED2701506	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	6	45	1.45
SGED2701508	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	8	45	1.45
SGED2701510	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	10	45	1.45
SGED2701512	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	12	45	1.45

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	±0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	±0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

CRX S END MILLS

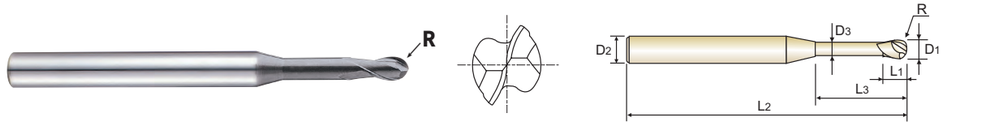
PLAIN SHANK SGED27 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE DLC COATING with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS DLC BESCHICHTUNG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA CON SCARICO ESTESO, RIV. DLC

- ▶ Designed to copper, copper alloys soft graphite, reinforced plastics and the materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- ▶ Tight radius tolerance is applied (±0.005mm tolerance under R3).
- ▶ Excellent surface roughness thanks to Mirror Face of cutting edges
- ▶ High strength and minimized vibration are available due to two step taper neck(under R0.5).

- ▶ Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- ▶Hochgenaue Raduistoleranz (±0.005mm Toleranz unter R3mm)
- ▶Sehr gute Oberflächenrauhigkeit wird durch die besonders behandelte Schneide erreicht
- ▶Hohe Zähigkeit und verminderte Vibrationen werden durch den besonderen kegelförmigen Hals erreicht, (unter R 0,5mm)



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.005 | R ±0.010 | PLAIN | DLC

R0.25~R3 R4~R6

p.C572

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SGED2701516	R0.75	**1.5**	4	1.5	16	50	1.45
SGED2702006	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	6	45	1.95
SGED2702008	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	8	45	1.95
SGED2702010	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	10	45	1.95
SGED2702012	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	12	45	1.95
SGED2702016	R1.0	**2.0**	4	3	16	50	1.95
SGED2703010	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	10	50	2.85
SGED2703012	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	12	50	2.85
SGED2703016	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	16	60	2.85
SGED2703020	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	20	60	2.85
SGED2704010	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	10	50	3.85
SGED2704012	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	12	50	3.85
SGED2704016	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	16	60	3.85
SGED2704020	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	20	60	3.85
SGED2704025	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	25	60	3.85
SGED2706020	R3.0	**6.0**	6	8	20	60	5.85
SGED2706030	R3.0	**6.0**	6	8	30	90	5.85
SGED2708020	R4.0	**8.0**	8	10	20	70	7.70
SGED2710025	R5.0	**10.0**	10	12	25	80	9.70
SGED2712025	R6.0	**12.0**	12	14	25	80	11.70

Size	Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to R3	±0.005	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over R3	±0.010	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

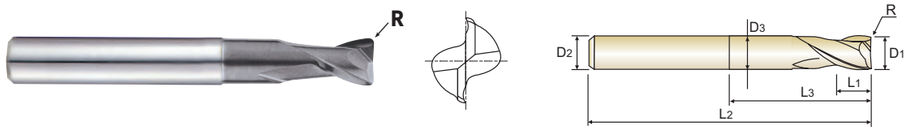
CRX S END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **SGED29 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS DLC COATING with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS DLC BESCHICHTUNG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA CON SCARICO ESTESO, RIVESTIMENTO DLC

- Designed for copper, copper alloys, soft graphite, reinforced plastics and materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- Excellent surface roughness from Mirror Face of cutting edges
- Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- Ausgelegt für verschiedene Anwendungen, z.B. schruppen, schruppschlichten und zur schlicht Bearbeitung, aufgrund der neuartigen Geometrie



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 (Ø1~Ø6) | R ±0.015 (Ø8~Ø12) | PLAIN | DLC

p.C571

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
SGED290100104	R0.1	1.0	4	1.5	4	45	0.95
SGED290100106	R0.1	1.0	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
SGED290100108	R0.1	1.0	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
SGED290100204	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	4	45	0.95
SGED290100206	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
SGED290100208	R0.2	1.0	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
SGED290150106	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	6	45	1.45
SGED290150108	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	8	45	1.45
SGED290150110	R0.1	1.5	4	2.3	10	45	1.45
SGED290150206	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	6	45	1.45
SGED290150208	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	8	45	1.45
SGED290150210	R0.2	1.5	4	2.3	10	45	1.45
SGED290200208	R0.2	2.0	4	3	8	45	1.95
SGED290200210	R0.2	2.0	4	3	10	45	1.95
SGED290200212	R0.2	2.0	4	3	12	45	1.95
SGED290200508	R0.5	2.0	4	3	8	45	1.95
SGED290200510	R0.5	2.0	4	3	10	45	1.95
SGED290200512	R0.5	2.0	4	3	12	45	1.95
SGED290300210	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
SGED290300212	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
SGED290300216	R0.2	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
SGED290300310	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
SGED290300312	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
SGED290300316	R0.3	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

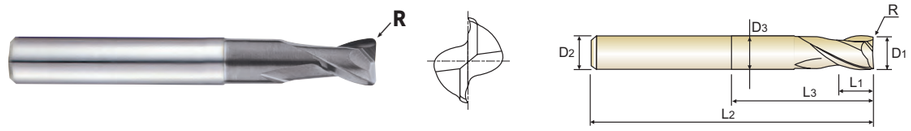
CRX S END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **SGED29 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS DLC COATING with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN ECKENRADIUS DLC BESCHICHTUNG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, DÉTALONNÉE, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, TORICA CON SCARICO ESTESO, RIVESTIMENTO DLC

- Designed for copper, copper alloys, soft graphite, reinforced plastics and materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- Excellent surface roughness from Mirror Face of cutting edges
- Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- Ausgelegt für verschiedene Anwendungen, z.B. schruppen, schruppschlichten und zur schlicht Bearbeitung, aufgrund der neuartigen Geometrie



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.010 (Ø1~Ø6) | R ±0.015 (Ø8~Ø12) | PLAIN | DLC

p.C571

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
SGED290400212	R0.2	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
SGED290400216	R0.2	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
SGED290400220	R0.2	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85
SGED290400512	R0.5	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
SGED290400516	R0.5	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
SGED290400520	R0.5	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85
SGED290600320	R0.3	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85
SGED290600520	R0.5	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85
SGED290601020	R1.0	6.0	6	9	20	60	5.85
SGED290800325	R0.3	8.0	8	12	25	65	7.70
SGED290800525	R0.5	8.0	8	12	25	65	7.70
SGED290801025	R1.0	8.0	8	12	25	65	7.70
SGED291000530	R0.5	10.0	10	15	30	70	9.70
SGED291001030	R1.0	10.0	10	15	30	70	9.70
SGED291200532	R0.5	12.0	12	18	32	80	11.70
SGED291201032	R1.0	12.0	12	18	32	80	11.70

Size	Corner Radius Tolerance (mm)	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	± 0.010	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	± 0.015	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

CRX S END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **SGED31** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE DLC COATING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN DLC BESCHICHTUNG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, RIVESTIMENTO DLC

- ▶ Designed for copper, copper alloys, soft graphite, reinforced plastics and materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- ▶ Excellent surface roughness from special flute geometry for removing burrs
- ▶ Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- ▶ Hervorragende Oberflächenrauheit durch speziell behandelte Nutengeometrie was zur verminderten Gratbildung führt

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | DLC | p.C572

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
SGED31010	1.0	6	2.5	50
SGED31015	1.5	6	4	50
SGED31020	2.0	6	6	50
SGED31025	2.5	6	8	50
SGED31030	3.0	6	10	50
SGED31040	4.0	6	12	50
SGED31050	5.0	6	15	60
SGED31060	6.0	6	15	60
SGED31080	8.0	8	20	65
SGED31100	10.0	10	25	70
SGED31120	12.0	12	30	80

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

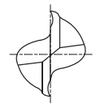
CRX S END MILLS

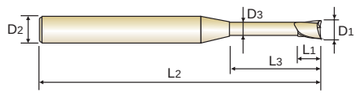
PLAIN SHANK **SGED30** SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE DLC COATING with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN DLC BESCHICHTUNG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICO ESTESO, RIVESTIMENTO DLC

- ▶ Designed for copper, copper alloys, soft graphite, reinforced plastics and materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- ▶ High toughness and minimized vibration applied from two step taper neck (under dia. 1.0mm)
- ▶ Excellent surface roughness from special flute geometry for removing burrs
- ▶ Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- ▶ Hohe Zähigkeit und verminderte Vibrationen werden durch den besonderen kegelförmigen Hals erreicht, (unter Ø 1mm)
- ▶ Hervorragende Oberflächenrauheit durch speziell behandelte Nutengeometrie





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | DLC | p.C572

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_3	L_2	D_3
SGED3000502	0.5	4	0.7	2	45	0.45
SGED3000504	0.5	4	0.7	4	45	0.45
SGED3000506	0.5	4	0.7	6	45	0.45
SGED3000508	0.5	4	0.7	8	45	0.45
SGED3000510	0.5	4	0.7	10	45	0.45
SGED3000602	0.6	4	0.9	2	45	0.55
SGED3000604	0.6	4	0.9	4	45	0.55
SGED3000606	0.6	4	0.9	6	45	0.55
SGED3000608	0.6	4	0.9	8	45	0.55
SGED3000610	0.6	4	0.9	10	45	0.55
SGED3000804	0.8	4	1.2	4	45	0.75
SGED3000806	0.8	4	1.2	6	45	0.75
SGED3000808	0.8	4	1.2	8	45	0.75
SGED3000810	0.8	4	1.2	10	45	0.75
SGED3000812	0.8	4	1.2	12	45	0.75
SGED3001004	1.0	4	1.5	4	45	0.95
SGED3001006	1.0	4	1.5	6	45	0.95
SGED3001008	1.0	4	1.5	8	45	0.95
SGED3001010	1.0	4	1.5	10	45	0.95
SGED3001012	1.0	4	1.5	12	45	0.95
SGED3001506	1.5	4	2.3	6	45	1.45
SGED3001508	1.5	4	2.3	8	45	1.45
SGED3001510	1.5	4	2.3	10	45	1.45
SGED3001512	1.5	4	2.3	12	45	1.45

▶ NEXT PAGE

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend																				

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

CRX S END MILLS

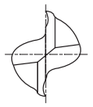
PLAIN SHANK **SGED30 SERIES**

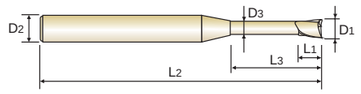
CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE DLC COATING with EXTENDED NECK

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN DLC BESCHICHTUNG MIT ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, DÉTALONNÉE, REVÊTUE DLC
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICO ESTESO, RIVESTIMENTO DLC

- Designed for copper, copper alloys, soft graphite, reinforced plastics and materials affiliated with non-ferrous metals.
- High toughness and minimized vibration applied from two step taper neck (under dia. 1.0mm)
- Excellent surface roughness from special flute geometry for removing burrs

- Entwickelt für die Bearbeitung von Kupfer, Kupferlegierungen, sowie faserverstärkten Kunststoffen, NE- Metallen
- Hohe Zähigkeit und verminderte Vibrationen werden durch den besonderen kegelförmigen Hals erreicht, (unter Ø 1mm)
- Hervorragende Oberflächenrauheit durch speziell behandelte Nutengeometrie





CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | DLC | p.C572

Recommended ToolHolder — Plain Shank: HYDRAULIC CHUCK, SHRINK FIT HOLDER, POWER MILLING CHUCK, ER COLLET CHUCK, SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D1	Shank Diameter D2	Length of Cut L1	Length Below Shank L3	Overall Length L2	Neck Diameter D3
SGED3001516	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
SGED3002008	2.0	4	3	8	45	1.95
SGED3002010	2.0	4	3	10	45	1.95
SGED3002012	2.0	4	3	12	45	1.95
SGED3002016	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95
SGED3003008	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85
SGED3003010	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
SGED3003012	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
SGED3003016	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
SGED3003020	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
SGED3004010	4.0	6	6	10	50	3.85
SGED3004012	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
SGED3004016	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
SGED3004020	4.0	6	6	20	60	3.85
SGED3004025	4.0	6	6	25	60	3.85
SGED3006020	6.0	6	8	20	60	5.85
SGED3006030	6.0	6	8	30	90	5.85
SGED3008020	8.0	8	12	20	70	7.70
SGED3010025	10.0	10	15	25	80	9.70
SGED3012025	12.0	12	18	25	80	11.70

Size	Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ - 0.012	h5
over Ø6	0 ~ - 0.015	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

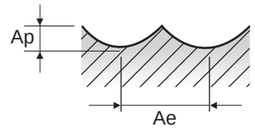
ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend																						

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○				◎	◎	◎	○												

SGED28 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	155	300	295	285	290	295	300	300	300
					fz	0.01	0.022	0.031	0.042	0.052	0.061	0.079	0.101	0.12
					RPM	49338	47746	31300	22680	18462	15650	11937	9549	7958
					FEED	987	2101	1941	1905	1920	1909	1886	1929	1910
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	130	150	150	145	145	145	150	150	150
					fz	0.011	0.02	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.055	0.072	0.092	0.109
					RPM	41380	23873	15915	11539	9231	7692	5968	4775	3979
					FEED	910	955	891	877	868	846	859	879	867
	29.1	Duroplastic	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	155	315	445	435	440	445	450	455	450
					fz	0.008	0.015	0.019	0.026	0.033	0.038	0.05	0.063	0.076
					RPM	49338	50134	47216	34616	28011	23608	17905	14483	11937
					FEED	789	1504	1794	1800	1849	1794	1790	1825	1814



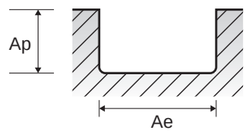
SGED29 SERIES

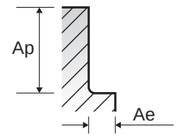
2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	155	315	470	630	785	840	840	840	835
					fz	0.01	0.018	0.026	0.037	0.043	0.052	0.068	0.089	0.105
					RPM	49338	50134	49869	50134	49975	44563	33423	26738	22149
					FEED	987	1805	2593	3710	4298	4635	4545	4759	4651
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	155	315	420	420	425	420	420	420	420
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.026	0.031	0.039	0.047	0.063	0.079	0.095
					RPM	49338	50134	44563	33423	27056	22282	16711	13369	11141
					FEED	987	1705	2317	2072	2110	2094	2106	2112	2117
	29.1	Duroplastic	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	155	315	470	630	785	940	1255	1255	1265
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.034	0.042	0.057	0.069	0.084
					RPM	49338	50134	49869	50134	49975	49869	49935	39948	33555
					FEED	691	1404	2094	2607	3398	4189	5693	5513	5637

2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	155	315	470	630	785	940	940	940	940
					fz	0.014	0.028	0.042	0.053	0.065	0.079	0.105	0.131	0.157
					RPM	49338	50134	49869	50134	49975	49869	37401	29921	24934
					FEED	1381	2807	4189	5314	6497	7879	7854	7839	7829
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	155	315	470	630	630	630	630	630	630
					fz	0.012	0.025	0.037	0.047	0.06	0.073	0.094	0.12	0.141
					RPM	49338	50134	49869	50134	40107	33423	25067	20054	16711
					FEED	1184	2507	3690	4713	4813	4880	4713	4813	4713
	29.1	Duroplastic	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	155	315	470	630	785	940	1255	1255	1265
					fz	0.012	0.025	0.037	0.05	0.065	0.075	0.084	0.105	0.125
					RPM	49338	50134	49869	50134	49975	49869	49935	39948	33555
					FEED	1184	2507	3690	5013	6497	7480	8389	8389	8389





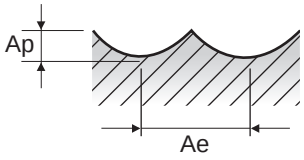
CRX S END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

SGED27 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	80	95	125	155	250	245	240	240	245	250	250	250
					fz	0.005	0.007	0.009	0.01	0.022	0.03	0.042	0.052	0.061	0.079	0.1	0.122
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	49338	39789	25995	19099	15279	12998	9947	7958	6631
					FEED	509	706	895	987	1751	1560	1604	1589	1586	1572	1592	1618
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	80	95	110	110	125	125	120	120	125	125	125	125
					fz	0.005	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.02	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.055	0.072	0.091	0.111
					RPM	50930	50399	43768	35014	19894	13263	9549	7639	6631	4974	3979	3316
					FEED	509	706	788	770	796	743	726	718	729	716	724	736
	29.1	Duroplastic	0.05D	0.02D	Vc	80	95	125	155	315	370	360	365	370	375	375	375
					fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.027	0.033	0.039	0.05	0.064	0.077
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	49338	50134	39258	28648	23237	19629	14921	11937	9947
					FEED	407	504	597	592	1303	1492	1547	1534	1531	1492	1528	1532



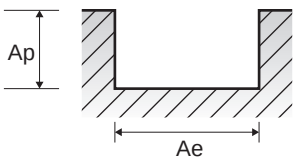
SGED30, SGED31 SERIES

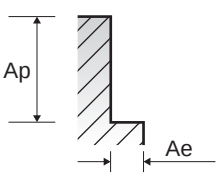
2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	80	95	125	155	315	330	325	325	330	325	330
					fz	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.01	0.023	0.032	0.048	0.064	0.081	0.097
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	49338	50134	35014	25863	17242	13130	10345	8754
					FEED	509	605	796	987	1003	1611	1655	1655	1681	1676	1698
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	80	95	105	110	160	165	160	165	165	160	165
					fz	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.01	0.023	0.032	0.048	0.064	0.081	0.097
					RPM	50930	50399	41778	35014	25465	17507	12732	8754	6565	5093	4377
					FEED	509	605	668	700	509	805	815	840	840	825	849
	29.1	Duroplastic	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	80	95	125	155	315	470	490	490	500	490	495
					fz	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.023	0.028
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	49338	50134	49869	38993	25995	19894	15597	13130
					FEED	102	202	199	296	401	698	702	728	716	717	735

2 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	125	130	260	260	265	270	265	265	270
					fz	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.011	0.025	0.034	0.053	0.069	0.086	0.107
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	41380	41380	27587	21088	14324	10544	8435	7162
					FEED	509	605	796	828	910	1379	1434	1518	1455	1451	1533
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	80	85	85	85	170	175	175	180	175	175	180
					fz	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.01	0.023	0.032	0.05	0.064	0.08	0.1
					RPM	50930	45094	33820	27056	27056	18568	13926	9549	6963	5570	4775
					FEED	509	541	541	541	541	854	891	955	891	891	955
	29.1	Duroplastic	0.5D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	125	155	315	350	350	360	350	350	360
					fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.009	0.018	0.026	0.04	0.051	0.064	0.08
					RPM	50930	50399	49736	49338	50134	37136	27852	19099	13926	11141	9549
					FEED	407	504	597	789	902	1337	1448	1528	1420	1426	1528





Leading Through Innovation

SOLID CARBIDE

K-2 **END MILLS**

K-2 VHM - Fräser

- **General Purpose / Conventional or High Speed Milling / Wet & Dry Cutting**
- **Für allgemeinen Einsatz / Konventionelles oder Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
K-2
END MILLS

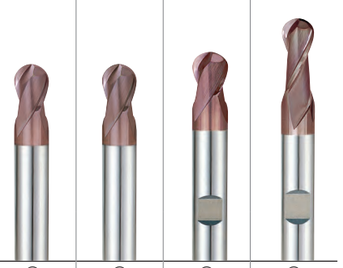
General Purpose
Conventional or High Speed Milling
Wet & Dry Cutting

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

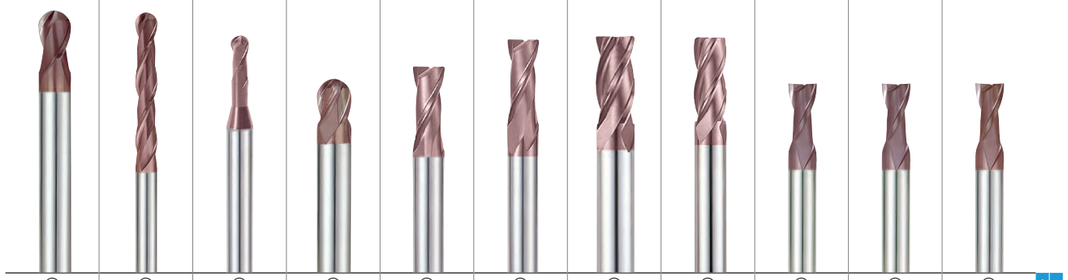
Recommended cutting conditions : C631

SERIES	G9624	G9A70	G9437	G9438
FLUTE	2	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	≒30°	≒30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE
SIZE MIN	R1.0	R0.5	R1.0	R1.0
SIZE MAX	R10.0	R10.0	R10.0	R10.0
PAGE	C580	C581	C582	C583
	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN



ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc	G9624	G9A70	G9437	G9438
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	○	○	○	○
	14		Austenitic		180	10	○	○	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	○	○
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	○	○
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	○	○
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	○	○
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		○	○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		○	○	○	○
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		○	○	○	○
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○	○
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○	○
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic							
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.							
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○
	32			Cured	280	30	○	○	○	○
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25	○	○	○	○
	34			Cured	350	38	○	○	○	○
	35			Cast	320	34	○	○	○	○
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm		○	○	○	○
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm		○	○	○	○
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55				
	39			Hardened	630	60				
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55				

SERIES	G9454	G9455	G9B81	G9634	G9B82	G9B83	G9B84	G9B85	G9424	G9G44	G9A68
FLUTE	2	2	2	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	CORNER RADIUS	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R1.5	R1.5	R0.2	R1.0	D2.0	D3.0	D2.0	D3.0	D1.0	D3.0	D1.0
SIZE MAX	R10.0	R10.0	R2.0	R10.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0	D12.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C584	C585	C586	C588	C589	C591	C592	C594	C595	C596	C597
	LONG REACH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG REACH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG REACH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH WITH CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH
	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN



G9454	G9455	G9B81	G9634	G9B82	G9B83	G9B84	G9B85	G9424	G9G44	G9A68		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	6	P
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	10	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	12	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	13	M
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	14	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	16	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	18	K
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	19	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	20	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	21	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	22	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	23	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	24	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25	N
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	26	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	27	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	28	
				○	○	○	○	○	○	○	29	
											30	
○	○		○					○	○	○	31	
○	○		○					○	○	○	32	
○	○		○					○	○	○	33	
○	○		○					○	○	○	34	S
○	○		○					○	○	○	35	
○	○		○					○	○	○	36	
○	○		○					○	○	○	37	
											38	
											39	H
○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40	
											41	

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
K-2
END MILLS

General Purpose with Coating
Conventional or High Speed Milling, Wet or Dry Cutting

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : C631

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc	G9444	G9527	G9445	G9G45	G9452	G9B80	G9410 G9553	G9G46	G9425	G9G47	G9439	G9528	G9433	G9G48	G9447
		SERIES					G9444	G9527	G9445	G9G45	G9452	G9B80	G9410 G9553	G9G46	G9425	G9G47	G9439	G9528	G9433	G9G48	G9447
		FLUTE					2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
		HELIX ANGLE					≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	45°
		CUTTING EDGE SHAPE					SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
		SIZE MIN					D2.0	D3.5	D2.0	D3.0	D3.0	D0.4	D0.5	D3.0	D1.0	D3.0	D2.0	D3.5	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0
		SIZE MAX					D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D4.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
		PAGE					C598	C599	C600	C602	C603	C604	C607	C609	C610	C611	C612	C613	C614	C615	C616
							SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH with CHAMFER	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	RIB PROCESSING	THROW AWAY	THROW AWAY with CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH with CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH with CHAMFER	LONG LENGTH
							TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	14		Austenitic		180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic				○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.																		
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	32			Cured	280	30	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	34			Cured	350	38	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	35			Cast	320	34	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm		○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm		○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55															
	39			Hardened	630	60															
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55															

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SOLID CARBIDE
K-2
END MILLS

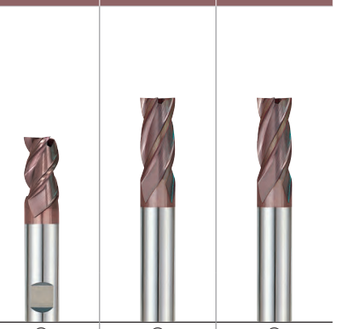
General Purpose with Coating
Conventional or High Speed Milling, Wet or Dry Cutting

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

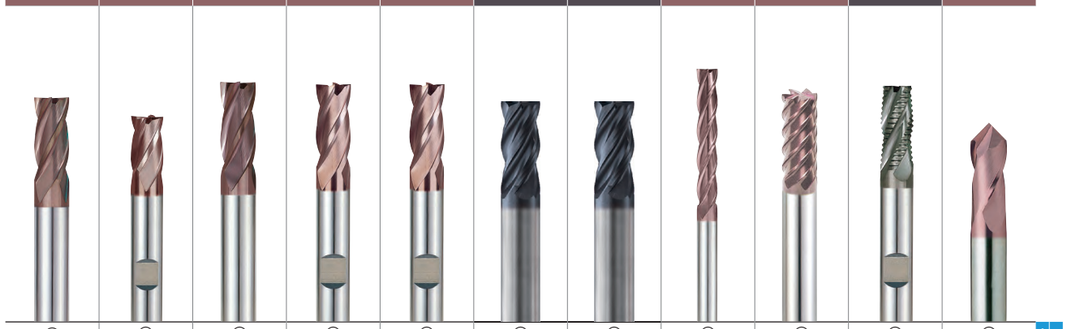
Recommended cutting conditions : C631

SERIES	G9G49	G9432	G9G50
FLUTE	3	4	4
HELIX ANGLE	45°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D3.0	D1.0	D3.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0
PAGE	C617	C618	C619
	LONG LENGTH with CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH with CHAMFER
	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN



ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	◎
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	◎	◎	◎
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	◎	◎	◎
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	○	○	○
	14		Austenitic		180	10	○	○	○
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	○	○	○
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	○	○	○
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	○	○	○
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	○	○	○
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		○	○	○
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	○	○	○
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	○
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		○	○	○
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		○	○	○
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic				○	○	○
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15	○	○	○
	32			Cured	280	30	○	○	○
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25	○	○	○
	34			Cured	350	38	○	○	○
	35			Cast	320	34	○	○	○
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm		○	○	○
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm		○	○	○
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55			
	39			Hardened	630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			

SERIES	G9A69	G9448	G9540	G9449	G9G51	G9H73 G9H74	G9H75 G9H76	G9453	G9F45 G9F46	G9A42	G9400
FLUTE	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4&6	Multi Flute	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	≈ 30°	35°/37°	35°/37°	30°	45°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	DRILL MILL
SIZE MIN	D1.0	D2.0	D3.5	D2.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D3.0	D6.0	D3.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D20.0	D25.0	D20.0
PAGE	C620	C621	C622	C623	C624	C625	C626	C627	C628	C629	C630
	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH with CHAMFER	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH LONG LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	-
	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	X-Coating	X-Coating	TiAlN	TiAlN	X-Coating	TiAlN



◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	1	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	2	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	3	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	4	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	5	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	6	P
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	7	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	8	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	9	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	10	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	11	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	12
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	13 M
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	14
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	15
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	16
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	17
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	18 K
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	19
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	20
○	○	○	○	○				○		○	○	21
○	○	○	○	○				○		○	○	22
○	○	○	○	○				○		○	○	23
○	○	○	○	○				○		○	○	24
○	○	○	○	○				○		○	○	25 N
○	○	○	○	○				○		○		26
○	○	○	○	○				○		○		27
○	○	○	○	○				○		○		28
○	○	○	○	○				○				29
												30
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		31
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		32
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		33
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		34 S
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		35
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		36
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○		37
									○			38
									○			39
○	○	○	○	○				○	○	○		40 H
									○			41

K-2 END MILLS

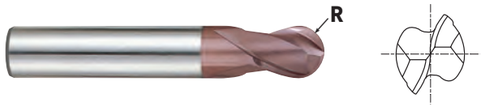
PLAIN SHANK **G9624 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ STIRNRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C631

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9624020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	4	48
G9624025	R1.25	**2.5**	6	4	48
G9624030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	48
G9624040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	50
G9624901	R2.0	**4.0**	4	12	40
G9624050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	7	51
G9624902	R2.5	**5.0**	5	14	50
G9624060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	7	51
G9624080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	9	59
G9624100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	10	60
G9624120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	14	71
G9624140	R7.0	**14.0**	14	14	71
G9624160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	16	76
G9624180	R9.0	**18.0**	18	18	76
G9624200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	20	82

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

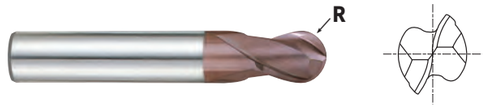
PLAIN SHANK **G9A70 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ STIRNRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C631

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9A70010	R0.5	**1.0**	3	3	39
G9A70015	R0.75	**1.5**	3	5	39
G9A70020	R1.0	**2.0**	3	7	39
G9A70025	R1.25	**2.5**	3	8	39
G9A70030	R1.5	**3.0**	3	9	39
G9A70040	R2.0	**4.0**	4	14	51
G9A70050	R2.5	**5.0**	5	16	51
G9A70060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	19	64
G9A70080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	21	64
G9A70100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	22	70
G9A70110	R5.5	**11.0**	11	25	70
G9A70120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	25	76
G9A70160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	32	89
G9A70200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	38	102

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **G9437 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ STIRNRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C631

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9437020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	3	50
G9437030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	50
G9437040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	5	54
G9437050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	6	54
G9437060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	7	54
G9437080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	9	58
G9437100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	11	66
G9437120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	12	73
G9437140	R7.0	**14.0**	14	14	75
G9437180	R9.0	**18.0**	18	18	84
G9437200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	20	92

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **G9438 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG STIRNRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C631

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9438020	R1.0	**2.0**	● 3	6	38
G9438030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	7	57
G9438040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	8	57
G9438050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	10	57
G9438060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	10	57
G9438080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	16	63
G9438100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	19	72
G9438120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	22	83
G9438140	R7.0	**14.0**	14	22	83
G9438160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	26	92
G9438180	R9.0	**18.0**	18	26	92
G9438200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	32	104

● with plain shank

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9454 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG REACH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN GROSSE REICHWEITE STIRNRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE LONGUE PORTÉE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, GAMBO LUNGO

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C631

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9454030	R1.5	**3.0**	3	5	75
G9454040	R2.0	**4.0**	4	8	75
G9454050	R2.5	**5.0**	5	9	75
G9454060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	10	100
G9454080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	12	100
G9454100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	14	100
G9454120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	16	100
G9454140	R7.0	**14.0**	14	18	100
G9454160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	22	150
G9454200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	26	150

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

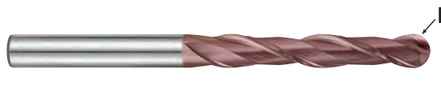
PLAIN SHANK **G9455 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE EXTRA LONG LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA LANG STIRNRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, EXTRA-LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C631

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9455903	R1.5	**3.0**	3	20	60
G9455030	R1.5	**3.0**	3	30	75
G9455904	R2.0	**4.0**	4	20	60
G9455040	R2.0	**4.0**	4	30	75
G9455905	R2.5	**5.0**	5	25	75
G9455050	R2.5	**5.0**	5	40	100
G9455906	R3.0	**6.0**	6	30	75
G9455060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	50	150
G9455908	R4.0	**8.0**	8	30	75
G9455080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	50	150
G9455910	R5.0	**10.0**	10	40	100
G9455100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	60	150
G9455912	R6.0	**12.0**	12	45	100
G9455120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	75	150
G9455914	R7.0	**14.0**	14	45	100
G9455140	R7.0	**14.0**	14	75	150
G9455916	R8.0	**16.0**	16	45	100
G9455160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	75	150
G9455918	R9.0	**18.0**	18	45	100
G9455180	R9.0	**18.0**	18	75	150
G9455920	R10.0	**20.0**	20	45	100
G9455200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	75	150

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

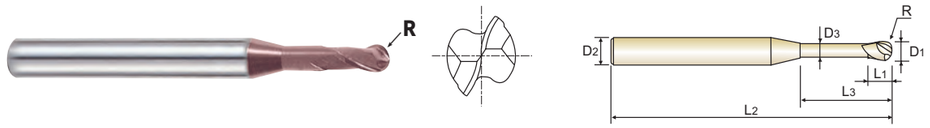
PLAIN SHANK **G9B81 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS FÜR SCHMALE RIPPEN
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE POUR USINAGE DE RAINURE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C632~C633

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	D3	D3
G9B81004	R0.2	0.4	4	0.7	2	50	0.37
G9B81005	R0.25	0.5	4	0.75	2	50	0.45
G9B81901	R0.25	0.5	4	0.75	4	50	0.45
G9B81902	R0.25	0.5	4	0.75	6	50	0.45
G9B81006	R0.3	0.6	4	0.9	2	50	0.55
G9B81903	R0.3	0.6	4	0.9	4	50	0.55
G9B81904	R0.3	0.6	4	0.9	6	50	0.55
G9B81008	R0.4	0.8	4	1.2	4	50	0.75
G9B81905	R0.4	0.8	4	1.2	6	50	0.75
G9B81906	R0.4	0.8	4	1.2	8	50	0.75
G9B81010	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
G9B81907	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
G9B81908	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95
G9B81909	R0.5	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95
G9B81012	R0.6	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15
G9B81910	R0.6	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15
G9B81014	R0.7	1.4	4	2.1	16	50	1.35
G9B81015	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45
G9B81911	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45
G9B81912	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45
G9B81913	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45
G9B81914	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
G9B81915	R0.75	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45
G9B81016	R0.8	1.6	4	2.4	8	50	1.55

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

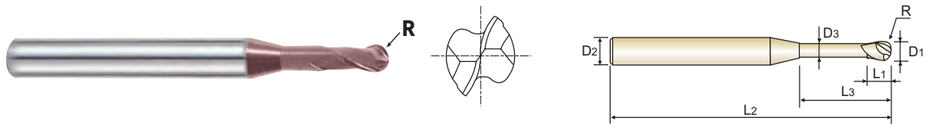
PLAIN SHANK **G9B81 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE for RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN STIRNRADIUS FÜR SCHMALE RIPPEN
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE POUR USINAGE DE RAINURE
2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C632~C633

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	R (±0.02)	D1	D2	L1	L3	D3	D3
G9B81916	R0.8	1.6	4	2.4	12	50	1.55
G9B81917	R0.8	1.6	4	2.4	16	50	1.55
G9B81918	R0.8	1.6	4	2.4	20	50	1.55
G9B81020	R1.0	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95
G9B81919	R1.0	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95
G9B81920	R1.0	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95
G9B81921	R1.0	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95
G9B81922	R1.0	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95
G9B81923	R1.0	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95
G9B81030	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	10	50	2.85
G9B81924	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
G9B81925	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
G9B81926	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
G9B81927	R1.5	3.0	6	4.5	25	75	2.85
G9B81040	R2.0	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
G9B81928	R2.0	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
G9B81929	R2.0	4.0	6	6	20	75	3.85
G9B81930	R2.0	4.0	6	6	25	75	3.85
G9B81931	R2.0	4.0	6	6	30	75	3.85

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													

K-2 END MILLS

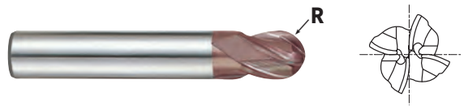
PLAIN SHANK **G9634 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH BALL NOSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ STIRNRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.
- ▶ Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.
- ▶ Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C634

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9634020	R1.0	**2.0**	6	4	48
G9634030	R1.5	**3.0**	6	4	48
G9634040	R2.0	**4.0**	6	6	50
G9634050	R2.5	**5.0**	6	7	51
G9634060	R3.0	**6.0**	6	7	51
G9634080	R4.0	**8.0**	8	9	59
G9634100	R5.0	**10.0**	10	10	60
G9634120	R6.0	**12.0**	12	14	71
G9634140	R7.0	**14.0**	14	14	71
G9634160	R8.0	**16.0**	16	16	76
G9634180	R9.0	**18.0**	18	18	76
G9634200	R10.0	**20.0**	20	20	82

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

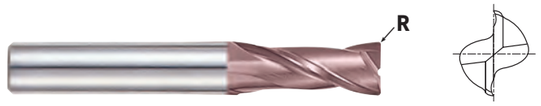
PLAIN SHANK **G9B82 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ ECKENRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, TORICA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C635

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9B82020	R0.2	**2.0**	4	4	50
G9B82901	R0.3	**2.0**	4	4	50
G9B82902	R0.5	**2.0**	4	4	50
G9B82025	R0.2	**2.5**	4	5	50
G9B82903	R0.3	**2.5**	4	5	50
G9B82904	R0.5	**2.5**	4	5	50
G9B82030	R0.2	**3.0**	4	6	50
G9B82905	R0.3	**3.0**	4	6	50
G9B82906	R0.5	**3.0**	4	6	50
G9B82907	R1.0	**3.0**	4	6	50
G9B82040	R0.2	**4.0**	4	8	50
G9B82908	R0.3	**4.0**	4	8	50
G9B82909	R0.5	**4.0**	4	8	50
G9B82910	R1.0	**4.0**	4	8	50
G9B82050	R0.2	**5.0**	6	10	50
G9B82911	R0.3	**5.0**	6	10	50
G9B82912	R0.5	**5.0**	6	10	50
G9B82913	R1.0	**5.0**	6	10	50
G9B82060	R0.2	**6.0**	6	12	50
G9B82914	R0.3	**6.0**	6	12	50
G9B82915	R0.5	**6.0**	6	12	50
G9B82916	R1.0	**6.0**	6	12	50

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9B82 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ ECKENRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, TORICA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.
- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C635

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9B82080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	16	60
G9B82917	R1.0	**8.0**	8	16	60
G9B82918	R1.5	**8.0**	8	16	60
G9B82919	R2.0	**8.0**	8	16	60
G9B82920	R2.5	**8.0**	8	16	60
G9B82100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	20	75
G9B82921	R1.0	**10.0**	10	20	75
G9B82922	R1.5	**10.0**	10	20	75
G9B82923	R2.0	**10.0**	10	20	75
G9B82924	R2.5	**10.0**	10	20	75
G9B82120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	24	75
G9B82925	R1.0	**12.0**	12	24	75
G9B82926	R1.5	**12.0**	12	24	75
G9B82927	R2.0	**12.0**	12	24	75
G9B82928	R2.5	**12.0**	12	24	75

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9B83 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG REACH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN GROSSE REICHWEITE ECKENRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, TORIQUE LONGUE PORTÉE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, TORICA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.
- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C635

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9B83030	R0.5	**3.0**	4	6	75
G9B83901	R1.0	**3.0**	4	6	75
G9B83040	R0.5	**4.0**	4	8	75
G9B83902	R1.0	**4.0**	4	8	75
G9B83050	R0.5	**5.0**	6	10	75
G9B83903	R1.0	**5.0**	6	10	75
G9B83060	R0.5	**6.0**	6	12	75
G9B83904	R1.0	**6.0**	6	12	75
G9B83080	R0.5	**8.0**	8	16	100
G9B83905	R1.0	**8.0**	8	16	100
G9B83906	R1.5	**8.0**	8	16	100
G9B83907	R2.0	**8.0**	8	16	100
G9B83908	R2.5	**8.0**	8	16	100
G9B83100	R0.5	**10.0**	10	20	100
G9B83909	R1.0	**10.0**	10	20	100
G9B83910	R1.5	**10.0**	10	20	100
G9B83911	R2.0	**10.0**	10	20	100
G9B83912	R2.5	**10.0**	10	20	100
G9B83120	R0.5	**12.0**	12	24	100
G9B83913	R1.0	**12.0**	12	24	100
G9B83914	R1.5	**12.0**	12	24	100
G9B83915	R2.0	**12.0**	12	24	100
G9B83916	R2.5	**12.0**	12	24	100

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK G9B84 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ ECKENRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, TORIQUE, COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, TORICA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.

CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN | p.C636

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9B84020	R0.2	2.0	4	4	50
G9B84901	R0.3	2.0	4	4	50
G9B84902	R0.5	2.0	4	4	50
G9B84025	R0.2	2.5	4	5	50
G9B84903	R0.3	2.5	4	5	50
G9B84904	R0.5	2.5	4	5	50
G9B84030	R0.2	3.0	4	6	50
G9B84905	R0.3	3.0	4	6	50
G9B84906	R0.5	3.0	4	6	50
G9B84907	R1.0	3.0	4	6	50
G9B84040	R0.2	4.0	4	8	50
G9B84908	R0.3	4.0	4	8	50
G9B84909	R0.5	4.0	4	8	50
G9B84910	R1.0	4.0	4	8	50
G9B84050	R0.2	5.0	6	10	50
G9B84911	R0.3	5.0	6	10	50
G9B84912	R0.5	5.0	6	10	50
G9B84913	R1.0	5.0	6	10	50
G9B84060	R0.2	6.0	6	12	50
G9B84914	R0.3	6.0	6	12	50
G9B84915	R0.5	6.0	6	12	50
G9B84916	R1.0	6.0	6	12	50
G9B84080	R0.5	8.0	8	16	60
G9B84917	R1.0	8.0	8	16	60

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK G9B84 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ ECKENRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, TORIQUE, COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, TORICA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.

CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN | p.C636

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9B84918	R1.5	8.0	8	16	60
G9B84919	R2.0	8.0	8	16	60
G9B84920	R2.5	8.0	8	16	60
G9B84100	R0.5	10.0	10	20	75
G9B84921	R1.0	10.0	10	20	75
G9B84922	R1.5	10.0	10	20	75
G9B84923	R2.0	10.0	10	20	75
G9B84924	R2.5	10.0	10	20	75
G9B84120	R0.5	12.0	12	24	75
G9B84925	R1.0	12.0	12	24	75
G9B84926	R1.5	12.0	12	24	75
G9B84927	R2.0	12.0	12	24	75
G9B84928	R2.5	12.0	12	24	75

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9B85 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG REACH CORNER RADIUS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN GROSSE REICHWEITE ECKENRADIUS
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, TORIQUE LONGUE PORTÉE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, TORICA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ Bestimmt für das Fräsen von Nuten mit konvexem Grund, Sonderprofilen und zum Kopieren.

CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C636

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius R	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9B85030	R0.5	3.0	4	6	75
G9B85901	R1.0	3.0	4	6	75
G9B85040	R0.5	4.0	4	8	75
G9B85902	R1.0	4.0	4	8	75
G9B85050	R0.5	5.0	6	10	75
G9B85903	R1.0	5.0	6	10	75
G9B85060	R0.5	6.0	6	12	75
G9B85904	R1.0	6.0	6	12	75
G9B85080	R0.5	8.0	8	16	100
G9B85905	R1.0	8.0	8	16	100
G9B85906	R1.5	8.0	8	16	100
G9B85907	R2.0	8.0	8	16	100
G9B85908	R2.5	8.0	8	16	100
G9B85100	R0.5	10.0	10	20	100
G9B85909	R1.0	10.0	10	20	100
G9B85910	R1.5	10.0	10	20	100
G9B85911	R2.0	10.0	10	20	100
G9B85912	R2.5	10.0	10	20	100
G9B85120	R0.5	12.0	12	24	100
G9B85913	R1.0	12.0	12	24	100
G9B85914	R1.5	12.0	12	24	100
G9B85915	R2.0	12.0	12	24	100
G9B85916	R2.5	12.0	12	24	100

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	

K-2 END MILLS

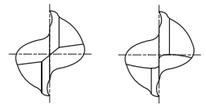
PLAIN SHANK **G9424 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



under Ø3mm from Ø3mm

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C637

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9424010	1.0	4	3	40
G9424015	1.5	4	4.5	40
G9424020	2.0	2	8	32
G9424025	2.5	2.5	8	32
G9424030	3.0	3	12	32
G9424035	3.5	3.5	12	32
G9424040	4.0	4	12	40
G9424045	4.5	4.5	14	50
G9424050	5.0	5	14	50
G9424055	5.5	5.5	16	50
G9424060	6.0	6	16	50
G9424070	7.0	7	20	60
G9424080	8.0	8	20	60
G9424090	9.0	9	20	60
G9424100	10.0	10	22	70
G9424120	12.0	12	22	70
G9424140	14.0	14	25	75
G9424160	16.0	16	25	75
G9424200	20.0	20	32	100

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○											○	

K-2 END MILLS

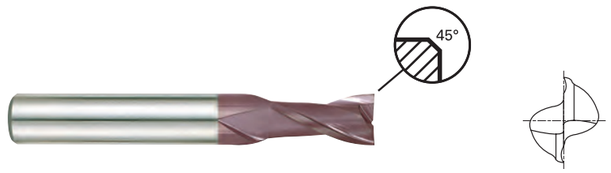
PLAIN SHANK **G9G44 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | C x 45° | TiAlN

p.C637

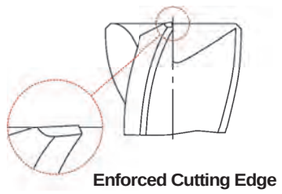
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G44030	3.0	3	12	32	0.10
G9G44040	4.0	4	12	40	0.10
G9G44050	5.0	5	14	50	0.10
G9G44060	6.0	6	16	50	0.10
G9G44080	8.0	8	20	60	0.13
G9G44100	10.0	10	22	70	0.13
G9G44120	12.0	12	22	70	0.18
G9G44140	14.0	14	25	75	0.18
G9G44160	16.0	16	25	75	0.18
G9G44200	20.0	20	32	100	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

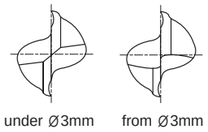
PLAIN SHANK **G9A68 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



under Ø3mm from Ø3mm

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C637

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9A68010	1.0	3	3	39
G9A68015	1.5	3	5	39
G9A68020	2.0	3	7	39
G9A68025	2.5	3	7	39
G9A68030	3.0	3	9	39
G9A68040	4.0	4	14	51
G9A68050	5.0	5	16	51
G9A68060	6.0	6	19	64
G9A68080	8.0	8	21	64
G9A68100	10.0	10	22	70
G9A68120	12.0	12	25	76
G9A68160	16.0	16	32	89
G9A68200	20.0	20	38	102

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

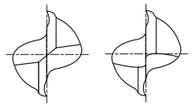
FLAT SHANK G9444 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



under Ø3mm from Ø3mm

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C637

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9444020	2.0	6	3	50
G9444030	3.0	6	4	50
G9444035	3.5	6	4	50
G9444040	4.0	6	5	54
G9444045	4.5	6	5	54
G9444050	5.0	6	6	54
G9444060	6.0	6	7	54
G9444070	7.0	8	8	58
G9444080	8.0	8	9	58
G9444090	9.0	10	10	66
G9444100	10.0	10	11	66
G9444120	12.0	12	12	73
G9444140	14.0	14	14	75
G9444160	16.0	16	16	82
G9444180	18.0	18	18	84
G9444200	20.0	20	20	92

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

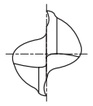
PLAIN SHANK G9527 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



CARBIDE | DIN 6528 | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C637

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9527035	3.5	3.5	7	50
G9527040	4.0	4	8	50
G9527045	4.5	4.5	8	50
G9527050	5.0	5	10	50
G9527055	5.5	5.5	10	57
G9527060	6.0	6	10	57
G9527065	6.5	6.5	13	60
G9527070	7.0	7	13	60
G9527075	7.5	7.5	16	63
G9527080	8.0	8	16	63
G9527085	8.5	8.5	16	67
G9527090	9.0	9	16	67
G9527095	9.5	9.5	19	72
G9527100	10.0	10	19	72
G9527110	11.0	11	22	83
G9527120	12.0	12	22	83
G9527130	13.0	13	22	83
G9527140	14.0	14	22	83
G9527150	15.0	15	26	92
G9527160	16.0	16	26	92
G9527180	18.0	18	26	92
G9527200	20.0	20	32	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

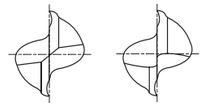
FLAT SHANK G9445 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



up to Ø2mm over Ø2mm

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 2 | ≈30° | DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C637

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9445901	2.0	● 3	6	38
G9445028	2.8	6	7	57
G9445030	3.0	6	7	57
G9445035	3.5	6	7	57
G9445038	3.8	6	8	57
G9445040	4.0	6	8	57
G9445045	4.5	6	8	57
G9445048	4.8	6	10	57
G9445050	5.0	6	10	57
G9445957	5.75	6	10	57
G9445060	6.0	6	10	57
G9445967	6.75	8	13	63
G9445070	7.0	8	13	63
G9445977	7.75	8	16	63
G9445080	8.0	8	16	63
G9445087	8.7	10	16	72
G9445090	9.0	10	16	72
G9445097	9.7	10	19	72
G9445100	10.0	10	19	72
G9445117	11.7	12	22	83
G9445120	12.0	12	22	83
G9445137	13.7	14	22	83
G9445140	14.0	14	22	83

● with plain shank

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

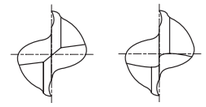
FLAT SHANK G9445 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



up to Ø2mm over Ø2mm

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 2 | ≈30° | DIN 6535HA | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C637

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9445157	15.7	16	26	92
G9445160	16.0	16	26	92
G9445177	17.7	18	26	92
G9445180	18.0	18	26	92
G9445197	19.7	20	32	104
G9445200	20.0	20	32	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK G9G45 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HB | C x 45° | TiAlN

p.C637

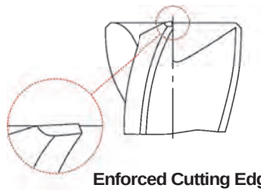
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G45030	3.0	6	7	57	0.10
G9G45040	4.0	6	8	57	0.10
G9G45050	5.0	6	10	57	0.10
G9G45060	6.0	6	10	57	0.10
G9G45080	8.0	8	16	63	0.13
G9G45100	10.0	10	19	72	0.13
G9G45120	12.0	12	22	83	0.18
G9G45140	14.0	14	22	83	0.18
G9G45160	16.0	16	26	92	0.18
G9G45200	20.0	20	32	104	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

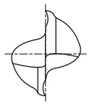
PLAIN SHANK G9452 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE EXTRA LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS, EXTRA-LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C637

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9452903	3.0	3	20	60
G9452030	3.0	3	30	75
G9452904	4.0	4	20	60
G9452040	4.0	4	30	75
G9452905	5.0	5	25	75
G9452050	5.0	5	40	100
G9452906	6.0	6	30	75
G9452060	6.0	6	50	150
G9452908	8.0	8	30	75
G9452080	8.0	8	50	150
G9452910	10.0	10	40	100
G9452100	10.0	10	60	150
G9452912	12.0	12	45	100
G9452120	12.0	12	75	150
G9452914	14.0	14	45	100
G9452140	14.0	14	65	150
G9452916	16.0	16	45	100
G9452160	16.0	16	65	150
G9452918	18.0	18	45	100
G9452180	18.0	18	65	150
G9452920	20.0	20	45	100
G9452200	20.0	20	65	150

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

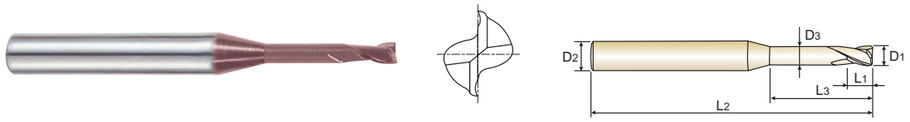
PLAIN SHANK G9B80 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN SCHMALE RIPPEN
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS POUR USINAGE DE RAINURE
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C638~C639

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	D3	D3
G9B80004	0.4	4	0.7	2	50	0.37
G9B80901	0.4	4	0.7	4	50	0.37
G9B80005	0.5	4	0.75	2	50	0.45
G9B80902	0.5	4	0.75	4	50	0.45
G9B80903	0.5	4	0.75	6	50	0.45
G9B80006	0.6	4	0.9	2	50	0.55
G9B80904	0.6	4	0.9	4	50	0.55
G9B80905	0.6	4	0.9	6	50	0.55
G9B80007	0.7	4	1.1	4	50	0.65
G9B80906	0.7	4	1.1	6	50	0.65
G9B80008	0.8	4	1.2	4	50	0.75
G9B80907	0.8	4	1.2	6	50	0.75
G9B80908	0.8	4	1.2	8	50	0.75
G9B80009	0.9	4	1.4	6	50	0.85
G9B80909	0.9	4	1.4	8	50	0.85
G9B80910	0.9	4	1.4	10	50	0.85
G9B80010	1.0	4	1.5	6	50	0.95
G9B80911	1.0	4	1.5	8	50	0.95
G9B80912	1.0	4	1.5	10	50	0.95
G9B80913	1.0	4	1.5	12	50	0.95
G9B80012	1.2	4	1.8	6	50	1.15
G9B80914	1.2	4	1.8	8	50	1.15
G9B80915	1.2	4	1.8	10	50	1.15
G9B80916	1.2	4	1.8	12	50	1.15

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

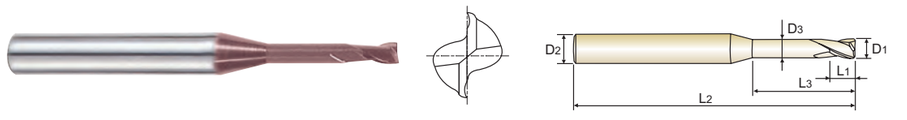
PLAIN SHANK G9B80 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN SCHMALE RIPPEN
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS POUR USINAGE DE RAINURE
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.



CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C638~C639

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	D3	D3
G9B80015	1.5	4	2.3	6	50	1.45
G9B80917	1.5	4	2.3	8	50	1.45
G9B80918	1.5	4	2.3	10	50	1.45
G9B80919	1.5	4	2.3	12	50	1.45
G9B80920	1.5	4	2.3	14	50	1.45
G9B80921	1.5	4	2.3	16	50	1.45
G9B80922	1.5	4	2.3	18	50	1.45
G9B80923	1.5	4	2.3	20	50	1.45
G9B80020	2.0	4	3	6	50	1.95
G9B80924	2.0	4	3	8	50	1.95
G9B80925	2.0	4	3	10	50	1.95
G9B80926	2.0	4	3	12	50	1.95
G9B80927	2.0	4	3	14	50	1.95
G9B80928	2.0	4	3	16	50	1.95
G9B80929	2.0	4	3	18	50	1.95
G9B80930	2.0	4	3	20	50	1.95
G9B80025	2.5	4	3.7	8	50	2.40
G9B80931	2.5	4	3.7	12	50	2.40
G9B80932	2.5	4	3.7	16	50	2.40
G9B80933	2.5	4	3.7	20	50	2.40

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9B80 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE RIB PROCESSING

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN SCHMALE RIPPEN
FRAISE CARBURE, 2 DENTS POUR USINAGE DE RAINURE
2 TAGLIENTI, SCARICATA PER NERVATURE

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 2 flute design for slotting.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 2 Schneiden zum Nutenfräsen.

CARBIDE | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C638~C639

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
	D1	D2	L1	L3	D3	D3
G9B80030	3.0	6	4.5	8	50	2.85
G9B80934	3.0	6	4.5	12	50	2.85
G9B80935	3.0	6	4.5	16	60	2.85
G9B80936	3.0	6	4.5	20	60	2.85
G9B80937	3.0	6	4.5	25	75	2.85
G9B80040	4.0	6	6	12	50	3.85
G9B80938	4.0	6	6	16	60	3.85
G9B80939	4.0	6	6	20	75	3.85
G9B80940	4.0	6	6	25	75	3.85
G9B80941	4.0	6	6	30	75	3.85
G9B80942	4.0	6	6	35	75	3.85

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○													

K-2 END MILLS

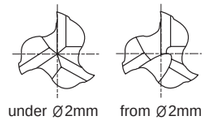
FLAT SHANK **G9410 SERIES**
PLAIN SHANK **G9553 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH THROW AWAY

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ EINWEGFRÄSER
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, À JETER, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.



under Ø2mm from Ø2mm

CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT				
G9553005	-	0.5	3	1.5	38
G9553006	-	0.6	3	1.5	38
G9553008	-	0.8	3	2	38
G9553010	-	1.0	3	2	38
G9553012	-	1.2	3	2	38
G9553015	-	1.5	3	2	38
G9553018	-	1.8	3	2	38
-	G9410020	2.0	6	4	35
-	G9410025	2.5	6	5	36
-	G9410030	3.0	6	5	36
-	G9410035	3.5	6	6	37
-	G9410040	4.0	6	7	38
-	G9410045	4.5	6	8	38
-	G9410050	5.0	6	8	39
-	G9410055	5.5	6	8	39
-	G9410957	5.75	6	8	39
-	G9410060	6.0	6	8	39
-	G9410967	6.75	8	10	42
-	G9410070	7.0	8	10	42
-	G9410977	7.75	8	10	42
-	G9410080	8.0	8	11	43
-	G9410087	8.7	10	11	48
-	G9410090	9.0	10	11	48
-	G9410097	9.7	10	11	48

▶ NEXT PAGE

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

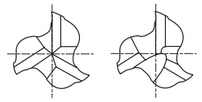
K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK G9410 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK G9553 SERIES

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH THROW AWAY

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ EINWEGFRÄSER
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, À JETER, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA CORTA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.
- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.



under Ø2mm from Ø2mm

CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | PLAIN | FLAT | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. PLAIN	EDP No. FLAT	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
-	G9410100	10.0	10	13	50
-	G9410120	12.0	12	15	55
-	G9410140	14.0	14	15	58
-	G9410160	16.0	16	18	62
-	G9410180	18.0	18	20	70
-	G9410200	20.0	20	22	75

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK G9G46 SERIES

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH THROW AWAY WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ EINWEGFRÄSER
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, À JETER, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA CORTA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.
- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.

CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | FLAT | C x 45° | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G46030	3.0	6	5	36	0.1
G9G46040	4.0	6	7	38	0.1
G9G46050	5.0	6	8	39	0.1
G9G46060	6.0	6	8	39	0.1
G9G46080	8.0	8	11	43	0.13
G9G46100	10.0	10	13	50	0.13
G9G46120	12.0	12	15	55	0.18
G9G46140	14.0	14	15	58	0.18
G9G46160	16.0	16	18	62	0.18
G9G46200	20.0	20	22	75	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

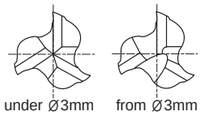
PLAIN SHANK **G9425 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.



CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9425010	1.0	4	3	40
G9425015	1.5	4	4.5	40
G9425020	2.0	2	8	32
G9425025	2.5	2.5	8	32
G9425030	3.0	3	12	32
G9425035	3.5	3.5	12	32
G9425040	4.0	4	12	40
G9425045	4.5	4.5	14	50
G9425050	5.0	5	14	50
G9425055	5.5	5.5	16	50
G9425060	6.0	6	16	50
G9425070	7.0	7	20	60
G9425080	8.0	8	20	60
G9425090	9.0	9	20	60
G9425100	10.0	10	22	70
G9425120	12.0	12	22	70
G9425140	14.0	14	25	75
G9425160	16.0	16	25	75
G9425200	20.0	20	32	100

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9G47 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.

CARBIDE | 3 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | C x 45° | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

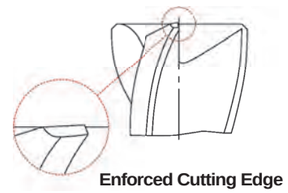
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G47030	3.0	3	12	32	0.1
G9G47040	4.0	4	12	40	0.1
G9G47050	5.0	5	14	50	0.1
G9G47060	6.0	6	16	50	0.1
G9G47080	8.0	8	20	60	0.13
G9G47100	10.0	10	22	70	0.13
G9G47120	12.0	12	22	70	0.18
G9G47140	14.0	14	25	75	0.18
G9G47160	16.0	16	25	75	0.18
G9G47200	20.0	20	32	100	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

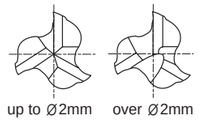
FLAT SHANK **G9439 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.



CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 3 | ≈30° | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9439020	2.0	6	3	50
G9439030	3.0	6	4	50
G9439035	3.5	6	4	50
G9439040	4.0	6	5	54
G9439045	4.5	6	5	54
G9439050	5.0	6	6	54
G9439060	6.0	6	7	54
G9439070	7.0	8	8	58
G9439080	8.0	8	9	58
G9439090	9.0	10	10	66
G9439100	10.0	10	11	66
G9439120	12.0	12	12	73
G9439140	14.0	14	14	75
G9439160	16.0	16	16	82
G9439180	18.0	18	18	84
G9439200	20.0	20	20	92

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9528 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.

CARBIDE | DIN 6528 | 3 | ≈30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9528035	3.5	3.5	7	50
G9528040	4.0	4	8	50
G9528045	4.5	4.5	8	50
G9528050	5.0	5	10	50
G9528055	5.5	5.5	10	57
G9528060	6.0	6	10	57
G9528065	6.5	6.5	13	60
G9528070	7.0	7	13	60
G9528075	7.5	7.5	16	63
G9528080	8.0	8	16	63
G9528085	8.5	8.5	16	67
G9528090	9.0	9	16	67
G9528095	9.5	9.5	19	72
G9528100	10.0	10	19	72
G9528110	11.0	11	22	83
G9528120	12.0	12	22	83
G9528130	13.0	13	22	83
G9528140	14.0	14	22	83
G9528150	15.0	15	26	92
G9528160	16.0	16	26	92
G9528180	18.0	18	26	92
G9528200	20.0	20	32	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **G9433 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.
- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 3 | ≈ 30° | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9433030	3.0	6	7	57
G9433040	4.0	6	8	57
G9433050	5.0	6	10	57
G9433060	6.0	6	10	57
G9433080	8.0	8	16	63
G9433090	9.0	10	16	72
G9433100	10.0	10	19	72
G9433120	12.0	12	22	83
G9433140	14.0	14	22	83
G9433160	16.0	16	26	92
G9433180	18.0	18	26	92
G9433200	20.0	20	32	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

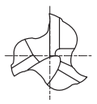
K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **G9G48 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 3 flute design possesses the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.
- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden verbinden die Vorteile von 2 - und 4 - schneidigen Schaftfräsern.



CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 3 | ≈ 30° | DIN 6535HB | C x 45° | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

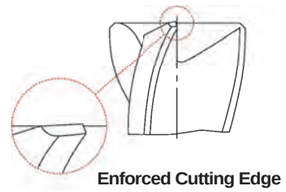
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G48030	3.0	6	7	57	0.10
G9G48040	4.0	6	8	57	0.10
G9G48050	5.0	6	10	57	0.10
G9G48060	6.0	6	10	57	0.10
G9G48080	8.0	8	16	63	0.13
G9G48100	10.0	10	19	72	0.13
G9G48120	12.0	12	22	83	0.18
G9G48140	14.0	14	22	83	0.18
G9G48160	16.0	16	26	92	0.18
G9G48200	20.0	20	32	104	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **G9447 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 45° HELIX, LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, HÉLICE 45°, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 3 | 45° | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN

p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9447030	3.0	6	7	57
G9447035	3.5	6	7	57
G9447040	4.0	6	8	57
G9447045	4.5	6	8	57
G9447050	5.0	6	10	57
G9447060	6.0	6	10	57
G9447070	7.0	8	13	63
G9447080	8.0	8	16	63
G9447090	9.0	10	16	72
G9447100	10.0	10	19	72
G9447120	12.0	12	22	83
G9447140	14.0	14	22	83
G9447160	16.0	16	26	92
G9447180	18.0	18	26	92
G9447200	20.0	20	32	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

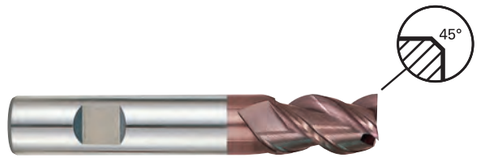
K-2 END MILLS

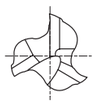
FLAT SHANK **G9G49 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 3 FLUTE 45° HELIX, LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 3 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 3 DENTS, HÉLICE 45°, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.





CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 3 | 45° | DIN 6535HB | C x 45° | TiAlN

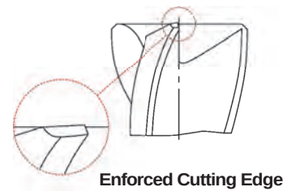
p.C640~C641

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G49030	3.0	6	7	57	0.10
G9G49040	4.0	6	8	57	0.10
G9G49050	5.0	6	10	57	0.10
G9G49060	6.0	6	10	57	0.10
G9G49080	8.0	8	16	63	0.13
G9G49100	10.0	10	19	72	0.13
G9G49120	12.0	12	22	83	0.18
G9G49140	14.0	14	22	83	0.18
G9G49160	16.0	16	26	92	0.18
G9G49200	20.0	20	32	104	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9432 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.

CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN | p.C642

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9432010	1.0	4	3	40
G9432015	1.5	4	4.5	40
G9432020	2.0	2	8	32
G9432025	2.5	2.5	8	32
G9432030	3.0	3	12	32
G9432035	3.5	3.5	12	32
G9432040	4.0	4	12	40
G9432045	4.5	4.5	14	50
G9432050	5.0	5	14	50
G9432055	5.5	5.5	16	50
G9432060	6.0	6	16	50
G9432070	7.0	7	20	60
G9432080	8.0	8	20	60
G9432090	9.0	9	20	60
G9432100	10.0	10	22	70
G9432120	12.0	12	22	70
G9432140	14.0	14	25	75
G9432160	16.0	16	25	75
G9432200	20.0	20	32	100

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

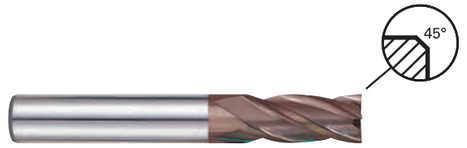
PLAIN SHANK **G9G50 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.



CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | C x 45° | TiAlN | p.C642

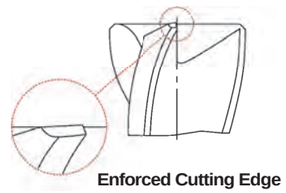
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G50030	3.0	3	12	32	0.10
G9G50040	4.0	4	12	40	0.10
G9G50050	5.0	5	14	50	0.10
G9G50060	6.0	6	16	50	0.10
G9G50080	8.0	8	20	60	0.13
G9G50100	10.0	10	22	70	0.13
G9G50120	12.0	12	22	70	0.18
G9G50140	14.0	14	25	75	0.18
G9G50160	16.0	16	25	75	0.18
G9G50200	20.0	20	32	100	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9A69 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.

CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN | p.C642

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9A69010	1.0	3	3	39
G9A69015	1.5	3	5	39
G9A69020	2.0	3	7	39
G9A69025	2.5	3	7	39
G9A69030	3.0	3	10	39
G9A69040	4.0	4	14	51
G9A69050	5.0	5	16	51
G9A69060	6.0	6	19	64
G9A69080	8.0	8	21	64
G9A69100	10.0	10	22	70
G9A69120	12.0	12	25	76
G9A69160	16.0	16	32	89
G9A69200	20.0	20	38	102

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **G9448 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HB | TiAlN | p.C642

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9448020	2.0	6	4	50
G9448025	2.5	6	4	50
G9448030	3.0	6	5	50
G9448035	3.5	6	6	50
G9448040	4.0	6	8	54
G9448045	4.5	6	8	54
G9448050	5.0	6	9	54
G9448060	6.0	6	10	54
G9448070	7.0	8	11	58
G9448080	8.0	8	12	58
G9448090	9.0	10	13	66
G9448100	10.0	10	14	66
G9448120	12.0	12	16	73
G9448140	14.0	14	18	75
G9448160	16.0	16	22	82
G9448180	18.0	18	24	84
G9448200	20.0	20	26	92

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **G9540 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, LONGUE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.

CARBIDE | DIN 6528 | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C642

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9540035	3.5	3.5	10	50
G9540040	4.0	4	11	50
G9540045	4.5	4.5	11	50
G9540050	5.0	5	13	50
G9540055	5.5	5.5	13	57
G9540060	6.0	6	13	57
G9540065	6.5	6.5	16	60
G9540070	7.0	7	16	60
G9540075	7.5	7.5	19	63
G9540080	8.0	8	19	63
G9540085	8.5	8.5	19	67
G9540090	9.0	9	19	67
G9540095	9.5	9.5	22	72
G9540100	10.0	10	22	72
G9540110	11.0	11	26	83
G9540120	12.0	12	26	83
G9540130	13.0	13	26	83
G9540140	14.0	14	26	83
G9540150	15.0	15	32	92
G9540160	16.0	16	32	92
G9540180	18.0	18	32	92
G9540200	20.0	20	38	104

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **G9449 SERIES**

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, LONGUE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.

CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HB | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C642

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9449901	2.0	● 3	7	38
G9449030	3.0	6	8	57
G9449035	3.5	6	10	57
G9449040	4.0	6	11	57
G9449045	4.5	6	11	57
G9449050	5.0	6	13	57
G9449060	6.0	6	13	57
G9449070	7.0	8	16	63
G9449080	8.0	8	19	63
G9449090	9.0	10	19	72
G9449100	10.0	10	22	72
G9449120	12.0	12	26	83
G9449140	14.0	14	26	83
G9449160	16.0	16	32	92
G9449180	18.0	18	32	92
G9449200	20.0	20	38	104

● with plain shank

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

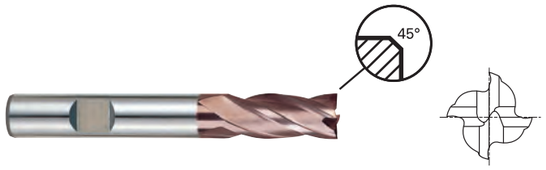
FLAT SHANK G9G51 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, LONGUE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.



CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HB | C x 45° | TiAlN

p.C642

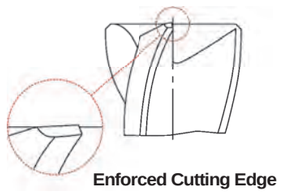
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9G51030	3.0	6	8	57	0.10
G9G51040	4.0	6	11	57	0.10
G9G51050	5.0	6	13	57	0.10
G9G51060	6.0	6	13	57	0.10
G9G51080	8.0	8	19	63	0.13
G9G51100	10.0	10	22	72	0.13
G9G51120	12.0	12	26	83	0.18
G9G51140	14.0	14	26	83	0.18
G9G51160	16.0	16	32	92	0.18
G9G51200	20.0	20	38	104	0.23

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

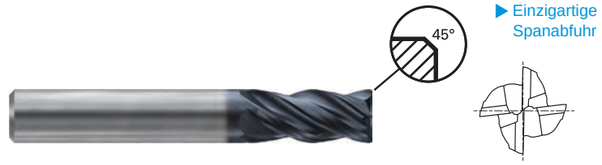
PLAIN SHANK G9H73 SERIES
FLAT SHANK G9H74 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX SHORT LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

HARTMETALL, 4-SCHNEIDEN-VARIABLER DRALL KURZE LÄNGE MIT FASE
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, HÉLICE MULTIPLE, COURTE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, PASSO ED ELICA DIFFERENZIATI, SPIGOLO CON SMUSSO 45°

- New Coating enhances heat and oxidation resistance
- Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation
- Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration

- Neue Beschichtung verbessert die Hitze- und Oxidationsbeständigkeit
- Multiple Helix Design zur Reduzierung von Vibrationen
- Einzigartige Geometrie für optimale Spanbildung und Spanabfuhr



CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | X Coating

p.C643

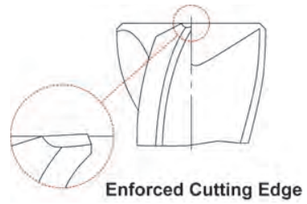
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
PLAIN	FLAT					
G9H73030N	G9H74030N	3.0	6	5	50	0.10
G9H73040N	G9H74040N	4.0	6	8	54	0.15
G9H73050N	G9H74050N	5.0	6	9	54	0.15
G9H73060N	G9H74060N	6.0	6	10	54	0.20
G9H73080N	G9H74080N	8.0	8	12	58	0.20
G9H73100N	G9H74100N	10.0	10	14	66	0.30
G9H73120N	G9H74120N	12.0	12	16	73	0.35
G9H73160N	G9H74160N	16.0	16	22	82	0.40
G9H73200N	G9H74200N	20.0	20	26	92	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

Unequal Index

Exclusively Designed Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration and also to achieve Excellent Chip Evacuation with Better Surface Finish

X-Coating

Excellent heat and oxidation resistance

Multiple Helix

Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation Concluding Faster and Heavier Cutting making Higher Productivity

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

K-2 END MILLS

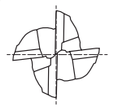
PLAIN SHANK G9H75 SERIES
FLAT SHANK G9H76 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX LONG LENGTH WITH CHAMFER

HARTMETALL, 4-SCHNEIDEN-VARIABLER LANG LÄNGE MIT FASE
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, HÉLICE MULTIPLE, LONGUE
MD, 4 TAGLIENTI, PASSO ED ELICA DIFFERENZIATI, CON SMUSSO 45° - SERIE LUNGA

- ▶ New Coating enhances heat and oxidation resistance
- ▶ Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation
- ▶ Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration

- ▶ Neue Beschichtung verbessert die Hitze- und Oxidationsbeständigkeit
- ▶ Multiple Helix Design zur Reduzierung von Vibrationen
- ▶ Einzigartige Geometrie für optimale Spanbildung und Spanabfuhr



CARBIDE | DIN 6527 | 4 | 35°/37° | PLAIN | FLAT | C x 45° | X Coating

p.C643

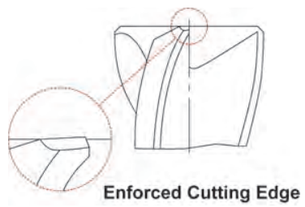
Recommended ToolHolder

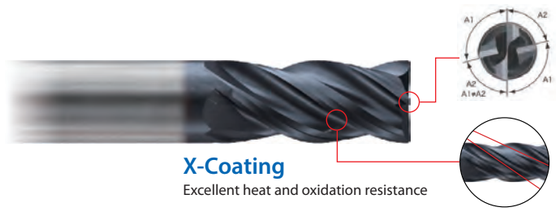
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. PLAIN	EDP No. FLAT	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
G9H75030N	G9H76030N	3.0	6	8	57	0.10
G9H75040N	G9H76040N	4.0	6	11	57	0.15
G9H75050N	G9H76050N	5.0	6	13	57	0.15
G9H75060N	G9H76060N	6.0	6	13	57	0.20
G9H75080N	G9H76080N	8.0	8	19	63	0.20
G9H75100N	G9H76100N	10.0	10	22	72	0.30
G9H75120N	G9H76120N	12.0	12	26	83	0.35
G9H75160N	G9H76160N	16.0	16	32	92	0.40
G9H75200N	G9H76200N	20.0	20	38	104	0.50

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5





Unequal Index
Exclusively Designed Unique Geometry applied to Reduce Vibration and also to achieve Excellent Chip Evacuation with Better Surface Finish

X-Coating
Excellent heat and oxidation resistance

Multiple Helix
Multiple Helix Designed for Optimal Chip Formation and Chip Evacuation Concluding Faster and Heavier Cutting making Higher Productivity

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK G9453 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4 FLUTE EXTRA LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 4 DENTS, EXTRA-LONGUE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA

- ▶ Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- ▶ Excellent high-performance end mills.
- ▶ 4 flute allows for better work piece finishes.

- ▶ Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- ▶ Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- ▶ 4 Schneiden erzeugen eine bessere Oberflächengüte des Werkstücks.

CARBIDE | 4 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C642

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9453903	3.0	3	20	60
G9453030	3.0	3	30	75
G9453904	4.0	4	20	60
G9453040	4.0	4	30	75
G9453905	5.0	5	25	75
G9453050	5.0	5	40	100
G9453906	6.0	6	30	75
G9453060	6.0	6	50	150
G9453908	8.0	8	30	75
G9453080	8.0	8	50	150
G9453910	10.0	10	40	100
G9453100	10.0	10	60	150
G9453912	12.0	12	45	100
G9453120	12.0	12	75	150
G9453914	14.0	14	45	100
G9453140	14.0	14	65	150
G9453916	16.0	16	45	100
G9453160	16.0	16	65	150
G9453918	18.0	18	45	100
G9453180	18.0	18	65	150
G9453920	20.0	20	45	100
G9453200	20.0	20	65	150

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend											○	○	○	○	○	○	○				

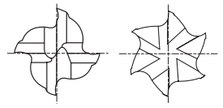
K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK G9F45 SERIES
PLAIN SHANK G9F46 SERIES

CARBIDE, 4&6 FLUTE 45° HELIX SHORT / LONG LENGTH

VOLLHARTMETALL, 4&6 SCHNEIDEN 45° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ / LANG
FRAISE CARBURE, 4&6 DENTS, HÉLICE 45°, COURTE / LONGUE
4&6 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 45°, SERIE CORTA / LUNGA

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Für die Trockenbearbeitung geeignet.
- Exzellente Hochleistungs Mühlen.



CARBIDE | 4&6 | 45° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C644

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

SHORT

Unit : mm

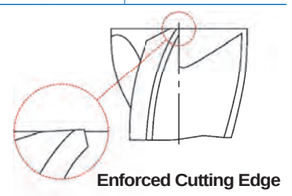
EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute
G9F45030	3.0	4	8	50	4
G9F45040	4.0	4	11	50	4
G9F45050	5.0	6	13	50	6
G9F45060	6.0	6	16	50	6
G9F45080	8.0	8	19	60	6
G9F45100	10.0	10	22	75	6
G9F45120	12.0	12	26	75	6
G9F45140	14.0	14	30	90	6
G9F45160	16.0	16	32	100	6
G9F45180	18.0	18	38	100	6
G9F45200	20.0	20	38	100	6

LONG

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute
G9F46120	12.0	12	50	100	6
G9F46160	16.0	16	65	150	6
G9F46200	20.0	20	70	150	6

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h5



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	◎	○	◎				○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend																		○	○	○	○

K-2 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK G9A42 SERIES

CARBIDE, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

VOLLHARTMETALL, MEHRSCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - GROB
FRAISE CARBURE, MULTI-DENTS, ÉBAUCHE, PAS GROSSIER, LONGUE
3 - 4 - 5 TAGLIENTI, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE LUNGA - BOMBATO GROSSO

- Suitable for dry milling applications at high temperatures.
- Excellent high-performance end mills.
- Fast chip ejection.
- Für die Trockenbearbeitung.
- Hervorragendes Preis - Leistungsverhältnis.
- Guter Spanauswurf.

CARBIDE | NR | 3-5 | 30° | DIN 6535HB | C x 45° | X Coating

p.C645

Recommended ToolHolder

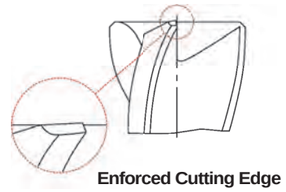
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter h10	Shank Diameter h5	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
G9A42060	6.0	6	16	57	3.00	0.60
G9A42080	8.0	8	16	63	3.00	0.60
G9A42100	10.0	10	22	72	4.00	0.60
G9A42120	12.0	12	26	83	4.00	0.74
G9A42140	14.0	14	26	83	4.00	0.94
G9A42160	16.0	16	32	92	4.00	0.94
G9A42180	18.0	18	32	92	4.00	0.94
G9A42200	20.0	20	38	104	4.00	0.94
G9A42250	25.0	25	45	121	5.00	0.94

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm					
Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
h10	0 - 40	0 - 48	0 - 58	0 - 70	0 - 84
h5	0 - 4	0 - 5	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○			○	

K-2 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK G9400 SERIES

CARBIDE, 2 FLUTE DRILL MILLS

VOLLHARTMETALL, 2 SCHNEIDEN BOHRNUTEN FRÄSER
FRAISE FORET CARBURE, 2 DENTS, MULTI-FONCTIONS
2 TAGLIENTI, FRESA IN MD A 90°

CARBIDE | YG STD | 2 | 30° | DIN 6535HA | TiAlN

p.C646~C647

Recommended ToolHolder

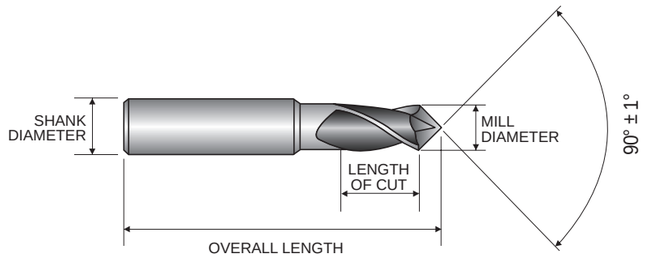
Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	HYDRAULIC CHUCK POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	SHRINK FIT HOLDER
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

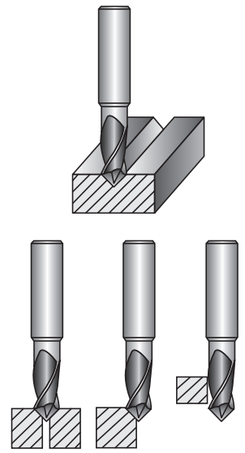
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
G9400030	3.0	4	6	50
G9400040	4.0	5	8	50
G9400050	5.0	6	10	50
G9400060	6.0	8	12	60
G9400080	8.0	10	16	70
G9400100	10.0	12	18	70
G9400120	12.0	12	20	70
G9400140	14.0	14	24	80
G9400160	16.0	16	26	80
G9400200	20.0	20	32	100

▶ TiN, TiCN and TiAlN Coatings are available on your request.

● Performs many drilling and milling operations that are not presently done with the standard end mill.
● Among the many vertical milling machine operations, applications for the Drill Mill are: Drilling, Slotting, NC Milling, Drilling & Slotting, Profile Milling and Chamfering.





Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
Ø3 ~ Ø10=h9 Ø12 ~ Ø20=d9	h5

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

K-2 END MILLS

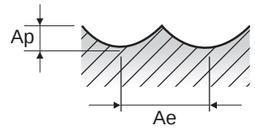
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9624, G9A70, G9437, G9438, G9454, G9455 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	80	105	110	125	135	155	170	190	200	205	215	225
				fz	0.026	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.06	0.089	0.122	0.15	0.165	0.18	0.188	0.201
				RPM	12732	11141	8754	7958	7162	6167	5411	5040	4547	4078	3802	3581
				FEED	662	557	613	716	859	1098	1320	1512	1501	1468	1430	1440
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	5		0.2D	Vc	55	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.128	0.141	0.148	0.158
				RPM	8754	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	403	390	444	484	700	796	859	955	931	898	890	880
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	80	105	110	125	135	155	170	190	200	205	215	225
				fz	0.026	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.06	0.089	0.122	0.15	0.165	0.18	0.188	0.201
				RPM	12732	11141	8754	7958	7162	6167	5411	5040	4547	4078	3802	3581
				FEED	662	557	613	716	859	1098	1320	1512	1501	1468	1430	1440
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	8-9		0.2D	Vc	55	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.128	0.141	0.148	0.158
				RPM	8754	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	403	390	444	484	700	796	859	955	931	898	890	880
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.2D	Vc	80	105	110	125	135	155	170	190	200	205	215	225
				fz	0.026	0.025	0.035	0.045	0.06	0.089	0.122	0.15	0.165	0.18	0.188	0.201
				RPM	12732	11141	8754	7958	7162	6167	5411	5040	4547	4078	3802	3581
				FEED	662	557	613	716	859	1098	1320	1512	1501	1468	1430	1440
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	11.1 - 11.2		0.2D	Vc	55	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.128	0.141	0.148	0.158
				RPM	8754	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	403	390	444	484	700	796	859	955	931	898	890	880
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.7D	Vc	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	60	65	60	65
				fz	0.01	0.016	0.028	0.04	0.053	0.092	0.112	0.131	0.164	0.177	0.209	0.2
				RPM	10345	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069	1724	1364	1293	1061	1035
				FEED	207	221	290	331	366	476	463	452	447	458	444	414
				Ap	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.7D	Vc	195	195	195	190	195	200	195	195	190	195	190	185
				fz	0.006	0.01	0.013	0.019	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.061	0.073	0.07	0.079	0.092
				RPM	31035	20690	15518	12096	10345	7958	6207	5173	4320	3879	3360	2944
				FEED	372	414	403	460	476	541	546	631	631	543	531	542
				Ap	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.7D	Vc	195	195	195	190	195	200	195	195	190	195	190	185
				fz	0.006	0.01	0.013	0.019	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.061	0.073	0.07	0.079	0.092
				RPM	31035	20690	15518	12096	10345	7958	6207	5173	4320	3879	3360	2944
				FEED	372	414	403	460	476	541	546	631	631	543	531	542
				Ap	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.2D	Vc	25	35	45	50	50	50	55	55	55	60	60	60
				fz	0.016	0.016	0.021	0.024	0.03	0.046	0.054	0.07	0.081	0.091	0.1	0.111
				RPM	3979	3714	3581	3183	2653	1989	1751	1459	1251	1194	1061	955
				FEED	127	119	150	153	159	183	189	204	203	217	212	212
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.2D	Vc	55	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.023	0.023	0.031	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.12	0.128	0.141	0.148	0.158
				RPM	8754	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	403	390	444	484	700	796	859	955	931	898	890	880
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

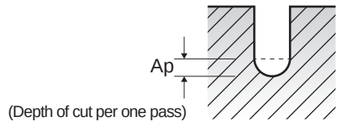
G9B81 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	33~43	41~53	50~64	66~85	77~97
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010
			RPM	26350~34000	26350~34000	26350~34000	26350~34000	24650~31000
			FEED	150~415	150~415	190~535	190~535	210~595
			Ap	0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090
	5		Vc	24~30	30~38	36~46	48~61	55~69
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.007
			RPM	19100~24200	19100~24200	19100~24200	19100~24200	17400~22100
			FEED	75~230	75~230	95~300	95~300	105~330
			Ap	0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	33~43	41~53	50~64	66~85	77~97
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010
			RPM	26350~34000	26350~34000	26350~34000	26350~34000	24650~31000
			FEED	150~415	150~415	190~535	190~535	210~595
			Ap	0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090
	8-9		Vc	24~30	30~38	36~46	48~61	55~69
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.007
			RPM	19100~24200	19100~24200	19100~24200	19100~24200	17400~22100
			FEED	75~230	75~230	95~300	95~300	105~330
			Ap	0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	33~43	41~53	50~64	66~85	77~97
			fz	0.003~0.006	0.003~0.006	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.008	0.004~0.010
			RPM	26350~34000	26350~34000	26350~34000	26350~34000	24650~31000
			FEED	150~415	150~415	190~535	190~535	210~595
			Ap	0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090
	11.1 - 11.2		Vc	24~30	30~38	36~46	48~61	55~69
			fz	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.005	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.007
			RPM	19100~24200	19100~24200	19100~24200	19100~24200	17400~22100
			FEED	75~230	75~230	95~300	95~300	105~330
			Ap	0.018~0.036	0.023~0.045	0.027~0.054	0.036~0.072	0.045~0.090

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



K-2 END MILLS

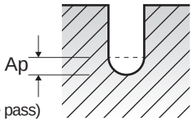
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9B81 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	3.0	4.0
1-4	Vc	77~98	79~97	75~97	78~101	82~103	82~101	85~104	90~117
	fz	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.016	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.036
	RPM	20500~26000	18000~22000	16000~20500	15500~20000	14500~18200	13000~16000	9000~11000	7200~9350
	FEED	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
5	Vc	55~69	56~67	54~70	56~70	58~72	59~72	57~108	63~83
	fz	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011	0.005~0.011	0.005~0.012	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.014	0.011~0.025
	RPM	14500~18300	12800~15300	11500~14900	11200~14000	10200~12800	9400~11500	6000~11500	5000~6600
	FEED	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
6-7	Vc	77~98	79~97	75~97	78~101	82~103	82~101	85~104	90~117
	fz	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.016	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.036
	RPM	20500~26000	18000~22000	16000~20500	15500~20000	14500~18200	13000~16000	9000~11000	7200~9350
	FEED	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
8-9	Vc	55~69	56~67	54~70	56~70	58~72	59~72	57~108	63~83
	fz	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011	0.005~0.011	0.005~0.012	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.014	0.011~0.025
	RPM	14500~18300	12800~15300	11500~14900	11200~14000	10200~12800	9400~11500	6000~11500	5000~6600
	FEED	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
10	Vc	77~98	79~97	75~97	78~101	82~103	82~101	85~104	90~117
	fz	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.015	0.007~0.016	0.007~0.017	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.012~0.030	0.015~0.036
	RPM	20500~26000	18000~22000	16000~20500	15500~20000	14500~18200	13000~16000	9000~11000	7200~9350
	FEED	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665	210~665
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
11.1 - 11.2	Vc	55~69	56~67	54~70	56~70	58~72	59~72	57~108	63~83
	fz	0.004~0.009	0.004~0.011	0.005~0.011	0.005~0.012	0.005~0.013	0.006~0.014	0.009~0.014	0.011~0.025
	RPM	14500~18300	12800~15300	11500~14900	11200~14000	10200~12800	9400~11500	6000~11500	5000~6600
	FEED	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330	105~330
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

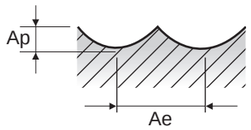
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9634 SERIES — 4 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	85	110	110	125	135	155	170	190	200	205	215	225
				fz	0.013	0.019	0.027	0.033	0.046	0.068	0.089	0.112	0.124	0.136	0.14	0.15
				RPM	13528	11671	8754	7958	7162	6167	5411	5040	4547	4078	3802	3581
				FEED	703	887	945	1050	1318	1677	1926	2258	2255	2219	2129	2149
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	5		0.2D	Vc	65	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.01	0.017	0.024	0.03	0.046	0.06	0.076	0.089	0.099	0.108	0.111	0.119
				RPM	10345	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	414	577	688	726	1074	1194	1306	1416	1441	1375	1335	1326
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.2D	Vc	85	110	110	125	135	155	170	190	200	205	215	225
				fz	0.013	0.019	0.027	0.033	0.046	0.068	0.089	0.112	0.124	0.136	0.14	0.15
				RPM	13528	11671	8754	7958	7162	6167	5411	5040	4547	4078	3802	3581
				FEED	703	887	945	1050	1318	1677	1926	2258	2255	2219	2129	2149
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	8-9		0.2D	Vc	65	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.01	0.017	0.024	0.03	0.046	0.06	0.076	0.089	0.099	0.108	0.111	0.119
				RPM	10345	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	414	577	688	726	1074	1194	1306	1416	1441	1375	1335	1326
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.2D	Vc	85	110	110	125	135	155	170	190	200	205	215	225
				fz	0.013	0.019	0.027	0.033	0.046	0.068	0.089	0.112	0.124	0.136	0.14	0.15
				RPM	13528	11671	8754	7958	7162	6167	5411	5040	4547	4078	3802	3581
				FEED	703	887	945	1050	1318	1677	1926	2258	2255	2219	2129	2149
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	11.1 - 11.2		0.2D	Vc	65	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.01	0.017	0.024	0.03	0.046	0.06	0.076	0.089	0.099	0.108	0.111	0.119
				RPM	10345	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	414	577	688	726	1074	1194	1306	1416	1441	1375	1335	1326
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.7D	Vc	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	60	65	60	65
				fz	0.008	0.012	0.021	0.03	0.04	0.068	0.083	0.097	0.125	0.135	0.159	0.15
				RPM	10345	6897	5173	4138	3448	2586	2069	1724	1364	1293	1061	1035
				FEED	331	331	434	497	552	703	687	669	682	698	675	621
				Ap	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.7D	Vc	195	195	195	190	195	200	195	195	190	195	190	185
				fz	0.005	0.007	0.01	0.015	0.017	0.026	0.033	0.046	0.055	0.053	0.06	0.069
				RPM	31035	20690	15518	12096	10345	7958	6207	5173	4320	3879	3360	2944
				FEED	621	579	621	726	703	828	819	952	950	822	806	813
				Ap	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.7D	Vc	195	195	195	190	195	200	195	195	190	195	190	185
				fz	0.005	0.007	0.01	0.015	0.017	0.026	0.033	0.046	0.055	0.053	0.06	0.069
				RPM	31035	20690	15518	12096	10345	7958	6207	5173	4320	3879	3360	2944
				FEED	621	579	621	726	703	828	819	952	950	822	806	813
				Ap	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.2D	Vc	25	35	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	60
				fz	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.022	0.034	0.041	0.053	0.062	0.073	0.076	0.084
				RPM	3979	3714	3581	3183	2653	2188	1751	1459	1251	1094	1061	955
				FEED	127	178	229	242	233	298	287	309	310	320	323	321
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.2D	Vc	65	80	90	95	110	125	135	150	160	160	170	175
				fz	0.01	0.017	0.024	0.03	0.046	0.06	0.076	0.089	0.099	0.108	0.111	0.119
				RPM	10345	8488	7162	6048	5836	4974	4297	3979	3638	3183	3006	2785
				FEED	414	577	688	726	1074	1194	1306	1416	1441	1375	1335	1326
				Ap	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

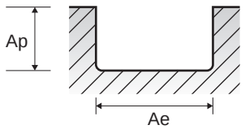
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9B82, G9B83 SERIES — 2 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.031	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.065
					RPM	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857
					FEED	159	175	259	276	290	318	285	241
	5		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048
					RPM	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194
					FEED	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.031	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.065
					RPM	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857
					FEED	159	175	259	276	290	318	285	241
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048
					RPM	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194
					FEED	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.031	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.065
					RPM	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857
					FEED	159	175	259	276	290	318	285	241
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048
					RPM	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194
					FEED	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.009	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.04	0.053	0.059	0.058
					RPM	3979	3183	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114	928
					FEED	72	102	139	138	149	148	131	108
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	60	55	60	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.03	0.043	0.063	0.077	0.102
					RPM	9549	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1910	1459
					FEED	229	210	229	210	251	276	294	298
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.025	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.065
					RPM	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714
					FEED	446	462	468	462	492	496	489	483
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.025	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.065
					RPM	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714
					FEED	446	462	468	462	492	496	489	483
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.043	0.055	0.066
					RPM	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785
					FEED	334	334	333	334	368	376	368	368
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.01	0.015	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.043	0.055	0.066
					RPM	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785
					FEED	334	334	333	334	368	376	368	368
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048
					RPM	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194
					FEED	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

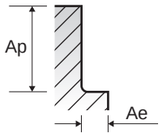
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9B84, G9B85 SERIES — 4 FLUTE CORNER RADIUS - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.043	0.047	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387
					FEED	140	233	229	267	484	519	554	616	509	449
	5		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.043	0.047	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387
					FEED	140	233	229	267	484	519	554	616	509	449
	8-9		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.043	0.047	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387
					FEED	140	233	229	267	484	519	554	616	509	449
	11.1 - 11.2		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	25	35	35	35	40	40	45	45	45	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.044	0.045
					RPM	7958	7427	5570	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194
					FEED	64	119	134	134	229	244	277	301	252	215
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	60	55	60	55	60	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.017	0.026	0.035	0.044	0.065	0.093	0.116	0.155
					RPM	19099	11671	9549	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1910	1459
					FEED	611	607	649	607	668	616	759	814	886	905
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.015	0.021	0.03	0.036	0.047	0.063	0.078	0.095
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714
					FEED	1070	1214	1337	1292	1337	1329	1446	1454	1440	1411
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.015	0.021	0.03	0.036	0.047	0.063	0.078	0.095
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714
					FEED	1070	1214	1337	1292	1337	1329	1446	1454	1440	1411
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.063	0.081	0.096
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785
					FEED	611	887	1070	1070	1015	1016	1070	1103	1083	1070
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.063	0.081	0.096
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785
					FEED	611	887	1070	1070	1015	1016	1070	1103	1083	1070
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

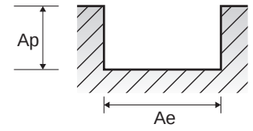
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9424, G9G44, G9A68, G9444, G9527, G9445, G9G45, G9452 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	45	45	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	75	75	70
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.031	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.065	0.063	0.062	0.063
					RPM	14324	9549	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1705	1492	1114
					FEED	115	153	159	175	259	276	290	318	285	241	215	185	140
	5		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048	0.048	0.05	0.05
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	64	85	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115	98	99	72
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	45	45	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	75	75	70
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.031	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.065	0.063	0.062	0.063
					RPM	14324	9549	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1705	1492	1114
					FEED	115	153	159	175	259	276	290	318	285	241	215	185	140
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048	0.048	0.05	0.05
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	64	85	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115	98	99	72
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	45	45	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	75	75	70
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.01	0.015	0.025	0.031	0.039	0.057	0.064	0.065	0.063	0.062	0.063
					RPM	14324	9549	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1705	1492	1114
					FEED	115	153	159	175	259	276	290	318	285	241	215	185	140
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048	0.048	0.05	0.05
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	64	85	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115	98	99	72
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	20	25	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.009	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.04	0.053	0.059	0.058	0.059	0.068	0.064
					RPM	6366	5305	3979	3183	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114	928	796	696	557
					FEED	38	74	72	102	139	138	149	148	131	108	94	95	71
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	60	55	60	55	60	55	55	55	60	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.03	0.043	0.063	0.077	0.102	0.119	0.145	0.189
					RPM	19099	11671	9549	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1910	1459	1251	1094	875
					FEED	191	187	229	210	229	210	251	276	294	298	298	317	331
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.025	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.065	0.073	0.085	0.11
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	357	386	446	462	468	462	492	496	489	483	481	490	490
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.015	0.021	0.025	0.032	0.043	0.053	0.065	0.073	0.085	0.11
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	357	386	446	462	468	462	492	496	489	483	481	490	490
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.015	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.043	0.055	0.066	0.078	0.085	0.11
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	204	282	334	334	333	334	368	376	368	368	372	372	368
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.015	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.043	0.055	0.066	0.078	0.085	0.11
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	204	282	334	334	333	334	368	376	368	368	372	372	368
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.031	0.041	0.05	0.05	0.048	0.048	0.05	0.05
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	64	85	95	119	159	158	196	179	127	115	98	99	72

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

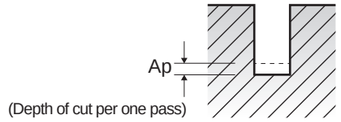
G9B80 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	Vc	33~43	42~53	50~64	58~75	58~75	61~76	60~75
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.011	0.006~0.014
			RPM	26500~34000	26500~34000	26500~34000	26500~34000	23000~30000	21500~27000	19000~24000
			FEED	170~370	170~370	210~485	210~485	240~535	240~610	240~690
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090
	5		Vc	24~30	30~38	36~45	42~53	41~53	42~54	42~53
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.003~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015
			RPM	19000~24000	19000~24000	19000~24000	19000~24000	16500~21000	15000~19000	13500~17000
			FEED	72~290	72~290	95~365	95~365	100~410	135~460	160~510
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090
	6-7	Low alloy steel	Vc	33~43	42~53	50~64	58~75	58~75	61~76	60~75
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.011	0.006~0.014
			RPM	26500~34000	26500~34000	26500~34000	26500~34000	23000~30000	21500~27000	19000~24000
			FEED	170~370	170~370	210~485	210~485	240~535	240~610	240~690
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090
	8-9		Vc	24~30	30~38	36~45	42~53	41~53	42~54	42~53
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.003~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015
			RPM	19000~24000	19000~24000	19000~24000	19000~24000	16500~21000	15000~19000	13500~17000
			FEED	72~290	72~290	95~365	95~365	100~410	135~460	160~510
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	33~43	42~53	50~64	58~75	58~75	61~76	60~75
			fz	0.003~0.005	0.003~0.005	0.004~0.007	0.004~0.007	0.005~0.009	0.006~0.011	0.006~0.014
			RPM	26500~34000	26500~34000	26500~34000	26500~34000	23000~30000	21500~27000	19000~24000
			FEED	170~370	170~370	210~485	210~485	240~535	240~610	240~690
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090
	11.1 - 11.2		Vc	24~30	30~38	36~45	42~53	41~53	42~54	42~53
			fz	0.002~0.006	0.002~0.006	0.003~0.008	0.003~0.008	0.003~0.010	0.005~0.012	0.006~0.015
			RPM	19000~24000	19000~24000	19000~24000	19000~24000	16500~21000	15000~19000	13500~17000
			FEED	72~290	72~290	95~365	95~365	100~410	135~460	160~510
			Ap	0.007~0.018	0.009~0.022	0.011~0.026	0.012~0.031	0.014~0.035	0.030~0.060	0.045~0.090

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

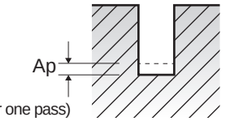
K-2 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9B80 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min
Ap = mm

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.2	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0
1-4	Vc	58~72	60~75	59~73	60~75	62~79	63~79	63~79	64~80	64~82
	fz	0.008~0.020	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.025	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.024~0.059
	RPM	15500~19000	13600~17000	12500~15500	12000~15000	11000~14000	10000~12500	8000~10000	6800~8500	5100~6500
	FEED	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
5	Vc	41~53	43~53	42~54	44~55	44~55	44~56	45~57	44~57	44~57
	fz	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.028	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057
	RPM	11000~14000	9800~12000	8950~11500	8700~10900	7800~9800	7000~8950	5700~7200	4700~6000	3500~4500
	FEED	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
6-7	Vc	58~72	60~75	59~73	60~75	62~79	63~79	63~79	64~80	64~82
	fz	0.008~0.020	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.025	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.024~0.059
	RPM	15500~19000	13600~17000	12500~15500	12000~15000	11000~14000	10000~12500	8000~10000	6800~8500	5100~6500
	FEED	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
8-9	Vc	41~53	43~53	42~54	44~55	44~55	44~56	45~57	44~57	44~57
	fz	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.028	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057
	RPM	11000~14000	9800~12000	8950~11500	8700~10900	7800~9800	7000~8950	5700~7200	4700~6000	3500~4500
	FEED	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
10	Vc	58~72	60~75	59~73	60~75	62~79	63~79	63~79	64~80	64~82
	fz	0.008~0.020	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.025	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.027	0.012~0.031	0.015~0.038	0.018~0.045	0.024~0.059
	RPM	15500~19000	13600~17000	12500~15500	12000~15000	11000~14000	10000~12500	8000~10000	6800~8500	5100~6500
	FEED	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765	240~765
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360
11.1 - 11.2	Vc	41~53	43~53	42~54	44~55	44~55	44~56	45~57	44~57	44~57
	fz	0.007~0.018	0.008~0.021	0.009~0.022	0.009~0.023	0.010~0.026	0.011~0.028	0.014~0.035	0.017~0.043	0.023~0.057
	RPM	11000~14000	9800~12000	8950~11500	8700~10900	7800~9800	7000~8950	5700~7200	4700~6000	3500~4500
	FEED	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510	160~510
	Ap	0.055~0.100	0.062~0.125	0.070~0.135	0.075~0.145	0.080~0.160	0.090~0.180	0.112~0.235	0.135~0.270	0.180~0.360



K-2 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

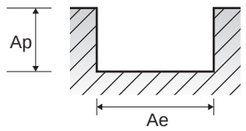
G9553, G9G46, G9410, G9425, G9G47, G9439 G9528, G9433, G9G48, G9447, G9G49 SERIES

3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	45	60	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	75	75	70
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.027	0.03	0.031	0.029	0.029	0.029
					RPM	14324	12732	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1705	1492	1114
					FEED	86	115	119	123	186	201	201	226	201	173	148	130	97
	5		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	48	64	72	78	115	107	143	129	88	79	68	69	52
	6-7	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	45	60	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	75	75	70
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.027	0.03	0.031	0.029	0.029	0.029
					RPM	14324	12732	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1705	1492	1114
					FEED	86	115	119	123	186	201	201	226	201	173	148	130	97
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	48	64	72	78	115	107	143	129	88	79	68	69	52
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	45	60	50	55	65	70	70	70	70	70	75	75	70
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.018	0.027	0.03	0.031	0.029	0.029	0.029
					RPM	14324	12732	7958	5836	5173	4456	3714	2785	2228	1857	1705	1492	1114
					FEED	86	115	119	123	186	201	201	226	201	173	148	130	97
	11.1 - 11.2		1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	48	64	72	78	115	107	143	129	88	79	68	69	52
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	20	25	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.015	0.019	0.025	0.028	0.026	0.027	0.031	0.03
					RPM	6366	5305	3979	3183	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114	928	796	696	557
					FEED	38	48	48	67	92	100	106	104	94	72	64	65	50
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	60	55	60	55	60	55	55	55	60	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.018	0.026	0.036	0.046	0.063	0.073	0.086	0.115
					RPM	19099	11671	9549	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1910	1459	1251	1094	875
					FEED	172	175	201	193	186	189	228	236	264	276	274	282	302
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.013	0.015	0.019	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.043	0.05	0.065
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	267	331	401	415	434	415	438	450	443	423	425	433	434
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.013	0.015	0.019	0.026	0.032	0.038	0.043	0.05	0.065
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	267	331	401	415	434	415	438	450	443	423	425	433	434
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.046	0.05	0.065
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	153	242	301	301	315	301	334	328	321	326	329	328	326
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	1.0D	1.0D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.012	0.015	0.02	0.025	0.032	0.039	0.046	0.05	0.065
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	153	242	301	301	315	301	334	328	321	326	329	328	326
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.5D (Up to Ø3 : 0.2D)	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	45	45	40	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.023	0.022	0.022	0.023	0.024
					RPM	7958	5305	4775	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1273	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	48	64	72	78	115	107	143	129	88	79	68	69	52

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

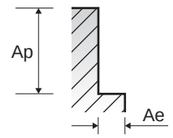
G9553, G9G46, G9410, G9425, G9G47, G9439 G9528, G9433, G9G48, G9447, G9G49 SERIES

3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90	90	95	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387	2046	1890	1432
					FEED	105	175	172	201	363	390	430	451	381	337	289	272	202
	5		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	57	89	115	129	227	229	271	249	200	162	139	136	97
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90	90	95	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387	2046	1890	1432
					FEED	105	175	172	201	363	390	430	451	381	337	289	272	202
	8-9		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	57	89	115	129	227	229	271	249	200	162	139	136	97
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90	90	95	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.048	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387	2046	1890	1432
					FEED	105	175	172	201	363	390	430	451	381	337	289	272	202
	11.1 - 11.2		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	57	89	115	129	227	229	271	249	200	162	139	136	97
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	25	35	35	35	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.03	0.042	0.045	0.045	0.044	0.048	0.048
					RPM	7958	7427	5570	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1023	895	716
					FEED	48	89	100	100	172	183	215	226	193	161	135	129	103
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	60	55	60	55	60	55	55	55	60	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.017	0.026	0.035	0.044	0.064	0.093	0.115	0.154	0.181	0.22	0.285
					RPM	19099	11671	9549	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1910	1459	1251	1094	875
					FEED	458	455	487	455	501	462	560	611	659	674	679	722	748
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.016	0.021	0.031	0.037	0.048	0.064	0.08	0.098	0.111	0.129	0.167
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	802	828	1070	969	1036	1025	1108	1108	1108	1092	1098	1116	1116
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.016	0.021	0.031	0.037	0.048	0.064	0.08	0.098	0.111	0.129	0.167
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	802	828	1070	969	1036	1025	1108	1108	1108	1092	1098	1116	1116
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.023	0.029	0.037	0.048	0.063	0.081	0.096	0.115	0.125	0.162
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	458	665	802	769	762	742	802	827	812	802	824	821	812
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.023	0.029	0.037	0.048	0.063	0.081	0.096	0.115	0.125	0.162
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	458	665	802	769	762	742	802	827	812	802	824	821	812
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.037	0.038	0.037
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	57	89	115	129	227	229	271	249	200	162	139	136	97

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

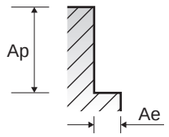
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9432, G9G50, G9A69, G9448, G9540, G9449, G9G51, G9453 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 1.0	1.5	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90	90	95	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.043	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387	2046	1890	1432
					FEED	140	233	229	267	484	519	554	616	509	449	385	355	269
	5		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216	190	177	133
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90	90	95	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.043	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387	2046	1890	1432
					FEED	140	233	229	267	484	519	554	616	509	449	385	355	269
	8-9		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216	190	177	133
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	55	55	60	70	80	85	90	90	85	90	90	95	90
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.029	0.043	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047	0.047
					RPM	17507	11671	9549	7427	6366	5411	4775	3581	2706	2387	2046	1890	1432
					FEED	140	233	229	267	484	519	554	616	509	449	385	355	269
	11.1 - 11.2		0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216	190	177	133
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	25	35	35	35	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	50	45
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.044	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.046
					RPM	7958	7427	5570	3714	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1023	995	716
					FEED	64	119	134	134	229	244	277	301	252	215	184	179	132
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	60	55	60	55	60	55	55	55	60	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.017	0.026	0.035	0.044	0.065	0.093	0.116	0.155	0.182	0.22	0.288
					RPM	19099	11671	9549	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1910	1459	1251	1094	875
					FEED	611	607	649	607	668	616	759	814	886	905	910	963	1008
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.015	0.021	0.03	0.036	0.047	0.063	0.078	0.095	0.108	0.125	0.163
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	1070	1214	1337	1292	1337	1329	1446	1454	1440	1411	1424	1442	1453
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	140	130	140	145	140	145	145	145	145	140	145	145	140
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.015	0.021	0.03	0.036	0.047	0.063	0.078	0.095	0.108	0.125	0.163
					RPM	44563	27587	22282	15385	11141	9231	7692	5769	4615	3714	3297	2885	2228
					FEED	1070	1214	1337	1292	1337	1329	1446	1454	1440	1411	1424	1442	1453
	26-28	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.063	0.081	0.096	0.115	0.125	0.162
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	611	887	1070	1070	1015	1016	1070	1103	1083	1070	1098	1094	1083
	29.1	Non Metallic Materials	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	80	95	105	105	110	105	105	110	105	105	105	110	105
					fz	0.006	0.011	0.016	0.024	0.029	0.038	0.048	0.063	0.081	0.096	0.115	0.125	0.162
					RPM	25465	20160	16711	11141	8754	6685	5570	4377	3342	2785	2387	2188	1671
					FEED	611	887	1070	1070	1015	1016	1070	1103	1083	1070	1098	1094	1083
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.1D	1.0D	Vc	30	35	40	45	50	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.038	0.038	0.037	0.038	0.037	0.038
					RPM	9549	7427	6366	4775	3979	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	875
					FEED	76	119	153	172	302	306	362	333	266	216	190	177	133

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

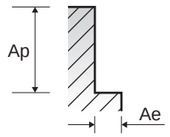
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

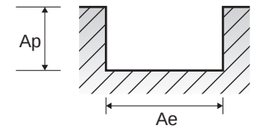
G9H73, G9H74, G9H75, G9H76 SERIES — 4 FLUTE MULTIFUL HELIX

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	SIDE CUTTING Ae	SIDE CUTTING Ap	SLOTTING Ae	SLOTTING Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	106	106	106	106	106	118	118	118	118
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065
							RPM	11291	8470	6776	5642	4235	3745	3122	2338	1869
							FEED	228	270	298	361	459	571	588	497	487
	5		0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	82	82	82	82
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065
							RPM	7945	5957	4767	3976	2982	2604	2170	1631	1302
							FEED	158	189	210	256	322	396	410	347	340
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	106	106	106	106	106	118	118	118	118
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065
							RPM	11291	8470	6776	5642	4235	3745	3122	2338	1869
							FEED	228	270	298	361	459	571	588	497	487
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	75	75	75	75	75	82	82	82	82
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.027	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.065
							RPM	7945	5957	4767	3976	2982	2604	2170	1631	1302
							FEED	158	189	210	256	322	396	410	347	340
	10 - 11.1	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	45	45	45	45	45	49	49	49	49
							fz	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.027	0.032	0.037	0.045
							RPM	4753	3563	2849	2380	1785	1561	1302	973	777
							FEED	56	84	91	105	137	168	168	144	140
M	12-13	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104
							fz	0.004	0.006	0.009	0.013	0.022	0.034	0.039	0.045	0.055
							RPM	10990	8246	6594	5495	4123	3297	2751	2058	1652
							FEED	175	200	238	287	364	448	427	371	364
	14.1		0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.028	0.048	0.055	0.062	0.077
							RPM	7875	5908	4725	3934	2954	2359	1967	1477	1183
							FEED	158	189	245	284	329	455	434	368	364
	14.2		0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.028	0.048	0.055	0.062	0.076
							RPM	7056	5292	4235	3528	2646	2114	1764	1323	1057
							FEED	140	168	221	256	298	406	389	329	322
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.3D	1.5D (1.2D)	0.1D	0.8D	Vc	78	78	78	78	78	86	86	86	86
							fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.02	0.034	0.048	0.058	0.065	0.081
							RPM	8316	6237	4991	4158	3122	2744	2282	1715	1372
							FEED	200	249	280	333	424	525	529	445	445

*( ) : Short length





K-2 END MILLS

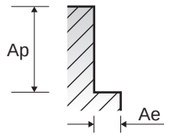
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9F45, G9F46 SERIES — 4&6 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	98	98	97	97	99	98	98	97	97
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.025	0.03	0.045	0.045	0.053	0.058	0.062	0.065	0.069
					RPM	8700	6605	6239	5199	3860	3088	2626	2228	1950	1715	1544
					FEED	835	872	936	936	1042	834	835	775	725	669	639
	5		0.03D	1.5D	Vc	54	55	65	65	65	64	66	66	65	65	64
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.027	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.057	0.062	0.066	0.07
					RPM	5730	4377	4138	3448	2586	2037	1751	1501	1293	1149	1019
					FEED	550	578	670	621	590	550	557	513	481	455	428
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	98	98	97	97	99	98	98	97	97
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.025	0.03	0.045	0.045	0.053	0.058	0.062	0.065	0.069
					RPM	8700	6605	6239	5199	3860	3088	2626	2228	1950	1715	1544
					FEED	835	872	936	936	1042	834	835	775	725	669	639
	8-9		0.03D	1.5D	Vc	54	55	65	65	65	64	66	66	65	65	64
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.027	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.057	0.062	0.066	0.07
					RPM	5730	4377	4138	3448	2586	2037	1751	1501	1293	1149	1019
					FEED	550	578	670	621	590	550	557	513	481	455	428
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	98	98	97	97	99	98	98	97	97
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.025	0.03	0.045	0.045	0.053	0.058	0.062	0.065	0.069
					RPM	8700	6605	6239	5199	3860	3088	2626	2228	1950	1715	1544
					FEED	835	872	936	936	1042	834	835	775	725	669	639
	11.1 - 11.2		0.03D	1.5D	Vc	54	55	65	65	65	64	66	66	65	65	64
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.027	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.057	0.062	0.066	0.07
					RPM	5730	4377	4138	3448	2586	2037	1751	1501	1293	1149	1019
					FEED	550	578	670	621	590	550	557	513	481	455	428
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	82	83	98	98	97	97	99	98	98	97	97
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.025	0.03	0.045	0.045	0.053	0.058	0.062	0.065	0.069
					RPM	8700	6605	6239	5199	3860	3088	2626	2228	1950	1715	1544
					FEED	835	872	936	936	1042	834	835	775	725	669	639
H	38.1	Hardened steel	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	54	55	65	65	65	64	66	66	65	65	64
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.027	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.057	0.062	0.066	0.07
					RPM	5730	4377	4138	3448	2586	2037	1751	1501	1293	1149	1019
					FEED	550	578	670	621	590	550	557	513	481	455	428
	38.2 ~ 39.1		0.03D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.018	0.025	0.02	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.029	0.041	0.046	0.05	0.052
					RPM	4775	3581	3183	2653	1989	1592	1326	1137	995	884	796
					FEED	344	358	382	366	346	315	231	280	275	265	248
	39.2		0.02D	1D	Vc	35	35	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
					fz	0.014	0.02	0.016	0.018	0.023	0.027	0.031	0.034	0.037	0.039	0.042
					RPM	3714	2785	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061	909	796	707	653
					FEED	208	223	244	229	220	206	197	186	177	166	164
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	54	55	65	65	65	64	66	66	65	65	64
					fz	0.024	0.033	0.027	0.03	0.038	0.045	0.053	0.057	0.062	0.066	0.07
					RPM	5730	4377	4138	3448	2586	2037	1751	1501	1293	1149	1019
					FEED	550	578	670	621	590	550	557	513	481	455	428
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	0.03D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.018	0.025	0.02	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.029	0.041	0.046	0.05	0.052
					RPM	4775	3581	3183	2653	1989	1592	1326	1137	995	884	796
					FEED	344	358	382	366	346	315	231	280	275	265	248

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

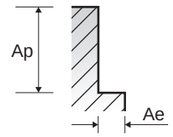
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9A42 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-4	Non-alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	250	250	245	255	255	255	250	260	285
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.112	0.112	0.1
					RPM	13263	9947	7799	6764	5798	5073	4421	4138	3629
					FEED	1989	1999	1965	2029	2041	2029	1981	1854	1814
	5		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	200	195	205	190	195	205	210	190	210
					fz	0.022	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	10610	7759	6525	5040	4434	4078	3714	3024	2674
					FEED	700	535	731	665	709	653	609	472	521
	6-7	Low alloy steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	250	250	245	255	255	255	250	260	285
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.112	0.112	0.1
					RPM	13263	9947	7799	6764	5798	5073	4421	4138	3629
					FEED	1989	1999	1965	2029	2041	2029	1981	1854	1814
	8-9		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	200	195	205	190	195	205	210	190	210
					fz	0.022	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	10610	7759	6525	5040	4434	4078	3714	3024	2674
					FEED	700	535	731	665	709	653	609	472	521
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	250	250	245	255	255	255	250	260	285
					fz	0.05	0.067	0.063	0.075	0.088	0.1	0.112	0.112	0.1
					RPM	13263	9947	7799	6764	5798	5073	4421	4138	3629
					FEED	1989	1999	1965	2029	2041	2029	1981	1854	1814
	11.1 - 11.2		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	200	195	205	190	195	205	210	190	210
					fz	0.022	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	10610	7759	6525	5040	4434	4078	3714	3024	2674
					FEED	700	535	731	665	709	653	609	472	521
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	135	135	135	135	135	140	130	130	145
					fz	0.022	0.022	0.028	0.034	0.039	0.038	0.039	0.038	0.038
					RPM	7162	5371	4297	3581	3069	2785	2299	2069	1846
					FEED	473	355	481	487	479	423	359	314	351
S	31-35	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	0.05D	1.0D	Vc	40	40	35	40	35	35	35	35	40
					fz	0.026	0.024	0.036	0.04	0.037	0.032	0.038	0.041	0.06
					RPM	2122	1592	1114	1061	796	696	619	557	509
					FEED	166	115	160	170	118	89	94	91	153
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	200	195	205	190	195	205	210	190	210
					fz	0.022	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.04	0.04	0.041	0.039	0.039
					RPM	10610	7759	6525	5040	4434	4078	3714	3024	2674
					FEED	700	535	731	665	709	653	609	472	521

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

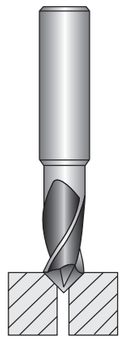
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9400 SERIES — 2 FLUTE DRILL MILLS - CHAMFERING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	Vc	60	65	65	60	60	65	70	70	85
			fz	0.025	0.031	0.04	0.052	0.071	0.083	0.1	0.125	0.137
			RPM	6366	5173	4138	3183	2387	2069	1857	1393	1353
			FEED	318	321	331	331	339	343	371	348	371
	3-4		Vc	45	55	55	55	55	55	60	65	65
			fz	0.023	0.027	0.036	0.043	0.058	0.073	0.091	0.105	0.14
			RPM	4775	4377	3501	2918	2188	1751	1592	1293	1035
			FEED	220	236	252	251	254	256	290	272	290
	5		Vc	40	45	45	40	40	50	50	50	55
			fz	0.023	0.028	0.035	0.044	0.06	0.066	0.083	0.115	0.134
			RPM	4244	3581	2865	2122	1592	1592	1326	995	875
			FEED	195	201	201	187	191	210	220	229	235
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	60	65	65	60	60	65	70	70	85
			fz	0.025	0.031	0.04	0.052	0.071	0.083	0.1	0.125	0.137
			RPM	6366	5173	4138	3183	2387	2069	1857	1393	1353
			FEED	318	321	331	331	339	343	371	348	371
	7		Vc	45	55	55	55	55	55	60	65	65
			fz	0.023	0.027	0.036	0.043	0.058	0.073	0.091	0.105	0.14
			RPM	4775	4377	3501	2918	2188	1751	1592	1293	1035
			FEED	220	236	252	251	254	256	290	272	290
	8-9		Vc	40	45	45	40	40	50	50	50	55
			fz	0.023	0.028	0.035	0.044	0.06	0.066	0.083	0.115	0.134
			RPM	4244	3581	2865	2122	1592	1592	1326	995	875
			FEED	195	201	201	187	191	210	220	229	235
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	60	65	65	60	60	65	70	70	85
			fz	0.025	0.031	0.04	0.052	0.071	0.083	0.1	0.125	0.137
			RPM	6366	5173	4138	3183	2387	2069	1857	1393	1353
			FEED	318	321	331	331	339	343	371	348	371
	11.1		Vc	40	45	45	40	40	50	50	50	55
			fz	0.023	0.028	0.035	0.044	0.06	0.066	0.083	0.115	0.134
			RPM	4244	3581	2865	2122	1592	1592	1326	995	875
			FEED	195	201	201	187	191	210	220	229	235
M	14.1	Stainless steel	Vc	30	35	40	35	35	40	40	40	45
			fz	0.021	0.025	0.029	0.037	0.055	0.064	0.078	0.11	0.122
			RPM	3183	2785	2546	1857	1393	1273	1061	796	716
			FEED	134	139	148	137	153	163	166	175	175
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Vc	145	160	150	150	155	175	185	195	195
			fz	0.025	0.032	0.045	0.057	0.075	0.085	0.1	0.134	0.175
			RPM	15385	12732	9549	7958	6167	5570	4907	3879	3104
			FEED	769	815	859	907	925	947	981	1040	1086
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	145	160	150	150	155	175	185	195	195
			fz	0.025	0.032	0.045	0.057	0.075	0.085	0.1	0.134	0.175
			RPM	15385	12732	9549	7958	6167	5570	4907	3879	3104
			FEED	769	815	859	907	925	947	981	1040	1086

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



K-2 END MILLS

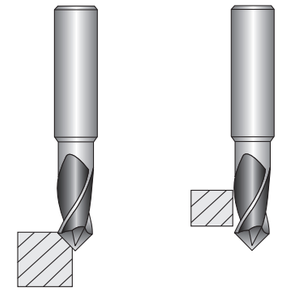
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9400 SERIES — 2 FLUTE DRILL MILLS - CHAMFERING & SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	Vc	80	85	85	80	80	90	95	90	95
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.037	0.054	0.063
			RPM	8488	6764	5411	4244	3183	2865	2520	1790	1512
			FEED	136	135	141	153	159	172	186	193	191
	3-4		Vc	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	65	60
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.018	0.024	0.03	0.041	0.05	0.064
			RPM	5305	4377	3501	2918	2188	1751	1592	1293	955
			FEED	85	88	91	105	105	105	131	129	122
	5		Vc	45	50	50	50	45	55	55	55	55
			fz	0.008	0.009	0.012	0.017	0.025	0.027	0.036	0.046	0.06
			RPM	4775	3979	3183	2653	1790	1751	1459	1094	875
			FEED	76	72	76	90	90	95	105	101	105
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	80	85	85	80	80	90	95	90	95
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.037	0.054	0.063
			RPM	8488	6764	5411	4244	3183	2865	2520	1790	1512
			FEED	136	135	141	153	159	172	186	193	191
	7		Vc	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	65	60
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.018	0.024	0.03	0.041	0.05	0.064
			RPM	5305	4377	3501	2918	2188	1751	1592	1293	955
			FEED	85	88	91	105	105	105	131	129	122
	8-9		Vc	45	50	50	50	45	55	55	55	55
			fz	0.008	0.009	0.012	0.017	0.025	0.027	0.036	0.046	0.06
			RPM	4775	3979	3183	2653	1790	1751	1459	1094	875
			FEED	76	72	76	90	90	95	105	101	105
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	80	85	85	80	80	90	95	90	95
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.018	0.025	0.03	0.037	0.054	0.063
			RPM	8488	6764	5411	4244	3183	2865	2520	1790	1512
			FEED	136	135	141	153	159	172	186	193	191
	11.1		Vc	45	50	50	50	45	55	55	55	55
			fz	0.008	0.009	0.012	0.017	0.025	0.027	0.036	0.046	0.06
			RPM	4775	3979	3183	2653	1790	1751	1459	1094	875
			FEED	76	72	76	90	90	95	105	101	105
M	14.1	Stainless steel	Vc	30	35	40	35	40	45	45	45	40
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.018	0.024	0.027	0.036	0.046	0.069
			RPM	3183	2785	2546	1857	1592	1432	1194	895	637
			FEED	51	56	66	67	76	77	86	82	88
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Vc	185	210	210	205	205	225	230	230	230
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.019	0.03	0.037	0.045	0.05	0.064
			RPM	19629	16711	13369	10876	8157	7162	6101	4576	3661
			FEED	314	334	348	413	489	530	549	458	469
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	185	210	210	205	205	225	230	230	230
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.019	0.03	0.037	0.045	0.05	0.064
			RPM	19629	16711	13369	10876	8157	7162	6101	4576	3661
			FEED	314	334	348	413	489	530	549	458	469
S	36-37	Titanium Alloys	Vc	30	35	40	35	40	45	45	45	40
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.018	0.024	0.027	0.036	0.046	0.069
			RPM	3183	2785	2546	1857	1592	1432	1194	895	637
			FEED	51	56	66	67	76	77	86	82	88

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

K-2 END MILLS

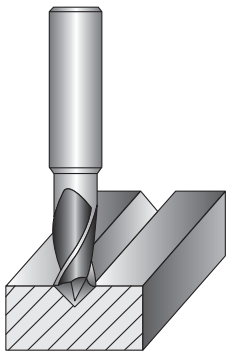
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

G9400 SERIES — 2 FLUTE DRILL MILLS - V-GROOVING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	Vc	80	85	85	80	80	90	95	100	95
			fz	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.018	0.023	0.029
			RPM	8488	6764	5411	4244	3183	2865	2520	1989	1512
			FEED	85	81	87	85	89	92	91	92	88
	3-4		Vc	55	60	55	55	55	55	55	65	60
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.012	0.014	0.02	0.022	0.028
			RPM	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1293	955
			FEED	47	38	42	41	53	49	58	57	53
	5		Vc	45	50	50	50	45	55	55	55	55
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.014	0.015	0.018	0.023	0.03
			RPM	4775	3979	3183	2653	1790	1751	1459	1094	875
			FEED	38	32	38	42	50	53	53	50	53
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	80	85	85	80	80	90	95	100	95
			fz	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.018	0.023	0.029
			RPM	8488	6764	5411	4244	3183	2865	2520	1989	1512
			FEED	85	81	87	85	89	92	91	92	88
	7		Vc	55	60	55	55	55	55	55	65	60
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.007	0.012	0.014	0.02	0.022	0.028
			RPM	5836	4775	3501	2918	2188	1751	1459	1293	955
			FEED	47	38	42	41	53	49	58	57	53
	8-9		Vc	45	50	50	50	45	55	55	55	55
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.014	0.015	0.018	0.023	0.03
			RPM	4775	3979	3183	2653	1790	1751	1459	1094	875
			FEED	38	32	38	42	50	53	53	50	53
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	80	85	85	80	80	90	95	100	95
			fz	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.014	0.016	0.018	0.023	0.029
			RPM	8488	6764	5411	4244	3183	2865	2520	1989	1512
			FEED	85	81	87	85	89	92	91	92	88
	11.1		Vc	45	50	50	50	45	55	55	55	55
			fz	0.004	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.014	0.015	0.018	0.023	0.03
			RPM	4775	3979	3183	2653	1790	1751	1459	1094	875
			FEED	38	32	38	42	50	53	53	50	53
M	14.1	Stainless steel	Vc	30	35	40	35	40	45	45	45	40
			fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.011	0.013	0.019	0.028
			RPM	3183	2785	2546	1857	1592	1432	1194	895	637
			FEED	25	28	31	30	32	32	31	34	36
N	21~22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Vc	185	210	210	205	205	220	230	230	230
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.016	0.022	0.026	0.03	0.041	0.052
			RPM	19629	16711	13369	10876	8157	7003	6101	4576	3661
			FEED	314	334	348	348	359	364	366	375	381
	23~25	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	185	210	210	205	205	220	230	230	230
			fz	0.008	0.01	0.013	0.016	0.022	0.026	0.03	0.041	0.052
			RPM	19629	16711	13369	10876	8157	7003	6101	4576	3661
			FEED	314	334	348	348	359	364	366	375	381
S	36-37	Titanium Alloys	Vc	30	35	40	35	40	45	45	45	40
			fz	0.004	0.005	0.006	0.008	0.01	0.011	0.013	0.019	0.028
			RPM	3183	2785	2546	1857	1592	1432	1194	895	637
			FEED	25	28	31	30	32	32	31	34	36

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



Leading Through Innovation

HSS PM60

ONLY ONE **COATED PM60 END MILLS**

Only One, beschichtete Pulvermetall PM60 Schaftfräser

- **Perfect Solution of Carbide Chipping under Vibrations**
- **Perfekte Lösung bei Zerspanung unter Vibrationen**

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

COATED PM60

ONLY ONE END MILLS

Perfect solution to protect Carbide chipping problems under vibrations

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p. C662

SERIES	GYG77 GYF97	GYG72 GYF99	GYG01
FLUTE	2	2	3
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R0.5	D1.0	D1.0
SIZE MAX	R12.5	D25.0	D25.0
PAGE	C652	C653	C654
	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT
	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	◎
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	◎	◎	◎
	14		Austenitic		180	10	◎	◎	◎
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	◎	◎	◎
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	◎	◎	◎
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	◎	◎	◎
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	◎	◎	◎
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		◎	◎	◎
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	◎	◎	◎
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60				
	22		Curable	Hardened	100				
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75				
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90				
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130				
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm				
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55			
	39			Hardened	630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42	○	○	○
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			

GYG74 GYF96	GYG52	GYG76 GYG02	GYF95	GYF94	GYF98	GYG03
4	4	4	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
30°	35°/37°	30°	4F : 44°/45° 5F : 44°/44.5°/45°	30°	30°	30°
SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	CORNER RADIUS ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
D1.0	D3.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
C655	C656	C657	C658	C659	C660	C661
SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	LONG LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT	LONG LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT
Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating	Y-Coating

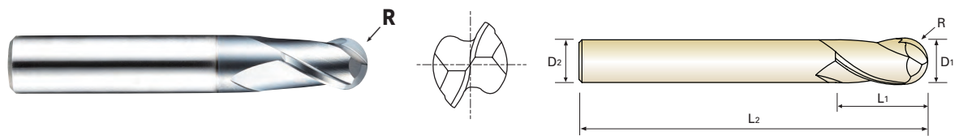
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	6 P
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	9
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	10
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	11
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	12
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	13 M
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	14
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	15
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	16
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	17
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	18 K
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	19
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	26 N
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	27
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	28
							29
							30
							31
							32
							33
							34 S
							35
							36
							37
							38
							39
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	40 H
							41

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GYG77 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GYF97 SERIES

PM60, 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE SHORT LENGTH

- PM60, 2 SCHNEIDEN, STIRNRADIUS KURZ
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, 2 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE
- RIVESTITA PM60, 2 TAGLIENTE SERIE CORTA SEMISFERICA



PM 60 | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02 | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C662

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	R(±0.02)	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GYG77010	GYF97010	R0.5	1.0	6	2.5	47
GYG77020	GYF97020	R1.0	2.0	6	4	48
GYG77030	GYF97030	R1.5	3.0	6	5	49
GYG77040	GYF97040	R2.0	4.0	6	7	51
GYG77050	GYF97050	R2.5	5.0	6	8	52
GYG77060	GYF97060	R3.0	6.0	6	8	52
GYG77070	GYF97070	R3.5	7.0	8	10	60
GYG77080	GYF97080	R4.0	8.0	8	11	61
GYG77090	GYF97090	R4.5	9.0	10	11	61
GYG77100	GYF97100	R5.0	10.0	10	13	63
GYG77120	GYF97120	R6.0	12.0	12	16	73
GYG77140	GYF97140	R7.0	14.0	12	16	73
GYG77160	GYF97160	R8.0	16.0	16	19	79
GYG77180	GYF97180	R9.0	18.0	16	19	79
GYG77200	GYF97200	R10.0	20.0	20	22	88
GYG77250	GYF97250	R12.5	25.0	25	26	102

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

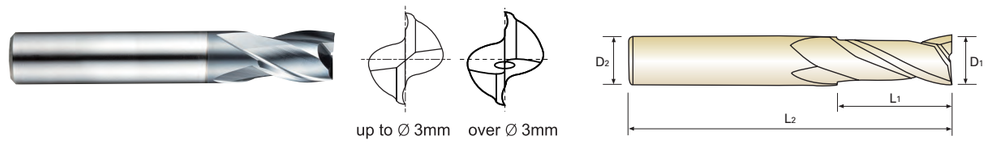
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK GYG72 SERIES
FLAT SHANK GYF99 SERIES

PM60, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

- PM60, 2 SCHNEIDEN, KURZ, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, 2 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, 2 TAGLIENTI SERIE CORTA (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)



PM 60 | 2 | 30° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C663

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GYG72010	GYF99010	1.0	6	2.5	47
GYG72020	GYF99020	2.0	6	4	48
GYG72030	GYF99030	3.0	6	5	49
GYG72040	GYF99040	4.0	6	7	51
GYG72050	GYF99050	5.0	6	8	52
GYG72060	GYF99060	6.0	6	8	52
GYG72070	GYF99070	7.0	8	10	60
GYG72080	GYF99080	8.0	8	11	61
GYG72090	GYF99090	9.0	10	11	61
GYG72100	GYF99100	10.0	10	13	63
GYG72120	GYF99120	12.0	12	16	73
GYG72140	GYF99140	14.0	12	16	73
GYG72160	GYF99160	16.0	16	19	79
GYG72180	GYF99180	18.0	16	19	79
GYG72200	GYF99200	20.0	20	22	88
GYG72220	GYF99220	22.0	20	22	88
GYG72250	GYF99250	25.0	25	26	102

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

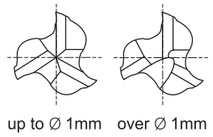
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

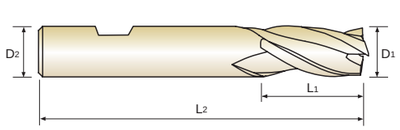
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **GYG01 SERIES**

PM60, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH (Center Cut)

- PM60, 3 SCHNEIDEN, KURZ, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, 3 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, 3 TAGLIENTI SERIE CORTA (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)





PM 60 | 3 | 30° | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C664~C665

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GYG01010	1.0	6	3	47
GYG01020	2.0	6	7	51
GYG01030	3.0	6	8	52
GYG01040	4.0	6	11	55
GYG01050	5.0	6	13	57
GYG01060	6.0	6	13	57
GYG01070	7.0	8	16	66
GYG01080	8.0	8	19	69
GYG01090	9.0	10	19	69
GYG01100	10.0	10	22	72
GYG01120	12.0	12	26	83
GYG01140	14.0	12	26	83
GYG01160	16.0	16	32	92
GYG01180	18.0	16	32	92
GYG01200	20.0	20	38	104
GYG01220	22.0	20	38	104
GYG01250	25.0	25	45	121

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

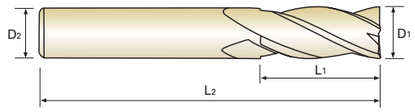
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GYG74 SERIES**

FLAT SHANK **GYF96 SERIES**

PM60, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH (Center Cut)

- PM60, 4 SCHNEIDEN, KURZ, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, 4 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, 4 TAGLIENTI SERIE CORTA (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)



PM 60 | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C666

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D_1	D_2	L_1	L_2
GYG74010	GYF96010	1.0	6	3	49
GYG74020	GYF96020	2.0	6	7	51
GYG74030	GYF96030	3.0	6	8	52
GYG74040	GYF96040	4.0	6	11	55
GYG74050	GYF96050	5.0	6	13	57
GYG74060	GYF96060	6.0	6	13	57
GYG74070	GYF96070	7.0	8	16	66
GYG74080	GYF96080	8.0	8	19	69
GYG74090	GYF96090	9.0	10	19	69
GYG74100	GYF96100	10.0	10	22	72
GYG74120	GYF96120	12.0	12	26	83
GYG74140	GYF96140	14.0	12	26	83
GYG74160	GYF96160	16.0	16	32	92
GYG74180	GYF96180	18.0	16	32	92
GYG74200	GYF96200	20.0	20	38	104
GYG74220	GYF96220	22.0	20	38	104
GYG74250	GYF96250	25.0	25	45	121

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		

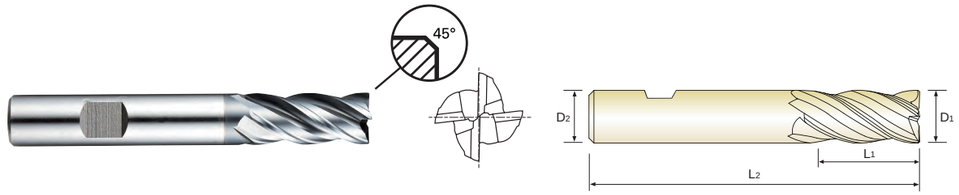
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **GYG52 SERIES**

PM60, 4 FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX SHORT LENGTH (Center Cut)

- PM60, 4 SCHNEIDEN, MIT UNGLEICHEM DRALL, KURZ, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, 4 DENTS, HÉLICE MULTIPLE, SÉRIE COURTE (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, 4 TAGLIENTI ELICA VARIABILE SERIE CORTA (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)



PM 60 | 4 | 35°/37° | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C667

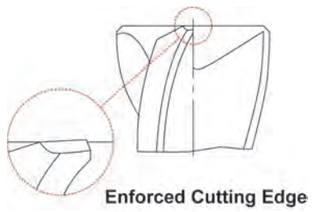
Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK	
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK	

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
	D1	D2	L1	L2	
GYG52030	3.0	6	8	52	0.1
GYG52040	4.0	6	11	55	0.1
GYG52050	5.0	6	13	57	0.1
GYG52060	6.0	6	13	57	0.1
GYG52070	7.0	8	16	66	0.1
GYG52080	8.0	8	19	69	0.1
GYG52090	9.0	10	19	69	0.1
GYG52100	10.0	10	22	72	0.1
GYG52120	12.0	12	26	83	0.1
GYG52140	14.0	12	26	83	0.2
GYG52160	16.0	16	32	92	0.2
GYG52180	18.0	16	32	92	0.2
GYG52200	20.0	20	38	104	0.2
GYG52220	22.0	20	38	104	0.2
GYG52250	25.0	25	45	121	0.2

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

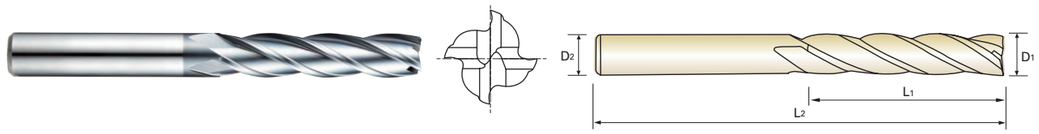
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK **GYG76 SERIES**

FLAT SHANK **GYG02 SERIES**

PM60, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH (Center Cut)

- PM60, 4 Schneiden, lang, Zentrumschnitt
- Revêtue YG-AlCrN - PM60, 4 dents, série longue (Coupe au centre)
- Rivestita PM60, 4 TAGLIENTI SERIE LUNGA (Tagliente al centro)



PM 60 | 4 | 30° | PLAIN | FLAT | Y Coating | p.C666

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK	
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK	

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
PLAIN	FLAT	D1	D2	L1	L2
GYG76020	GYG02020	2.0	6	10	54
GYG76030	GYG02030	3.0	6	12	56
GYG76040	GYG02040	4.0	6	19	63
GYG76050	GYG02050	5.0	6	24	68
GYG76060	GYG02060	6.0	6	24	68
GYG76070	GYG02070	7.0	8	30	80
GYG76080	GYG02080	8.0	8	38	88
GYG76090	GYG02090	9.0	10	38	88
GYG76100	GYG02100	10.0	10	45	95
GYG76120	GYG02120	12.0	12	53	110
GYG76140	GYG02140	14.0	12	53	110
GYG76160	GYG02160	16.0	16	63	123
GYG76180	GYG02180	18.0	16	63	123
GYG76200	GYG02200	20.0	20	75	141
GYG76220	GYG02220	22.0	20	75	141
GYG76250	GYG02250	25.0	25	90	166

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	

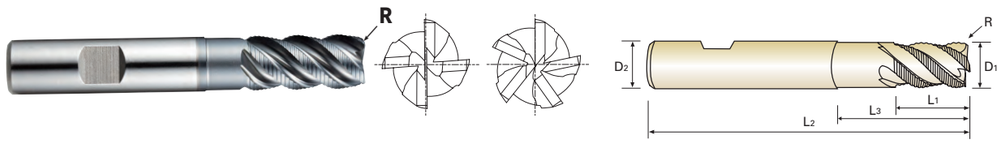
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **GYF95 SERIES**

PM60, MULTI FLUTE MULTIPLE HELIX SHORT LENGTH CORNER RADIUS ROUGHING - FINE (Center Cut)

- PM60, MEHRSCHNEIDEN, MIT UNGLEICHEM DRALL, KURZ, ECKENRADIUS, FEINKORDEL-SCHRUPPFRÄSER, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, MULTI-DENTS, HÉLICE MULTIPLE, SÉRIE COURTE, RAYONNÉE, RAVAGEUSE, PAS FINS (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, MULTI TAGLIENTE ELICA VARIABILE SERIE CORTA TORICA PER SGROSSATURA - BOMBATO FINE (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)



PM 60 | 4-5 | 44°/44.5°/45° | HR | FLAT | Y Coating

p.C668

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Corner Radius	Mill Diameter	Shank iameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall engtth	No. of Flute
	R	D1(js12)	D2(h6)	L1	L3	L2	
GYF95060	R0.5	6.0	6	13	-	57	4
GYF95070	R0.5	7.0	10	16	-	66	4
GYF95080	R0.5	8.0	10	19	-	69	4
GYF95090	R0.5	9.0	10	19	-	69	4
GYF95100	R0.5	10.0	10	22	31	72	4
GYF95120	R0.5	12.0	12	26	37	83	4
GYF95140	R1.0	14.0	12	26	-	83	5
GYF95160	R1.0	16.0	16	32	44	92	5
GYF95180	R1.0	18.0	16	32	-	92	5
GYF95200	R1.0	20.0	20	38	54	104	5
GYF95250	R1.0	25.0	25	45	63	121	5

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
js12	±75	±90	±105
h6	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

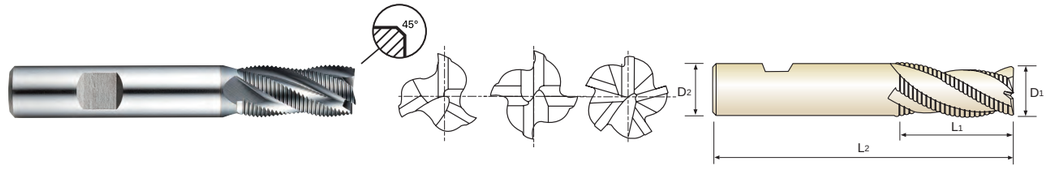
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **GYF94 SERIES**

PM60, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE (Center Cut)

- PM60, MEHRSCHNEIDEN, KURZ, FEINKORDEL-SCHUPPFRÄSER, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, MULTI-DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE, RAVAGEUSE, PAS FINS (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, MULTI TAGLIENTE SERIE CORTA PER SGROSSATURA - BOMBATO FINE (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)



PM 60 | 3-5 | 30° | HR | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating

p.C669

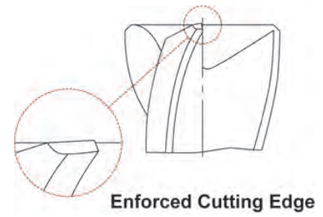
Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
	D1(js12)	D2(h6)	L1	L2		
GYF94060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.18
GYF94070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.18
GYF94080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.18
GYF94090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.18
GYF94100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.18
GYF94120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.18
GYF94140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.25
GYF94160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.25
GYF94180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.25
GYF94200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.25
GYF94250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.36

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
js12	±75	±90	±105
h6	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

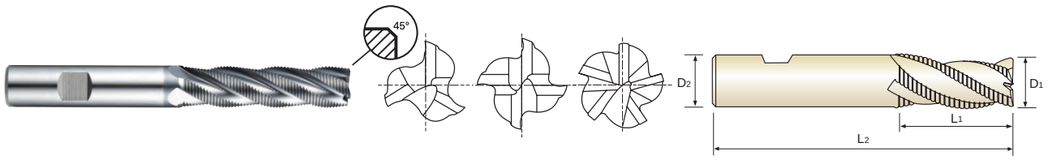
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **GYF98 SERIES**

PM60, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE (Center Cut)

- PM60, MEHRSCHNEIDEN, LANG, FEINKORDEL-SCHRUPPFRÄSER, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, MULTI-DENTS, SÉRIE LONGUE, RAVAGEUSE, PAS FINS (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, MULTI TAGLIENTE SERIE LUNGA PER SGROSSATURA - BOMBATO FINE (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)



PM 60 | 3-5 | 30° | HR | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C669

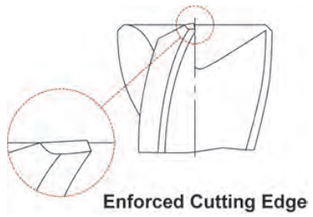
Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
	D1(js12)	D2(h6)	L1	L2		
GYF98060	6.0	6	24	68	3	0.18
GYF98070	7.0	10	30	80	3	0.18
GYF98080	8.0	10	38	88	3	0.18
GYF98090	9.0	10	38	88	3	0.18
GYF98100	10.0	10	45	95	4	0.18
GYF98120	12.0	12	53	110	4	0.18
GYF98140	14.0	12	53	110	4	0.25
GYF98160	16.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
GYF98180	18.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
GYF98200	20.0	20	75	141	4	0.25
GYF98250	25.0	25	90	166	5	0.36

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm			
Nominal-Diameter in mm			
	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
js12	±75	±90	±105
h6	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	

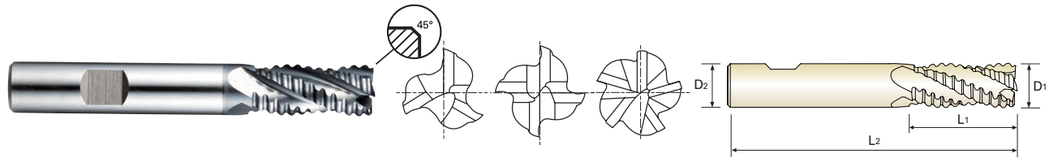
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **GYG03 SERIES**

PM60, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE (Center Cut)

- PM60, MEHRSCHNEIDEN, KURZ, SCHRUPPFRÄSER, ZENTRUMSCHNITT
- REVÊTUE YG-ALCRN - PM60, MULTI-DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE, RAVAGEUSE, PAS GROSSIERS (COUPE AU CENTRE)
- RIVESTITA PM60, MULTI TAGLIENTE SERIE CORTA PER SGROSSATURA - BOMBATO GROSSO (TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO)



PM 60 | 3-5 | 30° | NR | FLAT | C x 45° | Y Coating | p.C669

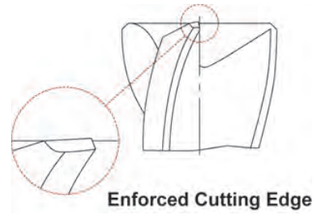
Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
	D1(js12)	D2(h6)	L1	L2		
GYG03060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.25
GYG03070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.25
GYG03080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.25
GYG03090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.36
GYG03100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.36
GYG03120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.56
GYG03140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.6
GYG03160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.6
GYG03180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.6
GYG03200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.6
GYG03250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.6

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm			
Nominal-Diameter in mm			
	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
js12	±75	±90	±105
h6	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P												M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel			Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○												○	

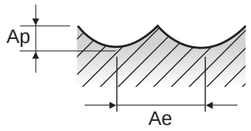
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYG77 , GYF97 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	83	90	100	101	104	104	103	102	90
					fz	0.023	0.036	0.054	0.079	0.109	0.115	0.141	0.156	0.162
					RPM	8807	7162	5305	4019	3310	2759	2049	1623	1146
					FEED	405	516	573	635	722	634	578	506	371
	2		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	66	70	79	78	79	81	78	75	70
					fz	0.020	0.032	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.140	0.140
					RPM	7003	5570	4191	3104	2515	2149	1552	1194	891
					FEED	280	357	386	416	478	417	382	334	250
	3-4		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	44	45	52	54	53	54	54	52	44
					fz	0.016	0.026	0.039	0.056	0.082	0.083	0.1	0.11	0.125
					RPM	4669	3581	2759	2149	1687	1432	1074	828	560
					FEED	149	186	215	241	277	238	215	182	140
	5		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	23	24	27	27	26	26	27	27	24
					fz	0.014	0.023	0.035	0.047	0.073	0.071	0.090	0.099	0.100
					RPM	2440	1910	1432	1074	828	690	537	430	306
					FEED	68	88	100	101	121	98	97	85	61
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	66	70	79	78	79	81	78	75	70
					fz	0.020	0.032	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.140	0.140
					RPM	7003	5570	4191	3104	2515	2149	1552	1194	891
					FEED	280	357	386	416	478	417	382	334	250
	7		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	44	45	52	54	53	54	54	52	44
					fz	0.016	0.026	0.039	0.056	0.082	0.083	0.1	0.11	0.125
					RPM	4669	3581	2759	2149	1687	1432	1074	828	560
					FEED	149	186	215	241	277	238	215	182	140
	8-9		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	23	24	27	27	26	26	27	27	24
					fz	0.014	0.023	0.035	0.047	0.073	0.071	0.090	0.099	0.100
					RPM	2440	1910	1432	1074	828	690	537	430	306
					FEED	68	88	100	101	121	98	97	85	61
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	66	70	79	78	79	81	78	75	70
					fz	0.020	0.032	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.140	0.140
					RPM	7003	5570	4191	3104	2515	2149	1552	1194	891
					FEED	280	357	386	416	478	417	382	334	250
	11.1		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	23	24	27	27	26	26	27	27	24
					fz	0.014	0.023	0.035	0.047	0.073	0.071	0.090	0.099	0.100
					RPM	2440	1910	1432	1074	828	690	537	430	306
					FEED	68	88	100	101	121	98	97	85	61
	11.2		0.3D	0.2D	Vc	16	17	19	19	18	18	19	19	16
					fz	0.013	0.024	0.035	0.047	0.075	0.071	0.088	0.1	0.095
					RPM	1698	1353	1008	756	573	477	378	302	204
					FEED	44	65	71	71	86	68	67	60	39
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	25	27	30	30	28	29	30	30	26
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.036	0.049	0.072	0.075	0.093	0.099	0.098
					RPM	2653	2149	1592	1194	891	769	597	477	331
					FEED	69	99	115	117	128	115	111	95	65
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	66	70	79	78	79	81	78	75	70
					fz	0.02	0.032	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.14	0.14
					RPM	7003	5570	4191	3104	2515	2149	1552	1194	891
					FEED	280	357	386	416	478	417	382	334	250
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	0.2D	Vc	16	17	19	19	18	18	19	19	16
					fz	0.013	0.024	0.035	0.047	0.075	0.071	0.088	0.1	0.095
					RPM	1698	1353	1008	756	573	477	378	302	204
					FEED	44	65	71	71	86	68	67	60	39



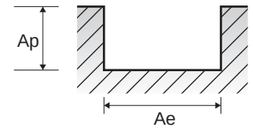
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYG72 , GYF99 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	53	57	65	74	79	78	79	81	84	81	78	72	70	71
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.027	0.033	0.038	0.053	0.071	0.076	0.083	0.099	0.105	0.116	0.109	0.103
					RPM	8435	6048	5173	4711	4191	3104	2515	2149	1910	1611	1379	1146	1013	904
					FEED	135	194	279	311	319	329	357	327	317	319	290	266	221	186
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	44	46	54	61	66	66	68	66	66	69	64	59	59	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.083	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.112
					RPM	7003	4881	4297	3883	3501	2626	2165	1751	1501	1373	1132	939	854	764
					FEED	112	156	206	241	252	289	320	291	249	233	233	199	181	171
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	37	38	48	49	52	54	55	52	53	54	54	53	50	46
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.025	0.035	0.042	0.056	0.079	0.091	0.098	0.1	0.1	0.107	0.104	0.119
					RPM	5889	4032	3820	3119	2759	2149	1751	1379	1205	1074	955	844	723	586
					FEED	94	137	191	218	232	241	277	251	236	215	191	181	150	139
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	24	26	30	32	33	35	34	34	33	34	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.029	0.037	0.051	0.069	0.079	0.086	0.09	0.1	0.104	0.099	0.105
					RPM	3820	2759	2387	2037	1751	1393	1082	902	750	676	601	525	477	433
					FEED	84	94	110	118	130	142	149	142	129	122	120	109	95	91
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	44	46	54	61	66	66	68	66	66	69	64	59	59	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.083	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.112
					RPM	7003	4881	4297	3883	3501	2626	2165	1751	1501	1373	1132	939	854	764
					FEED	112	156	206	241	252	289	320	291	249	233	233	199	181	171
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	37	38	48	49	52	54	55	52	53	54	54	53	50	46
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.025	0.035	0.042	0.056	0.079	0.091	0.098	0.1	0.1	0.107	0.104	0.119
					RPM	5889	4032	3820	3119	2759	2149	1751	1379	1205	1074	955	844	723	586
					FEED	94	137	191	218	232	241	277	251	236	215	191	181	150	139
	8		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	24	26	30	32	33	35	34	34	33	34	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.029	0.037	0.051	0.069	0.079	0.086	0.09	0.1	0.104	0.099	0.105
					RPM	3820	2759	2387	2037	1751	1393	1082	902	750	676	601	525	477	433
					FEED	84	94	110	118	130	142	149	142	129	122	120	109	95	91
	9		1.0D	0.3D	Vc	15	20	24	25	26	27	26	26	26	27	27	27	26	24
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.023	0.028	0.036	0.047	0.071	0.071	0.079	0.09	0.094	0.099	0.086	0.1
					RPM	2387	2122	1910	1592	1379	1074	828	690	591	537	477	430	376	306
					FEED	48	72	88	89	99	101	118	98	93	97	90	85	65	61
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	44	46	54	61	66	66	68	66	66	69	64	59	59	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.083	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.112
					RPM	7003	4881	4297	3883	3501	2626	2165	1751	1501	1373	1132	939	854	764
					FEED	112	156	206	241	252	289	320	291	249	233	233	199	181	171
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	24	26	30	32	33	35	34	34	33	34	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.029	0.037	0.051	0.069	0.079	0.086	0.09	0.1	0.104	0.099	0.105
					RPM	3820	2759	2387	2037	1751	1393	1082	902	750	676	601	525	477	433
					FEED	84	94	110	118	130	142	149	142	129	122	120	109	95	91
	11.2		1.0D	0.3D	Vc	11	14	17	18	18	19	19	18	18	19	19	19	19	16
					fz	0.01	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.036	0.047	0.072	0.071	0.077	0.088	0.096	0.1	0.083	0.095
					RPM	1751	1485	1353	1146	955	756	605	477	409	378	336	302	275	204
					FEED	35	53	65	66	69	71	87	68	63	67	65	60	46	39
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	17	22	27	28	29	30	29	29	29	29	30	30	29	26
					fz	0.01	0.018	0.024	0.028	0.036	0.047	0.071	0.071	0.08	0.091	0.094	0.101	0.083	0.098
					RPM	2706	2334	2149	1783	1538	1194	923	769	659	577	531	477	420	331
					FEED	54	84	103	100	111	112	131	109	105	105	100	96	70	65
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	44	46	54	61	66	66	68	66	66	69	64	59	59	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.083	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.112
					RPM	7003	4881	4297	3883	3501	2626	2165	1751	1501	1373	1132	939	854	764
					FEED	112	156	206	241	252	289	320	291	249	233	233	199	181	171
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	11	14	17	18	18	19	19	18	18	19	19	19	19	16
					fz	0.01	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.036	0.047	0.072	0.071	0.077	0.088	0.096	0.1	0.083	0.095
					RPM	1751	1485	1353	1146	955	756	605	477	409	378	336	302	275	204
					FEED	35	53	65	66	69	71	87	68	63	67	65	60	46	39



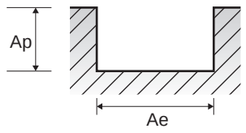
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYG01 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	49	52	65	72	76	78	79	81	84	81	78	72	70	71
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.031	0.04	0.051	0.052	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.091	0.107
					RPM	7799	5517	5173	4584	4032	3104	2515	2149	1910	1611	1379	1146	1013	904
					FEED	94	116	171	193	278	289	302	329	298	290	290	275	276	290
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	41	44	54	60	63	66	68	66	71	69	61	60	61	60
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.055	0.06	0.072	0.081	0.089	0.11
					RPM	6525	4669	4297	3820	3342	2626	2165	1751	1614	1373	1079	955	883	764
					FEED	59	98	142	149	231	252	253	278	266	247	233	232	236	252
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	36	38	45	49	52	54	53	54	53	54	54	53	50	46
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.063	0.067	0.083	0.107
					RPM	5730	4032	3581	3119	2759	2149	1687	1432	1205	1074	955	844	723	586
					FEED	52	60	97	112	174	180	192	202	192	180	180	170	180	188
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	23	25	29	32	33	35	34	34	35	34	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.044	0.052	0.055	0.06	0.064	0.069	0.08	0.093
					RPM	3661	2653	2308	2037	1751	1393	1082	902	796	676	601	525	477	433
					FEED	44	56	62	73	110	121	143	141	131	122	115	109	115	121
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	41	44	54	60	63	66	68	66	71	69	61	60	61	60
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.055	0.06	0.072	0.081	0.089	0.11
					RPM	6525	4669	4297	3820	3342	2626	2165	1751	1614	1373	1079	955	883	764
					FEED	59	98	142	149	231	252	253	278	266	247	233	232	236	252
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	36	38	45	49	52	54	53	54	53	54	54	53	50	46
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.063	0.067	0.083	0.107
					RPM	5730	4032	3581	3119	2759	2149	1687	1432	1205	1074	955	844	723	586
					FEED	52	60	97	112	174	180	192	202	192	180	180	170	180	188
	8		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	23	25	29	32	33	35	34	34	35	34	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.044	0.052	0.055	0.06	0.064	0.069	0.08	0.093
					RPM	3661	2653	2308	2037	1751	1393	1082	902	796	676	601	525	477	433
					FEED	44	56	62	73	110	121	143	141	131	122	115	109	115	121
	9		1.0D	0.3D	Vc	14	20	23	25	25	27	26	26	26	27	27	27	26	24
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.014	0.023	0.031	0.045	0.052	0.056	0.063	0.066	0.074	0.088	0.111
					RPM	2228	2122	1830	1592	1326	1074	828	690	591	537	477	430	376	306
					FEED	33	51	66	67	92	100	112	108	99	102	95	95	99	102
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	41	44	54	60	63	66	68	66	71	69	61	60	61	60
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.055	0.06	0.072	0.081	0.089	0.11
					RPM	6525	4669	4297	3820	3342	2626	2165	1751	1614	1373	1079	955	883	764
					FEED	59	98	142	149	231	252	253	278	266	247	233	232	236	252
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	23	25	29	32	33	35	34	34	35	34	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.044	0.052	0.055	0.06	0.064	0.069	0.08	0.093
					RPM	3661	2653	2308	2037	1751	1393	1082	902	796	676	601	525	477	433
					FEED	44	56	62	73	110	121	143	141	131	122	115	109	115	121
	11.2		1.0D	0.3D	Vc	10	14	16	17	17	19	18	18	18	19	19	19	19	16
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.012	0.014	0.024	0.031	0.044	0.051	0.056	0.063	0.064	0.072	0.086	0.111
					RPM	1592	1485	1273	1082	902	756	573	477	409	378	336	302	275	204
					FEED	24	40	46	45	65	70	76	73	69	71	65	65	71	68
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	41	44	54	60	63	66	68	66	71	69	61	60	61	60
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.055	0.06	0.072	0.081	0.089	0.11
					RPM	6525	4669	4297	3820	3342	2626	2165	1751	1614	1373	1079	955	883	764
					FEED	59	98	142	149	231	252	253	278	266	247	233	232	236	252
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	41	44	54	60	63	66	68	66	71	69	61	60	61	60
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.013	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.055	0.06	0.072	0.081	0.089	0.11
					RPM	6525	4669	4297	3820	3342	2626	2165	1751	1614	1373	1079	955	883	764
					FEED	59	98	142	149	231	252	253	278	266	247	233	232	236	252
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.3D	Vc	10	14	16	17	17	19	18	18	18	19	19	19	19	16
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.012	0.014	0.024	0.031	0.044	0.051	0.056	0.063	0.064	0.072	0.086	0.111
					RPM	1592	1485	1273	1082	902	756	573	477	409	378	336	302	275	204
					FEED	24	40	46	45	65	70	76	73	69	71	65	65	71	68



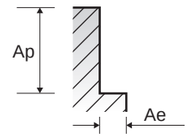
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYG01 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	62	66	78	89	95	97	94	95	95	97	92	94	95	94
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.047	0.056	0.065	0.069	0.076	0.08	0.089	0.11
					RPM	9868	7003	6207	5666	5040	3860	2992	2520	2160	1930	1627	1496	1375	1197
					FEED	118	168	223	255	363	394	422	423	421	399	371	359	367	395
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	51	54	66	75	81	78	79	81	79	78	78	79	79	79
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.094	0.109
					RPM	8117	5730	5252	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1796	1552	1379	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	97	138	189	215	297	326	347	361	339	331	319	306	322	329
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	41	43	53	55	59	60	60	63	61	60	61	59	62	60
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.025	0.033	0.043	0.055	0.06	0.067	0.073	0.082	0.088	0.11
					RPM	6525	4562	4218	3501	3130	2387	1910	1671	1387	1194	1079	939	897	764
					FEED	78	96	127	147	235	236	246	276	250	240	236	231	237	252
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	29	31	35	38	41	39	38	41	41	40	40	39	39	39
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.072	0.074	0.081	0.092	0.107
					RPM	4615	3289	2785	2419	2175	1552	1210	1088	932	796	707	621	564	497
					FEED	55	79	92	102	150	168	181	183	168	172	157	151	156	159
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	51	54	66	75	81	78	79	81	79	78	78	79	79	79
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.094	0.109
					RPM	8117	5730	5252	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1796	1552	1379	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	97	138	189	215	297	326	347	361	339	331	319	306	322	329
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	41	43	53	55	59	60	60	63	61	60	61	59	62	60
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.025	0.033	0.043	0.055	0.06	0.067	0.073	0.082	0.088	0.11
					RPM	6525	4562	4218	3501	3130	2387	1910	1671	1387	1194	1079	939	897	764
					FEED	78	96	127	147	235	236	246	276	250	240	236	231	237	252
	8		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	29	31	35	38	41	39	38	41	41	40	40	39	39	39
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.072	0.074	0.081	0.092	0.107
					RPM	4615	3289	2785	2419	2175	1552	1210	1088	932	796	707	621	564	497
					FEED	55	79	92	102	150	168	181	183	168	172	157	151	156	159
	9		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	18	25	29	32	34	33	34	34	33	33	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.013	0.015	0.022	0.035	0.047	0.056	0.064	0.071	0.072	0.082	0.09	0.112
					RPM	2865	2653	2308	2037	1804	1313	1082	902	750	657	601	525	477	433
					FEED	52	80	90	92	119	138	153	152	144	140	130	129	129	145
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	51	54	66	75	81	78	79	81	79	78	78	79	79	79
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.094	0.109
					RPM	8117	5730	5252	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1796	1552	1379	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	97	138	189	215	297	326	347	361	339	331	319	306	322	329
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	29	31	35	38	41	39	38	41	41	40	40	39	39	39
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.072	0.074	0.081	0.092	0.107
					RPM	4615	3289	2785	2419	2175	1552	1210	1088	932	796	707	621	564	497
					FEED	55	79	92	102	150	168	181	183	168	172	157	151	156	159
	11.2		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	13	17	20	22	24	23	24	23	23	23	24	23	23	24
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.015	0.022	0.036	0.047	0.056	0.063	0.072	0.071	0.081	0.088	0.111
					RPM	2069	1804	1592	1401	1273	915	764	610	523	458	424	366	333	306
					FEED	37	54	67	63	84	99	108	102	99	99	90	89	88	102
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	27	32	35	37	36	37	37	37	37	37	36	37	37
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.013	0.015	0.022	0.036	0.047	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.073	0.083	0.091	0.113
					RPM	3183	2865	2546	2228	1963	1432	1178	981	841	736	654	573	535	471
					FEED	57	86	99	100	130	155	166	165	159	157	143	143	146	160
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	51	54	66	75	81	78	79	81	79	78	78	79	79	79
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.094	0.109
					RPM	8117	5730	5252	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1796	1552	1379	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	97	138	189	215	297	326	347	361	339	331	319	306	322	329
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	13	17	20	22	24	23	24	23	23	23	24	23	23	24
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.015	0.022	0.036	0.047	0.056	0.063	0.072	0.071	0.081	0.088	0.111
					RPM	2069	1804	1592	1401	1273	915	764	610	523	458	424	366	333	306
					FEED	37	54	67	63	84	99	108	102	99	99	90	89	88	102



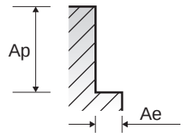
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYG74 , GYF96 , GYG76 , GYG02 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	69	75	80	83	88	93	87	90	95	97	102	94	87	94
					fz	0.008	0.015	0.023	0.029	0.035	0.046	0.068	0.071	0.076	0.079	0.076	0.088	0.097	0.093
					RPM	10982	7958	6366	5284	4669	3700	2769	2387	2160	1930	1804	1496	1259	1197
					FEED	351	477	586	613	654	681	753	678	657	610	548	527	488	445
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	63	68	71	75	81	78	79	81	84	84	85	79	79	79
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.09
					RPM	10027	7215	5650	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1910	1671	1503	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	281	433	475	497	533	571	634	576	550	515	481	443	384	362
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	46	50	54	55	59	60	60	63	58	60	61	59	57	60
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.032	0.046	0.059	0.066	0.08	0.085	0.086	0.088	0.093	0.09
					RPM	7321	5305	4297	3501	3130	2387	1910	1671	1319	1194	1079	939	825	764
					FEED	205	297	361	392	401	439	451	441	422	406	371	331	307	275
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	31	31	35	38	41	42	38	40	42	41	43	40	39	39
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.022	0.028	0.032	0.043	0.067	0.068	0.072	0.081	0.077	0.082	0.085	0.09
					RPM	4934	3289	2785	2419	2175	1671	1210	1061	955	816	760	637	564	497
					FEED	158	224	245	271	278	287	324	289	275	264	234	209	192	179
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	63	68	71	75	81	78	79	81	84	84	85	79	79	79
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.09
					RPM	10027	7215	5650	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1910	1671	1503	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	281	433	475	497	533	571	634	576	550	515	481	443	384	362
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	46	50	54	55	59	60	60	63	58	60	61	59	57	60
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.032	0.046	0.059	0.066	0.08	0.085	0.086	0.088	0.093	0.09
					RPM	7321	5305	4297	3501	3130	2387	1910	1671	1319	1194	1079	939	825	764
					FEED	205	297	361	392	401	439	451	441	422	406	371	331	307	275
	8		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	31	31	35	38	41	42	38	40	42	41	43	40	39	39
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.022	0.028	0.032	0.043	0.067	0.068	0.072	0.081	0.077	0.082	0.085	0.09
					RPM	4934	3289	2785	2419	2175	1671	1210	1061	955	816	760	637	564	497
					FEED	158	224	245	271	278	287	324	289	275	264	234	209	192	179
	9		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	25	27	30	32	33	35	34	32	33	33	34	33	33	34
					fz	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.023	0.031	0.04	0.056	0.064	0.067	0.076	0.075	0.08	0.081	0.087
					RPM	3979	2865	2387	2037	1751	1393	1082	849	750	657	601	525	477	433
					FEED	95	149	181	187	217	223	242	217	201	200	180	168	155	151
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	63	68	71	75	81	78	79	81	84	84	85	79	79	79
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.09
					RPM	10027	7215	5650	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1910	1671	1503	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	281	433	475	497	533	571	634	576	550	515	481	443	384	362
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	31	31	35	38	41	42	38	40	42	41	43	40	39	39
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.022	0.028	0.032	0.043	0.067	0.068	0.072	0.081	0.077	0.082	0.085	0.09
					RPM	4934	3289	2785	2419	2175	1671	1210	1061	955	816	760	637	564	497
					FEED	158	224	245	271	278	287	324	289	275	264	234	209	192	179
	11.2		0.05D	1.5D	Vc	17	19	21	22	23	24	24	23	23	23	24	23	23	24
					fz	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.04	0.057	0.065	0.068	0.076	0.074	0.081	0.081	0.088
					RPM	2706	2016	1671	1401	1220	955	764	610	523	458	424	366	333	306
					FEED	65	105	127	134	151	153	174	159	142	139	126	119	108	108
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	27	30	33	35	36	38	37	36	37	37	37	36	37	37
					fz	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.023	0.031	0.039	0.056	0.063	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.08	0.08	0.088
					RPM	4297	3183	2626	2228	1910	1512	1178	955	841	736	654	573	535	471
					FEED	103	166	200	205	237	236	264	241	225	221	199	183	171	166
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	63	68	71	75	81	78	79	81	84	84	85	79	79	79
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.09
					RPM	10027	7215	5650	4775	4297	3104	2515	2149	1910	1671	1503	1257	1143	1006
					FEED	281	433	475	497	533	571	634	576	550	515	481	443	384	362
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.05D	1.5D	Vc	17	19	21	22	23	24	24	23	23	23	24	23	23	24
					fz	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.04	0.057	0.065	0.068	0.076	0.074	0.081	0.081	0.088
					RPM	2706	2016	1671	1401	1220	955	764	610	523	458	424	366	333	306
					FEED	65	105	127	134	151	153	174	159	142	139	126	119	108	108



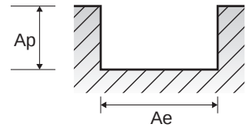
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

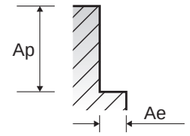
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYG52 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SLOTTING, SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Slotting Ae	Slotting Ap	Side Cutting Ae	Side Cutting Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	70	70	70	70	70	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.063
							RPM	7427	5570	4456	3714	2785	2451	2042	1751	1532	1362	1225	980
							FEED	149	178	214	238	312	382	384	343	325	321	319	247
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	64	63	63	64	64	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.063
							RPM	6791	5013	4011	3395	2546	2228	1857	1592	1393	1238	1114	891
							FEED	136	160	176	217	285	348	349	312	295	292	290	225
	5		1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	44	44	44	44	44	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.05	0.052	0.059	0.066	0.065
							RPM	4669	3501	2801	2334	1751	1560	1300	1114	975	867	780	624
							FEED	93	112	123	149	196	237	244	223	203	204	206	162
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	70	70	70	70	70	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.063
							RPM	7427	5570	4456	3714	2785	2451	2042	1751	1532	1362	1225	980
							FEED	149	178	214	238	312	382	384	343	325	321	319	247
	7		1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	64	63	63	64	64	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.063
							RPM	6791	5013	4011	3395	2546	2228	1857	1592	1393	1238	1114	891
							FEED	136	160	176	217	285	348	349	312	295	292	290	225
	8		1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	44	44	44	44	44	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.05	0.052	0.059	0.066	0.065
							RPM	4669	3501	2801	2334	1751	1560	1300	1114	975	867	780	624
							FEED	93	112	123	149	196	237	244	223	203	204	206	162
	9		1.0D	0.3D	0.15D	1.5D	Vc	27	27	27	27	27	30	29	29	30	29	30	29
							fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.024	0.032	0.04	0.041	0.044	0.05	0.056	0.054
							RPM	2865	2149	1719	1432	1074	955	769	659	597	513	477	369
							FEED	46	60	69	80	103	122	123	108	105	103	107	80
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	70	70	70	70	70	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.063
							RPM	7427	5570	4456	3714	2785	2451	2042	1751	1532	1362	1225	980
							FEED	149	178	214	238	312	382	384	343	325	321	319	247
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	44	44	44	44	44	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.016	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.05	0.052	0.059	0.066	0.065
							RPM	4669	3501	2801	2334	1751	1560	1300	1114	975	867	780	624
							FEED	93	112	123	149	196	237	244	223	203	204	206	162
	11.2		1.0D	0.3D	0.15D	1.5D	Vc	27	27	27	27	27	30	29	29	30	29	30	29
							fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.024	0.032	0.04	0.041	0.044	0.05	0.056	0.054
							RPM	2865	2149	1719	1432	1074	955	769	659	597	513	477	369
							FEED	46	60	69	80	103	122	123	108	105	103	107	80
M	14.1	Stainless steel	1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.048	0.056	0.06	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.078
							RPM	5093	3820	3056	2546	1910	1528	1273	1091	955	849	764	611
							FEED	102	122	159	183	222	293	285	262	241	241	235	191
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	70	70	70	70	70	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
							fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.028	0.039	0.047	0.049	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.063
							RPM	7427	5570	4456	3714	2785	2451	2042	1751	1532	1362	1225	980
							FEED	149	178	214	238	312	382	384	343	325	321	319	247
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	1.0D	0.3D	0.15D	1.5D	Vc	27	27	27	27	27	30	29	29	30	29	30	29
							fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.024	0.032	0.04	0.041	0.044	0.05	0.056	0.054
							RPM	2865	2149	1719	1432	1074	955	769	659	597	513	477	369
							FEED	46	60	69	80	103	122	123	108	105	103	107	80





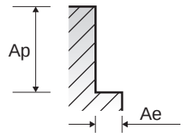
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYF95 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	76	87	86	87	89	87	85	87	90
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.055	0.065	0.059	0.069	0.079	0.088	0.105
					RPM	4032	3462	2737	2308	2024	1731	1503	1385	1146
					FEED	323	415	602	600	597	597	594	609	602
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	60	69	68	65	66	69	72	68	68
					fz	0.021	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.074	0.087	0.106
					RPM	3183	2745	2165	1724	1501	1373	1273	1082	866
					FEED	267	329	459	476	473	474	471	471	459
	3		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	43	51	47	49	48	48	50	48	47
					fz	0.018	0.028	0.046	0.063	0.061	0.069	0.075	0.086	0.107
					RPM	2281	2029	1496	1300	1091	955	884	764	598
					FEED	164	227	275	328	333	329	332	328	320
	4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	43	51	47	49	48	48	50	48	47
					fz	0.018	0.028	0.046	0.063	0.061	0.069	0.075	0.086	0.107
					RPM	2281	2029	1496	1300	1091	955	884	764	598
					FEED	164	227	275	328	266	264	265	263	256
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	38	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.061	0.057	0.066	0.073	0.081	0.1
					RPM	1857	1512	1273	1061	909	796	707	637	522
					FEED	149	181	229	259	259	263	258	258	261
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	60	69	68	65	66	69	72	68	68
					fz	0.021	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.074	0.087	0.106
					RPM	3183	2745	2165	1724	1501	1373	1273	1082	866
					FEED	267	329	459	476	473	474	471	471	459
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	43	51	47	49	48	48	50	48	47
					fz	0.018	0.028	0.046	0.063	0.061	0.069	0.075	0.086	0.107
					RPM	2281	2029	1496	1300	1091	955	884	764	598
					FEED	164	227	275	328	333	329	332	328	320
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	38	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.061	0.057	0.066	0.073	0.081	0.1
					RPM	1857	1512	1273	1061	909	796	707	637	522
					FEED	149	181	229	259	259	263	258	258	261
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	60	69	68	65	66	69	72	68	68
					fz	0.021	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.074	0.087	0.106
					RPM	3183	2745	2165	1724	1501	1373	1273	1082	866
					FEED	267	329	459	476	473	474	471	471	459
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	38	40	40	40	40	40	40	41
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.061	0.057	0.066	0.073	0.081	0.1
					RPM	1857	1512	1273	1061	909	796	707	637	522
					FEED	149	181	229	259	259	263	258	258	261
	11.2		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	25	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
					fz	0.02	0.029	0.044	0.06	0.056	0.065	0.072	0.08	0.1
					RPM	1326	1074	891	743	637	557	495	446	357
					FEED	106	125	157	178	178	181	178	178	178
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	39	43	43	43	44	43	45	44	44
					fz	0.019	0.03	0.045	0.064	0.059	0.069	0.075	0.084	0.104
					RPM	2069	1711	1369	1141	1000	855	796	700	560
					FEED	157	205	246	292	295	295	298	294	291
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	60	69	68	65	66	69	72	68	68
					fz	0.021	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.074	0.087	0.106
					RPM	3183	2745	2165	1724	1501	1373	1273	1082	866
					FEED	267	329	459	476	473	474	471	471	459
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	25	27	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
					fz	0.02	0.029	0.044	0.06	0.056	0.065	0.072	0.08	0.1
					RPM	1326	1074	891	743	637	557	495	446	357
					FEED	106	125	157	178	178	181	178	178	178



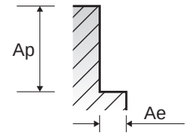
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GYF94, GYF98, GYG03 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	63	72	72	72	74	72	71	72	75
					fz	0.027	0.041	0.055	0.065	0.074	0.087	0.099	0.111	0.105
					RPM	3342	2865	2292	1910	1682	1432	1256	1146	955
					FEED	271	352	504	497	498	498	497	509	501
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	50	57	57	54	55	57	61	57	57
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.078	0.087	0.092	0.109	0.106
					RPM	2653	2268	1814	1432	1251	1134	1079	907	726
					FEED	215	272	385	395	390	395	397	396	385
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	36	42	40	41	40	40	41	40	39
					fz	0.024	0.038	0.047	0.064	0.076	0.087	0.094	0.107	0.106
					RPM	1910	1671	1273	1088	909	796	725	637	497
					FEED	138	191	239	278	276	277	273	272	263
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	29	32	34	34	33	33	33	33	34
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.044	0.06	0.071	0.081	0.091	0.101	0.1
					RPM	1538	1273	1082	902	750	657	584	525	433
					FEED	125	153	190	216	213	213	212	212	216
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	50	57	57	54	55	57	61	57	57
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.078	0.087	0.092	0.109	0.106
					RPM	2653	2268	1814	1432	1251	1134	1079	907	726
					FEED	215	272	385	395	390	395	397	396	385
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	36	42	40	41	40	40	41	40	39
					fz	0.024	0.038	0.047	0.064	0.076	0.087	0.094	0.107	0.106
					RPM	1910	1671	1273	1088	909	796	725	637	497
					FEED	138	191	239	278	276	277	273	272	263
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	29	32	34	34	33	33	33	33	34
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.044	0.06	0.071	0.081	0.091	0.101	0.1
					RPM	1538	1273	1082	902	750	657	584	525	433
					FEED	125	153	190	216	213	213	212	212	216
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	50	57	57	54	55	57	61	57	57
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.078	0.087	0.092	0.109	0.106
					RPM	2653	2268	1814	1432	1251	1134	1079	907	726
					FEED	215	272	385	395	390	395	397	396	385
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	29	32	34	34	33	33	33	33	34
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.044	0.06	0.071	0.081	0.091	0.101	0.1
					RPM	1538	1273	1082	902	750	657	584	525	433
					FEED	125	153	190	216	213	213	212	212	216
	11.2		0.3D	1.5D	Vc	21	22	24	23	23	23	23	23	24
					fz	0.028	0.04	0.045	0.06	0.071	0.082	0.091	0.101	0.1
					RPM	1114	875	764	610	523	458	407	366	306
					FEED	94	105	138	146	149	150	148	148	153
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	33	36	36	36	37	36	37	36	37
					fz	0.025	0.039	0.045	0.064	0.074	0.085	0.093	0.106	0.102
					RPM	1751	1432	1146	955	841	716	654	573	471
					FEED	131	168	206	244	249	244	243	243	240
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	50	57	57	54	55	57	61	57	57
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.078	0.087	0.092	0.109	0.106
					RPM	2653	2268	1814	1432	1251	1134	1079	907	726
					FEED	215	272	385	395	390	395	397	396	385
H	40	Chilled Cast Iron	0.3D	1.5D	Vc	21	22	24	23	23	23	23	23	24
					fz	0.028	0.04	0.045	0.06	0.071	0.082	0.091	0.101	0.1
					RPM	1114	875	764	610	523	458	407	366	306
					FEED	94	105	138	146	149	150	148	148	153



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

HSS-PM

TANK-POWER
END MILLS
TANK - POWER HSS-PM - Fräser

- High Toughness for Stainless Steels, Carbon steels and Alloy Steels

- Hohe Zähigkeit, für rostfreie Stähle, Kohlenstoffstähle und legierte Stähle

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

HSS-PM

TANK-POWER END MILLS

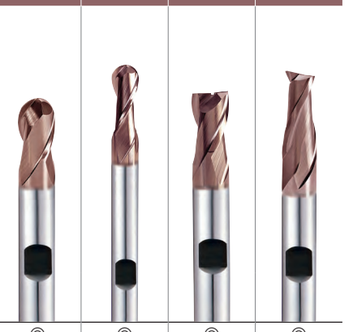
High Toughness, for Stainless Steels, Carbon steels, Alloy Steels
For General Application, Rough & Finish

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

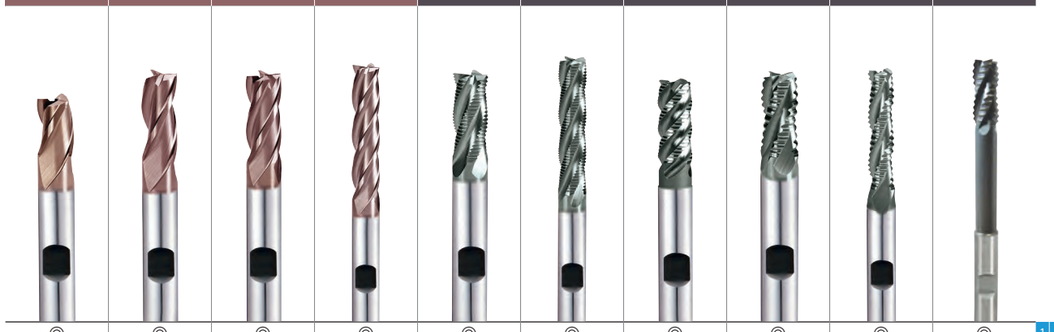
Recommended cutting conditions : p. C688

	SERIES	E9940 GA940	E9A32 GAA32	E9936 GA936	E9A29 GAA29
	FLUTE	2	2	2	2
	HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°
	CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	SQUARE	SQUARE
	SIZE MIN	R0.5	R1.0	D1.0	D1.0
	SIZE MAX	R12.5	R12.5	D25.0	D25.0
	PAGE	C674	C675	C676	C677
		SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
		TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN



ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc					
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○	○	○	
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○	○	○	
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	14		Austenitic		180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	18		Pearlitic		250	25	◎	◎	◎	◎	
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130		◎	◎	◎	◎	
	20		Pearlitic		230	21	◎	◎	◎	◎	
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60						
	22		Curable	Hardened	100						
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75						
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90						
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130						
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110		○	○	○	○	
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90		○	○	○	○	
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100		○	○	○	○	
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic								
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.								
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15					
	32			Cured	280	30					
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25					
	34			Cured	350	38					
	35			Cast	320	34					
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm						
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm						
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55					
	39			Hardened	630	60					
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42					
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55					

SERIES	E9942 GA942	E9A30 GAA30	E9938 GA938	E9A31 GAA31	E9941 GA941	E9A35 GAA35	E9A26 GAA26	E9A33 GAA33	E9A34 GAA34	E9E43 GAE43
FLUTE	3	3	4	4	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	45°	30°	30°	30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
SIZE MIN	D1.0	D1.0	D1.0	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D4.0	D6.0	D6.0	D10.0
SIZE MAX	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0	D25.0
PAGE	C678	C679	C680	C681	C682	C683	C684	C685	C686	C687
	STUB LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	WITH NECK
	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	TiAlN	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating	X-Coating



◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	6	P	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	9		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	10		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	11		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	12		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	13	M	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	14		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	15		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	16		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	17		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	18	K	
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	19		
◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	20		
										21		
										22		
										23		
										24		
										25		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	26	N	
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	27		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	28		
										29		
										30		
										31		
										32		
										33		
										34	S	
										35		
										36		
										37		
										38		
										39		
										40	H	
										41		

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

TANK-POWER END MILLS

UNCOATED E9940 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GA940 SERIES

HSS-PM, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH BALL NOSE

- HSS-PM, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ STIRNRADIUS
- FRAISES HSS-PM, 2 DENTS À BOUT HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, SÉRIE COURTE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, HSS-PM, SEMISFERICA

- ▶ Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- ▶ Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Entworfen zum Fräsen von Nuten mit Radien, Rippen und speziellen Konturen.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.

HSS PM | DIN 327 | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02
DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C688~C689

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	R(±0.02)				
E9940010	GA940010	R0.5	1.0	6	2.5	47
E9940020	GA940020	R1.0	2.0	6	4	48
E9940030	GA940030	R1.5	3.0	6	5	49
E9940040	GA940040	R2.0	4.0	6	7	51
E9940050	GA940050	R2.5	5.0	6	8	52
E9940060	GA940060	R3.0	6.0	6	8	52
E9940070	GA940070	R3.5	7.0	10	10	60
E9940080	GA940080	R4.0	8.0	10	11	61
E9940090	GA940090	R4.5	9.0	10	11	61
E9940100	GA940100	R5.0	10.0	10	13	63
E9940120	GA940120	R6.0	12.0	12	16	73
E9940140	GA940140	R7.0	14.0	12	16	73
E9940160	GA940160	R8.0	16.0	16	19	79
E9940180	GA940180	R9.0	18.0	16	19	79
E9940200	GA940200	R10.0	20.0	20	22	88
E9940220	GA940220	R11.0	22.0	20	22	88
E9940250	GA940250	R12.5	25.0	25	26	102

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

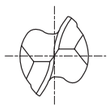
UNCOATED E9A32 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GAA32 SERIES

HSS-PM, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH BALL NOSE

- HSS-PM, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG STIRNRADIUS
- FRAISES HSS-PM, 2 DENTS À BOUT HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, SÉRIE LONGUE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, HSS-PM, SEMISFERICA

- ▶ Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- ▶ Designed for milling of radius bottom slots, fillets and special contours.
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Entworfen zum Fräsen von Nuten mit Radien, Rippen und speziellen Konturen.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.



HSS PM | DIN 1889 | 2 | 30° | R ±0.02
DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C688~C689

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	R(±0.02)				
E9A32020	GAA32020	R1.0	2.0	6	7	54
E9A32030	GAA32030	R1.5	3.0	6	8	56
E9A32040	GAA32040	R2.0	4.0	6	11	63
E9A32050	GAA32050	R2.5	5.0	6	13	68
E9A32060	GAA32060	R3.0	6.0	6	13	68
E9A32070	GAA32070	R3.5	7.0	10	16	80
E9A32080	GAA32080	R4.0	8.0	10	19	88
E9A32090	GAA32090	R4.5	9.0	10	19	88
E9A32100	GAA32100	R5.0	10.0	10	22	95
E9A32120	GAA32120	R6.0	12.0	12	26	110
E9A32140	GAA32140	R7.0	14.0	12	26	110
E9A32160	GAA32160	R8.0	16.0	16	32	123
E9A32180	GAA32180	R9.0	18.0	16	32	123
E9A32200	GAA32200	R10.0	20.0	20	38	141
E9A32220	GAA32220	R11.0	22.0	20	38	141
E9A32250	GAA32250	R12.5	25.0	25	45	166

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

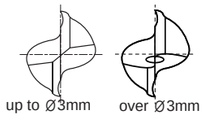
UNCOATED E9936 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GA936 SERIES

HSS-PM, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

HSS-PM, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISES HSS-PM, 2 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, HSS-PM

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- 2 Flute design for slotting.
- Suitable for high speed cutting of difficult-to-cut materials.
- YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- 2 Schneiden, Geeignet für Nutenfräsen.
- Geeignet für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen von schwer zu zerspanenden Materialien.
- Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.



HSS PM | DIN 327 | 2 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C690~C691

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E9936010	GA936010	1.0	6	2.5	47
E9936020	GA936020	2.0	6	4	48
E9936030	GA936030	3.0	6	5	49
E9936040	GA936040	4.0	6	7	51
E9936050	GA936050	5.0	6	8	52
E9936060	GA936060	6.0	6	8	52
E9936070	GA936070	7.0	10	10	60
E9936080	GA936080	8.0	10	11	61
E9936090	GA936090	9.0	10	11	61
E9936100	GA936100	10.0	10	13	63
E9936120	GA936120	12.0	12	16	73
E9936140	GA936140	14.0	12	16	73
E9936160	GA936160	16.0	16	19	79
E9936180	GA936180	18.0	16	19	79
E9936200	GA936200	20.0	20	22	88
E9936220	GA936220	22.0	20	22	88
E9936250	GA936250	25.0	25	26	102

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

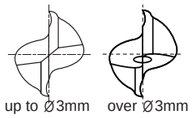
UNCOATED E9A29 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GAA29 SERIES

HSS-PM, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

HSS-PM, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISES HSS-PM, 2 DENTS, SÉRIE LONGUE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, HSS-PM

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- 2 Flute design for slotting.
- Suitable for high speed cutting of difficult-to-cut materials.
- YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- 2 Schneiden, Geeignet für Nutenfräsen.
- Geeignet für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen von schwer zu zerspanenden Materialien.
- Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.



HSS PM | DIN 844 | 2 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C690~C691

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E9A29010	GAA29010	1.0	6	3	47
E9A29020	GAA29020	2.0	6	7	51
E9A29030	GAA29030	3.0	6	8	52
E9A29040	GAA29040	4.0	6	11	55
E9A29050	GAA29050	5.0	6	13	57
E9A29060	GAA29060	6.0	6	13	57
E9A29070	GAA29070	7.0	10	16	66
E9A29080	GAA29080	8.0	10	19	69
E9A29090	GAA29090	9.0	10	19	69
E9A29100	GAA29100	10.0	10	22	72
E9A29120	GAA29120	12.0	12	26	83
E9A29140	GAA29140	14.0	12	26	83
E9A29160	GAA29160	16.0	16	32	92
E9A29180	GAA29180	18.0	16	32	92
E9A29200	GAA29200	20.0	20	38	104
E9A29220	GAA29220	22.0	20	38	104
E9A29250	GAA29250	25.0	25	45	121

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P										M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
HB											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

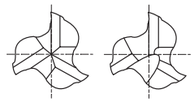
UNCOATED E9942 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GA942 SERIES

HSS-PM, 3 FLUTE STUB LENGTH

- HSS-PM, 3 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA KURZ
- FRAISES HSS-PM, 3 DENTS, SÉRIE EXTRA-COURTE
- 3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA CORTA, HSS-PM

- ▶ Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- ▶ Well balanced web design to minimize deflection and chattering.
- ▶ 3 flute design possess the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Verstärkter Kern zur Erhöhung der Stabilität.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden Design besitzt die Vorteile von 2-bzw 4 Schneiden Fräsern.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.



up to Ø1mm over Ø1mm

HSS PM | DIN 327 | 3 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C692~C695

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter e8	Shank Diameter h6	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E9942010	GA942010	1.0	6	2.5	47
E9942020	GA942020	2.0	6	4	48
E9942030	GA942030	3.0	6	5	49
E9942040	GA942040	4.0	6	7	51
E9942050	GA942050	5.0	6	8	52
E9942060	GA942060	6.0	6	8	52
E9942070	GA942070	7.0	10	10	60
E9942080	GA942080	8.0	10	11	61
E9942090	GA942090	9.0	10	11	61
E9942100	GA942100	10.0	10	13	63
E9942120	GA942120	12.0	12	16	73
E9942140	GA942140	14.0	12	16	73
E9942160	GA942160	16.0	16	19	79
E9942180	GA942180	18.0	16	19	79
E9942200	GA942200	20.0	20	22	88
E9942220	GA942220	22.0	20	22	88
E9942250	GA942250	25.0	25	26	102

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

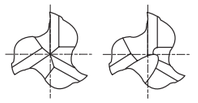
UNCOATED E9A30 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GAA30 SERIES

HSS-PM, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

- HSS-PM, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
- FRAISES HSS-PM, 3 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE
- 3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, HSS-PM

- ▶ Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- ▶ Well balanced web design to minimize deflection and chattering.
- ▶ 3 flute design possess the advantage of 2 flute and 4 flute end mill.
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Verstärkter Kern zur Erhöhung der Stabilität.
- ▶ 3 Schneiden Design besitzt die Vorteile von 2-bzw 4 Schneiden Fräsern.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.



up to Ø1mm over Ø1mm

HSS PM | DIN 844 | 3 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C692~C695

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter e8	Shank Diameter h6	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E9A30010	GAA30010	1.0	6	3	47
E9A30020	GAA30020	2.0	6	7	51
E9A30030	GAA30030	3.0	6	8	52
E9A30040	GAA30040	4.0	6	11	55
E9A30050	GAA30050	5.0	6	13	57
E9A30060	GAA30060	6.0	6	13	57
E9A30070	GAA30070	7.0	10	16	66
E9A30080	GAA30080	8.0	10	19	69
E9A30090	GAA30090	9.0	10	19	69
E9A30100	GAA30100	10.0	10	22	72
E9A30120	GAA30120	12.0	12	26	83
E9A30140	GAA30140	14.0	12	26	83
E9A30160	GAA30160	16.0	16	32	92
E9A30180	GAA30180	18.0	16	32	92
E9A30200	GAA30200	20.0	20	38	104
E9A30220	GAA30220	22.0	20	38	104
E9A30250	GAA30250	25.0	25	45	121

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

UNCOATED E9938 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GA938 SERIES

HSS-PM, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

HSS-PM, 4 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISES HSS-PM, 4 DENTS, SÉRIE COURTE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, HSS-PM

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- Recommended for pocketing, cam milling, die sinking and slotting.
- Designed for high speed cutting of difficult-to-cut materials.
- YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- Empfohlen für Taschenfräsen, Nockenfräsen, Gussformen und Nutenfräsen.
- Geeignet für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen von schwer zu zerspanenden Materialien.
- Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.

HSS PM | DIN 844 | 4 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C696~C697

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E9938010	GA938010	1.0	6	3	49
E9938020	GA938020	2.0	6	7	51
E9938030	GA938030	3.0	6	8	52
E9938040	GA938040	4.0	6	11	55
E9938050	GA938050	5.0	6	13	57
E9938060	GA938060	6.0	6	13	57
E9938070	GA938070	7.0	10	16	66
E9938080	GA938080	8.0	10	19	69
E9938090	GA938090	9.0	10	19	69
E9938100	GA938100	10.0	10	22	72
E9938120	GA938120	12.0	12	26	83
E9938140	GA938140	14.0	12	26	83
E9938160	GA938160	16.0	16	32	92
E9938180	GA938180	18.0	16	32	92
E9938200	GA938200	20.0	20	38	104
E9938220	GA938220	22.0	20	38	104
E9938250	GA938250	25.0	25	45	121

▶ Mill Diameter 1mm: Center match end teeth

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ −0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

UNCOATED E9A31 SERIES
TiAlN COATED GAA31 SERIES

HSS-PM, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

HSS-PM, 4 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISES HSS-PM, 4 DENTS, SÉRIE LONGUE
4 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, HSS-PM

- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- Recommended for pocketing, cam milling, die sinking and slotting.
- Designed for high speed cutting of difficult-to-cut materials.
- YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- Empfohlen für Taschenfräsen, Nockenfräsen, Gussformen und Nutenfräsen.
- Geeignet für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen von schwer zu zerspanenden Materialien.
- Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.

HSS PM | DIN 844 | 4 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C696~C697

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E9A31020	GAA31020	2.0	6	10	54
E9A31030	GAA31030	3.0	6	12	56
E9A31040	GAA31040	4.0	6	19	63
E9A31050	GAA31050	5.0	6	24	68
E9A31060	GAA31060	6.0	6	24	68
E9A31070	GAA31070	7.0	10	30	80
E9A31080	GAA31080	8.0	10	38	88
E9A31090	GAA31090	9.0	10	38	88
E9A31100	GAA31100	10.0	10	45	95
E9A31120	GAA31120	12.0	12	53	110
E9A31140	GAA31140	14.0	12	53	110
E9A31160	GAA31160	16.0	16	63	123
E9A31180	GAA31180	18.0	16	63	123
E9A31200	GAA31200	20.0	20	75	141
E9A31220	GAA31220	22.0	20	75	141
E9A31250	GAA31250	25.0	25	90	166

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ −0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

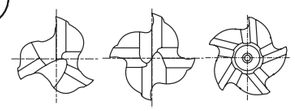
UNCOATED E9941 SERIES
X-COATING GA941 SERIES

HSS-PM, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

HSS-PM, MULTI SCHNEIDEN KURZ SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
FRAISES HSS-PM, MULTI-DENTS RAVAGEUSE - PAS FINS, SÉRIE COURTE
MULTI TAGL., PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE CORTA, BOMBATO FINE - HSS PM

- Suitable for high-feed roughing milling.
- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- Providing excellent finished surfaces in many cases.
- YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut

- Geeignet zum HSC - Schrupp - Fräsen.
- Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- Liefert in vielen Fällen exzellent bearbeitete Oberflächen.
- Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.
- Bis D=20mm : Mit Zentrumschneide,
  über D=20mm : Ohne Zentrumschneide.



up to Ø9 Ø10 ~ Ø20 over Ø20

HSS PM | DIN 844 | HR | 3-5 | 30° | DIN 1835B
~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | X Coating

p.C698~C699

Recommended ToolHolder

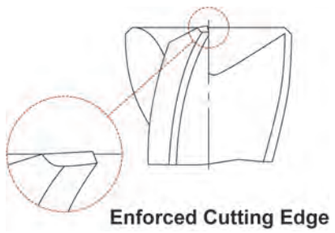
Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK
	SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	X-COATING	js12	h6				
E9941060	GA941060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.18
E9941070	GA941070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.18
E9941080	GA941080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.18
E9941090	GA941090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.18
E9941100	GA941100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.18
E9941120	GA941120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.18
E9941140	GA941140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.25
E9941160	GA941160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.25
E9941180	GA941180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.25
E9941200	GA941200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.25
E9941220	GA941220	22.0	20	38	104	5	0.36
E9941250	GA941250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.36

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

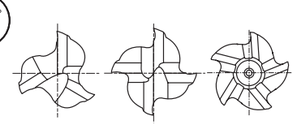
UNCOATED E9A35 SERIES
X-COATING GAA35 SERIES

HSS-PM, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

HSS-PM, MULTI SCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
FRAISES HSS-PM, MULTI-DENTS RAVAGEUSE - PAS FINS, SÉRIE LONGUE
MULTI TAGL., PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE LUNGA, BOMBATO FINE - HSS PM

- Suitable for high-feed roughing milling.
- Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- Providing excellent finished surfaces in many cases.
- YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.
- up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut

- Geeignet zum HSC - Schrupp - Fräsen.
- Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- Liefert in vielen Fällen exzellent bearbeitete Oberflächen.
- Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.
- Bis D=20mm : Mit Zentrumschneide,
  über D=20mm : Ohne Zentrumschneide.



up to Ø9 Ø10 ~ Ø20 over Ø20

HSS PM | DIN 844 | HR | 3-5 | 30° | DIN 1835B
~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | X Coating

p.C698~C699

Recommended ToolHolder

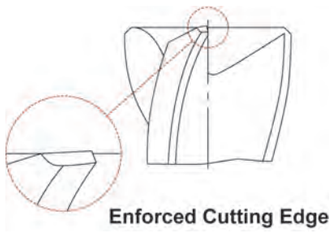
Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK
	SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	X-COATING	js12	h6				
E9A35060	GAA35060	6.0	6	24	68	3	0.18
E9A35070	GAA35070	7.0	10	30	80	3	0.18
E9A35080	GAA35080	8.0	10	38	88	3	0.18
E9A35090	GAA35090	9.0	10	38	88	3	0.18
E9A35100	GAA35100	10.0	10	45	95	4	0.18
E9A35120	GAA35120	12.0	12	53	110	4	0.18
E9A35140	GAA35140	14.0	12	53	110	4	0.25
E9A35160	GAA35160	16.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
E9A35180	GAA35180	18.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
E9A35200	GAA35200	20.0	20	75	141	4	0.25
E9A35220	GAA35220	22.0	20	75	141	5	0.36
E9A35250	GAA35250	25.0	25	90	166	5	0.36

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

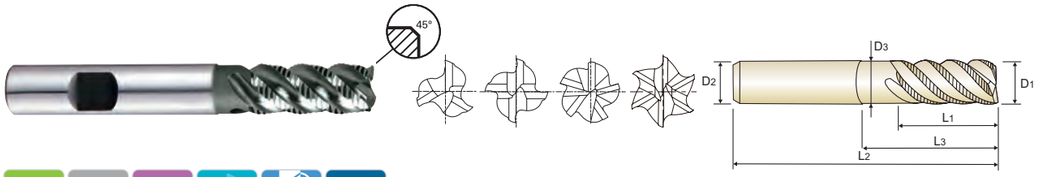
TANK-POWER END MILLS

UNCOATED E9A26 SERIES
X-COATING GAA26 SERIES

HSS-PM, MULTI FLUTE 45°HELIX SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

- HSS-PM, MULTI SCHNEIDEN 45°RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ SCHRUPFRÄSER - FEIN
- FRAISES HSS-PM, MULTI-DENTS RAVAGEUSE HÉLICE À 45° - PAS FINS, SÉRIE COURTE
- MULTI TAGL., ELICA 45°, PER SGROS., SERIE CORTA, BOMBATO FINE - HSS PM

- ▶ High chip removal and minimizing breakages of cutting edges.
- ▶ Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting
- ▶ Schnelle Spanabfuhr und Minimierung von Schneidkantenausbrüchen
- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.



HSS PM | DIN 844 | HR | 3-6 | 45° | DIN 1835B
C x 45° | UNCOATED | X Coating

p.C700~C701

Recommended ToolHolder

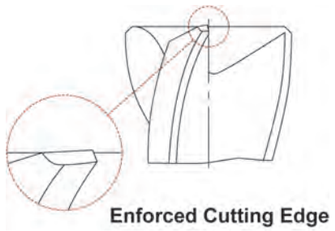
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	X-COATING	D1(js12)	D2(h6)	L1	L3	L2	D3		
E9A26040	GAA26040	4.0	6	11	-	57	-	3	0.1
E9A26050	GAA26050	5.0	6	13	-	57	-	4	0.13
E9A26060	GAA26060	6.0	6	13	-	57	-	4	0.15
E9A26070	GAA26070	7.0	10	16	-	66	-	4	0.15
E9A26080	GAA26080	8.0	10	19	-	69	-	4	0.18
E9A26090	GAA26090	9.0	10	19	-	69	-	4	0.18
E9A26100	GAA26100	10.0	10	22	31	72	9.5	4	0.20
E9A26120	GAA26120	12.0	12	26	37	83	11.5	4	0.20
E9A26140	GAA26140	14.0	12	26	-	83	-	5	0.20
E9A26160	GAA26160	16.0	16	32	44	92	15	5	0.20
E9A26180	GAA26180	18.0	16	32	-	92	-	6	0.20
E9A26200	GAA26200	20.0	20	38	54	104	19	6	0.20
E9A26250	GAA26250	25.0	25	45	63	121	24	6	0.20

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

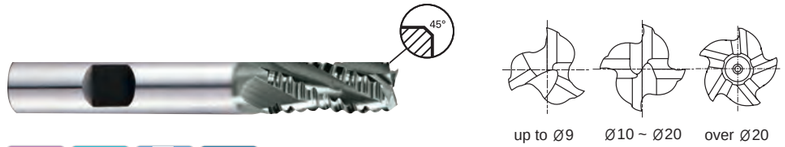
TANK-POWER END MILLS

UNCOATED E9A33 SERIES
X-COATING GAA33 SERIES

HSS-PM, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- HSS-PM, MULTI SCHNEIDEN KURZ SCHRUPFRÄSER - GROB
- FRAISES HSS-PM, MULTI-DENTS RAVAGEUSE - PAS GROSSIERS, SÉRIE COURTE
- MULTI TAGL., PER SGROS., SERIE CORTA, BOMBATO GROSSO - HSS PM

- ▶ Suitable for high-feed roughing milling.
- ▶ Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.
- ▶ up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut
- ▶ Geeignet zum HSC - Schrupp - Fräsen.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.
- ▶ Bis D<=20mm : mit Zentrumschnitt, über D<=20mm : Ohne Zentrumschnitt.



HSS PM | DIN 844 | NR | 3-5 | 30° | DIN 1835B
~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | X Coating

p.C698~C699

Recommended ToolHolder

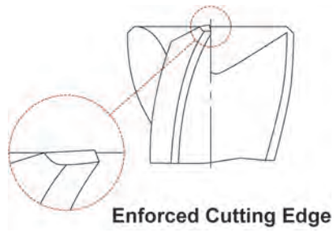
	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	X-COATING	js12	h6				
E9A33060	GAA33060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.25
E9A33070	GAA33070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.25
E9A33080	GAA33080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.25
E9A33090	GAA33090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.36
E9A33100	GAA33100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.36
E9A33120	GAA33120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.5
E9A33140	GAA33140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
E9A33160	GAA33160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
E9A33180	GAA33180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
E9A33200	GAA33200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.55
E9A33220	GAA33220	22.0	20	38	104	5	0.55
E9A33250	GAA33250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.55

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

UNCOATED E9A34 SERIES
X-COATING GAA34 SERIES

HSS-PM, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- HSS-PM, MULTI SCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPFRÄSER - GROB
- FRAISES HSS-PM, MULTI-DENTS RAVAGEUSE - PAS GROSSIERS, SÉRIE LONGUE
- MULTI TAGL., PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE LUNGA, BOMBATO GROSSO - HSS PM

- ▶ Suitable for high-feed roughing milling.
- ▶ Designed to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.
- ▶ up to Ø20 : center cut, over Ø20 : non center cut

- ▶ Geeignet zum HSC - Schrupp - Fräsen.
- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.
- ▶ Bis D<=20mm : mit Zentrumschnitt, über D<=20mm : Ohne Zentrumschnitt.

up to Ø9 Ø10 ~ Ø20 over Ø20

HSS PM | DIN 844 | NR | 3-5 | 30° | DIN 1835B
~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | X Coating

p.C698~C699

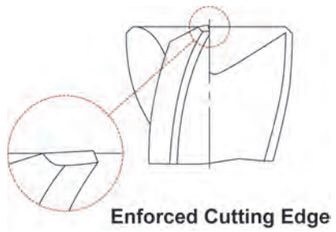
Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	X-COATING	js12	h6				
E9A34060	GAA34060	6.0	6	24	68	3	0.25
E9A34070	GAA34070	7.0	10	30	80	3	0.25
E9A34080	GAA34080	8.0	10	38	88	3	0.25
E9A34090	GAA34090	9.0	10	38	88	3	0.36
E9A34100	GAA34100	10.0	10	45	95	4	0.36
E9A34120	GAA34120	12.0	12	53	110	4	0.5
E9A34140	GAA34140	14.0	12	53	110	4	0.55
E9A34160	GAA34160	16.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
E9A34180	GAA34180	18.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
E9A34200	GAA34200	20.0	20	75	141	4	0.55
E9A34220	GAA34220	22.0	20	75	141	5	0.55
E9A34250	GAA34250	25.0	25	90	166	5	0.55

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

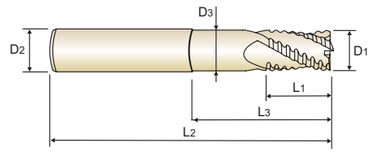
UNCOATED E9E43 SERIES
X-COATING GAE43 SERIES

HSS-PM, 4&5 FLUTE ROUGHING WITH NECK - COARSE

- HSS-PM, 4&5 SCHNEIDEN SCHRUPFRÄSER mit ABGESETZTEM SCHAFTTETL - GROB
- FRAISES HSS-PM, 4&5-DENTS RAVAGEUSE AVEC DÉGAGEMENT - PAS GROSSIERS
- 4&5 TAGL., PER SGROSSATURA, SCARICATA - HSS PM

- ▶ High chip removal and minimizing breakages of cutting edges.
- ▶ Design to machine carbon steels, alloyed steels, stainless steels.
- ▶ YG-1's new developed TANK-POWER Coating suitable for high speed cutting.

- ▶ Schnelle Spanabfuhr und Minimierung von Schneidkantenausbrüchen
- ▶ Geeignet zum Fräsen von Stahl, legiertem Stahl und rostfreier Stahl.
- ▶ Neuentwickelte Beschichtung für Hochgeschwindigkeitsfräsen.



HSS PM | NR | 4&5 | 30° | DIN 1835B
C x 45° | UNCOATED | X Coating

p.C702~C703

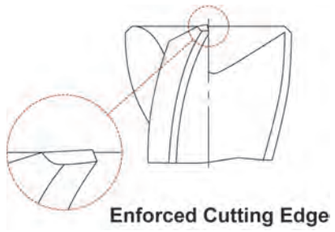
Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	X-COATING	D1(js12)	D2(h6)	L1	L3	L2	D3		
E9E43100	GAE43100	10.0	10	22	69	110	8.5	4	0.34
E9E43120	GAE43120	12.0	12	26	78	125	10.5	4	0.50
E9E43160	GAE43160	16.0	16	32	87	138	14	4	0.55
E9E43200	GAE43200	20.0	20	38	108	160	18	5	0.55
E9E43250	GAE43250	25.0	25	45	155	216	23	5	0.55

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	± 50	± 60	± 75	± 90	± 105	± 125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend						○	○	○													

TANK-POWER END MILLS

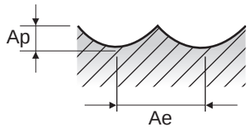
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GA940 , GAA32 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	70	75	85	85	85	85	85	85	75
					fz	0.023	0.036	0.055	0.079	0.109	0.115	0.141	0.156	0.163
					RPM	7427	5968	4509	3382	2706	2255	1691	1353	955
					FEED	342	430	496	534	590	519	477	422	311
	2		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	55	60	65	65	65	70	65	65	60
					fz	0.02	0.031	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.14	0.142
					RPM	5836	4775	3448	2586	2069	1857	1293	1035	764
					FEED	233	296	317	347	393	360	318	290	217
	3-4		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	35	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	35
					fz	0.016	0.027	0.039	0.056	0.082	0.083	0.101	0.11	0.122
					RPM	3714	3183	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	446
					FEED	119	172	186	201	235	198	181	158	109
	5		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	20	20	25	20	20	20	20	25	20
					fz	0.014	0.023	0.035	0.048	0.075	0.073	0.091	0.097	0.104
					RPM	2122	1592	1326	796	637	531	398	398	255
					FEED	59	73	93	76	95	77	72	77	53
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	55	60	65	65	65	70	65	65	60
					fz	0.02	0.031	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.14	0.142
					RPM	5836	4775	3448	2586	2069	1857	1293	1035	764
					FEED	233	296	317	347	393	360	318	290	217
	7		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	35	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	35
					fz	0.016	0.027	0.039	0.056	0.082	0.083	0.101	0.11	0.122
					RPM	3714	3183	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	446
					FEED	119	172	186	201	235	198	181	158	109
	8-9		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	20	20	25	20	20	20	20	25	20
					fz	0.014	0.023	0.035	0.048	0.075	0.073	0.091	0.097	0.104
					RPM	2122	1592	1326	796	637	531	398	398	255
					FEED	59	73	93	76	95	77	72	77	53
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	55	60	65	65	65	70	65	65	60
					fz	0.02	0.031	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.14	0.142
					RPM	5836	4775	3448	2586	2069	1857	1293	1035	764
					FEED	233	296	317	347	393	360	318	290	217
	11.1		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	20	20	25	20	20	20	20	25	20
					fz	0.014	0.023	0.035	0.048	0.075	0.073	0.091	0.097	0.104
					RPM	2122	1592	1326	796	637	531	398	398	255
					FEED	59	73	93	76	95	77	72	77	53
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	20	20	25	25	25	25	25	25	20
					fz	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.048	0.073	0.074	0.092	0.1	0.1
					RPM	2122	1592	1326	995	796	663	497	398	255
					FEED	59	73	95	95	116	98	92	80	51
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	55	60	65	65	65	70	65	65	60
					fz	0.02	0.031	0.046	0.067	0.095	0.097	0.123	0.14	0.142
					RPM	5836	4775	3448	2586	2069	1857	1293	1035	764
					FEED	233	296	317	347	393	360	318	290	217

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



TANK-POWER END MILLS

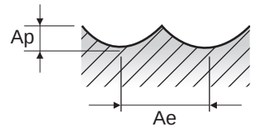
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9940 , E9A32 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	45	50	55	60	55	55	55	60	50
					fz	0.021	0.033	0.05	0.072	0.103	0.11	0.136	0.14	0.148
					RPM	4775	3979	2918	2387	1751	1459	1094	955	637
					FEED	201	263	292	344	361	321	298	267	188
	2		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	35	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	40
					fz	0.018	0.029	0.043	0.061	0.089	0.092	0.111	0.12	0.13
					RPM	3714	3183	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	509
					FEED	134	185	205	218	255	220	199	172	132
	3-4		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	25
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.052	0.07	0.076	0.092	0.099	0.103
					RPM	2653	1989	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	318
					FEED	80	95	108	124	134	121	110	95	66
	5		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.046	0.068	0.069	0.083	0.094	0.086
					RPM	1061	1194	796	597	477	398	298	239	191
					FEED	28	55	54	55	65	55	50	45	33
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	35	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	40
					fz	0.018	0.029	0.043	0.061	0.089	0.092	0.111	0.12	0.13
					RPM	3714	3183	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	509
					FEED	134	185	205	218	255	220	199	172	132
	7		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	25
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.052	0.07	0.076	0.092	0.099	0.103
					RPM	2653	1989	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	318
					FEED	80	95	108	124	134	121	110	95	66
	8-9		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.046	0.068	0.069	0.083	0.094	0.086
					RPM	1061	1194	796	597	477	398	298	239	191
					FEED	28	55	54	55	65	55	50	45	33
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	35	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	40
					fz	0.018	0.029	0.043	0.061	0.089	0.092	0.111	0.12	0.13
					RPM	3714	3183	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	509
					FEED	134	185	205	218	255	220	199	172	132
	11.1		0.5D	0.2D	Vc	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.046	0.068	0.069	0.083	0.094	0.086
					RPM	1061	1194	796	597	477	398	298	239	191
					FEED	28	55	54	55	65	55	50	45	33
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.014	0.025	0.036	0.049	0.075	0.074	0.091	0.104	0.09
					RPM	1592	1194	796	597	477	398	298	239	191
					FEED	45	60	57	58	72	59	54	50	34
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	0.2D	Vc	35	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	40
					fz	0.018	0.029	0.043	0.061	0.089	0.092	0.111	0.12	0.13
					RPM	3714	3183	2387	1790	1432	1194	895	716	509
					FEED	134	185	205	218	255	220	199	172	132

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



TANK-POWER END MILLS

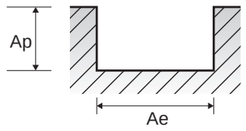
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GA936 , GAA29 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	45	45	55	60	65	65	65	70	70	70	65	60	60	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.027	0.033	0.038	0.053	0.071	0.076	0.083	0.098	0.104	0.116	0.11	0.103
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	3820	3448	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1149	955	868	764
					FEED	115	153	236	252	262	274	294	282	264	273	239	222	191	157
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	40	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55	50	50	50
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.084	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.111
					RPM	5570	4244	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	973	796	723	637
					FEED	89	136	172	197	210	241	259	242	210	203	200	169	153	141
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	40	40
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.025	0.036	0.041	0.056	0.079	0.091	0.098	0.101	0.101	0.107	0.104	0.117
					RPM	4775	3183	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1023	895	796	716	579	509
					FEED	76	108	159	183	196	201	226	217	201	181	161	153	120	119
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	45	45	55	60	65	65	65	70	70	70	65	60	60	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.027	0.033	0.038	0.053	0.071	0.076	0.083	0.098	0.104	0.116	0.11	0.103
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	3820	3448	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1149	955	868	764
					FEED	115	153	236	252	262	274	294	282	264	273	239	222	191	157
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	40	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55	50	50	50
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.084	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.111
					RPM	5570	4244	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	973	796	723	637
					FEED	89	136	172	197	210	241	259	242	210	203	200	169	153	141
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	40	40
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.025	0.036	0.041	0.056	0.079	0.091	0.098	0.101	0.101	0.107	0.104	0.117
					RPM	4775	3183	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1023	895	796	716	579	509
					FEED	76	108	159	183	196	201	226	217	201	181	161	153	120	119
	8		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	45	45	55	60	65	65	65	70	70	70	65	60	60	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.027	0.033	0.038	0.053	0.071	0.076	0.083	0.098	0.104	0.116	0.11	0.103
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	3820	3448	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1149	955	868	764
					FEED	115	153	236	252	262	274	294	282	264	273	239	222	191	157
	9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	40	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55	50	50	50
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.084	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.111
					RPM	5570	4244	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	973	796	723	637
					FEED	89	136	172	197	210	241	259	242	210	203	200	169	153	141
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	40	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55	50	50	50
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.084	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.111
					RPM	5570	4244	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	973	796	723	637
					FEED	89	136	172	197	210	241	259	242	210	203	200	169	153	141
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	45	45	55	60	65	65	65	70	70	70	65	60	60	60
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.027	0.033	0.038	0.053	0.071	0.076	0.083	0.098	0.104	0.116	0.11	0.103
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	3820	3448	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1149	955	868	764
					FEED	115	153	236	252	262	274	294	282	264	273	239	222	191	157
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	40	45	50	55	55	55	55	55	60	55	50	50	50
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.024	0.031	0.036	0.055	0.074	0.083	0.084	0.085	0.103	0.106	0.106	0.111
					RPM	5570	4244	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1251	1194	973	796	723	637
					FEED	89	136	172	197	210	241	259	242	210	203	200	169	153	141

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



TANK-POWER END MILLS

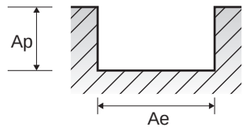
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9936 , E9A29 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	35	40	45	45	45	45	50	45	45	40	40	40
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.024	0.031	0.035	0.047	0.064	0.071	0.073	0.089	0.094	0.102	0.096	0.093
					RPM	4775	3183	2785	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1137	895	796	637	579	509
					FEED	67	95	134	158	167	168	183	170	166	159	150	130	111	95
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	40	35	40	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.05	0.069	0.075	0.082	0.09	0.094	0.093	0.094	0.099
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	56	80	110	125	144	159	176	159	131	143	116	104	95	88
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	25
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.024	0.032	0.038	0.052	0.07	0.081	0.088	0.092	0.094	0.099	0.094	0.103
					RPM	3183	2122	1989	1910	1592	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	318
					FEED	51	72	95	122	121	124	134	129	120	110	100	95	82	66
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.023	0.03	0.033	0.047	0.067	0.07	0.076	0.086	0.081	0.092	0.093	0.094
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	48	51	55	57	70	75	85	74	69	68	57	59	54	48
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	40	40	35	40	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.05	0.069	0.075	0.082	0.09	0.094	0.093	0.094	0.099
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	56	80	110	125	144	159	176	159	131	143	116	104	95	88
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	25
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.024	0.032	0.038	0.052	0.07	0.081	0.088	0.092	0.094	0.099	0.094	0.103
					RPM	3183	2122	1989	1910	1592	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	318
					FEED	51	72	95	122	121	124	134	129	120	110	100	95	82	66
	8		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.023	0.03	0.033	0.047	0.067	0.07	0.076	0.086	0.081	0.092	0.093	0.094
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	48	51	55	57	70	75	85	74	69	68	57	59	54	48
	9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.021	0.025	0.037	0.046	0.068	0.069	0.074	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.083	0.086
					RPM	1592	1061	1194	955	796	597	477	398	341	298	265	239	217	191
					FEED	32	36	50	48	59	55	65	55	50	50	44	40	36	33
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	40	40	35	40	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.05	0.069	0.075	0.082	0.09	0.094	0.093	0.094	0.099
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	56	80	110	125	144	159	176	159	131	143	116	104	95	88
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.023	0.03	0.033	0.047	0.067	0.07	0.076	0.086	0.081	0.092	0.093	0.094
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	48	51	55	57	70	75	85	74	69	68	57	59	54	48
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	40	40	40	40	35	40	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.023	0.028	0.034	0.05	0.069	0.075	0.082	0.09	0.094	0.093	0.094	0.099
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	56	80	110	125	144	159	176	159	131	143	116	104	95	88

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



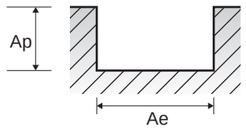
TANK-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GA942 , GAA30 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	45	55	60	65	65	65	70	70	70	65	60	60	60
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.031	0.033	0.051	0.052	0.059	0.07	0.081	0.091	0.107
					RPM	6366	4775	4377	3820	3448	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1149	955	868	764
					FEED	76	100	144	160	238	241	205	284	248	246	241	232	237	245
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	45	50	55	55	55	55	60	60	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.054	0.061	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1364	1194	884	796	723	637
					FEED	50	78	118	134	201	210	205	232	221	218	188	191	193	212
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.009	0.012	0.02	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.063	0.067	0.083	0.109
					RPM	4775	3183	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1023	895	796	716	579	509
					FEED	43	48	86	92	143	150	163	168	163	150	150	144	144	167
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.03	0.043	0.052	0.056	0.061	0.063	0.07	0.079	0.094
					RPM	3183	2122	1989	1592	1326	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	38	45	54	57	84	107	123	124	115	109	100	100	103	108
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	45	50	55	55	55	55	60	60	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.054	0.061	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1364	1194	884	796	723	637
					FEED	50	78	118	134	201	210	205	232	221	218	188	191	193	212
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	40	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.009	0.012	0.02	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.063	0.067	0.083	0.109
					RPM	4775	3183	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1023	895	796	716	579	509
					FEED	43	48	86	92	143	150	163	168	163	150	150	144	144	167
	8		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.03	0.043	0.052	0.056	0.061	0.063	0.07	0.079	0.094
					RPM	3183	2122	1989	1592	1326	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	38	45	54	57	84	107	123	124	115	109	100	100	103	108
	9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	10	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.014	0.023	0.032	0.045	0.053	0.057	0.064	0.067	0.074	0.09	0.113
					RPM	1592	1592	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531	455	398	442	398	289	255
					FEED	24	38	57	53	73	76	86	84	78	76	89	88	78	86
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	45	50	55	55	55	55	60	60	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.054	0.061	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1364	1194	884	796	723	637
					FEED	50	78	118	134	201	210	205	232	221	218	188	191	193	212
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	25	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.021	0.03	0.043	0.052	0.056	0.061	0.063	0.07	0.079	0.094
					RPM	3183	2122	1989	1592	1326	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	38	45	54	57	84	107	123	124	115	109	100	100	103	108
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	45	50	55	55	55	55	60	60	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.032	0.039	0.053	0.054	0.061	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	3183	2918	2188	1751	1459	1364	1194	884	796	723	637
					FEED	50	78	118	134	201	210	205	232	221	218	188	191	193	212



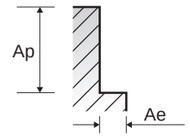
TANK-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GA942 , GAA30 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	55	65	75	80	80	80	80	80	80	75	80	80	80
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.047	0.056	0.065	0.069	0.077	0.08	0.09	0.11
					RPM	7958	5836	5173	4775	4244	3183	2546	2122	1819	1592	1326	1273	1157	1019
					FEED	95	140	186	215	306	325	359	357	355	329	306	306	313	336
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	45	45	50	50	50	55	50	50	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.024	0.033	0.044	0.055	0.061	0.067	0.073	0.081	0.088	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	2865	2653	1989	1592	1459	1137	995	884	796	723	637
					FEED	67	78	107	120	191	197	210	241	208	200	194	193	191	212
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.071	0.075	0.08	0.092	0.107
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	48	64	79	80	128	150	143	156	143	148	139	134	120	143
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	45	45	50	50	50	55	50	50	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.024	0.033	0.044	0.055	0.061	0.067	0.073	0.081	0.088	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	2865	2653	1989	1592	1459	1137	995	884	796	723	637
					FEED	67	78	107	120	191	197	210	241	208	200	194	193	191	212
	8		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.071	0.075	0.08	0.092	0.107
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	48	64	79	80	128	150	143	156	143	148	139	134	120	143
	9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.013	0.015	0.022	0.035	0.047	0.056	0.063	0.07	0.073	0.083	0.092	0.111
					RPM	2387	2122	1989	1592	1592	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	43	64	78	72	105	125	135	134	129	125	116	119	120	127
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.071	0.075	0.08	0.092	0.107
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	48	64	79	80	128	150	143	156	143	148	139	134	120	143
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271



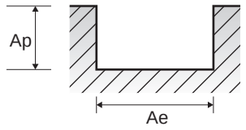
TANK-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9942 , E9A30 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	35	40	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.01	0.013	0.021	0.028	0.037	0.047	0.048	0.054	0.064	0.076	0.085	0.096
					RPM	4775	3183	2785	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1023	895	796	637	579	509
					FEED	43	67	84	99	150	150	159	168	147	145	153	145	148	147
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	35	40	40	40	40	40	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.01	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.075	0.08	0.101
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	1857	1592	1273	1061	909	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	36	56	72	80	117	138	138	153	131	134	123	125	122	135
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	30	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	25
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.008	0.01	0.018	0.026	0.035	0.043	0.049	0.052	0.06	0.059	0.077	0.098
					RPM	3183	3183	1989	1910	1592	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	318
					FEED	29	29	48	57	86	93	100	103	100	93	95	85	100	94
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.048	0.057	0.057	0.061	0.074	0.09
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	21	33	32	34	57	67	73	75	65	68	60	58	64	69
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	35	40	40	40	40	40	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.01	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.075	0.08	0.101
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	1857	1592	1273	1061	909	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	36	56	72	80	117	138	138	153	131	134	123	125	122	135
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	30	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	25
					fz	0.003	0.003	0.008	0.01	0.018	0.026	0.035	0.043	0.049	0.052	0.06	0.059	0.077	0.098
					RPM	3183	3183	1989	1910	1592	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	318
					FEED	29	29	48	57	86	93	100	103	100	93	95	85	100	94
	8		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.048	0.057	0.057	0.061	0.074	0.09
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	21	33	32	34	57	67	73	75	65	68	60	58	64	69
	9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	10	10	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.012	0.013	0.02	0.03	0.042	0.049	0.053	0.061	0.062	0.068	0.085	0.108
					RPM	1592	1061	1194	955	796	597	477	398	341	298	265	239	217	191
					FEED	24	25	43	37	48	54	60	58	54	55	49	49	55	62
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	35	40	40	40	40	40	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.01	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.075	0.08	0.101
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	1857	1592	1273	1061	909	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	36	56	72	80	117	138	138	153	131	134	123	125	122	135
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.009	0.012	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047	0.048	0.057	0.057	0.061	0.074	0.09
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	21	33	32	34	57	67	73	75	65	68	60	58	64	69
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	30	35	35	40	40	40	40	40	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.01	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.036	0.048	0.048	0.056	0.066	0.075	0.08	0.101
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	2228	1857	1592	1273	1061	909	796	619	557	506	446
					FEED	36	56	72	80	117	138	138	153	131	134	123	125	122	135



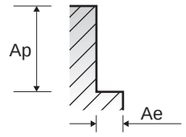
TANK-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9942 , E9A30 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	55	65	75	80	80	80	80	80	80	75	80	80	80
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.047	0.056	0.065	0.069	0.077	0.08	0.09	0.11
					RPM	7958	5836	5173	4775	4244	3183	2546	2122	1819	1592	1326	1273	1157	1019
					FEED	95	140	186	215	306	325	359	357	355	329	306	306	313	336
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	45	45	50	50	50	55	50	50	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.024	0.033	0.044	0.055	0.061	0.067	0.073	0.081	0.088	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	2865	2653	1989	1592	1459	1137	995	884	796	723	637
					FEED	67	78	107	120	191	197	210	241	208	200	194	193	191	212
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.071	0.075	0.08	0.092	0.107
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	48	64	79	80	128	150	143	156	143	148	139	134	120	143
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	45	45	50	50	50	55	50	50	50	50	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.024	0.033	0.044	0.055	0.061	0.067	0.073	0.081	0.088	0.111
					RPM	5570	3714	3581	2865	2653	1989	1592	1459	1137	995	884	796	723	637
					FEED	67	78	107	120	191	197	210	241	208	200	194	193	191	212
	8		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.071	0.075	0.08	0.092	0.107
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	48	64	79	80	128	150	143	156	143	148	139	134	120	143
	9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.006	0.01	0.013	0.015	0.022	0.035	0.047	0.056	0.063	0.07	0.073	0.083	0.092	0.111
					RPM	2387	2122	1989	1592	1592	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	43	64	78	72	105	125	135	134	129	125	116	119	120	127
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.014	0.023	0.036	0.05	0.056	0.06	0.071	0.075	0.08	0.092	0.107
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	48	64	79	80	128	150	143	156	143	148	139	134	120	143
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	45	45	55	65	70	65	65	70	65	65	65	65	65	65
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.015	0.023	0.035	0.046	0.056	0.063	0.071	0.077	0.081	0.093	0.109
					RPM	7162	4775	4377	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1478	1293	1149	1035	940	828
					FEED	86	115	158	186	256	272	286	312	279	275	266	251	262	271



TANK-POWER END MILLS

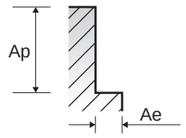
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GA938 , GAA31 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	60	60	65	70	75	80	70	75	80	80	85	80	75	80
					fz	0.008	0.016	0.023	0.029	0.035	0.046	0.068	0.071	0.076	0.08	0.077	0.088	0.098	0.093
					RPM	9549	6366	5173	4456	3979	3183	2228	1989	1819	1592	1503	1273	1085	1019
					FEED	306	407	476	517	557	586	606	565	553	509	463	448	425	379
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	55	55	60	65	70	65	65	70	70	70	70	65	65	65
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.091
					RPM	8754	5836	4775	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1238	1035	940	828
					FEED	245	350	401	430	460	476	521	498	458	429	396	364	316	301
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	45	45	50	50	50	55	50	50	50	50	45	50
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.032	0.046	0.059	0.066	0.08	0.085	0.087	0.088	0.094	0.091
					RPM	6366	4244	3581	2865	2653	1989	1592	1459	1137	995	884	796	651	637
					FEED	178	238	301	321	340	366	376	385	364	338	308	280	245	232
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.022	0.028	0.032	0.043	0.066	0.067	0.073	0.081	0.077	0.083	0.085	0.089
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	127	180	210	214	238	240	252	249	232	226	191	185	148	159
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	55	55	60	65	70	65	65	70	70	70	70	65	65	65
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.091
					RPM	8754	5836	4775	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1238	1035	940	828
					FEED	245	350	401	430	460	476	521	498	458	429	396	364	316	301
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	45	45	50	50	50	55	50	50	50	50	45	50
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.028	0.032	0.046	0.059	0.066	0.08	0.085	0.087	0.088	0.094	0.091
					RPM	6366	4244	3581	2865	2653	1989	1592	1459	1137	995	884	796	651	637
					FEED	178	238	301	321	340	366	376	385	364	338	308	280	245	232
	8		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.022	0.028	0.032	0.043	0.066	0.067	0.073	0.081	0.077	0.083	0.085	0.089
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	127	180	210	214	238	240	252	249	232	226	191	185	148	159
	9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	25	25	25	25	30	30	25	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.006	0.013	0.019	0.024	0.031	0.04	0.056	0.064	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.08	0.081	0.087
					RPM	3183	2653	1989	1592	1326	1194	955	663	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	76	138	151	153	164	191	214	170	183	179	159	153	141	133
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	55	55	60	65	70	65	65	70	70	70	70	65	65	65
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.091
					RPM	8754	5836	4775	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1238	1035	940	828
					FEED	245	350	401	430	460	476	521	498	458	429	396	364	316	301
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.008	0.017	0.022	0.028	0.032	0.043	0.066	0.067	0.073	0.081	0.077	0.083	0.085	0.089
					RPM	3979	2653	2387	1910	1857	1393	955	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	127	180	210	214	238	240	252	249	232	226	191	185	148	159
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	55	55	60	65	70	65	65	70	70	70	70	65	65	65
					fz	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.046	0.063	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.08	0.088	0.084	0.091
					RPM	8754	5836	4775	4138	3714	2586	2069	1857	1592	1393	1238	1035	940	828
					FEED	245	350	401	430	460	476	521	498	458	429	396	364	316	301

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



TANK-POWER END MILLS

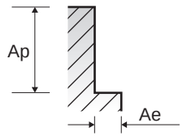
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9938 , E9A31 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	45	45	50	55	50	50	55	55	55	55	50	55
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.032	0.043	0.061	0.069	0.071	0.07	0.07	0.079	0.092	0.085
					RPM	6366	4244	3581	2865	2653	2188	1592	1326	1251	1094	973	875	723	700
					FEED	178	238	301	298	340	376	388	366	355	306	272	277	266	238
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	50	45	50	45	45	45
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.029	0.042	0.059	0.063	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.078	0.083
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1137	895	884	716	651	573
					FEED	156	221	255	255	277	301	338	301	296	265	262	232	203	190
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.024	0.028	0.041	0.053	0.064	0.069	0.075	0.079	0.081	0.087	0.081
					RPM	3979	3183	2387	1910	1857	1393	1114	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	111	166	191	183	208	228	236	238	220	209	196	180	151	144
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.058	0.063	0.066	0.075	0.07	0.076	0.078	0.085
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1326	995	637	663	568	497	442	398	289	255
					FEED	89	119	127	122	154	167	148	167	150	149	124	121	90	87
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	50	45	50	45	45	45
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.029	0.042	0.059	0.063	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.078	0.083
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1137	895	884	716	651	573
					FEED	156	221	255	255	277	301	338	301	296	265	262	232	203	190
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	30	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.024	0.028	0.041	0.053	0.064	0.069	0.075	0.079	0.081	0.087	0.081
					RPM	3979	3183	2387	1910	1857	1393	1114	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	111	166	191	183	208	228	236	238	220	209	196	180	151	144
	8		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.058	0.063	0.066	0.075	0.07	0.076	0.078	0.085
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1326	995	637	663	568	497	442	398	289	255
					FEED	89	119	127	122	154	167	148	167	150	149	124	121	90	87
	9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.006	0.012	0.018	0.022	0.028	0.038	0.052	0.058	0.061	0.067	0.07	0.071	0.074	0.083
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	1273	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	57	76	86	112	119	121	132	123	111	107	99	90	86	85
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	50	45	50	45	45	45
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.029	0.042	0.059	0.063	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.078	0.083
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1137	895	884	716	651	573
					FEED	156	221	255	255	277	301	338	301	296	265	262	232	203	190
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	25	25	20	25	25	25	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.007	0.014	0.02	0.024	0.029	0.042	0.058	0.063	0.066	0.075	0.07	0.076	0.078	0.085
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1326	995	637	663	568	497	442	398	289	255
					FEED	89	119	127	122	154	167	148	167	150	149	124	121	90	87
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	40	40	40	45	45	45	45	50	45	50	45	45	45
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.029	0.042	0.059	0.063	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.078	0.083
					RPM	5570	4244	3183	2546	2387	1790	1432	1194	1137	895	884	716	651	573
					FEED	156	221	255	255	277	301	338	301	296	265	262	232	203	190

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



TANK-POWER END MILLS

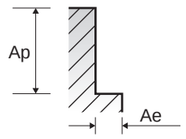
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GA941 , GAA35 , GAA33 , GAA34 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	22.0	25.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	55	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.055	0.065	0.074	0.086	0.099	0.111	0.096	0.105
					RPM	2918	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	868	764
					FEED	236	286	420	414	404	411	420	424	417	401
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.079	0.087	0.093	0.109	0.102	0.105
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	172	239	304	329	323	346	329	347	332	301
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.024	0.038	0.046	0.064	0.076	0.087	0.094	0.108	0.098	0.105
					RPM	1592	1393	1114	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	115	159	205	238	242	242	233	241	213	234
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.045	0.061	0.071	0.082	0.092	0.102	0.09	0.1
					RPM	1326	995	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	107	119	172	194	194	196	195	195	195	191
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.079	0.087	0.093	0.109	0.102	0.105
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	172	239	304	329	323	346	329	347	332	301
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.024	0.038	0.046	0.064	0.076	0.087	0.094	0.108	0.098	0.105
					RPM	1592	1393	1114	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	115	159	205	238	242	242	233	241	213	234
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.045	0.061	0.071	0.082	0.092	0.102	0.09	0.1
					RPM	1326	995	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	107	119	172	194	194	196	195	195	195	191
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.079	0.087	0.093	0.109	0.102	0.105
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	172	239	304	329	323	346	329	347	332	301
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.045	0.061	0.071	0.082	0.092	0.102	0.09	0.1
					RPM	1326	995	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	107	119	172	194	194	196	195	195	195	191
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.025	0.039	0.045	0.064	0.074	0.085	0.093	0.107	0.095	0.103
					RPM	1326	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	99	140	172	204	202	203	197	204	206	197
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.027	0.04	0.053	0.069	0.079	0.087	0.093	0.109	0.102	0.105
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	172	239	304	329	323	346	329	347	332	301

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



TANK-POWER END MILLS

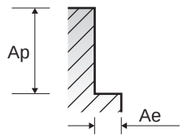
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9941 , E9A35 , E9A33 , E9A34 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	22.0	25.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.018	0.028	0.05	0.059	0.056	0.063	0.061	0.067	0.072	0.08
					RPM	1857	1592	1273	1061	909	796	707	637	579	509
					FEED	100	134	255	250	204	201	173	171	208	204
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	86	113	187	201	158	153	139	128	169	155
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	25	20	25	20	25	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.017	0.028	0.044	0.058	0.055	0.062	0.057	0.065	0.073	0.08
					RPM	1061	995	637	663	455	497	442	398	289	255
					FEED	54	84	112	154	100	123	101	103	106	102
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.042	0.055	0.051	0.059	0.056	0.061	0.068	0.076
					RPM	796	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	43	64	107	117	93	94	79	78	98	97
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	86	113	187	201	158	153	139	128	169	155
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	25	20	25	20	25	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.017	0.028	0.044	0.058	0.055	0.062	0.057	0.065	0.073	0.08
					RPM	1061	995	637	663	455	497	442	398	289	255
					FEED	54	84	112	154	100	123	101	103	106	102
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.042	0.055	0.051	0.059	0.056	0.061	0.068	0.076
					RPM	796	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	43	64	107	117	93	94	79	78	98	97
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	86	113	187	201	158	153	139	128	169	155
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.042	0.055	0.051	0.059	0.056	0.061	0.068	0.076
					RPM	796	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	43	64	107	117	93	94	79	78	98	97
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.065	0.06	0.069	0.064	0.073	0.081	0.086
					RPM	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	64	72	115	138	109	110	91	93	117	109
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	86	113	187	201	158	153	139	128	169	155

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



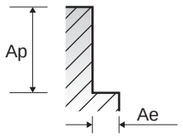
TANK-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GAA26 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	55	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.021	0.03	0.055	0.065	0.059	0.069	0.066	0.074	0.08	0.088
					RPM	2918	2387	1910	1592	1364	1194	1061	955	868	764
					FEED	245	286	420	414	402	412	420	424	417	403
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.062	0.072	0.085	0.088
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	170	239	304	329	322	343	329	344	332	303
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.018	0.029	0.046	0.064	0.061	0.07	0.063	0.072	0.082	0.087
					RPM	1592	1393	1114	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	115	162	205	238	243	244	234	241	214	233
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.061	0.057	0.065	0.061	0.068	0.075	0.083
					RPM	1326	995	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	106	119	172	194	194	194	194	195	195	190
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.062	0.072	0.085	0.088
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	170	239	304	329	322	343	329	344	332	303
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	30	35
					fz	0.018	0.029	0.046	0.064	0.061	0.07	0.063	0.072	0.082	0.087
					RPM	1592	1393	1114	928	796	696	619	557	434	446
					FEED	115	162	205	238	243	244	234	241	214	233
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.061	0.057	0.065	0.061	0.068	0.075	0.083
					RPM	1326	995	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	106	119	172	194	194	194	194	195	195	190
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.062	0.072	0.085	0.088
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	170	239	304	329	322	343	329	344	332	303
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.061	0.057	0.065	0.061	0.068	0.075	0.083
					RPM	1326	995	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	106	119	172	194	194	194	194	195	195	190
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.019	0.029	0.045	0.064	0.059	0.068	0.062	0.071	0.079	0.085
					RPM	1326	1194	955	796	682	597	531	477	434	382
					FEED	101	138	172	204	201	203	197	203	206	195
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	50	45	45	45	50	50	50	45	45
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.053	0.069	0.063	0.069	0.062	0.072	0.085	0.088
					RPM	2122	1989	1432	1194	1023	995	884	796	651	573
					FEED	170	239	304	329	322	343	329	344	332	303

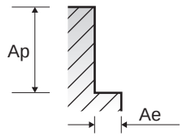


TANK-POWER END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9A26 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.018	0.028	0.05	0.059	0.056	0.063	0.061	0.067	0.072	0.08
					RPM	1857	1592	1273	1061	909	796	707	637	579	509
					FEED	134	178	255	250	255	251	259	256	250	244
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	115	150	187	201	198	191	208	192	203	186
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	25	20	25	20	25	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.017	0.028	0.044	0.058	0.055	0.062	0.057	0.065	0.073	0.08
					RPM	1061	995	637	663	455	497	442	398	289	255
					FEED	72	111	112	154	125	154	151	155	127	122
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.042	0.055	0.051	0.059	0.056	0.061	0.068	0.076
					RPM	796	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	57	86	107	117	116	117	119	117	118	116
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	115	150	187	201	198	191	208	192	203	186
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	25	20	25	20	25	25	25	20	20
					fz	0.017	0.028	0.044	0.058	0.055	0.062	0.057	0.065	0.073	0.08
					RPM	1061	995	637	663	455	497	442	398	289	255
					FEED	72	111	112	154	125	154	151	155	127	122
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.042	0.055	0.051	0.059	0.056	0.061	0.068	0.076
					RPM	796	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	57	86	107	117	116	117	119	117	118	116
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	115	150	187	201	198	191	208	192	203	186
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.042	0.055	0.051	0.059	0.056	0.061	0.068	0.076
					RPM	796	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	57	86	107	117	116	117	119	117	118	116
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.02	0.03	0.045	0.065	0.06	0.069	0.064	0.073	0.081	0.086
					RPM	1061	796	637	531	455	398	354	318	289	255
					FEED	85	95	115	138	136	137	136	139	141	131
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	35	30	30	30	30	35	30	30	30
					fz	0.018	0.027	0.049	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.056	0.067	0.078	0.081
					RPM	1592	1393	955	796	682	597	619	477	434	382
					FEED	115	150	187	201	198	191	208	192	203	186



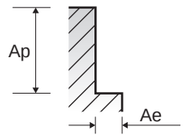
TANK-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E9E43 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	41	41	41	41	41
					fz	0.042	0.05	0.067	0.085	0.081
					RPM	1305	1088	816	653	522
					FEED	219	218	219	222	211
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	32	32	32	32	32
					fz	0.041	0.053	0.068	0.086	0.083
					RPM	1019	849	637	509	407
					FEED	167	180	173	175	169
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	23	23	23	23	23
					fz	0.037	0.05	0.067	0.083	0.082
					RPM	732	610	458	366	293
					FEED	108	122	123	122	120
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	19	19	19	19	19
					fz	0.035	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.079
					RPM	605	504	378	302	242
					FEED	85	97	97	96	96
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	32	32	32	32	32
					fz	0.041	0.053	0.068	0.086	0.083
					RPM	1019	849	637	509	407
					FEED	167	180	173	175	169
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	23	23	23	23	23
					fz	0.037	0.05	0.067	0.083	0.082
					RPM	732	610	458	366	293
					FEED	108	122	123	122	120
	8		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	19	19	19	19	19
					fz	0.035	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.079
					RPM	605	504	378	302	242
					FEED	85	97	97	96	96
	9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	19	19	19	19	19
					fz	0.035	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.079
					RPM	605	504	378	302	242
					FEED	64	97	97	119	96
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	32	32	32	32	32
					fz	0.041	0.053	0.068	0.086	0.083
					RPM	1019	849	637	509	407
					FEED	167	180	173	175	169
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	19	19	19	19	19
					fz	0.035	0.048	0.064	0.079	0.079
					RPM	605	504	378	302	242
					FEED	85	97	97	96	96
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	21	21	21	21	21
					fz	0.038	0.058	0.074	0.095	0.089
					RPM	668	557	418	334	267
					FEED	102	129	124	127	119
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	32	32	32	32	32
					fz	0.041	0.053	0.068	0.086	0.083
					RPM	1019	849	637	509	407
					FEED	167	180	173	175	169



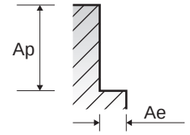
TANK-POWER END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

GAE43 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	60	60	60	60	60
					fz	0.047	0.055	0.074	0.094	0.09
					RPM	1910	1592	1194	955	764
					FEED	359	350	353	359	344
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	47	47	47	47	47
					fz	0.045	0.058	0.074	0.092	0.09
					RPM	1496	1247	935	748	598
					FEED	269	289	277	275	269
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	33	33	33	33	33
					fz	0.039	0.054	0.074	0.092	0.088
					RPM	1050	875	657	525	420
					FEED	164	189	194	193	185
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	28	28	28	28	28
					fz	0.038	0.052	0.07	0.088	0.086
					RPM	891	743	557	446	357
					FEED	135	154	156	157	153
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	47	47	47	47	47
					fz	0.045	0.058	0.074	0.092	0.09
					RPM	1496	1247	935	748	598
					FEED	269	289	277	275	269
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	33	33	33	33	33
					fz	0.039	0.054	0.074	0.092	0.088
					RPM	1050	875	657	525	420
					FEED	164	189	194	193	185
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	28	28	28	28	28
					fz	0.038	0.052	0.07	0.088	0.086
					RPM	891	743	557	446	357
					FEED	135	154	156	157	153
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	47	47	47	47	47
					fz	0.045	0.058	0.074	0.092	0.09
					RPM	1496	1247	935	748	598
					FEED	269	289	277	275	269
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	28	28	28	28	28
					fz	0.038	0.052	0.07	0.088	0.086
					RPM	891	743	557	446	357
					FEED	135	154	156	157	153
M	14.1	Stainless steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.038	0.055	0.073	0.091	0.087
					RPM	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	145	175	174	174	166
K	15-20	Grey cast iron Nodular cast iron Malleable cast iron	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	47	47	47	47	47
					fz	0.045	0.058	0.074	0.092	0.09
					RPM	1496	1247	935	748	598
					FEED	269	289	277	275	269



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation

HSS

GENERAL HSS
END MILLS
HSS SCHAFTFRÄSER

- **General Purpose / Coating Available**
- **Allgemeine Anwendung / Beschichtung verfügbar**

SELECTION GUIDE

MILLING TOOLS

HSS

GENERAL HSS
END MILLS

General Purpose, Non-coated, Any Coating Available

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

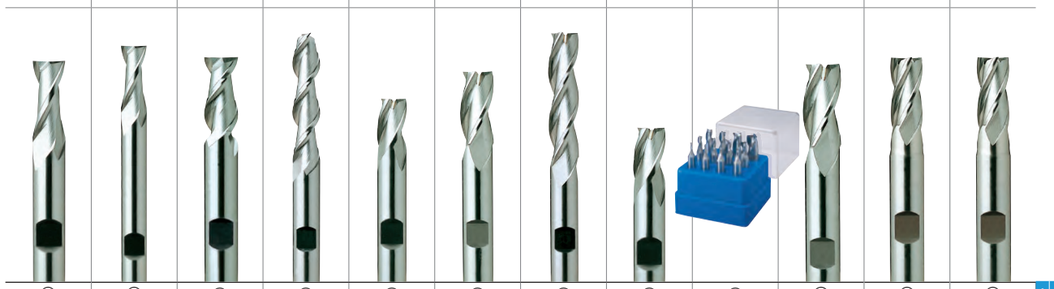
◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p.C739

SERIES	E2535 EQ535	E2492 EQ492	EL612	E2570 EQ570
FLUTE	2	2	1	2
HELIX ANGLE	30°	30°	≒30°	≒30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	BALL NOSE	BALL NOSE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	R1.0	R1.0	D3.0	D1.0
SIZE MAX	R16.0	R15.0	D10.0	D40.0
PAGE	C709	C710	C711	C712
	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	-	SHORT LENGTH
	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated / TiAlN
	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS-E	HSS Co8

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc				
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	○	◎
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	○	◎
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎		◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎		◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○		○
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	○	◎
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎		◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	○	○		○
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○		○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	○	◎
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○		○
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15				
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23				
	14		Austenitic		180	10				
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10				
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26				
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3				
	18		Pearlitic		250	25				
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130					
	20		Pearlitic		230	21				
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	◎	○
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		○	○	◎	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		○	○	◎	○
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		○	○	◎	○
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110					
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90					
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100					
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic							
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.							
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15				
	32			Cured	280	30				
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25				
	34			Cured	350	38				
	35			Cast	320	34				
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm					
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm					
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55				
	39			Hardened	630	60				
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42				
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55				

SERIES	E2571 EQ571	E2510 EQ510	E2464	E2509	E2572 EQ572	E2573 EQ573	E2516 EQ516	E2553 EQ553	E2SET553	E2554 EQ554	E2574 EQ574	E2595 EQ595
FLUTE	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
HELIX ANGLE	≒30°	30°	42°	42°	≒30°	≒30°	30°	30°	30°	30°	≒30°	≒30°
CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE	SQUARE
SIZE MIN	D1.5	D2.5	D1.0	D2.0	D1.5	D1.0	D2.0	D1.0	D2.0	D1.5	D2.0	D2.0
SIZE MAX	D40.0	D40.0	D32.0	D20.0	D32.0	D40.0	D40.0	D20.0	D10.0	D10.0	D20.0	D25.0
PAGE	C715	C717	C718	C720	C721	C722	C724	C726	C727	C728	C729	C730
	LONG LENGTH	EXTRA LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	STUB LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH THROW AWAY	THROW AWAY SET	LONG LENGTH THROW AWAY	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH CENTER CUT
	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN
	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8



◎	◎	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	1		
◎	◎	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	2		
◎	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	3		
◎	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	4		
○	○			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	5		
◎	◎	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	6	P	
◎	◎			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	7		
○	○			◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	8		
○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	9		
◎	◎	○	○	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	10		
○	○			○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	11		
												12	M	
												13		
												14		
												15	K	
												16		
												17		
												18		
												19		
												20		
○	○	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	21	N	
○	○	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	22		
○	○	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	23		
○	○	◎	◎	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	24		
○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	25		
												26		
												27		
												28		
												29		
												30		
												31	S	
												32		
												33		
												34		
												35		
												36		
												37		
												38	H	
												39		
												40		
												41		

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

SERIES	E2597 EQ597	E2753 EQ753	E2762 EQ762	E2755	E2751 EQ751	E2752 EQ752
FLUTE	4	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	3	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
HELIX ANGLE	≒30°	30°	30°	37°	30°	30°
	SQUARE	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING	ROUGHING
SIZE MIN	D2.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0	D6.0
SIZE MAX	D20.0	D40.0	D40.0	D30.0	D50.0	D40.0
PAGE	C731	C732	C733	C734	C735	C737
	LONG LENGTH CENTER CUT	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	SHORT LENGTH	LONG LENGTH
	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated	Uncoated / TiAlN	Uncoated / TiAlN
	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8

HSS

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

General Purpose, Non-coated, Any Coating Available

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p.C739

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	HB	HRc					
P	1	Non-alloy steel	125		◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	2		190	13	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	3		250	25	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎
	4		270	28	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎
	5		300	32	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel	180	10	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	7		275	29	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎
	8		300	32	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎
	9		350	38	○	○	○		○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	200	15	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎
	11		325	35	○	○	○		○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	200	15						
	13		240	23						
	14		180	10						
K	15	Grey cast iron	180	10						
	16		260	26						
	17	Nodular cast iron	160	3						
	18		250	25						
	19	Malleable cast iron	130							
	20		230	21						
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	60		○	○	○	◎	○	○
	22		100		○	○	○	◎	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	75		○	○	○	◎	○	○
	24		90		○	○	○	◎	○	○
	25		130		○	○	○	○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	110							
	27		90							
	28		100							
	29	Non Metallic Materials								
	30									
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	200	15						
	32		280	30						
	33		250	25						
	34		350	38						
	35		320	34						
	36	Titanium Alloys	400 Rm							
	37		1050 Rm							
H	38	Hardened steel	550	55						
	39		630	60						
	40	Chilled Cast Iron	400	42						
	41	Hardened Cast Iron	550	55						

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

YG GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2535 SERIES

FLAT SHANK EQ535 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH BALL NOSE

HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ STIRNRADIUS

FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, COURTE

2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8

HSS Co8 | DIN 327 | 2 | ≒30° | R ±0.02 | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C739~C740

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Radius of Ball Nose R (±0.02)	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter h6	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E2535020	EQ535020	R1.0	2.0	6	4	48
E2535025	EQ535025	R1.25	2.5	6	5	49
E2535030	EQ535030	R1.5	3.0	6	5	49
E2535035	EQ535035	R1.75	3.5	6	6	50
E2535040	EQ535040	R2.0	4.0	6	7	51
E2535045	EQ535045	R2.25	4.5	6	7	51
E2535050	EQ535050	R2.5	5.0	6	8	52
E2535055	EQ535055	R2.75	5.5	6	8	52
E2535060	EQ535060	R3.0	6.0	6	8	52
E2535070	EQ535070	R3.5	7.0	10	10	60
E2535080	EQ535080	R4.0	8.0	10	11	61
E2535090	EQ535090	R4.5	9.0	10	11	61
E2535100	EQ535100	R5.0	10.0	10	13	63
E2535110	EQ535110	R5.5	11.0	12	13	70
E2535120	EQ535120	R6.0	12.0	12	16	73
E2535130	EQ535130	R6.5	13.0	12	16	73
E2535140	EQ535140	R7.0	14.0	12	16	73
E2535150	EQ535150	R7.5	15.0	12	16	73
E2535160	EQ535160	R8.0	16.0	16	19	79
E2535170	EQ535170	R8.5	17.0	16	19	79
E2535180	EQ535180	R9.0	18.0	16	19	79
E2535190	EQ535190	R9.5	19.0	16	19	79
E2535923	EQ535923	R10.0	20.0	16	22	82
E2535200	EQ535200	R10.0	20.0	20	22	88
E2535220	EQ535220	R11.0	22.0	20	22	88
E2535922	EQ535922	R11.0	22.0	25	22	98
E2535240	EQ535240	R12.0	24.0	25	26	102
E2535250	EQ535250	R12.5	25.0	25	26	102
E2535260	EQ535260	R13.0	26.0	25	26	102
E2535280	EQ535280	R14.0	28.0	25	26	102
E2535300	EQ535300	R15.0	30.0	25	26	102
E2535320	EQ535320	R16.0	32.0	32	32	112

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

▶ Other shank design on your reguest.

▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H			
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2492 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ492 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH BALL NOSE

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG STIRNRADIUS
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, HÉMISPHÉRIQUE, LONGUE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SEMISFERICA, SERIE LUNGA - HSS Co8

HSS Co8 | DIN 1889 | 2 | ≈30° | R ±0.02
DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN
p.C739~C740

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Radius of Ball Nose	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	R (±0.02)		h6		
E2492020	EQ492020	R1.0	2.0	6	7	54
E2492030	EQ492030	R1.5	3.0	6	8	56
E2492040	EQ492040	R2.0	4.0	6	11	63
E2492050	EQ492050	R2.5	5.0	6	13	68
E2492060	EQ492060	R3.0	6.0	6	13	68
E2492070	EQ492070	R3.5	7.0	10	16	80
E2492080	EQ492080	R4.0	8.0	10	19	88
E2492090	EQ492090	R4.5	9.0	10	19	88
E2492100	EQ492100	R5.0	10.0	10	22	95
E2492110	EQ492110	R5.5	11.0	12	22	102
E2492120	EQ492120	R6.0	12.0	12	26	110
E2492130	EQ492130	R6.5	13.0	12	26	110
E2492140	EQ492140	R7.0	14.0	12	26	110
E2492150	EQ492150	R7.5	15.0	12	26	110
E2492160	EQ492160	R8.0	16.0	16	32	123
E2492170	EQ492170	R8.5	17.0	16	32	123
E2492180	EQ492180	R9.0	18.0	16	32	123
E2492190	EQ492190	R9.5	19.0	16	32	123
E2492200	EQ492200	R10.0	20.0	20	38	141
E2492220	EQ492220	R11.0	22.0	20	38	141
E2492240	EQ492240	R12.0	24.0	25	45	166
E2492250	EQ492250	R12.5	25.0	25	45	166
E2492260	EQ492260	R13.0	26.0	25	45	166
E2492280	EQ492280	R14.0	28.0	25	45	166
E2492300	EQ492300	R15.0	30.0	25	45	166

▶ Other shank design on your reguest.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ - 0.03	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

PLAIN SHANK EL612 SERIES

HSS-E, 1 FLUTE for ALUMINUM

- HSS-E, 1 SCHNEIDEN FÜR ALUMINIUM
- FRAISE HSS-E, 1 DENT POUR ALUMINIUM
- 1 TAGLIENTE - HSS-E

for ALUMINUM
für ALUMINIUM

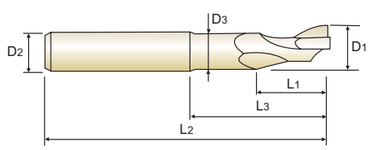
HSS-E | YG STD | 1 | ≈30°
DIN 1835A | UNCOATED
p.C741

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	js14	h6		
EL612030	3.0	8	12	60
EL612040	4.0	8	12	60
EL612050	5.0	8	12	60
EL612060	6.0	8	14	60
EL612070	7.0	8	14	60
EL612080	8.0	8	14	80
EL612090	9.0	8	14	80
EL612100	10.0	8	14	80



Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Length Below Shank	Overall Length	Neck Diameter
UNCOATED	D1(js14)	D2(h6)	L1	L3	L2	L2
EL612904	5.0	8	18	35	80	4.8
EL612909	5.0	8	40	-	100	-
EL612932	8.0	8	14	68	120	7.5

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in µm Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js14	±125	±150	±180	±215	±260	±310
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○				○				○										

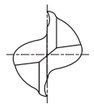
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2570 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ570 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, COURTE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 327 | 2 | ≈30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C742~C745

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2570010	EQ570010	1.0	6	2.5	47
E2570015	EQ570015	1.5	6	3	47
E2570020	EQ570020	2.0	6	4	48
E2570025	EQ570025	2.5	6	5	49
E2570028	EQ570028	2.8	6	5	49
E2570030	EQ570030	3.0	6	5	49
E2570035	EQ570035	3.5	6	6	50
E2570038	EQ570038	3.8	6	7	51
E2570040	EQ570040	4.0	6	7	51
E2570045	EQ570045	4.5	6	7	51
E2570048	EQ570048	4.8	6	8	52
E2570050	EQ570050	5.0	6	8	52
E2570055	EQ570055	5.5	6	8	52
E2570957	EQ570957	5.8	6	8	52
E2570060	EQ570060	6.0	6	8	52
E2570065	EQ570065	6.5	10	10	60
E2570967	EQ570967	6.8	10	10	60
E2570070	EQ570070	7.0	10	10	60
E2570075	EQ570075	7.5	10	10	60
E2570977	EQ570977	7.8	10	11	61
E2570080	EQ570080	8.0	10	11	61
E2570085	EQ570085	8.5	10	11	61
E2570087	EQ570087	8.7	10	11	61
E2570090	EQ570090	9.0	10	11	61

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛

Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS
FLAT SHANK E2570 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ570 SERIES
HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH
HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, COURTE
2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8

HSS Co8 | DIN 327 | 2 | ≈30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C742~C745

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2570095	EQ570095	9.5	10	11	61
E2570097	EQ570097	9.7	10	13	63
E2570100	EQ570100	10.0	10	13	63
E2570105	EQ570105	10.5	12	13	70
E2570107	EQ570107	10.7	12	13	70
E2570110	EQ570110	11.0	12	13	70
E2570115	EQ570115	11.5	12	13	70
E2570117	EQ570117	11.7	12	16	73
E2570120	EQ570120	12.0	12	16	73
E2570125	EQ570125	12.5	12	16	73
E2570127	EQ570127	12.7	12	16	73
E2570130	EQ570130	13.0	12	16	73
E2570135	EQ570135	13.5	12	16	73
E2570137	EQ570137	13.7	12	16	73
E2570140	EQ570140	14.0	12	16	73
E2570147	EQ570147	14.7	12	16	73
E2570150	EQ570150	15.0	12	16	73
E2570157	EQ570157	15.7	16	19	79
E2570160	EQ570160	16.0	16	19	79
E2570167	EQ570167	16.7	16	19	79
E2570170	EQ570170	17.0	16	19	79
E2570177	EQ570177	17.7	16	19	79
E2570180	EQ570180	18.0	16	19	79
E2570190	EQ570190	19.0	16	19	79

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛

Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○										

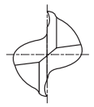
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2570 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ570 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, COURTE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 327 | 2 | ≈30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C742~C745

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2570197	EQ570197	19.7	20	22	88
E2570920	EQ570920	20.0	16	22	82
E2570200	EQ570200	20.0	20	22	88
E2570210	EQ570210	21.0	20	22	88
E2570220	EQ570220	22.0	20	22	88
E2570922	EQ570922	22.0	25	22	98
E2570240	EQ570240	24.0	25	26	102
E2570250	EQ570250	25.0	25	26	102
E2570260	EQ570260	26.0	25	26	102
E2570270	EQ570270	27.0	25	26	102
E2570280	EQ570280	28.0	25	26	102
E2570290	EQ570290	29.0	25	26	102
E2570300	EQ570300	30.0	25	26	102
E2570320	EQ570320	32.0	32	32	112
E2570340	EQ570340	34.0	32	32	112
E2570350	EQ570350	35.0	32	32	112
E2570360	EQ570360	36.0	32	32	112
E2570380	EQ570380	38.0	32	38	118
E2570938	EQ570938	38.0	40	38	130
E2570400	EQ570400	40.0	32	38	118
E2570903	EQ570903	40.0	40	38	130

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛						
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2571 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ571 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, LONGUE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA - HSS Co8

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 2 | ≈30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C742~C745

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2571015	EQ571015	1.5	6	7	51
E2571020	EQ571020	2.0	6	7	51
E2571025	EQ571025	2.5	6	8	52
E2571030	EQ571030	3.0	6	8	52
E2571035	EQ571035	3.5	6	10	54
E2571040	EQ571040	4.0	6	11	55
E2571045	EQ571045	4.5	6	11	55
E2571050	EQ571050	5.0	6	13	57
E2571055	EQ571055	5.5	6	13	57
E2571060	EQ571060	6.0	6	13	57
E2571065	EQ571065	6.5	10	16	66
E2571070	EQ571070	7.0	10	16	66
E2571075	EQ571075	7.5	10	16	66
E2571080	EQ571080	8.0	10	19	69
E2571085	EQ571085	8.5	10	19	69
E2571090	EQ571090	9.0	10	19	69
E2571095	EQ571095	9.5	10	19	69
E2571100	EQ571100	10.0	10	22	72
E2571110	EQ571110	11.0	12	22	79
E2571120	EQ571120	12.0	12	26	83
E2571130	EQ571130	13.0	12	26	83
E2571140	EQ571140	14.0	12	26	83
E2571150	EQ571150	15.0	12	26	83
E2571160	EQ571160	16.0	16	32	92

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛						
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2571 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ571 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN LANG
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, LONGUE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA - HSS Co8

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 2 | ≈ 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C742~C745

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2571180	**EQ571180**	**18.0**	16	32	92
E2571200	**EQ571200**	**20.0**	20	38	104
E2571220	**EQ571220**	**22.0**	20	38	104
E2571240	**EQ571240**	**24.0**	25	45	121
E2571250	**EQ571250**	**25.0**	25	45	121
E2571260	**EQ571260**	**26.0**	25	45	121
E2571270	**EQ571270**	**27.0**	25	45	121
E2571280	**EQ571280**	**28.0**	25	45	121
E2571300	**EQ571300**	**30.0**	25	45	121
E2571320	**EQ571320**	**32.0**	32	53	133
E2571400	**EQ571400**	**40.0**	40	63	155

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○											

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

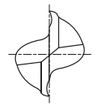
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2510 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ510 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE EXTRA LONG LENGTH

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA LANG
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, EXTRA-LONGUE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, SERIE EXTRA LUNGA - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 2 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C742~C745

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
○	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2510025	**EQ510025**	**2.5**	6	8	56
E2510030	**EQ510030**	**3.0**	6	8	56
E2510035	**EQ510035**	**3.5**	6	10	59
E2510040	**EQ510040**	**4.0**	6	11	63
E2510045	**EQ510045**	**4.5**	6	11	63
E2510050	**EQ510050**	**5.0**	6	13	68
E2510055	**EQ510055**	**5.5**	6	13	68
E2510060	**EQ510060**	**6.0**	6	13	68
E2510065	**EQ510065**	**6.5**	10	16	80
E2510070	**EQ510070**	**7.0**	10	16	80
E2510080	**EQ510080**	**8.0**	10	19	88
E2510085	**EQ510085**	**8.5**	10	19	88
E2510090	**EQ510090**	**9.0**	10	19	88
E2510100	**EQ510100**	**10.0**	10	22	95
E2510120	**EQ510120**	**12.0**	12	26	110
E2510140	**EQ510140**	**14.0**	12	26	110
E2510160	**EQ510160**	**16.0**	16	32	123
E2510180	**EQ510180**	**18.0**	16	32	123
E2510200	**EQ510200**	**20.0**	20	38	141
E2510220	**EQ510220**	**22.0**	20	38	141
E2510240	**EQ510240**	**24.0**	25	45	166
E2510250	**EQ510250**	**25.0**	25	45	166
E2510260	**EQ510260**	**26.0**	25	45	166
E2510280	**EQ510280**	**28.0**	25	45	166
E2510300	**EQ510300**	**30.0**	25	45	166
E2510320	**EQ510320**	**32.0**	32	53	186
E2510360	**EQ510360**	**36.0**	32	53	186
E2510400	**EQ510400**	**40.0**	32	63	207
E2510940	**EQ510940**	**40.0**	40	63	217

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P													M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel				Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21		
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230		
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○											

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK **E2464 SERIES**

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE 42° HELIX SHORT LENGTH for ALUMINUM

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN 42° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ FÜR ALUMINIUM
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, HÉLICE 42°, POUR ALUMINIUM, COURTE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 42°, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8

for ALUMINUM
für ALUMINIUM

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 2 | 42° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED

p.C741

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	e8	h6		
E2464010	1.0	6	3	49
E2464015	1.5	6	5	49
E2464020	2.0	6	7	51
E2464025	2.5	6	8	52
E2464030	3.0	6	8	52
E2464035	3.5	6	10	54
E2464040	4.0	6	11	55
E2464045	4.5	6	11	55
E2464050	5.0	6	13	57
E2464055	5.5	6	13	57
E2464060	6.0	6	13	57
E2464065	6.5	10	16	66
E2464070	7.0	10	16	66
E2464075	7.5	10	16	66
E2464080	8.0	10	19	69
E2464085	8.5	10	19	69
E2464090	9.0	10	19	69
E2464100	10.0	10	22	72
E2464110	11.0	12	22	79
E2464120	12.0	12	26	83
E2464130	13.0	12	26	83
E2464140	14.0	12	26	83
E2464150	15.0	12	26	83

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛						
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○				○				○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2464 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE 42° HELIX SHORT LENGTH for ALUMINUM

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN 42° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ FÜR ALUMINIUM
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, HÉLICE 42°, POUR ALUMINIUM, COURTE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 42°, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8

for ALUMINUM
für ALUMINUM

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 2 | 42° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED

p.C741

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	e8	h6		
E2464160	16.0	16	32	92
E2464170	17.0	16	32	92
E2464180	18.0	16	32	92
E2464190	19.0	16	32	92
E2464200	20.0	20	38	104
E2464210	21.0	20	38	104
E2464220	22.0	20	38	104
E2464230	23.0	20	38	104
E2464240	24.0	25	45	121
E2464250	25.0	25	45	121
E2464260	26.0	25	45	121
E2464280	28.0	25	45	121
E2464300	30.0	25	45	121
E2464320	32.0	32	53	133

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛						
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○				○				○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2509 SERIES

HSS Co8, 2 FLUTE 42° HELIX LONG LENGTH for ALUMINUM

- HSS Co8, 2 SCHNEIDEN 42° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ FÜR ALUMINIUM
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 2 DENTS, HÉLICE 42°, POUR ALUMINIUM, LONGUE
- 2 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 42°, SERIE LUNGA - HSS Co8

for ALUMINUM
für ALUMINIUM

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 2 | 42° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED

p.C741

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	e8	h6		
E2509020	2.0	6	10	54
E2509030	3.0	6	12	56
E2509040	4.0	6	19	63
E2509050	5.0	6	24	68
E2509060	6.0	6	24	68
E2509070	7.0	10	30	80
E2509080	8.0	10	38	88
E2509090	9.0	10	38	88
E2509100	10.0	10	45	95
E2509110	11.0	12	45	102
E2509120	12.0	12	53	110
E2509130	13.0	12	53	110
E2509140	14.0	12	53	110
E2509150	15.0	12	53	110
E2509160	16.0	16	63	123
E2509180	18.0	16	63	123
E2509200	20.0	20	75	141

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	○	○				○				○										

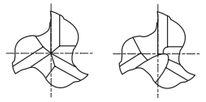
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2572 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ572 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE STUB LENGTH

- HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN EXTRA KURZ
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS, EXTRA-COURTE
- 3 TAGLIENTI. SERIE EXTRA CORTA - HSS Co8



Under Ø3mm

Ø3mm or above

HSS Co8 | DIN 327 | 3 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2572015	EQ572015	1.5	6	3	47
E2572020	EQ572020	2.0	6	4	48
E2572025	EQ572025	2.5	6	5	49
E2572030	EQ572030	3.0	6	5	49
E2572035	EQ572035	3.5	6	6	50
E2572040	EQ572040	4.0	6	7	51
E2572045	EQ572045	4.5	6	7	51
E2572050	EQ572050	5.0	6	8	52
E2572055	EQ572055	5.5	6	8	52
E2572060	EQ572060	6.0	6	8	52
E2572065	EQ572065	6.5	10	10	60
E2572070	EQ572070	7.0	10	10	60
E2572075	EQ572075	7.5	10	10	60
E2572080	EQ572080	8.0	10	11	61
E2572085	EQ572085	8.5	10	11	61
E2572100	EQ572100	10.0	10	13	63
E2572120	EQ572120	12.0	12	16	73
E2572140	EQ572140	14.0	12	16	73
E2572150	EQ572150	15.0	12	16	73
E2572160	EQ572160	16.0	16	19	79
E2572180	EQ572180	18.0	16	19	79
E2572200	EQ572200	20.0	20	22	88
E2572220	EQ572220	22.0	20	22	88
E2572240	EQ572240	24.0	25	26	102
E2572250	EQ572250	25.0	25	26	102
E2572260	EQ572260	26.0	25	26	102
E2572280	EQ572280	28.0	25	26	102
E2572300	EQ572300	30.0	25	26	102
E2572320	EQ572320	32.0	32	32	112

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

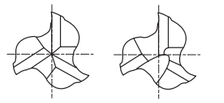
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2573 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ573 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8



Under Ø3mm Ø3mm or above

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 3 | ≈ 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN | p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2573010	EQ573010	1.0	6	3	47
E2573015	EQ573015	1.5	6	7	51
E2573020	EQ573020	2.0	6	7	51
E2573025	EQ573025	2.5	6	8	52
E2573030	EQ573030	3.0	6	8	52
E2573035	EQ573035	3.5	6	10	54
E2573040	EQ573040	4.0	6	11	55
E2573045	EQ573045	4.5	6	11	55
E2573050	EQ573050	5.0	6	13	57
E2573055	EQ573055	5.5	6	13	57
E2573060	EQ573060	6.0	6	13	57
E2573065	EQ573065	6.5	10	16	66
E2573070	EQ573070	7.0	10	16	66
E2573075	EQ573075	7.5	10	16	66
E2573080	EQ573080	8.0	10	19	69
E2573085	EQ573085	8.5	10	19	69
E2573090	EQ573090	9.0	10	19	69
E2573095	EQ573095	9.5	10	19	69
E2573100	EQ573100	10.0	10	22	72
E2573120	EQ573120	12.0	12	26	83
E2573140	EQ573140	14.0	12	26	83
E2573150	EQ573150	15.0	12	26	83

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛

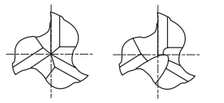
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS
FLAT SHANK E2573 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ573 SERIES
HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH
HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS, COURTE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8



Under Ø3mm Ø3mm or above

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 3 | ≈ 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN | p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2573160	EQ573160	16.0	16	32	92
E2573180	EQ573180	18.0	16	32	92
E2573200	EQ573200	20.0	20	38	104
E2573220	EQ573220	22.0	20	38	104
E2573240	EQ573240	24.0	25	45	121
E2573250	EQ573250	25.0	25	45	121
E2573260	EQ573260	26.0	25	45	121
E2573280	EQ573280	28.0	25	45	121
E2573300	EQ573300	30.0	25	45	121
E2573320	EQ573320	32.0	32	53	133
E2573400	EQ573400	40.0	40	63	155

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛

Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

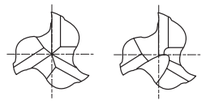
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2516 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ516 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA - HSS Co8



Up to Ø2.5mm Over Ø2.5mm

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 3 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2516020	EQ516020	2.0	6	10	54
E2516025	EQ516025	2.5	6	12	56
E2516030	EQ516030	3.0	6	12	56
E2516035	EQ516035	3.5	6	15	59
E2516040	EQ516040	4.0	6	19	63
E2516045	EQ516045	4.5	6	19	63
E2516050	EQ516050	5.0	6	24	68
E2516055	EQ516055	5.5	6	24	68
E2516060	EQ516060	6.0	6	24	68
E2516070	EQ516070	7.0	10	30	80
E2516075	EQ516075	7.5	10	30	80
E2516080	EQ516080	8.0	10	38	88
E2516090	EQ516090	9.0	10	38	88
E2516100	EQ516100	10.0	10	45	95
E2516110	EQ516110	11.0	12	45	102
E2516120	EQ516120	12.0	12	53	110
E2516130	EQ516130	13.0	12	53	110
E2516140	EQ516140	14.0	12	53	110
E2516150	EQ516150	15.0	12	53	110
E2516160	EQ516160	16.0	16	63	123
E2516170	EQ516170	17.0	16	63	123
E2516180	EQ516180	18.0	16	63	123
E2516190	EQ516190	19.0	16	63	123
E2516901	EQ516901	20.0	16	75	135

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm
Nominal-Diameter in mm

	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

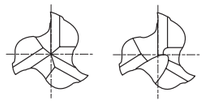
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2516 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ516 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE LONG LENGTH

HSS CO8, 3 SCHNEIDEN LANG
FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS, LONGUE
3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA - HSS Co8



Up to Ø2.5mm Over Ø2.5mm

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 3 | 30° | FLAT | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2516200	EQ516200	20.0	20	75	141
E2516220	EQ516220	22.0	20	75	141
E2516240	EQ516240	24.0	25	90	166
E2516250	EQ516250	25.0	25	90	166
E2516260	EQ516260	26.0	25	90	166
E2516280	EQ516280	28.0	25	90	166
E2516300	EQ516300	30.0	25	90	166
E2516320	EQ516320	32.0	32	106	186
E2516350	EQ516350	35.0	32	106	186
E2516360	EQ516360	36.0	32	106	186
E2516400	EQ516400	40.0	40	125	217

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in μm
Nominal-Diameter in mm

	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

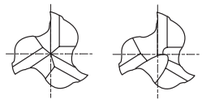
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2553 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ553 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH THROW AWAY

- HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ EINWEGFRÄSER
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS À JETER, COURTE
- 3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA NON RIAFFILABILE - HSS Co8



Up to Ø10mm Over Ø10mm

HSS Co8 | YG STD | 3 | 30° | FLAT | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter e8	Shank Diameter h6	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E2553010	EQ553010	1.0	6	2	34
E2553013	EQ553013	1.3	6	3	34
E2553015	EQ553015	1.5	6	3	34
E2553018	EQ553018	1.8	6	3	34
E2553020	EQ553020	2.0	6	4	35
E2553023	EQ553023	2.3	6	4	35
E2553025	EQ553025	2.5	6	5	36
E2553028	EQ553028	2.8	6	5	36
E2553030	EQ553030	3.0	6	5	36
E2553033	EQ553033	3.3	6	6	37
E2553035	EQ553035	3.5	6	6	37
E2553038	EQ553038	3.8	6	7	38
E2553040	EQ553040	4.0	6	7	38
E2553043	EQ553043	4.3	6	7	38
E2553045	EQ553045	4.5	6	7	38
E2553048	EQ553048	4.8	6	8	39
E2553050	EQ553050	5.0	6	8	39
E2553053	EQ553053	5.3	6	8	39
E2553055	EQ553055	5.5	6	8	39
E2553957	EQ553957	5.8	6	8	39
E2553060	EQ553060	6.0	6	8	39
E2553065	EQ553065	6.5	8	10	42
E2553070	EQ553070	7.0	8	10	42
E2553075	EQ553075	7.5	8	10	42

▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in µm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

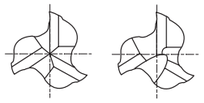
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2553 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ553 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH THROW AWAY

- HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN KURZ EINWEGFRÄSER
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS À JETER, COURTE
- 3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA NON RIAFFILABILE - HSS Co8



Up to Ø10mm Over Ø10mm

HSS Co8 | YG STD | 3 | 30° | FLAT | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter e8	Shank Diameter h6	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E2553080	EQ553080	8.0	8	11	43
E2553085	EQ553085	8.5	10	11	48
E2553090	EQ553090	9.0	10	11	48
E2553095	EQ553095	9.5	10	11	48
E2553100	EQ553100	10.0	10	13	50
E2553120	EQ553120	12.0	12	16	58
E2553160	EQ553160	16.0	16	19	64
E2553200	EQ553200	20.0	20	22	78

▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in µm / Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

SET ORDERING No.: E2SET553

* 12PCS. SET
  SHORT LENGTH
  - 2PCS. OF EACH SIZE
    2, 3, 4, 5, 6mm (C3FSC)
  - 1PC. OF EACH SIZE
    8, 10mm (C3FSC)

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

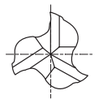
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2554 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ554 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE LONG LENGTH THROW AWAY

- HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN LANG EINWEGFRÄSER
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS À JETER, LONGUE
- 3 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, NON RIAFFILABILE - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | YG STD | 3 | 30° | FLAT | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C746~C753

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
UNCOATED	TiAlN	e8	h6		
E2554015	EQ554015	1.5	6	4	35
E2554020	EQ554020	2.0	6	7	38
E2554025	EQ554025	2.5	6	8	39
E2554030	EQ554030	3.0	6	8	39
E2554035	EQ554035	3.5	6	10	41
E2554040	EQ554040	4.0	6	11	42
E2554045	EQ554045	4.5	6	11	42
E2554050	EQ554050	5.0	6	13	44
E2554055	EQ554055	5.5	6	13	44
E2554060	EQ554060	6.0	6	13	44
E2554065	EQ554065	6.5	8	16	48
E2554070	EQ554070	7.0	8	16	48
E2554075	EQ554075	7.5	8	16	48
E2554080	EQ554080	8.0	8	19	51
E2554085	EQ554085	8.5	10	19	56
E2554090	EQ554090	9.0	10	19	56
E2554095	EQ554095	9.5	10	19	56
E2554100	EQ554100	10.0	10	22	59

▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛						
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2574 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ574 SERIES

HSS Co8, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH

- HSS Co8, 4&6 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 4&6 DENTS, COURTE
- HSS CO8, 4&6 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA

Under Ø3mm : Center cut type

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 4 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C754~C757

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No.of Flute
UNCOATED	TiAlN					
E2574020	EQ574020	2.0	6	7	51	4
E2574025	EQ574025	2.5	6	8	52	4
E2574030	EQ574030	3.0	6	8	52	4
E2574035	EQ574035	3.5	6	10	54	4
E2574040	EQ574040	4.0	6	11	55	4
E2574050	EQ574050	5.0	6	13	57	4
E2574060	EQ574060	6.0	6	13	57	4
E2574070	EQ574070	7.0	10	16	66	4
E2574080	EQ574080	8.0	10	19	69	4
E2574090	EQ574090	9.0	10	19	69	4
E2574100	EQ574100	10.0	10	22	72	4
E2574110	EQ574110	11.0	12	22	79	4
E2574120	EQ574120	12.0	12	26	83	4
E2574130	EQ574130	13.0	12	26	83	4
E2574140	EQ574140	14.0	12	26	83	4
E2574150	EQ574150	15.0	12	26	83	4
E2574160	EQ574160	16.0	16	32	92	4
E2574170	EQ574170	17.0	16	32	92	4
E2574180	EQ574180	18.0	16	32	92	4
E2574190	EQ574190	19.0	16	32	92	4
E2574200	EQ574200	20.0	20	38	104	4

▶ Other shank design on your reguest.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ + 0.04	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2595 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ595 SERIES

HSS Co8, 4 FLUTE SHORT LENGTH - CENTER CUT

- HSS Co8, 4&6 SCHNEIDEN KURZ
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 4&6 DENTS, COUPE AU CENTRE, COURTE
- 4 - 6 TAGLIENTI, SERIE CORTA, TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO - HSS Co8

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 4 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C762~C765

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E2595020	EQ595020	2.0	6	7	51
E2595030	EQ595030	3.0	6	8	52
E2595040	EQ595040	4.0	6	11	55
E2595050	EQ595050	5.0	6	13	57
E2595060	EQ595060	6.0	6	13	57
E2595070	EQ595070	7.0	10	16	66
E2595080	EQ595080	8.0	10	19	69
E2595090	EQ595090	9.0	10	19	69
E2595100	EQ595100	10.0	10	22	72
E2595110	EQ595110	11.0	12	22	79
E2595120	EQ595120	12.0	12	26	83
E2595130	EQ595130	13.0	12	26	83
E2595140	EQ595140	14.0	12	26	83
E2595150	EQ595150	15.0	12	26	83
E2595160	EQ595160	16.0	16	32	92
E2595170	EQ595170	17.0	16	32	92
E2595180	EQ595180	18.0	16	32	92
E2595190	EQ595190	19.0	16	32	92
E2595920	EQ595920	20.0	16	38	98
E2595200	EQ595200	20.0	20	38	104
E2595220	EQ595220	22.0	20	38	104
E2595250	EQ595250	25.0	25	45	121

▶ Other shank design on your reguest.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance (mm)	Shank Dia. Tolerance
0 ~ + 0.04	h6

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

ISO	N									S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2597 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ597 SERIES

HSS Co8, 4 FLUTE LONG LENGTH - CENTER CUT

- HSS Co8, 4&6 SCHNEIDEN LANG
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 4&6 DENTS, COUPE AU CENTRE, LONGUE
- 4&6 TAGLIENTI, SERIE LUNGA, TAGLIENTE AL CENTRO - HSS Co8

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | 4 | 30° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C754~C757

Recommended ToolHolder	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

EDP No. UNCOATED	EDP No. TiAlN	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length
E2597020	EQ597020	2.0	6	10	54
E2597025	EQ597025	2.5	6	12	56
E2597030	EQ597030	3.0	6	12	56
E2597035	EQ597035	3.5	6	15	59
E2597040	EQ597040	4.0	6	19	63
E2597045	EQ597045	4.5	6	19	63
E2597050	EQ597050	5.0	6	24	68
E2597055	EQ597055	5.5	6	24	68
E2597060	EQ597060	6.0	6	24	68
E2597070	EQ597070	7.0	10	30	80
E2597080	EQ597080	8.0	10	38	88
E2597090	EQ597090	9.0	10	38	88
E2597100	EQ597100	10.0	10	45	95
E2597110	EQ597110	11.0	12	45	102
E2597120	EQ597120	12.0	12	53	110
E2597130	EQ597130	13.0	12	53	110
E2597140	EQ597140	14.0	12	53	110
E2597150	EQ597150	15.0	12	53	110
E2597160	EQ597160	16.0	16	63	123
E2597170	EQ597170	17.0	16	63	123
E2597180	EQ597180	18.0	16	63	123
E2597190	EQ597190	19.0	16	63	123
E2597200	EQ597200	20.0	20	75	141

▶ Other shank design on your reguest.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)		Shank Dia. Tolerance
up to Ø6	0 ~ + 0.04	h6
over Ø6	0 ~ + 0.05	

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

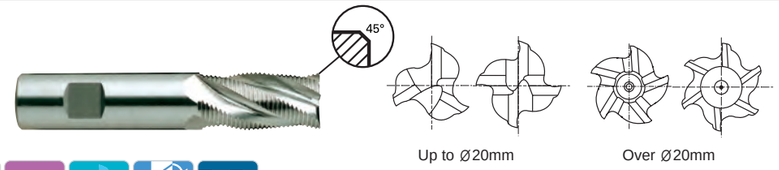
ISO	N									S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2753 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ753 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

- HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN KURZ SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
- FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS ÉBAUCHE, PAS FIN, COURTE
- MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE CORTA, BOMBATO FINE - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | HR | 3-6 | 30° | DIN 1835B | ~Ø20 | Ø25~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C758~C761

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

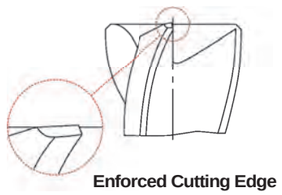
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	TiAlN	js12	h6				
E2753060	EQ753060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.18
E2753070	EQ753070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.18
E2753080	EQ753080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.18
E2753090	EQ753090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.18
E2753100	EQ753100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.18
E2753110	EQ753110	11.0	12	22	79	4	0.18
E2753120	EQ753120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.18
E2753130	EQ753130	13.0	12	26	83	4	0.18
E2753140	EQ753140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.25
E2753150	EQ753150	15.0	12	26	83	4	0.25
E2753160	EQ753160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.25
E2753180	EQ753180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.25
E2753200	EQ753200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.25
E2753250	EQ753250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.36
E2753280	EQ753280	28.0	25	45	121	6	0.36
E2753300	EQ753300	30.0	25	45	121	6	0.36
E2753320	EQ753320	32.0	32	53	133	6	0.51
E2753350	EQ753350	35.0	32	53	133	6	0.51
E2753400	EQ753400	40.0	32	63	155	6	0.56

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	±50	±60	±75	±90	±105	±125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

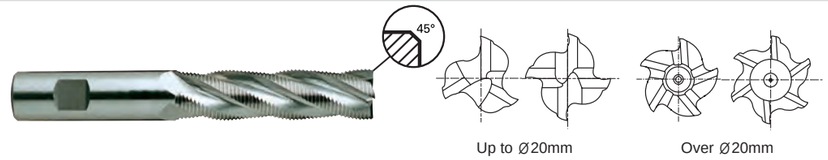
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2762 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ762 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - FINE

- HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEIN
- FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS ÉBAUCHE, PAS FIN, LONGUE
- MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE LUNGA, BOMBATO FINE - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | HR | 3-6 | 30° | DIN 1835B | ~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C758~C761

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

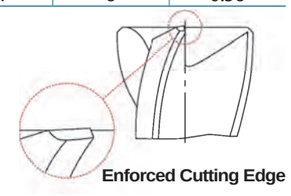
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	TiAlN	js12	h6				
E2762060	EQ762060	6.0	6	24	68	3	0.18
E2762070	EQ762070	7.0	10	30	80	3	0.18
E2762080	EQ762080	8.0	10	38	88	3	0.18
E2762090	EQ762090	9.0	10	38	88	3	0.18
E2762100	EQ762100	10.0	10	45	95	4	0.18
E2762110	EQ762110	11.0	12	45	102	4	0.18
E2762120	EQ762120	12.0	12	53	110	4	0.18
E2762130	EQ762130	13.0	12	53	110	4	0.18
E2762140	EQ762140	14.0	12	53	110	4	0.25
E2762150	EQ762150	15.0	12	53	110	4	0.25
E2762160	EQ762160	16.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
E2762170	EQ762170	17.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
E2762180	EQ762180	18.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
E2762190	EQ762190	19.0	16	63	123	4	0.25
E2762200	EQ762200	20.0	20	75	141	4	0.25
E2762220	EQ762220	22.0	20	75	141	5	0.36
E2762240	EQ762240	24.0	25	90	166	5	0.36
E2762250	EQ762250	25.0	25	90	166	5	0.36
E2762260	EQ762260	26.0	25	90	166	6	0.36
E2762280	EQ762280	28.0	25	90	166	6	0.36
E2762300	EQ762300	30.0	25	90	166	6	0.36
E2762320	EQ762320	32.0	32	106	186	6	0.51
E2762350	EQ762350	35.0	32	106	186	6	0.51
E2762360	EQ762360	36.0	32	106	186	6	0.56
E2762380	EQ762380	38.0	32	125	217	6	0.56
E2762400	EQ762400	40.0	32	125	217	6	0.56
E2762940	EQ762940	40.0	40	125	217	6	0.56

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	±50	±60	±75	±90	±105	±125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron		
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21	
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230	
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○										

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2755 SERIES

HSS Co8, 3 FLUTE 37° HELIX SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING for ALUMINUM

- HSS Co8, 3 SCHNEIDEN 37° RECHTSSPIRALE KURZ SCHRUPPFRÄSER FÜR ALUMINIUM
- FRAISE HSS Co8, 3 DENTS, ÉBAUCHE POUR ALUMINIUM, HÉLICE 37°, COURTE
- 3 TAGLIENTI, ELICA 37°, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE CORTA - HSS Co8

for ALUMINUM
für ALUMINIUM

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | WR | 3 | 37° | DIN 1835B | C x 45° | UNCOATED

p.C766~C767

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

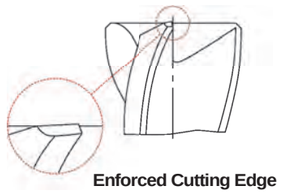
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	Chamfer
UNCOATED	js12	h6			
E2755060	6.0	6	13	57	0.51
E2755080	8.0	10	19	69	0.51
E2755100	10.0	10	22	72	0.60
E2755120	12.0	12	26	83	0.74
E2755140	14.0	12	26	83	0.94
E2755160	16.0	16	32	92	0.94
E2755180	18.0	16	32	92	0.94
E2755200	20.0	20	38	104	0.94
E2755220	22.0	20	38	104	0.94
E2755250	25.0	25	45	121	0.94
E2755300	30.0	25	45	121	1.23

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	±50	±60	±75	±90	±105	±125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	○	○	○	◎	○	○		◎										

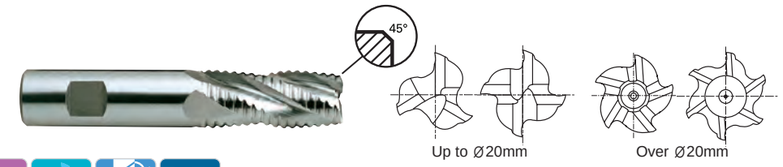
ISO	N									S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2751 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ751 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN KURZ SCHRUPPFRÄSER - GROB
- FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS ÉBAUCHE, PAS GROSSIER, COURTE
- MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE CORTA, BOMBATO GROSSO - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | NR | 3-6 | 30° | DIN 1835B | ~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C758~C761

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

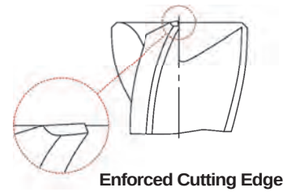
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	TiAlN	js12	h6				
E2751060	EQ751060	6.0	6	13	57	3	0.25
E2751070	EQ751070	7.0	10	16	66	3	0.25
E2751080	EQ751080	8.0	10	19	69	3	0.25
E2751090	EQ751090	9.0	10	19	69	3	0.34
E2751095	EQ751095	9.5	10	19	69	3	0.34
E2751100	EQ751100	10.0	10	22	72	4	0.34
E2751110	EQ751110	11.0	12	22	79	4	0.50
E2751120	EQ751120	12.0	12	26	83	4	0.50
E2751125	EQ751125	12.5	12	26	83	4	0.50
E2751130	EQ751130	13.0	12	26	83	4	0.50
E2751140	EQ751140	14.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
E2751145	EQ751145	14.5	12	26	83	4	0.55
E2751150	EQ751150	15.0	12	26	83	4	0.55
E2751160	EQ751160	16.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
E2751170	EQ751170	17.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
E2751180	EQ751180	18.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
E2751190	EQ751190	19.0	16	32	92	4	0.55
E2751200	EQ751200	20.0	20	38	104	4	0.55
E2751901	EQ751901	20.0	16	38	98	4	0.55
E2751220	EQ751220	22.0	20	38	104	5	0.55

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	±50	±60	±75	±90	±105	±125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

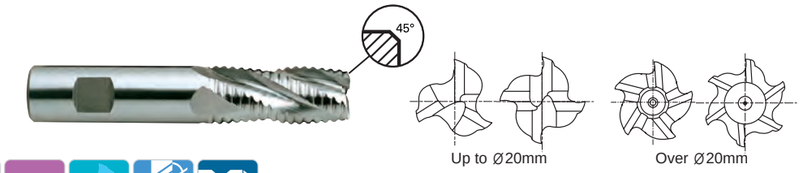
ISO	N									S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2751 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ751 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE SHORT LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN KURZ SCHRUPPFRÄSER - GROB
- FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS ÉBAUCHE, PAS GROSSIER, COURTE
- MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE CORTA, BOMBATO GROSSO - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | NR | 3-6 | 30° | DIN 1835B | ~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C758~C761

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

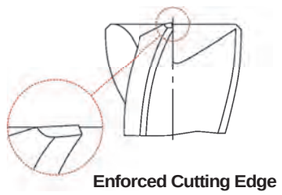
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	TiAlN	js12	h6				
E2751240	EQ751240	24.0	25	45	121	5	0.55
E2751250	EQ751250	25.0	25	45	121	5	0.55
E2751260	EQ751260	26.0	25	45	121	6	0.55
E2751280	EQ751280	28.0	25	45	121	6	0.70
E2751300	EQ751300	30.0	25	45	121	6	0.70
E2751320	EQ751320	32.0	32	53	133	6	0.70
E2751340	EQ751340	34.0	32	53	133	6	0.70
E2751350	EQ751350	35.0	32	53	133	6	0.70
E2751360	EQ751360	36.0	32	53	133	6	0.70
E2751380	EQ751380	38.0	32	63	155	6	0.70
E2751938	EQ751938	38.0	40	63	155	6	0.70
E2751400	EQ751400	40.0	32	63	155	6	0.88
E2751940	EQ751940	40.0	40	63	155	6	0.88
E2751450	EQ751450	45.0	32	63	143	6	0.88
E2751500	EQ751500	50.0	50	75	177	6	0.88

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛						
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	±50	±60	±75	±90	±105	±125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron										
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20									
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21									
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230									
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○																		

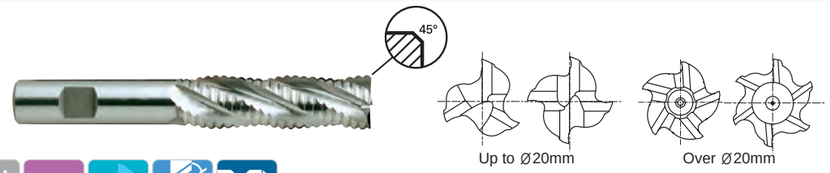
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2752 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ752 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - GROB
- FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS ÉBAUCHE, PAS GROSSIER, LONGUE
- MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE LUNGA, BOMBATO GROSSO - HSS Co8



HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | NR | 3-6 | 30° | DIN 1835B | ~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C758~C761

Recommended ToolHolder

	Flat Shank	Plain Shank
◎	END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
◎	-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

Unit : mm

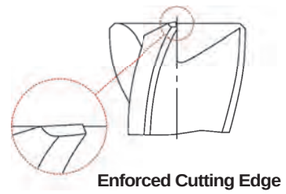
EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	TiAlN	js12	h6				
E2752060	EQ752060	6.0	6	24	68	3	0.25
E2752070	EQ752070	7.0	10	30	80	3	0.25
E2752080	EQ752080	8.0	10	38	88	3	0.25
E2752090	EQ752090	9.0	10	38	88	3	0.34
E2752100	EQ752100	10.0	10	45	95	4	0.34
E2752110	EQ752110	11.0	12	45	102	4	0.50
E2752120	EQ752120	12.0	12	53	110	4	0.50
E2752130	EQ752130	13.0	12	53	110	4	0.50
E2752140	EQ752140	14.0	12	53	110	4	0.55
E2752150	EQ752150	15.0	12	53	110	4	0.55
E2752160	EQ752160	16.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
E2752170	EQ752170	17.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
E2752180	EQ752180	18.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
E2752190	EQ752190	19.0	16	63	123	4	0.55
E2752200	EQ752200	20.0	20	75	141	4	0.55
E2752901	EQ752901	20.0	16	75	135	4	0.55
E2752220	EQ752220	22.0	20	75	141	5	0.55
E2752902	EQ752902	22.0	25	75	151	5	0.55

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛						
Nominal-Diameter in ㎜						
	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	±50	±60	±75	±90	±105	±125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16



Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			M			K						
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron										
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20									
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21									
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230									
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○																		

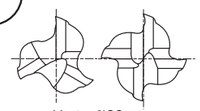
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

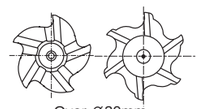
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

FLAT SHANK E2752 SERIES
FLAT SHANK EQ752 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE LONG LENGTH ROUGHING - COARSE

- HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN LANG SCHRUPPFRÄSER - GROB
- FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS ÉBAUCHE, PAS GROSSIER, LONGUE
- MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA, SERIE LUNGA, BOMBATO GROSSO - HSS Co8


Up to Ø20mm


Over Ø20mm

HSS Co8 | DIN 844 | NR | 3-6 | 30° | DIN 1835B | ~Ø20 | Ø22~ | C x 45° | UNCOATED | TiAlN

p.C758~C761

Recommended ToolHolder

Flat Shank	Plain Shank
END MILL HOLDER	POWER MILLING CHUCK
-	ER COLLET CHUCK SK SLIM CHUCK

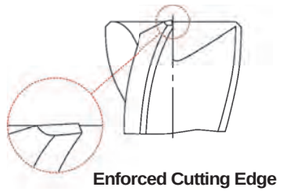
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Mill Diameter	Shank Diameter	Length of Cut	Overall Length	No. of Flute	Chamfer
UNCOATED	TiAlN	js12	h6				
E2752240	EQ752240	24.0	25	90	166	5	0.55
E2752250	EQ752250	25.0	25	90	166	5	0.55
E2752260	EQ752260	26.0	25	90	166	6	0.55
E2752280	EQ752280	28.0	25	90	166	6	0.70
E2752300	EQ752300	30.0	25	90	166	6	0.70
E2752320	EQ752320	32.0	32	106	186	6	0.70
E2752350	EQ752350	35.0	32	106	186	6	0.70
E2752360	EQ752360	36.0	32	106	186	6	0.70
E2752380	EQ752380	38.0	32	125	217	6	0.70
E2752938	EQ752938	38.0	40	125	217	6	0.70
E2752400	EQ752400	40.0	32	125	217	6	0.88
E2752940	EQ752940	40.0	40	125	217	6	0.88

▶ Other shank design on your request.
▶ TiN and TiCN Coatings are available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Tolerance range in ㎛ / Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
js12	±50	±60	±75	±90	±105	±125
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16


Enforced Cutting Edge

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommend	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommend	○	○	○	○	○																

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

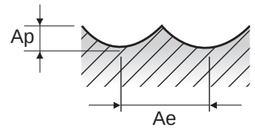
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2535, E2492 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.011	0.018	0.031	0.05	0.069	0.085	0.094	0.117	0.13
					RPM	4244	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	509
					FEED	93	115	132	159	176	180	150	149	132
	2		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.026	0.044	0.06	0.066	0.083	0.085	0.088
					RPM	3183	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	64	81	83	105	115	105	99	81	67
	3-4		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	20	15
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.023	0.036	0.054	0.061	0.079	0.083	0.091
					RPM	2122	1592	1061	796	637	398	398	318	191
					FEED	34	41	49	57	69	49	63	53	35
	5		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	15	15
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.03	0.044	0.055	0.07	0.088	0.094
					RPM	1592	1194	796	597	477	265	298	239	191
					FEED	22	31	29	36	42	29	42	42	36
	6	Low alloy steel	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.026	0.044	0.06	0.066	0.083	0.085	0.088
					RPM	3183	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	64	81	83	105	115	105	99	81	67
	7		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	15	20	20	15
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.023	0.036	0.054	0.061	0.079	0.083	0.091
					RPM	2122	1592	1061	796	637	398	398	318	191
					FEED	34	41	49	57	69	49	63	53	35
	8-9		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	15	15
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.03	0.044	0.055	0.07	0.088	0.094
					RPM	1592	1194	796	597	477	265	298	239	191
					FEED	22	31	29	36	42	29	42	42	36
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.01	0.017	0.026	0.044	0.06	0.066	0.083	0.085	0.088
					RPM	3183	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	382
					FEED	64	81	83	105	115	105	99	81	67
	11.1		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	10	15	15	15
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.018	0.03	0.044	0.055	0.07	0.088	0.094
					RPM	1592	1194	796	597	477	265	298	239	191
					FEED	22	31	29	36	42	29	42	42	36
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	105	100	105	100	100	95	100	100	100
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.088	0.096
					RPM	11141	7958	5570	3979	3183	2520	1989	1592	1273
					FEED	223	255	279	350	357	343	298	280	244
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	68	65	68	65	65	62	65	65	65
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.088	0.096
					RPM	7215	5173	3608	2586	2069	1645	1293	1035	828
					FEED	144	166	180	228	232	224	194	182	159

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

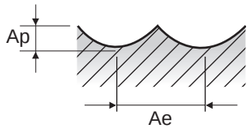
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ535, EQ492 SERIES — 2 FLUTE BALL NOSE TiAlN COATED

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	25.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	60	55	60	55	55	55	55	55	55
					fz	0.011	0.018	0.031	0.05	0.069	0.086	0.095	0.115	0.129
					RPM	6366	4377	3183	2188	1751	1459	1094	875	700
					FEED	140	158	197	219	242	251	208	201	181
	2		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	45	40	45	45	45	40	45	45	45
					fz	0.011	0.016	0.026	0.043	0.061	0.066	0.082	0.086	0.091
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1790	1432	1061	895	716	573
					FEED	105	102	124	154	175	140	147	123	104
	3-4		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.023	0.035	0.053	0.058	0.075	0.088	0.092
					RPM	2653	1989	1326	995	796	663	497	398	318
					FEED	37	52	61	70	84	77	75	70	59
	5		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20	15
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.045	0.056	0.071	0.083	0.1
					RPM	2122	1592	1061	796	477	398	398	318	191
					FEED	34	41	38	46	43	45	57	53	38
	6	Low alloy steel	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	45	40	45	45	45	40	45	45	45
					fz	0.011	0.016	0.026	0.043	0.061	0.066	0.082	0.086	0.091
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1790	1432	1061	895	716	573
					FEED	105	102	124	154	175	140	147	123	104
	7		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.007	0.013	0.023	0.035	0.053	0.058	0.075	0.088	0.092
					RPM	2653	1989	1326	995	796	663	497	398	318
					FEED	37	52	61	70	84	77	75	70	59
	8-9		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20	15
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.045	0.056	0.071	0.083	0.1
					RPM	2122	1592	1061	796	477	398	398	318	191
					FEED	34	41	38	46	43	45	57	53	38
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	45	40	45	45	45	40	45	45	45
					fz	0.011	0.016	0.026	0.043	0.061	0.066	0.082	0.086	0.091
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1790	1432	1061	895	716	573
					FEED	105	102	124	154	175	140	147	123	104
	11.1		0.7D	0.3D	Vc	20	20	20	20	15	15	20	20	15
					fz	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.029	0.045	0.056	0.071	0.083	0.1
					RPM	2122	1592	1061	796	477	398	398	318	191
					FEED	34	41	38	46	43	45	57	53	38
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	145	140	150	140	140	130	140	140	140
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.097
					RPM	15385	11141	7958	5570	4456	3448	2785	2228	1783
					FEED	308	357	398	490	499	469	418	388	346
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.7D	0.3D	Vc	94	91	98	91	91	85	91	91	91
					fz	0.01	0.016	0.025	0.044	0.056	0.068	0.075	0.087	0.097
					RPM	9974	7242	5199	3621	2897	2255	1810	1448	1159
					FEED	199	232	260	319	324	307	272	252	225

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

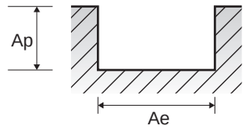


GENERAL HSS END MILLS
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EL612 SERIES — 1 FLUTE - SLOTTING

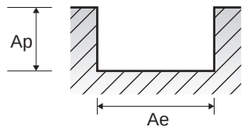
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D (~Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	188	226	220	207	220	214	220
					fz	0.055	0.053	0.054	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.054
					RPM	19947	17985	14006	10982	10004	8515	7003
					FEED	1097	953	756	604	550	451	378
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D (~Ø3:0.2D)	Vc	122	147	143	135	143	139	143
					fz	0.055	0.053	0.054	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.054
					RPM	12945	11698	9104	7162	6503	5531	4552
					FEED	712	620	492	394	358	293	246



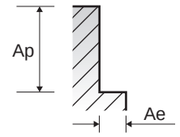
E2464, E2509 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	75	130	150	155	190	155	175	130	145
					fz	0.035	0.05	0.071	0.12	0.12	0.177	0.177	0.283	0.283
					RPM	7958	6897	5968	4934	5040	3524	3482	2299	2308
					FEED	557	690	848	1184	1210	1248	1232	1301	1306
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	49	85	98	101	124	101	114	85	94
					fz	0.035	0.05	0.071	0.12	0.12	0.177	0.177	0.283	0.283
					RPM	5199	4509	3899	3215	3289	2296	2268	1503	1496
					FEED	364	451	554	772	789	813	803	851	847



E2464, E2509 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SITE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 3.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Ø3~Ø10-0.25D Ø12~Ø20-0.5D	1.0D	Vc	75	130	150	155	190	155	175	130	145
					fz	0.046	0.064	0.092	0.15	0.15	0.229	0.229	0.37	0.37
					RPM	7958	6897	5968	4934	5040	3524	3482	2299	2308
					FEED	732	883	1098	1480	1512	1614	1595	1701	1708
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Ø3~Ø10-0.25D Ø12~Ø20-0.5D	1.0D	Vc	49	85	98	101	124	101	114	85	94
					fz	0.046	0.064	0.092	0.15	0.15	0.229	0.229	0.37	0.37
					RPM	5199	4509	3899	3215	3289	2296	2268	1503	1496
					FEED	478	577	717	964	987	1052	1039	1112	1107



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

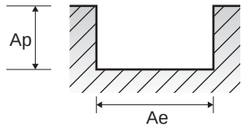
E2570, E2571, E2510 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.061
					RPM	5570	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114	928
					FEED	45	59	72	89	93	100	100	113
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.041	0.05	0.063
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	29	45	62	73	80	98	95	100
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.039	0.05	0.063
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	32	42	52	60	66	78	80	84
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.04	0.05	0.063
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	19	33	36	40	48	48	50
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.041	0.05	0.063
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	29	45	62	73	80	98	95	100
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.039	0.05	0.063
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	32	42	52	60	66	78	80	84
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.04	0.05	0.063
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	19	33	36	40	48	48	50
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.041	0.05	0.063
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	29	45	62	73	80	98	95	100
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.014	0.019	0.025	0.04	0.05	0.063
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	19	33	36	40	48	48	50
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95
					fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.065	0.076
					RPM	11937	11141	7958	6366	5570	3979	3024	2520
					FEED	167	245	286	318	312	390	393	383
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	49	68	65	65	68	65	62	62
					fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.065	0.076
					RPM	7799	7215	5173	4138	3608	2586	1974	1645
					FEED	109	159	186	207	202	253	257	250

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



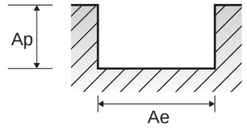
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2570, E2571, E2510 SERIES — 2 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	fz	0.069	0.079	0.079	0.089	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.097	0.107
	RPM	796	696	619	557	506	446	398	371	348	309	279
	FEED	110	110	98	99	101	89	80	74	70	60	60
2	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.064	0.08	0.09	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.097	0.098	0.1	0.114
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	87	95	95	95	87	76	68	62	58	53	54
3-4	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25
	fz	0.071	0.078	0.088	0.088	0.1	0.097	0.098	0.1	0.102	0.1	0.111
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199
	FEED	81	78	78	70	72	62	56	53	41	44	44
5	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107	0.104	0.114
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	48	48	48	49	44	37	32	30	32	28	27
6	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.064	0.08	0.09	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.097	0.098	0.1	0.114
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	87	95	95	95	87	76	68	62	58	53	54
7	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25
	fz	0.071	0.078	0.088	0.088	0.1	0.097	0.098	0.1	0.102	0.1	0.111
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199
	FEED	81	78	78	70	72	62	56	53	41	44	44
8-9	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107	0.104	0.114
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	48	48	48	49	44	37	32	30	32	28	27
10	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.064	0.08	0.09	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.097	0.098	0.1	0.114
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	87	95	95	95	87	76	68	62	58	53	54
11.1	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.071	0.08	0.09	0.102	0.102	0.097	0.094	0.094	0.107	0.104	0.114
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	48	48	48	49	44	37	32	30	32	28	27
21 - 22	Vc	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100
	fz	0.08	0.088	0.097	0.1	0.107	0.117	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.122	0.125
	RPM	2160	1989	1768	1592	1375	1210	1080	1114	995	884	796
	FEED	346	350	343	318	294	283	266	274	239	216	199
23 - 24	Vc	62	65	65	65	62	62	62	68	65	65	65
	fz	0.08	0.088	0.097	0.1	0.107	0.117	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.122	0.125
	RPM	1410	1293	1149	1035	897	789	705	722	647	575	517
	FEED	226	228	223	207	192	185	173	177	155	140	129



CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

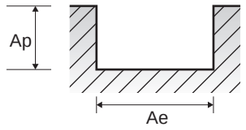
EQ570, EQ571, EQ510 SERIES — 2 FLUTE TiALN COATED - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	50	45
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.062
					RPM	7958	4775	3979	3183	2387	1989	1592	1194
					FEED	64	76	103	127	119	143	143	148
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.012	0.02	0.024	0.04	0.05	0.064
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	38	59	76	102	102	127	127	136
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.04	0.05	0.061
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1194	1114	928
					FEED	45	59	62	85	80	95	111	113
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.041	0.05	0.064
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	30	41	51	53	65	64	68
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.012	0.02	0.024	0.04	0.05	0.064
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	38	59	76	102	102	127	127	136
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.04	0.05	0.061
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1194	1114	928
					FEED	45	59	62	85	80	95	111	113
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.041	0.05	0.064
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	30	41	51	53	65	64	68
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.012	0.02	0.024	0.04	0.05	0.064
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	38	59	76	102	102	127	127	136
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.003	0.007	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.041	0.05	0.064
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	30	41	51	53	65	64	68
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130
					fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.064	0.076
					RPM	16711	15385	11141	8913	7958	5570	4297	3448
					FEED	234	338	401	446	446	546	550	524
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	68	94	91	91	98	91	88	85
					fz	0.007	0.011	0.018	0.025	0.028	0.049	0.064	0.076
					RPM	10823	9974	7242	5793	5199	3621	2801	2255
					FEED	152	219	261	290	291	355	359	343

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



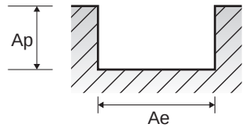
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ570, EQ571, EQ510 SERIES — 2 FLUTE TiALN COATED - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	50
	fz	0.07	0.078	0.078	0.088	0.1	0.096	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.094	0.106
	RPM	1137	995	884	796	723	637	568	477	497	442	398
	FEED	159	155	138	140	145	122	114	95	99	83	84
2	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.063	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.096	0.1	0.1	0.094	0.094	0.1	0.117
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	129	124	126	122	125	115	102	80	75	71	74
3-4	Vc	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30
	fz	0.069	0.077	0.091	0.091	0.1	0.094	0.094	0.1	0.108	0.092	0.11
	RPM	796	696	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239
	FEED	110	107	97	101	101	84	75	74	64	57	53
5	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.07	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.117	0.117
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	64	64	66	69	63	51	45	42	40	31	37
6	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.063	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.096	0.1	0.1	0.094	0.094	0.1	0.117
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	129	124	126	122	125	115	102	80	75	71	74
7	Vc	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30
	fz	0.069	0.077	0.091	0.091	0.1	0.094	0.094	0.1	0.108	0.092	0.11
	RPM	796	696	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239
	FEED	110	107	97	101	101	84	75	74	64	57	53
8-9	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.07	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.117	0.117
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	64	64	66	69	63	51	45	42	40	31	37
10	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.063	0.078	0.089	0.096	0.096	0.1	0.1	0.094	0.094	0.1	0.117
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	129	124	126	122	125	115	102	80	75	71	74
11.1	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.07	0.081	0.093	0.108	0.108	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.117	0.117
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	64	64	66	69	63	51	45	42	40	31	37
21 - 22	Vc	135	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140	140	140
	fz	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.1	0.108	0.115	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.124	0.127
	RPM	3069	2785	2476	2228	1953	1719	1535	1538	1393	1238	1114
	FEED	485	490	485	446	422	395	378	378	334	307	283
23 - 24	Vc	88	91	91	91	88	88	88	94	91	91	91
	fz	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.1	0.108	0.115	0.123	0.123	0.12	0.124	0.127
	RPM	2001	1810	1609	1448	1273	1120	1000	997	905	805	724
	FEED	316	319	315	290	275	258	246	245	217	200	184



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

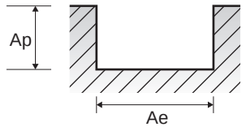
E2572, E2573, E2516, E2553, E2554 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.021	0.027	0.037
					RPM	5570	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114	928
					FEED	33	56	58	80	84	88	90	103
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.033
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	29	38	50	57	67	75	74	79
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.023	0.029
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	24	24	36	38	44	57	55	58
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.01	0.018	0.022	0.029
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	14	21	20	24	32	32	35
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.033
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	29	38	50	57	67	75	74	79
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.008	0.011	0.019	0.023	0.029
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	24	24	36	38	44	57	55	58
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.01	0.018	0.022	0.029
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	14	21	20	24	32	32	35
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.033
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	29	38	50	57	67	75	74	79
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.006	0.007	0.01	0.018	0.022	0.029
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	14	21	20	24	32	32	35
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.022	0.029	0.035
					RPM	11937	11141	7958	6366	5570	3979	3024	2520
					FEED	107	167	191	210	217	263	263	265
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	49	68	65	65	68	65	62	62
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.022	0.029	0.035
					RPM	7799	7215	5173	4138	3608	2586	1974	1645
					FEED	70	108	124	137	141	171	172	173

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



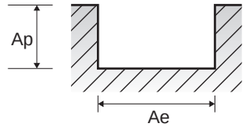
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2572, E2573, E2516, E2553, E2554 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	fz	0.042	0.048	0.048	0.054	0.06	0.059	0.058	0.057	0.057	0.057	0.059	0.065
	RPM	796	696	619	557	506	446	398	371	348	318	309	279
	FEED	100	100	89	90	91	79	69	64	60	54	55	54
2	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.051	0.053	0.061
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	273	265	239
	FEED	68	75	75	74	68	62	53	52	48	42	42	44
3-4	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25	25
	fz	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.042	0.04	0.045	0.04	0.042	0.046
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	227	221	199
	FEED	56	55	56	50	52	41	36	32	27	27	28	27
5	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.033	0.036	0.04	0.045	0.045	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.038	0.042	0.045
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	136	133	119
	FEED	34	32	32	32	29	21	21	20	21	16	17	16
6	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.051	0.053	0.061
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	273	265	239
	FEED	68	75	75	74	68	62	53	52	48	42	42	44
7	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25	25
	fz	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.042	0.04	0.045	0.04	0.042	0.046
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	227	221	199
	FEED	56	55	56	50	52	41	36	32	27	27	28	27
8-9	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.033	0.036	0.04	0.045	0.045	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.038	0.042	0.045
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	136	133	119
	FEED	34	32	32	32	29	21	21	20	21	16	17	16
10	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.033	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.052	0.054	0.052	0.054	0.054	0.051	0.053	0.061
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	273	265	239
	FEED	68	75	75	74	68	62	53	52	48	42	42	44
11.1	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.033	0.036	0.04	0.045	0.045	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.038	0.042	0.045
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	136	133	119
	FEED	34	32	32	32	29	21	21	20	21	16	17	16
21 - 22	Vc	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	105	100	100
	fz	0.036	0.04	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.053	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.053	0.056	0.054
	RPM	2160	1989	1768	1592	1375	1210	1080	1114	995	955	884	796
	FEED	233	239	233	220	198	192	178	184	158	152	149	129
23 - 24	Vc	62	65	65	65	62	62	62	68	65	68	65	65
	fz	0.036	0.04	0.044	0.046	0.048	0.053	0.055	0.055	0.053	0.053	0.056	0.054
	RPM	1410	1293	1149	1035	897	789	705	722	647	618	575	517
	FEED	152	155	152	143	129	126	116	119	103	98	97	84



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

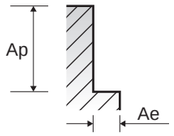
E2572, E2573, E2516, E2553, E2554 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.061
					RPM	5570	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114	928
					FEED	67	89	109	134	139	150	150	170
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.044	0.056
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	43	57	79	103	110	129	126	134
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.03	0.038	0.048
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	36	48	54	67	72	90	91	95
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.009	0.013	0.019	0.03	0.037	0.046
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	19	32	37	45	54	53	55
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.044	0.056
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	43	57	79	103	110	129	126	134
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.03	0.038	0.048
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	36	48	54	67	72	90	91	95
	8-9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.009	0.013	0.019	0.03	0.037	0.046
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	19	32	37	45	54	53	55
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.044	0.056
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	43	57	79	103	110	129	126	134
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.009	0.013	0.019	0.03	0.037	0.046
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477	398
					FEED	14	19	32	37	45	54	53	55
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95	95
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.048	0.057
					RPM	11937	11141	7958	6366	5570	3979	3024	2520
					FEED	179	267	334	363	351	442	435	431
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	49	68	65	65	68	65	62	62
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.048	0.057
					RPM	7799	7215	5173	4138	3608	2586	1974	1645
					FEED	117	173	217	236	227	287	284	281

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



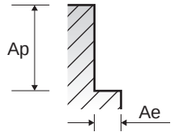
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2572, E2573, E2516, E2553, E2554 SERIES — 3 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	fz	0.069	0.079	0.079	0.089	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.099	0.097	0.107
	RPM	796	696	619	557	506	446	398	371	348	318	309	279
	FEED	165	165	147	149	152	134	119	111	104	95	90	89
2	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.089	0.092	0.09	0.086	0.089	0.083	0.087	0.098
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	273	265	239
	FEED	117	127	127	127	116	105	92	82	80	68	69	70
3-4	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25	25
	fz	0.054	0.059	0.067	0.067	0.076	0.07	0.071	0.073	0.076	0.071	0.075	0.083
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	227	221	199
	FEED	92	88	89	80	82	67	61	58	45	48	50	50
5	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.052	0.06	0.067	0.076	0.076	0.065	0.063	0.063	0.071	0.064	0.069	0.076
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	136	133	119
	FEED	53	54	53	54	49	37	32	30	32	26	27	27
6	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.089	0.092	0.09	0.086	0.089	0.083	0.087	0.098
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	273	265	239
	FEED	117	127	127	127	116	105	92	82	80	68	69	70
7	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25	25
	fz	0.054	0.059	0.067	0.067	0.076	0.07	0.071	0.073	0.076	0.071	0.075	0.083
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	227	221	199
	FEED	92	88	89	80	82	67	61	58	45	48	50	50
8-9	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.052	0.06	0.067	0.076	0.076	0.065	0.063	0.063	0.071	0.064	0.069	0.076
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	136	133	119
	FEED	53	54	53	54	49	37	32	30	32	26	27	27
10	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.089	0.092	0.09	0.086	0.089	0.083	0.087	0.098
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	273	265	239
	FEED	117	127	127	127	116	105	92	82	80	68	69	70
11.1	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.052	0.06	0.067	0.076	0.076	0.065	0.063	0.063	0.071	0.064	0.069	0.076
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	136	133	119
	FEED	53	54	53	54	49	37	32	30	32	26	27	27
21 - 22	Vc	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	105	100	100
	fz	0.061	0.067	0.074	0.075	0.081	0.089	0.091	0.091	0.09	0.091	0.093	0.092
	RPM	2160	1989	1768	1592	1375	1210	1080	1114	995	955	884	796
	FEED	395	400	393	358	334	323	295	304	269	261	247	220
23 - 24	Vc	62	65	65	65	62	62	62	68	65	68	65	65
	fz	0.061	0.067	0.074	0.075	0.081	0.089	0.091	0.091	0.09	0.091	0.093	0.092
	RPM	1410	1293	1149	1035	897	789	705	722	647	618	575	517
	FEED	258	260	255	233	218	211	192	197	175	169	160	143



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ572, EQ573, EQ516, EQ553, EQ554 SERIES

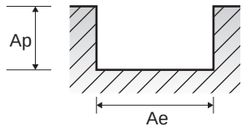
3 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	45	50
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.021	0.028	0.036
					RPM	7958	4775	3979	3183	2387	1989	1432	1326
					FEED	48	72	84	115	107	125	120	143
	2		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.022	0.028	0.033
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	38	51	57	76	89	105	107	105
	3-4		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.028
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1393	1114	928
					FEED	33	33	36	53	53	75	77	78
	5		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.03
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	19	33	31	35	41	40	48
	6	Low alloy steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.022	0.028	0.033
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	38	51	57	76	89	105	107	105
	7		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.028
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1393	1114	928
					FEED	33	33	36	53	53	75	77	78
	8-9		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.03
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	19	33	31	35	41	40	48
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.01	0.014	0.022	0.028	0.033
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	38	51	57	76	89	105	107	105
	11.1		1.0D	0.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.003	0.007	0.008	0.011	0.017	0.021	0.03
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	19	33	31	35	41	40	48
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.034
					RPM	16711	15385	11141	8913	7692	5570	4297	3448
					FEED	150	231	267	294	277	351	374	352
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	1.0D	0.5D	Vc	68	94	91	91	94	91	88	85
					fz	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.012	0.021	0.029	0.034
					RPM	10823	9974	7242	5793	4987	3621	2801	2255
					FEED	97	150	174	191	180	228	244	230

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

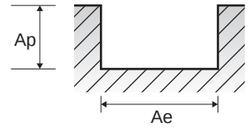
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ572, EQ573, EQ516, EQ553, EQ554 SERIES

3 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SLOTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	50	50
	fz	0.042	0.048	0.047	0.053	0.06	0.058	0.06	0.058	0.058	0.059	0.058	0.064
	RPM	1137	995	884	796	723	637	568	477	497	455	442	398
	FEED	143	143	125	127	130	111	102	83	87	80	77	76
2	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.034	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.056	0.056	0.052	0.059
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	364	354	318
	FEED	104	103	102	101	104	93	78	69	67	61	55	56
3-4	Vc	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.032	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.043	0.04	0.042	0.047
	RPM	796	597	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	273	265	239
	FEED	76	66	67	70	73	57	51	42	38	33	33	34
5	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	fz	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.04	0.045	0.045	0.05	0.046	0.039	0.044
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	182	177	159
	FEED	46	41	40	41	37	31	31	29	30	25	21	21
6	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.034	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.056	0.056	0.052	0.059
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	364	354	318
	FEED	104	103	102	101	104	93	78	69	67	61	55	56
7	Vc	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.032	0.037	0.042	0.042	0.048	0.043	0.043	0.038	0.043	0.04	0.042	0.047
	RPM	796	597	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	273	265	239
	FEED	76	66	67	70	73	57	51	42	38	33	33	34
8-9	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	fz	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.04	0.045	0.045	0.05	0.046	0.039	0.044
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	182	177	159
	FEED	46	41	40	41	37	31	31	29	30	25	21	21
10	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.034	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.053	0.054	0.051	0.054	0.056	0.056	0.052	0.059
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	364	354	318
	FEED	104	103	102	101	104	93	78	69	67	61	55	56
11.1	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	fz	0.034	0.034	0.038	0.043	0.043	0.04	0.045	0.045	0.05	0.046	0.039	0.044
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	182	177	159
	FEED	46	41	40	41	37	31	31	29	30	25	21	21
21 - 22	Vc	135	140	140	140	135	135	130	140	140	145	140	140
	fz	0.037	0.04	0.045	0.047	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.056	0.054	0.055	0.056	0.055
	RPM	3069	2785	2476	2228	1953	1719	1478	1485	1393	1319	1238	1114
	FEED	341	334	334	314	281	273	248	250	226	218	208	184
23 - 24	Vc	88	91	91	91	88	88	85	91	91	94	91	91
	fz	0.037	0.04	0.045	0.047	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.056	0.054	0.055	0.056	0.055
	RPM	2001	1810	1609	1448	1273	1120	966	966	905	855	805	724
	FEED	222	217	217	204	183	178	162	162	147	141	135	119



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ572, EQ573, EQ516, EQ553, EQ554 SERIES

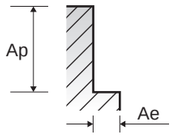
3 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	45	50
					fz	0.004	0.007	0.012	0.02	0.025	0.035	0.047	0.059
					RPM	7958	4775	3979	3183	2387	1989	1432	1326
					FEED	95	100	143	191	179	209	202	235
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.038	0.044	0.058
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	181	168	185
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1393	1114	928
					FEED	50	67	64	94	86	117	127	131
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.03	0.037	0.045
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	32	43	50	57	72	71	72
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.038	0.044	0.058
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	181	168	185
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	35	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.028	0.038	0.047
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1393	1114	928
					FEED	50	67	64	94	86	117	127	131
	8-9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.03	0.037	0.045
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	32	43	50	57	72	71	72
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.038	0.044	0.058
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	181	168	185
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.03	0.037	0.045
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	19	32	43	50	57	72	71	72
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	145	140	140	145	140	135	130
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.049	0.057
					RPM	16711	15385	11141	8913	7692	5570	4297	3448
					FEED	251	369	468	508	485	618	632	590
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	68	94	91	91	94	91	88	85
					fz	0.005	0.008	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.037	0.049	0.057
					RPM	10823	9974	7242	5793	4987	3621	2801	2255
					FEED	162	239	304	330	314	402	412	386

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

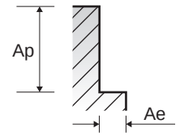
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ572, EQ573, EQ516, EQ553, EQ554 SERIES

3 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	50	50
	fz	0.07	0.078	0.08	0.09	0.1	0.101	0.101	0.099	0.099	0.096	0.097	0.107
	RPM	1137	995	884	796	723	637	568	477	497	455	442	398
	FEED	239	233	212	215	217	193	172	142	148	131	129	128
2	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.058	0.073	0.081	0.09	0.09	0.092	0.088	0.085	0.09	0.088	0.086	0.097
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	364	354	318
	FEED	178	174	172	172	176	158	135	108	107	96	91	93
3-4	Vc	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.053	0.058	0.065	0.065	0.075	0.07	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.075	0.077	0.087
	RPM	796	597	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	273	265	239
	FEED	127	104	103	109	114	94	87	79	67	61	61	62
5	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	fz	0.051	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067	0.065	0.069	0.078
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	182	177	159
	FEED	70	72	71	72	65	51	42	39	40	35	37	37
6	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.058	0.073	0.081	0.09	0.09	0.092	0.088	0.085	0.09	0.088	0.086	0.097
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	364	354	318
	FEED	178	174	172	172	176	158	135	108	107	96	91	93
7	Vc	35	30	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.053	0.058	0.065	0.065	0.075	0.07	0.073	0.071	0.075	0.075	0.077	0.087
	RPM	796	597	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	273	265	239
	FEED	127	104	103	109	114	94	87	79	67	61	61	62
8-9	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	fz	0.051	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067	0.065	0.069	0.078
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	182	177	159
	FEED	70	72	71	72	65	51	42	39	40	35	37	37
10	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.058	0.073	0.081	0.09	0.09	0.092	0.088	0.085	0.09	0.088	0.086	0.097
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	364	354	318
	FEED	178	174	172	172	176	158	135	108	107	96	91	93
11.1	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	fz	0.051	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.075	0.067	0.061	0.061	0.067	0.065	0.069	0.078
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	182	177	159
	FEED	70	72	71	72	65	51	42	39	40	35	37	37
21 - 22	Vc	135	140	140	140	135	135	130	140	140	145	140	140
	fz	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.082	0.088	0.093	0.093	0.09	0.092	0.093	0.094
	RPM	3069	2785	2476	2228	1953	1719	1478	1485	1393	1319	1238	1114
	FEED	552	560	557	508	481	454	412	414	376	364	345	314
23 - 24	Vc	88	91	91	91	88	88	85	91	91	94	91	91
	fz	0.06	0.067	0.075	0.076	0.082	0.088	0.093	0.093	0.09	0.092	0.093	0.094
	RPM	2001	1810	1609	1448	1273	1120	966	966	905	855	805	724
	FEED	360	364	362	330	313	296	270	269	244	236	224	204



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

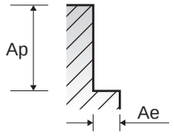
E2574, E2597 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.045
					RPM	5570	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114
					FEED	89	119	145	178	186	201	201
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	172	168
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.038
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	48	64	72	89	101	115	121
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	19	32	48	53	60	69	69
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	172	168
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.038
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	48	64	72	89	101	115	121
	8-9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	19	32	48	53	60	69	69
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	172	168
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	19	32	48	53	60	69	69
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048
					RPM	11937	11141	7958	6366	5570	3979	3024
					FEED	239	401	446	484	468	573	581
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	49	68	65	65	68	65	62
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048
					RPM	7799	7215	5173	4138	3608	2586	1974
					FEED	156	260	290	314	303	372	379

※The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



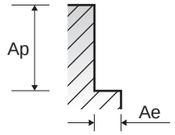
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2574, E2597 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	fz	0.061	0.069	0.079	0.079	0.089	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.065	0.071
	RPM	928	796	696	619	557	506	446	398	371	348	309	279
	FEED	227	220	220	196	198	204	179	160	149	140	121	119
2	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.068
	RPM	796	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	178	156	170	170	170	154	138	123	113	107	95	97
3-4	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25
	fz	0.048	0.054	0.058	0.066	0.066	0.05	0.048	0.048	0.05	0.049	0.05	0.056
	RPM	663	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199
	FEED	127	123	115	117	105	109	92	82	80	58	66	67
5	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.049	0.046	0.047	0.047	0.054	0.049	0.053
	RPM	398	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	75	74	69	69	71	64	53	48	45	48	39	38
6	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.068
	RPM	796	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	178	156	170	170	170	154	138	123	113	107	95	97
7	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25
	fz	0.048	0.054	0.058	0.066	0.066	0.05	0.048	0.048	0.05	0.049	0.05	0.056
	RPM	663	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199
	FEED	127	123	115	117	105	109	92	82	80	58	66	67
8-9	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.049	0.046	0.047	0.047	0.054	0.049	0.053
	RPM	398	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	75	74	69	69	71	64	53	48	45	48	39	38
10	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.068
	RPM	796	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	178	156	170	170	170	154	138	123	113	107	95	97
11.1	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.049	0.046	0.047	0.047	0.054	0.049	0.053
	RPM	398	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	75	74	69	69	71	64	53	48	45	48	39	38
21 - 22	Vc	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100
	fz	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.054	0.058	0.061	0.061	0.06	0.061	0.063
	RPM	2520	2160	1989	1768	1592	1375	1210	1080	1114	995	884	796
	FEED	575	518	525	523	477	445	421	395	408	358	324	301
23 - 24	Vc	62	62	65	65	65	62	62	62	68	65	65	65
	fz	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.054	0.058	0.061	0.061	0.06	0.061	0.063
	RPM	1645	1410	1293	1149	1035	897	789	705	722	647	575	517
	FEED	375	338	341	340	310	291	275	258	264	233	210	196



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

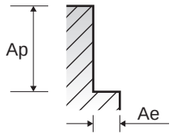
EQ574, EQ597 SERIES — 4 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	50	45
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.045	0.062
					RPM	7958	4775	3979	3183	2387	1989	1592	1194
					FEED	127	153	207	255	239	286	286	296
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045	0.057
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	76	102	140	183	195	229	229	242
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.039	0.047
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1194	1114	928
					FEED	67	89	86	125	115	138	174	175
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035	0.048
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	25	34	64	71	81	89	89	102
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045	0.057
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	76	102	140	183	195	229	229	242
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35	35
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.039	0.047
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1194	1114	928
					FEED	67	89	86	125	115	138	174	175
	8-9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035	0.048
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	25	34	64	71	81	89	89	102
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045	0.057
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273	1061
					FEED	76	102	140	183	195	229	229	242
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035	0.048
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637	531
					FEED	25	34	64	71	81	89	89	102
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135	130
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057
					RPM	16711	15385	11141	8913	7958	5570	4297	3448
					FEED	334	554	624	677	668	802	825	786
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	68	94	91	91	98	91	88	85
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048	0.057
					RPM	10823	9974	7242	5793	5199	3621	2801	2255
					FEED	216	359	406	440	437	521	538	514

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



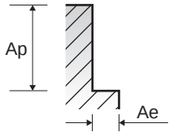
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ574, EQ597 SERIES — 4 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	50
	fz	0.07	0.078	0.078	0.088	0.067	0.064	0.068	0.065	0.065	0.063	0.071
	RPM	1137	995	884	796	723	637	568	477	497	442	398
	FEED	318	310	276	280	291	244	232	186	194	167	170
2	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.056	0.07	0.08	0.087	0.058	0.062	0.058	0.057	0.058	0.06	0.069
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	229	223	226	222	227	213	178	145	138	127	132
3-4	Vc	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30
	fz	0.053	0.056	0.066	0.066	0.048	0.046	0.046	0.05	0.05	0.047	0.057
	RPM	796	696	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239
	FEED	169	156	140	147	146	123	110	111	90	87	82
5	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.05	0.047	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	96	89	91	95	87	72	74	69	64	45	53
6	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.056	0.07	0.08	0.087	0.058	0.062	0.058	0.057	0.058	0.06	0.069
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	229	223	226	222	227	213	178	145	138	127	132
7	Vc	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30
	fz	0.053	0.056	0.066	0.066	0.048	0.046	0.046	0.05	0.05	0.047	0.057
	RPM	796	696	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239
	FEED	169	156	140	147	146	123	110	111	90	87	82
8-9	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.05	0.047	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	96	89	91	95	87	72	74	69	64	45	53
10	Vc	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.056	0.07	0.08	0.087	0.058	0.062	0.058	0.057	0.058	0.06	0.069
	RPM	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	229	223	226	222	227	213	178	145	138	127	132
11.1	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.05	0.047	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056
	RPM	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	96	89	91	95	87	72	74	69	64	45	53
21 - 22	Vc	135	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140	140	140
	fz	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.054	0.058	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.061	0.064
	RPM	3069	2785	2476	2228	1953	1719	1535	1538	1393	1238	1114
	FEED	737	735	733	660	633	598	552	554	501	453	428
23 - 24	Vc	88	91	91	91	88	88	88	94	91	91	91
	fz	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.054	0.058	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.061	0.064
	RPM	2001	1810	1609	1448	1273	1120	1000	997	905	805	724
	FEED	480	478	476	429	413	390	360	359	326	294	278



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2753, E2762, E2751, E2752 SERIES

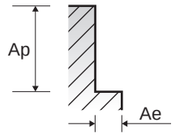
MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.034	0.05	0.056	0.064
					RPM	1857	1393	1114	928	796	696
					FEED	84	104	152	186	178	178
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.033	0.044	0.05	0.063
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	682	597
					FEED	62	82	126	140	136	150
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061
					RPM	1326	995	796	663	568	497
					FEED	60	72	108	117	111	121
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.05	0.063
					RPM	796	597	477	398	341	298
					FEED	31	38	63	70	68	75
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.033	0.044	0.05	0.063
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	682	597
					FEED	62	82	126	140	136	150
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061
					RPM	1326	995	796	663	568	497
					FEED	60	72	108	117	111	121
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.05	0.063
					RPM	796	597	477	398	341	298
					FEED	31	38	63	70	68	75
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.033	0.044	0.05	0.063
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796	682	597
					FEED	62	82	126	140	136	150
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.021	0.033	0.044	0.05	0.063
					RPM	796	597	477	398	341	298
					FEED	31	38	63	70	68	75
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	85	80	80	75	80	80
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07
					RPM	4509	3183	2546	1989	1819	1592
					FEED	203	239	357	398	422	446
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	55	52	52	49	52	52
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.058	0.07
					RPM	2918	2069	1655	1300	1182	1035
					FEED	131	155	232	260	274	290

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

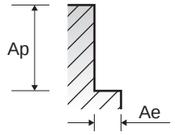
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2753, E2762, E2751, E2752 SERIES

MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	50.0
1	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	fz	0.071	0.08	0.088	0.098	0.088	0.1	0.1	0.113	0.119	0.152
	RPM	619	557	506	446	398	371	348	309	279	223
	FEED	176	178	223	218	210	223	209	210	199	203
2	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.07	0.078	0.076	0.085	0.076	0.086	0.095	0.107	0.114	0.157
	RPM	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239	191
	FEED	149	149	165	162	156	164	170	170	163	180
3-4	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25	25
	fz	0.069	0.069	0.08	0.09	0.077	0.087	0.098	0.108	0.111	0.146
	RPM	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199	159
	FEED	122	110	145	143	131	138	117	143	132	139
5	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.07	0.08	0.077	0.094	0.089	0.089	0.101	0.118	0.121	0.148
	RPM	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119	95
	FEED	74	76	84	90	91	85	90	94	87	85
6	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.07	0.078	0.076	0.085	0.076	0.086	0.095	0.107	0.114	0.157
	RPM	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239	191
	FEED	149	149	165	162	156	164	170	170	163	180
7	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25	25
	fz	0.069	0.069	0.08	0.09	0.077	0.087	0.098	0.108	0.111	0.146
	RPM	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199	159
	FEED	122	110	145	143	131	138	117	143	132	139
8-9	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.07	0.08	0.077	0.094	0.089	0.089	0.101	0.118	0.121	0.148
	RPM	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119	95
	FEED	74	76	84	90	91	85	90	94	87	85
10	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.07	0.078	0.076	0.085	0.076	0.086	0.095	0.107	0.114	0.157
	RPM	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239	191
	FEED	149	149	165	162	156	164	170	170	163	180
11.1	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.07	0.08	0.077	0.094	0.089	0.089	0.101	0.118	0.121	0.148
	RPM	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119	95
	FEED	74	76	84	90	91	85	90	94	87	85
21 - 22	Vc	80	75	75	80	80	85	80	80	80	80
	fz	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104	0.112	0.119	0.123
	RPM	1415	1194	1085	1019	909	902	796	707	637	509
	FEED	475	497	461	458	513	530	497	475	455	376
23 - 24	Vc	52	49	49	52	52	55	52	52	52	52
	fz	0.084	0.104	0.085	0.09	0.094	0.098	0.104	0.112	0.119	0.123
	RPM	920	780	709	662	591	584	517	460	414	331
	FEED	309	324	301	298	333	343	323	309	295	244



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ753, EQ762, EQ751, EQ752 SERIES

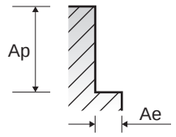
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	45	50	50	45	50	50
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.034	0.05	0.057	0.063
					RPM	2387	1989	1592	1194	1137	995
					FEED	107	149	216	239	259	251
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	45	40
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061
					RPM	2122	1592	1273	1061	1023	796
					FEED	83	110	173	187	201	194
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.035	0.043	0.048	0.06
					RPM	1592	1194	1114	928	796	696
					FEED	72	86	156	160	153	167
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.05	0.063
					RPM	1061	796	637	531	455	398
					FEED	38	50	84	95	91	100
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	45	40
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061
					RPM	2122	1592	1273	1061	1023	796
					FEED	83	110	173	187	201	194
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.035	0.043	0.048	0.06
					RPM	1592	1194	1114	928	796	696
					FEED	72	86	156	160	153	167
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.05	0.063
					RPM	1061	796	637	531	455	398
					FEED	38	50	84	95	91	100
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	45	40
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.034	0.044	0.049	0.061
					RPM	2122	1592	1273	1061	1023	796
					FEED	83	110	173	187	201	194
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.012	0.021	0.033	0.045	0.05	0.063
					RPM	1061	796	637	531	455	398
					FEED	38	50	84	95	91	100
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	120	110	110	105	110	115
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07
					RPM	6366	4377	3501	2785	2501	2288
					FEED	286	328	490	557	590	641
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	78	72	72	68	72	75
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.035	0.05	0.059	0.07
					RPM	4138	2865	2292	1804	1637	1492
					FEED	186	215	321	361	386	418

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

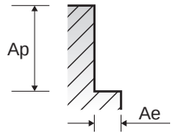
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ753, EQ762, EQ751, EQ752 SERIES

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	50.0
1	Vc	50	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	50	45
	fz	0.069	0.078	0.089	0.095	0.089	0.098	0.098	0.109	0.117	0.156
	RPM	884	796	723	637	568	477	497	442	398	286
	FEED	244	248	322	302	304	281	292	289	279	268
2	Vc	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.07	0.075	0.074	0.087	0.075	0.083	0.094	0.107	0.117	0.16
	RPM	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318	255
	FEED	198	191	241	249	230	211	224	227	223	244
3-4	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30	35
	fz	0.07	0.07	0.078	0.087	0.075	0.086	0.1	0.1	0.113	0.148
	RPM	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239	223
	FEED	149	156	197	194	179	192	179	186	162	198
5	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.071	0.083	0.08	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.1	0.118	0.141	0.153
	RPM	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	177	119	127
	FEED	100	106	116	122	124	116	119	125	101	117
6	Vc	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.07	0.075	0.074	0.087	0.075	0.083	0.094	0.107	0.117	0.16
	RPM	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318	255
	FEED	198	191	241	249	230	211	224	227	223	244
7	Vc	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30	35
	fz	0.07	0.07	0.078	0.087	0.075	0.086	0.1	0.1	0.113	0.148
	RPM	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239	223
	FEED	149	156	197	194	179	192	179	186	162	198
8-9	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.071	0.083	0.08	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.1	0.118	0.141	0.153
	RPM	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	177	119	127
	FEED	100	106	116	122	124	116	119	125	101	117
10	Vc	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.07	0.075	0.074	0.087	0.075	0.083	0.094	0.107	0.117	0.16
	RPM	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318	255
	FEED	198	191	241	249	230	211	224	227	223	244
11.1	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.071	0.083	0.08	0.096	0.091	0.091	0.1	0.118	0.141	0.153
	RPM	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	177	119	127
	FEED	100	106	116	122	124	116	119	125	101	117
21 - 22	Vc	110	105	105	110	110	120	110	115	115	110
	fz	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106	0.11	0.117	0.124
	RPM	1945	1671	1519	1401	1251	1273	1094	1017	915	700
	FEED	661	689	646	630	713	756	696	671	642	521
23 - 24	Vc	72	68	68	72	72	78	72	75	75	72
	fz	0.085	0.103	0.085	0.09	0.095	0.099	0.106	0.11	0.117	0.124
	RPM	1273	1082	984	917	819	828	716	663	597	458
	FEED	433	446	418	413	467	492	456	438	419	341



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

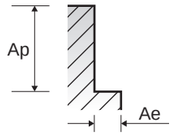
E2595 SERIES — 4FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.045
					RPM	5570	3714	2785	2228	1857	1393	1114
					FEED	89	119	145	178	186	201	201
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	172	168
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.038
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	48	64	72	89	101	115	121
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	19	32	48	53	60	69	69
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	172	168
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.038
					RPM	3979	2653	1989	1592	1326	995	796
					FEED	48	64	72	89	101	115	121
	8-9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	19	32	48	53	60	69	69
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.023	0.036	0.044
					RPM	4775	3183	2387	1910	1592	1194	955
					FEED	57	76	105	130	146	172	168
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.002	0.005	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.029	0.036
					RPM	2387	1592	1194	955	796	597	477
					FEED	19	32	48	53	60	69	69
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	75	105	100	100	105	100	95
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048
					RPM	11937	11141	7958	6366	5570	3979	3024
					FEED	239	401	446	484	468	573	581
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	49	68	65	65	68	65	62
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048
					RPM	7799	7215	5173	4138	3608	2586	1974
					FEED	156	260	290	314	303	372	379

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



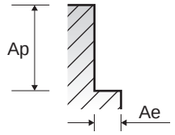
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2595 SERIES — 4 FLUTE - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	fz	0.061	0.069	0.079	0.079	0.089	0.1	0.1	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.065	0.071
	RPM	928	796	696	619	557	506	446	398	371	348	309	279
	FEED	227	220	220	196	198	203	178	160	149	140	121	119
2	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.089	0.091	0.06	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.068
	RPM	796	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	178	156	170	170	170	155	139	123	113	107	95	97
3-4	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25
	fz	0.048	0.054	0.058	0.066	0.066	0.075	0.073	0.048	0.05	0.049	0.05	0.056
	RPM	663	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199
	FEED	127	123	115	117	105	109	93	82	80	58	66	67
5	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.069	0.047	0.047	0.054	0.049	0.053
	RPM	398	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	75	74	69	69	71	64	53	48	45	48	39	38
6	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.089	0.091	0.06	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.068
	RPM	796	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	178	156	170	170	170	155	139	123	113	107	95	97
7	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	20	25	25
	fz	0.048	0.054	0.058	0.066	0.066	0.075	0.073	0.048	0.05	0.049	0.05	0.056
	RPM	663	568	497	442	398	362	318	284	265	199	221	199
	FEED	127	123	115	117	105	109	93	82	80	58	66	67
8-9	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.069	0.047	0.047	0.054	0.049	0.053
	RPM	398	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	75	74	69	69	71	64	53	48	45	48	39	38
10	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.056	0.057	0.071	0.08	0.089	0.089	0.091	0.06	0.059	0.06	0.06	0.068
	RPM	796	682	597	531	477	434	382	341	318	298	265	239
	FEED	178	156	170	170	170	155	139	123	113	107	95	97
11.1	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.047	0.054	0.058	0.065	0.074	0.074	0.069	0.047	0.047	0.054	0.049	0.053
	RPM	398	341	298	265	239	217	191	171	159	149	133	119
	FEED	75	74	69	69	71	64	53	48	45	48	39	38
21 - 22	Vc	95	95	100	100	100	95	95	95	105	100	100	100
	fz	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.08	0.088	0.061	0.061	0.06	0.061	0.06
	RPM	2520	2160	1989	1768	1592	1375	1210	1080	1114	995	884	796
	FEED	575	518	525	523	477	440	426	395	408	358	324	286
23 - 24	Vc	62	62	65	65	65	62	62	62	68	65	65	65
	fz	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.075	0.08	0.088	0.061	0.061	0.06	0.061	0.06
	RPM	1645	1410	1293	1149	1035	897	789	705	722	647	575	517
	FEED	375	338	341	340	310	287	278	258	264	233	210	186



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

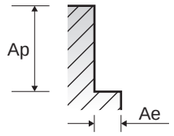
EQ595 SERIES — 4 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	50	45	50	50	45	50	50
					fz	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.02	0.025	0.036	0.045
					RPM	7958	4775	3979	3183	2387	1989	1592
					FEED	127	153	207	255	239	286	286
	2		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273
					FEED	76	102	140	183	195	229	229
	3-4		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.039
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1194	1114
					FEED	67	89	86	125	115	138	174
	5		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637
					FEED	25	34	64	71	81	89	89
	6	Low alloy steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273
					FEED	76	102	140	183	195	229	229
	7		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	30	35	30	30	35
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.014	0.018	0.029	0.039
					RPM	5570	3714	2387	2228	1592	1194	1114
					FEED	67	89	86	125	115	138	174
	8-9		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637
					FEED	25	34	64	71	81	89	89
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
					fz	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.018	0.023	0.036	0.045
					RPM	6366	4244	3183	2546	2122	1592	1273
					FEED	76	102	140	183	195	229	229
	11.1		0.1D	1.5D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.002	0.004	0.01	0.014	0.019	0.028	0.035
					RPM	3183	2122	1592	1273	1061	796	637
					FEED	25	34	64	71	81	89	89
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	105	145	140	140	150	140	135
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048
					RPM	16711	15385	11141	8913	7958	5570	4297
					FEED	334	554	624	677	668	802	825
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.1D	1.5D	Vc	68	94	91	91	98	91	88
					fz	0.005	0.009	0.014	0.019	0.021	0.036	0.048
					RPM	10823	9974	7242	5793	5199	3621	2801
					FEED	216	359	406	440	437	521	538

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



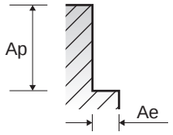
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

EQ595 SERIES — 4 FLUTE TiAlN COATED - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	40.0
1	Vc	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	45	50	50	50
	fz	0.062	0.07	0.078	0.078	0.088	0.1	0.096	0.068	0.065	0.065	0.063	0.071
	RPM	1194	1137	995	884	796	723	637	568	477	497	442	398
	FEED	296	318	310	276	280	289	244	232	186	194	167	170
2	Vc	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.057	0.056	0.07	0.08	0.087	0.087	0.093	0.058	0.057	0.058	0.06	0.069
	RPM	1061	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	242	229	223	226	222	227	213	178	145	138	127	132
3-4	Vc	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30
	fz	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.066	0.066	0.073	0.069	0.046	0.05	0.05	0.047	0.057
	RPM	928	796	696	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239
	FEED	175	169	156	140	147	148	123	110	111	90	87	82
5	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.075	0.07	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056
	RPM	531	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	102	96	89	91	95	87	71	74	69	64	45	53
6	Vc	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.057	0.056	0.07	0.08	0.087	0.087	0.093	0.058	0.057	0.058	0.06	0.069
	RPM	1061	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	242	229	223	226	222	227	213	178	145	138	127	132
7	Vc	35	35	35	30	35	35	35	35	35	30	35	30
	fz	0.047	0.053	0.056	0.066	0.066	0.073	0.069	0.046	0.05	0.05	0.047	0.057
	RPM	928	796	696	531	557	506	446	398	371	298	309	239
	FEED	175	169	156	140	147	148	123	110	111	90	87	82
8-9	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.075	0.07	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056
	RPM	531	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	102	96	89	91	95	87	71	74	69	64	45	53
10	Vc	40	45	40	40	40	45	45	45	40	40	40	40
	fz	0.057	0.056	0.07	0.08	0.087	0.087	0.093	0.058	0.057	0.058	0.06	0.069
	RPM	1061	1023	796	707	637	651	573	512	424	398	354	318
	FEED	242	229	223	226	222	227	213	178	145	138	127	132
11.1	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	15	20
	fz	0.048	0.053	0.056	0.064	0.075	0.075	0.07	0.054	0.054	0.054	0.056	0.056
	RPM	531	455	398	354	318	289	255	227	212	199	133	159
	FEED	102	96	89	91	95	87	71	74	69	64	45	53
21 - 22	Vc	130	135	140	140	140	135	135	135	145	140	140	140
	fz	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.061	0.064
	RPM	3448	3069	2785	2476	2228	1953	1719	1535	1538	1393	1238	1114
	FEED	786	737	735	733	660	633	598	552	554	501	453	428
23 - 24	Vc	85	88	91	91	91	88	88	88	94	91	91	91
	fz	0.057	0.06	0.066	0.074	0.074	0.081	0.087	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.061	0.064
	RPM	2255	2001	1810	1609	1448	1273	1120	1000	997	905	805	724
	FEED	514	480	478	476	429	413	390	360	359	326	294	278



GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

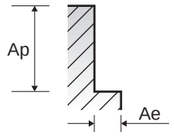
E2755 SERIES — 3 FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 6.0	8.0	10.0	12.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	35	35	35	35
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.045	0.067
					RPM	1857	1393	1114	928
					FEED	84	104	150	187
	2		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.044	0.058
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	62	82	126	138
	3-4		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.046	0.058
					RPM	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	60	72	110	115
	5		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.021	0.044	0.058
					RPM	796	597	477	398
					FEED	31	38	63	69
	6	Low alloy steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.044	0.058
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	62	82	126	138
	7		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	25	25	25	25
					fz	0.015	0.024	0.046	0.058
					RPM	1326	995	796	663
					FEED	60	72	110	115
	8-9		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.021	0.044	0.058
					RPM	796	597	477	398
					FEED	31	38	63	69
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.013	0.023	0.044	0.058
					RPM	1592	1194	955	796
					FEED	62	82	126	138
	11.1		0.5D	1.5D	Vc	15	15	15	15
					fz	0.013	0.021	0.044	0.058
					RPM	796	597	477	398
					FEED	31	38	63	69
N	21-22	Aluminum-wrought alloy	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	85	80	80	75
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.047	0.067
					RPM	4509	3183	2546	1989
					FEED	203	239	359	400
	23-24	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.5D	1.5D	Vc	55	52	52	49
					fz	0.015	0.025	0.047	0.067
					RPM	2918	2069	1655	1300
					FEED	131	155	233	261

※ The FEED, in long & extra long types, should be reduced by around 50%

▶ NEXT PAGE



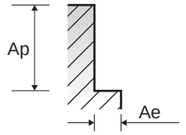
GENERAL HSS END MILLS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2755 SERIES — 3 FLUTE ROUGHING - SIDE CUTTING

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

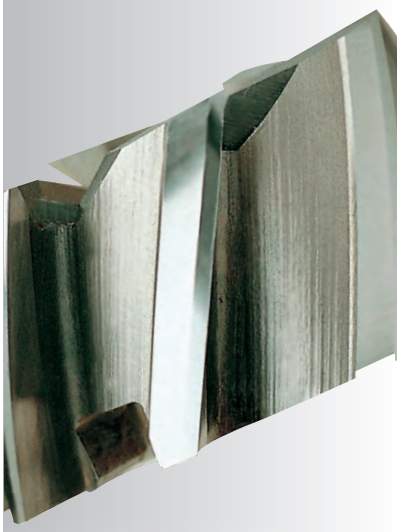
VDI 3323	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	30.0
1	Vc	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
	fz	0.075	0.086	0.095	0.107	0.147	0.163	0.2
	RPM	796	696	619	557	506	446	371
	FEED	179	180	176	179	223	218	223
2	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.067	0.083	0.093	0.104	0.126	0.142	0.172
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	318
	FEED	137	149	148	149	164	163	164
3-4	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
	fz	0.065	0.081	0.092	0.092	0.133	0.151	0.173
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	265
	FEED	111	121	122	110	144	144	138
5	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.067	0.083	0.093	0.106	0.129	0.157	0.177
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	159
	FEED	69	74	74	76	84	90	85
6	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.067	0.083	0.093	0.104	0.126	0.142	0.172
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	318
	FEED	137	149	148	149	164	163	164
7	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
	fz	0.065	0.081	0.092	0.092	0.133	0.151	0.173
	RPM	568	497	442	398	362	318	265
	FEED	111	121	122	110	144	144	138
8-9	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.067	0.083	0.093	0.106	0.129	0.157	0.177
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	159
	FEED	69	74	74	76	84	90	85
10	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
	fz	0.067	0.083	0.093	0.104	0.126	0.142	0.172
	RPM	682	597	531	477	434	382	318
	FEED	137	149	148	149	164	163	164
11.1	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
	fz	0.067	0.083	0.093	0.106	0.129	0.157	0.177
	RPM	341	298	265	239	217	191	159
	FEED	69	74	74	76	84	90	85
21 - 22	Vc	80	80	80	75	75	80	85
	fz	0.078	0.094	0.112	0.139	0.142	0.15	0.196
	RPM	1819	1592	1415	1194	1085	1019	902
	FEED	426	449	475	498	462	458	530
23 - 24	Vc	52	52	52	49	49	52	55
	fz	0.078	0.094	0.112	0.139	0.142	0.15	0.196
	RPM	1182	1035	920	780	709	662	584
	FEED	277	292	309	325	302	298	343



Global Cutting Tool Leader YG-1

MILLING

Leading Through Innovation



HSS

MILLING CUTTERS

HSS Fräser

- General Works. Available Dovetail, Woodruff Keyseat, T-slot, Side Milling Cutters and HSS (8% cobalt) Corner Rounding, Shell End Mills

- Allgemeine Arbeiten. Verfügbare Schwalbenschwanz, Passfedernut, T-Nut, Scheibenfräser, Scheibenfräser und HSS (8% Kobalt) Eckenverrundung, Walzenstirnfräser

SELECTION GUIDE

YG MILLING TOOLS

HSS MILLING CUTTERS

General Works. Available Dovetail, Woodruff Keyseat, T-slot, Side Milling Cutters and HSS (8% cobalt) Corner Rounding, Shell End Mills

Please visit globalyg1.com/mat for material search

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

Recommended cutting conditions : p.C792

						SERIES	ML012, ML022 ML112, ML122	ML032, ML042 ML132, ML142	ML062 ML162
						CUTTING EDGE SHAPE	DOVETAIL CUTTERS	DOVETAIL CUTTERS	WOODRUFF KEYSEAT CUTTERS
						FLUTE	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute
						HELIX ANGLE	0°	0°	10°~12°
						SIZE MIN	D16.0	D16.0	D10.5
						SIZE MAX	D50.0	D38.0	D45.5
						PAGE	C772	C773	C774
							Type A, C, E	Type B, D, F	Type B, D, F
							Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated
							HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Composition / Structure / Heat Treatment		HB	HRc			
P	1	Non-alloy steel	About 0.15% C	Annealed	125		◎	◎	◎
	2		About 0.45% C	Annealed	190	13	◎	◎	◎
	3		About 0.45% C	Quenched & Tempered	250	25	◎	◎	◎
	4		About 0.75% C	Annealed	270	28	◎	◎	◎
	5		About 0.75% C	Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	6	Low alloy steel		Annealed	180	10	◎	◎	◎
	7			Quenched & Tempered	275	29	◎	◎	◎
	8			Quenched & Tempered	300	32	◎	◎	◎
	9			Quenched & Tempered	350	38	○	○	○
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Annealed	200	15	◎	◎	◎
	11			Quenched & Tempered	325	35	○	○	○
M	12	Stainless steel	Ferritic / Martensitic	Annealed	200	15			
	13		Martensitic	Quenched & Tempered	240	23			
	14		Austenitic		180	10			
K	15	Grey cast iron	Pearlitic / ferritic		180	10			
	16		Pearlitic (Martensitic)		260	26			
	17	Nodular cast iron	Ferritic		160	3			
	18		Pearlitic		250	25			
	19	Malleable cast iron	Ferritic		130				
	20		Pearlitic		230	21			
N	21	Aluminum-wrought alloy	Not Curable		60		○	○	○
	22		Curable	Hardened	100		○	○	○
	23	Aluminum-cast, alloyed	≤ 12% Si, Not Curable		75		○	○	○
	24		≤ 12% Si, Curable	Hardened	90		○	○	○
	25		> 12% Si, Not Curable		130		○	○	○
	26	Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)	Cutting Alloys, PB>1%		110				
	27		CuZn, CuSnZn (Brass)		90				
	28		CuSn, lead-free copper and electrolytic copper		100				
	29	Non Metallic Materials	Duroplastic, Fiber Reinforced Plastic						
	30		Rubber, Wood, etc.						
S	31	Heat Resistant Super Alloys	Fe Based	Annealed	200	15			
	32			Cured	280	30			
	33		Ni or Co Based	Annealed	250	25			
	34			Cured	350	38			
	35			Cast	320	34			
	36	Titanium Alloys	Pure Titanium		400 Rm				
	37		Alpha + Beta Alloys	Hardened	1050 Rm				
H	38	Hardened steel		Hardened	550	55			
	39			Hardened	630	60			
	40	Chilled Cast Iron		Cast	400	42			
	41	Hardened Cast Iron		Hardened	550	55			

ML072 ML172	ML092	ML102	E2675	E2676	E2677	E2678	E2679	E2498
T-SLOT CUTTERS	SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS	SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS	SHELL END MILL	SHELL END MILL	ROUGHING SHELL END MILL	ROUGHING SHELL END MILL	ROUGHING & FINISHING SHELL END MILL	CORNER ROUNDING CUTTERS
Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	Multi Flute	4
10°~20°	-	-	30°	42°	30°	30°	30°	0°
D12.5	D50.0	D50.0	D30.0	D30.0	D40.0	D40.0	D40.0	D8.0
D40.0	D125.0	D200.0	D160.0	D100.0	D160.0	D160.0	D160.0	D56.0
C776	C777	C779	C785	C786	C787	C788	C789	C790
Type AA, AB, AD	with STRAIGHT TEETH	with STAGGERED TEETH	-	for ALUMINUM	-	-	-	-
Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated	Uncoated
HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8	HSS Co8
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
◎	◎	◎	◎		○	○	○	○
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
◎	◎	◎	◎		○	○	○	○
	○	○	○		○	○	○	○
◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	◎	◎
	○	○	○		○	○	○	○
○	○	○		◎	○	○	○	○
○	○	○		◎	○	○	○	○
○	○	○		◎	○	○	○	○
○	○	○		◎	○	○	○	○
○	○	○		◎	○	○	○	○

MILLING CUTTERS

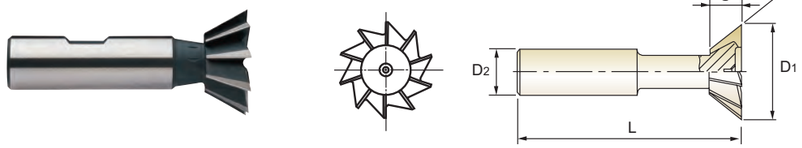
PLAIN SHANK ML012, ML022 SERIES
FLAT SHANK ML112, ML122 SERIES

HSS-E, DOVETAIL CUTTERS TYPE “A”, “C”, “E”

HSS-E, WINKELFRÄSER FORM “A”, “C”, “E”
FRAISE HSS-E POUR QUEUE D'ARONDE TYPE "A", "C", "E"
FRESE AD ANGOLO DIVERGENTE TIPO “A”, “C”, “E”

▶ Recommanded for use in place of arbor and threaded hole type cutters to reduce set time and facilitate handling.

▶ Empfohlen zur Nutzung anstelle von Arbor und threaded hole type Cutters um Montierzeit zu verkürzen und Handhabung zu erleichtern.



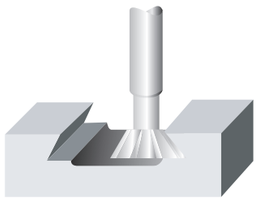
HSS-E | DIN 1833 | N | 0° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED p.C792

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Divergent Taper Angle	Shank Diameter	Overall Length	No. of Teeth
PLAIN	FLAT	D1(js16)	S(js14)	α(±15´)	D2(h6)	L(js18)	Z
ML01201601	ML11201601	16.0	4	45°	12	60	6
ML01202001	ML11202001	20.0	5	45°	12	63	6
ML01202201	ML11202201	22.0	6	45°	12	67	6
ML01202501	ML11202501	25.0	6.3	45°	16	67	8
ML01202801	ML11202801	28.0	7.5	45°	16	67	8
ML01203201	ML11203201	32.0	8	45°	16	71	10
ML01203801	ML11203801	38.0	10	45°	16	80	12
ML02201601	ML12201601	16.0	6.3	60°	12	60	6
ML02202001	ML12202001	20.0	8	60°	12	63	6
ML02202201	ML12202201	22.0	9	60°	12	67	6
ML02202501	ML12202501	25.0	10	60°	16	67	8
ML02202801	ML12202801	28.0	11	60°	16	67	8
ML02203201	ML12203201	32.0	12.5	60°	16	71	10
ML02203801	ML12203801	38.0	16	60°	16	80	12
ML02204001	ML12204001	40.0	13	60°	25	85	12
ML02205001	ML12205001	50.0	16	60°	25	100	16

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120
Tolerance range in mm							
js16	± 0.375	± 0.45	± 0.55	± 0.65	± 0.80	± 0.95	± 1.10
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435
js18	± 0.90	± 1.10	± 1.35	± 1.65	± 1.95	± 2.30	± 2.70
Tolerance range in μm							
h6	0 − 8	0 − 9	0 − 11	0 − 13	0 − 16	0 − 19	0 − 22



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

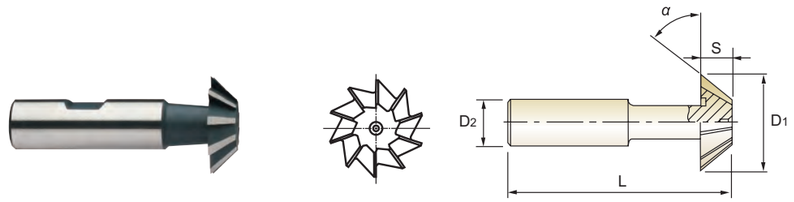
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

PLAIN SHANK ML032, ML042 SERIES
FLAT SHANK ML132, ML142 SERIES

HSS-E, DOVETAIL CUTTERS TYPE “B”, “D”, “F”

HSS-E, WINKELFRÄSER FORM “B”, “D”, “F”
FRAISE HSS-E POUR QUEUE D'ARRONDE TYPE "B", "D", "F"
FRESE AD ANGOLO CONVERGENTE TIPO “B”, “D”, “F”



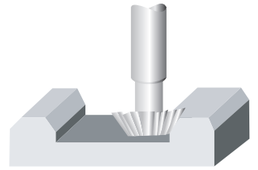
HSS-E | DIN 1833 | N | 0° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED p.C793

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Divergent Taper Angle	Shank Diameter	Overall Length	No. of Teeth
PLAIN	FLAT	D1(js16)	S(js14)	α(±15´)	D2(h6)	L(js18)	Z
ML03201601	ML13201601	16.0	4	45°	12	60	6
ML03202001	ML13202001	20.0	5	45°	12	63	6
ML03202201	ML13202201	22.0	6	45°	12	67	6
ML03202501	ML13202501	25.0	6.3	45°	16	67	8
ML03202801	ML13202801	28.0	7.5	45°	16	67	8
ML03203201	ML13203201	32.0	8	45°	16	71	10
ML03203801	ML13203801	38.0	10	45°	16	80	12
ML04201601	ML14201601	16.0	6.3	60°	12	60	6
ML04202001	ML14202001	20.0	8	60°	12	63	6
ML04202201	ML14202201	22.0	9	60°	12	67	6
ML04202501	ML14202501	25.0	10	60°	16	67	8
ML04202801	ML14202801	28.0	11	60°	16	67	8
ML04203201	ML14203201	32.0	12.5	60°	16	71	10
ML04203801	ML14203801	38.0	16	60°	16	80	12

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120
Tolerance range in mm							
js16	± 0.375	± 0.45	± 0.55	± 0.65	± 0.80	± 0.95	± 1.10
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435
js18	± 0.90	± 1.10	± 1.35	± 1.65	± 1.95	± 2.30	± 2.70
Tolerance range in μm							
h6	0 − 8	0 − 9	0 − 11	0 − 13	0 − 16	0 − 19	0 − 22



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

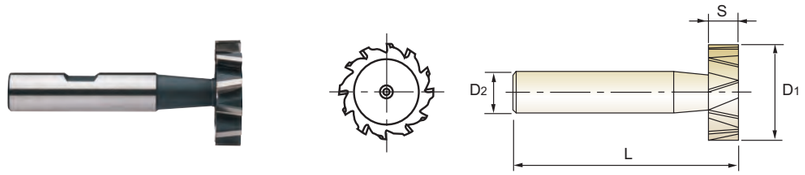
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

PLAIN SHANK ML062 SERIES
FLAT SHANK ML162 SERIES

HSS-E, WOODRUFF KEYSEAT CUTTERS TYPE “B”, “D”, “F”

- HSS-E, SCHLITZFRÄSER FORM “B”, “D”, “F”
- FRAISE HSS-E WOODRUFF TYPE "B", "D", "F"
- FRESE PER CHIAVETTE WOODRUFF TIPO “B”, “D”, “F”



HSS-E | DIN 850 | N | 10°~12° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED p.C794

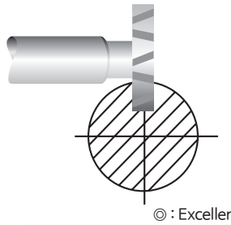
Unit : mm

EDP No.		Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Shank Diameter	Overall Length	No. of Teeth
PLAIN	FLAT	D1(h11)	S(e8)	D2(h6)	L(js18)	Z
ML06210E01	ML16210E01	10.5	2	6	50	8
ML06210E02	ML16210E02	10.5	2.5	6	50	8
ML06210E03	ML16210E03	10.5	3	6	50	8
ML06213E01	ML16213E01	13.5	2	10	56	8
ML06213E02	ML16213E02	13.5	2.5	10	56	8
ML06213E03	ML16213E03	13.5	3	10	56	8
ML06213E04	ML16213E04	13.5	4	10	56	8
ML06216E01	ML16216E01	16.5	2.5	10	56	8
ML06216E02	ML16216E02	16.5	3	10	56	8
ML06216E03	ML16216E03	16.5	4	10	56	8
ML06216E04	ML16216E04	16.5	5	10	56	8
ML06219E01	ML16219E01	19.5	3	10	56	8
ML06219E02	ML16219E02	19.5	4	10	63	8
ML06219E03	ML16219E03	19.5	5	10	63	8
ML06219E04	ML16219E04	19.5	6	10	63	8
ML06222E01	ML16222E01	22.5	4	10	63	10
ML06222E02	ML16222E02	22.5	5	10	63	10
ML06222E03	ML16222E03	22.5	6	10	63	10
ML06222E04	ML16222E04	22.5	8	10	63	10
ML06225E01	ML16225E01	25.5	5	10	63	10

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

▶ NEXT PAGE

Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80
Tolerance range in mm							
js18	± 0.90	± 1.10	± 1.35	± 1.65	± 1.95	± 2.30	± 2.70
Tolerance range in μm							
h11	0 - 60	0 - 75	0 - 90	0 - 110	0 - 130	0 - 160	0 - 190
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89	- 60 - 106
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16	0 - 19



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

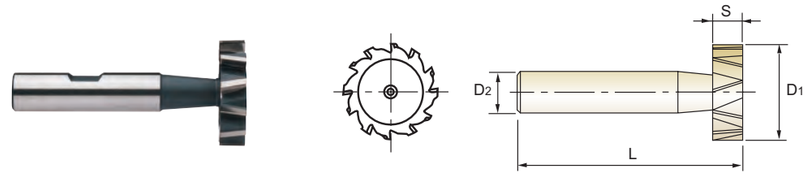
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

PLAIN SHANK ML062 SERIES
FLAT SHANK ML162 SERIES

HSS-E, WOODRUFF KEYSEAT CUTTERS TYPE “B”, “D”, “F”

- HSS-E, SCHLITZFRÄSER FORM “B”, “D”, “F”
- FRAISE HSS-E WOODRUFF TYPE "B", "D", "F"
- FRESE PER CHIAVETTE WOODRUFF TIPO “B”, “D”, “F”



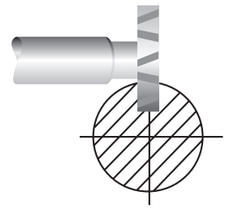
HSS-E | DIN 850 | N | 10°~12° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED p.C794

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Shank Diameter	Overall Length	No. of Teeth
PLAIN	FLAT	D1(h11)	S(e8)	D2(h6)	L(js18)	Z
ML06225E02	ML16225E02	25.5	6	10	63	10
ML06225E03	ML16225E03	25.5	7	10	63	10
ML06225E04	ML16225E04	25.5	8	10	63	10
ML06228E01	ML16228E01	28.5	5	10	63	10
ML06228E02	ML16228E02	28.5	6	10	63	10
ML06228E03	ML16228E03	28.5	7	10	63	10
ML06228E04	ML16228E04	28.5	8	10	63	10
ML06228E05	ML16228E05	28.5	10	12	71	10
ML06232E01	ML16232E01	32.5	5	12	71	12
ML06232E02	ML16232E02	32.5	6	12	71	12
ML06232E03	ML16232E03	32.5	7	12	71	12
ML06232E04	ML16232E04	32.5	8	12	71	12
ML06232E05	ML16232E05	32.5	10	12	71	12
ML06238E01	ML16238E01	38.5	7	12	71	12
ML06238E02	ML16238E02	38.5	8	12	71	12
ML06238E03	ML16238E03	38.5	9	12	71	12
ML06238E04	ML16238E04	38.5	10	12	71	12
ML06245E01	ML16245E01	45.5	10	12	71	14

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80
Tolerance range in mm							
js18	± 0.90	± 1.10	± 1.35	± 1.65	± 1.95	± 2.30	± 2.70
Tolerance range in μm							
h11	0 - 60	0 - 75	0 - 90	0 - 110	0 - 130	0 - 160	0 - 190
e8	- 14 - 28	- 20 - 38	- 25 - 47	- 32 - 59	- 40 - 73	- 50 - 89	- 60 - 106
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16	0 - 19



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

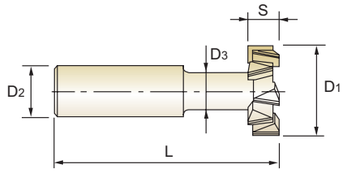
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

PLAIN SHANK ML072 SERIES
FLAT SHANK ML172 SERIES

HSS-E, T-SLOT CUTTERS TYPE “AA”, “AB”, “AD”

- HSS-E, SCHAFTERFRÄSER FÜR T-NUTEN FORM “AA”, “AB”, “AD”
- FRAISE HSS-E POUR RAINURE EN "T" TYPE "AA", "AB", "AD"
- FRESE PER SCANALATURE A T - DENTI ALTERNATI



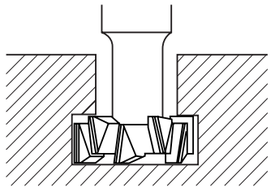
HSS-E | DIN 851 | N | 10°~20° | DIN 1835A | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED p.C795

Unit : mm

EDP No.		Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Shank Diameter	Neck Diameter	Overall Length	No. of Teeth
PLAIN	FLAT	D1(d11)	S(d11)	D2(h6)	D3(h12)	L(js18)	Z
ML07212E01	ML17212E01	12.5	6	10	5	57	6
ML07201601	ML17201601	16.0	8	10	6.5	62	6
ML07201801	ML17201801	18.0	8	12	8	70	6
ML07201901	ML17201901	19.0	9	12	8	71	6
ML07202101	ML17202101	21.0	9	12	10	74	6
ML07202201	ML17202201	22.0	10	12	10	75	6
ML07202501	ML17202501	25.0	11	16	12	82	6
ML07202801	ML17202801	28.0	12	16	13	83	6
ML07203201	ML17203201	32.0	14	16	15	90	8
ML07203601	ML17203601	36.0	16	25	17	103	8
ML07204001	ML17204001	40.0	18	25	19	108	8

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120
Tolerance range in mm							
h12	0 / - 0.12	0 / - 0.15	0 / - 0.18	0 / - 0.21	0 / - 0.25	0 / - 0.30	0 / - 0.35
js18	± 0.90	± 1.10	± 1.35	± 1.65	± 1.95	± 2.30	± 2.70
Tolerance range in μm							
d11	- 30 / - 105	- 40 / - 130	- 50 / - 160	- 65 / - 195	- 80 / - 240	- 100 / - 290	- 120 / - 340
h6	0 / - 8	0 / - 9	0 / - 11	0 / - 13	0 / - 16	0 / - 19	0 / - 22



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎		◎										

ISO	N										S								H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys			Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

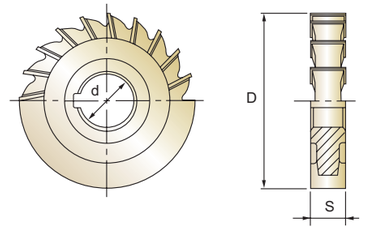
STRAIGHT TEETH ML092 SERIES

HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STRAIGHT TEETH

- HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT GERADEVERZAHNT
- FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE DROITE
- FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI DRITTI

▶ The tools are used for general purpose side and straddle milling where deep cut is not required.

▶ Diese Werkzeuge werden bei allgemeinen Seiten-und Breitfräsen eingesetzt, wo Tiefschnitte nicht vorkommen.



HSS-E | DIN 885-B | H | UNCOATED p.C796

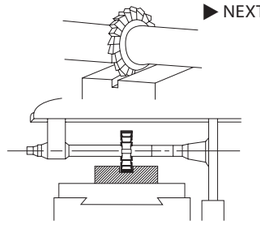
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D1(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML09205001	50.0	4	16	18
ML09205002	50.0	5	16	18
ML09205003	50.0	6	16	18
ML09205004	50.0	8	16	16
ML09205005	50.0	10	16	16
ML09206301	63.0	5	22	22
ML09206302	63.0	6	22	22
ML09206303	63.0	8	22	20
ML09206304	63.0	10	22	20
ML09206305	63.0	12	22	20
ML09208001	80.0	6	22	24
ML09208002	80.0	8	22	24
ML09208003	80.0	10	22	24
ML09208004	80.0	12	22	20
ML09208005	80.0	6	27	24
ML09208006	80.0	8	27	24
ML09208007	80.0	10	27	24
ML09208008	80.0	12	27	20
ML09210001	100.0	6	27	26
ML09210002	100.0	8	27	26

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180
Tolerance range in mm								
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50
Tolerance range in μm								
k11	+ 75 / 0	+ 90 / 0	+ 110 / 0	+ 130 / 0	+ 160 / 0	+ 190 / 0	+ 220 / 0	+ 250 / 0
H7	+ 12 / 0	+ 15 / 0	+ 18 / 0	+ 21 / 0	+ 25 / 0	+ 30 / 0	+ 35 / 0	+ 40 / 0

▶ NEXT PAGE



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S								H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys			Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

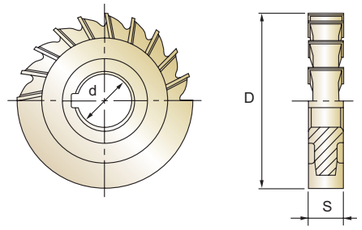
STRAIGHT TEETH **ML092 SERIES**

HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STRAIGHT TEETH

HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT GERADEVERZAHNT
FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE DROITE
FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI DRITTI

▶ The tools are used for general purpose side and straddle milling where deep cut is not required.

▶ Diese Werkzeuge werden bei allgemeinen Seiten-und Breitfräsen eingesetzt, wo Tiefschnitte nicht vorkommen.



HSS-E | DIN 885-B | H | UNCOATED

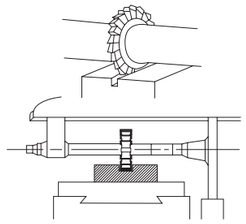
p.C796

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D1(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML09210003	100.0	10	27	22
ML09210004	100.0	6	32	26
ML09210005	100.0	8	32	26
ML09210006	100.0	10	32	22
ML09210007	100.0	12	32	22
ML09212501	125.0	8	32	30
ML09212502	125.0	10	32	30
ML09212503	125.0	12	32	24

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180
Tolerance range in mm								
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50
Tolerance range in μm								
k11	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0	+ 190 0	+ 220 0	+ 250 0
H7	+ 12 0	+ 15 0	+ 18 0	+ 21 0	+ 25 0	+ 30 0	+ 35 0	+ 40 0



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

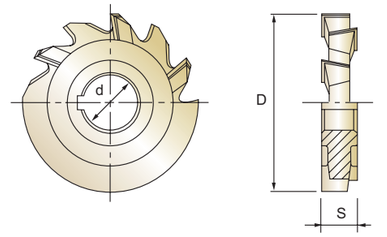
STAGGERED TEETH **ML102 SERIES**

HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STAGGERED TEETH

HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT KREUZVERZAHNT
FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE ALTERNÉE
FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI ALTERNATI

▶ The type of cutter is recommended for slotting operations. The alternate spiral effectively counteracts all tendency to chatter.

▶ Dieser Typ ist zum Schlitzfräsen geeignet. Das alternierende Spiral wirkt allen Schnatterbewegungen entgegen.



HSS-E | DIN 885-A | H | UNCOATED

p.C797

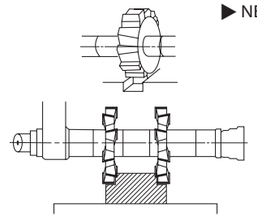
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML10205001	50.0	3	16	14
ML10205002	50.0	4	16	14
ML10205003	50.0	5	16	14
ML10205004	50.0	6	16	14
ML10205005	50.0	7	16	14
ML10205006	50.0	8	16	14
ML10205007	50.0	9	16	14
ML10205008	50.0	10	16	14
ML10206301	63.0	3	22	16
ML10206302	63.0	4	22	16
ML10206303	63.0	5	22	16
ML10206304	63.0	6	22	16
ML10206305	63.0	7	22	16
ML10206306	63.0	8	22	16
ML10206307	63.0	9	22	16
ML10206308	63.0	10	22	16
ML10206309	63.0	12	22	16
ML10206310	63.0	14	22	16
ML10206311	63.0	16	22	16
ML10206312	63.0	18	22	16

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180	over 180 to 250
Tolerance range in mm									
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50	± 0.575
Tolerance range in μm									
k11	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0	+ 190 0	+ 220 0	+ 250 0	+ 290 0
H7	+ 12 0	+ 15 0	+ 18 0	+ 21 0	+ 25 0	+ 30 0	+ 35 0	+ 40 0	+ 46 0



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

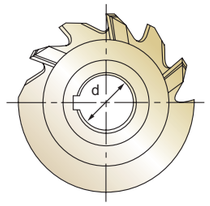
STAGGERED TEETH ML102 SERIES

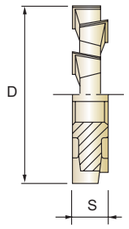
HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STAGGERED TEETH

HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT KREUZVERZAHNT
FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE ALTERNÉE
FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI ALTERNATI

▶ The type of cutter is recommended for slotting operations.
The alternate spiral effectively counteracts all tendency to chatter.

▶ Dieser Typ ist zum Schlitzfräsen geeignet. Das alternierende Spiral wirkt allen Schnatterbewegungen entgegen.





HSS-E | DIN 885-A | H | UNCOATED

p.C797

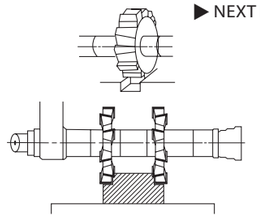
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML10208001	80.0	3	22	18
ML10208002	80.0	4	22	18
ML10208003	80.0	5	22	18
ML10208004	80.0	6	22	18
ML10208005	80.0	7	22	18
ML10208006	80.0	8	22	18
ML10208007	80.0	9	22	18
ML10208008	80.0	10	22	18
ML10208009	80.0	12	22	18
ML10208010	80.0	14	22	18
ML10208011	80.0	16	22	18
ML10208012	80.0	18	22	18
ML10208013	80.0	20	22	18
ML10208014	80.0	4	27	18
ML10208015	80.0	5	27	18
ML10208016	80.0	6	27	18
ML10208017	80.0	7	27	18
ML10208018	80.0	8	27	18
ML10208019	80.0	9	27	18
ML10208020	80.0	10	27	18

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180	over 180 to 250
Tolerance range in mm									
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50	± 0.575
Tolerance range in μm									
k11	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0	+ 190 0	+ 220 0	+ 250 0	+ 290 0
H7	+ 12 0	+ 15 0	+ 18 0	+ 21 0	+ 25 0	+ 30 0	+ 35 0	+ 40 0	+ 46 0



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

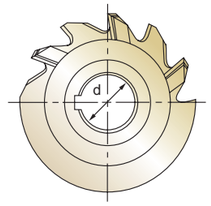
STAGGERED TEETH ML102 SERIES

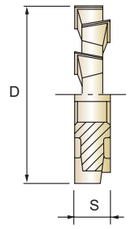
HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STAGGERED TEETH

HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT KREUZVERZAHNT
FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE ALTERNÉE
FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI ALTERNATI

▶ The type of cutter is recommended for slotting operations.
The alternate spiral effectively counteracts all tendency to chatter.

▶ Dieser Typ ist zum Schlitzfräsen geeignet. Das alternierende Spiral wirkt allen Schnatterbewegungen entgegen.





HSS-E | DIN 885-A | H | UNCOATED

p.C797

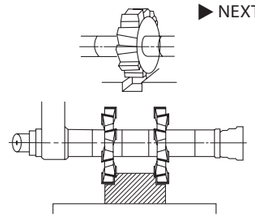
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML10208021	80.0	12	27	18
ML10208022	80.0	14	27	18
ML10208023	80.0	16	27	18
ML10208024	80.0	18	27	18
ML10208025	80.0	20	27	18
ML10210001	100.0	3	27	20
ML10210002	100.0	4	27	20
ML10210003	100.0	5	27	20
ML10210004	100.0	6	27	20
ML10210005	100.0	7	27	20
ML10210006	100.0	8	27	20
ML10210007	100.0	9	27	20
ML10210008	100.0	10	27	20
ML10210009	100.0	12	27	20
ML10210010	100.0	14	27	20
ML10210011	100.0	15	27	20
ML10210012	100.0	16	27	20
ML10210013	100.0	18	27	20
ML10210014	100.0	20	27	20
ML10210015	100.0	4	32	20

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180	over 180 to 250
Tolerance range in mm									
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50	± 0.575
Tolerance range in μm									
k11	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0	+ 190 0	+ 220 0	+ 250 0	+ 290 0
H7	+ 12 0	+ 15 0	+ 18 0	+ 21 0	+ 25 0	+ 30 0	+ 35 0	+ 40 0	+ 46 0



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed		Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)		Non Metallic Materials				Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

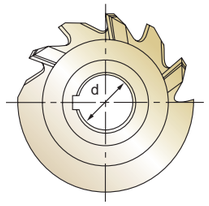
STAGGERED TEETH ML102 SERIES

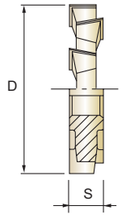
HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STAGGERED TEETH

HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT KREUZVERZAHNT
FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE ALTERNÉE
FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI ALTERNATI

▶ The type of cutter is recommended for slotting operations.
The alternate spiral effectively counteracts all tendency to chatter.

▶ Dieser Typ ist zum Schlitzfräsen geeignet. Das alternierende Spiral wirkt allen Schnatterbewegungen entgegen.





HSS-E | DIN 885-A | H | UNCOATED p.C797

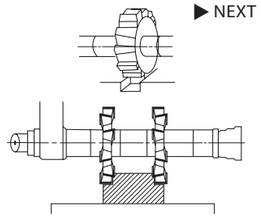
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML10210016	100.0	5	32	20
ML10210017	100.0	6	32	20
ML10210018	100.0	7	32	20
ML10210019	100.0	8	32	20
ML10210020	100.0	9	32	20
ML10210021	100.0	10	32	20
ML10210022	100.0	12	32	20
ML10210023	100.0	14	32	20
ML10210024	100.0	15	32	20
ML10210025	100.0	16	32	20
ML10210026	100.0	18	32	20
ML10210027	100.0	20	32	20
ML10212501	125.0	5	32	22
ML10212502	125.0	6	32	22
ML10212503	125.0	8	32	22
ML10212504	125.0	10	32	22
ML10212505	125.0	12	32	22
ML10212506	125.0	14	32	22
ML10212507	125.0	16	32	22
ML10212508	125.0	18	32	22

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180	over 180 to 250
Tolerance range in mm									
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50	± 0.575
Tolerance range in μm									
k11	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0	+ 190 0	+ 220 0	+ 250 0	+ 290 0
H7	+ 12 0	+ 15 0	+ 18 0	+ 21 0	+ 25 0	+ 30 0	+ 35 0	+ 40 0	+ 46 0



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

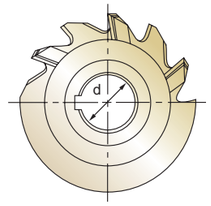
STAGGERED TEETH ML102 SERIES

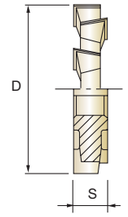
HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STAGGERED TEETH

HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT KREUZVERZAHNT
FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE ALTERNÉE
FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI ALTERNATI

▶ The type of cutter is recommended for slotting operations.
The alternate spiral effectively counteracts all tendency to chatter.

▶ Dieser Typ ist zum Schlitzfräsen geeignet. Das alternierende Spiral wirkt allen Schnatterbewegungen entgegen.





HSS-E | DIN 885-A | H | UNCOATED p.C797

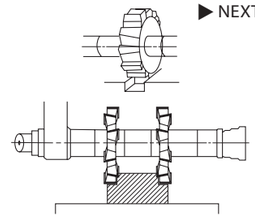
Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML10212509	125.0	20	32	22
ML10216001	160.0	6	32	26
ML10216002	160.0	8	32	26
ML10216003	160.0	10	32	26
ML10216004	160.0	12	32	26
ML10216005	160.0	14	32	26
ML10216006	160.0	16	32	26
ML10216007	160.0	18	32	26
ML10216008	160.0	20	32	26
ML10216009	160.0	6	40	26
ML10216010	160.0	8	40	26
ML10216011	160.0	10	40	26
ML10216012	160.0	12	40	26
ML10216013	160.0	14	40	26
ML10216014	160.0	16	40	26
ML10216015	160.0	18	40	26
ML10216016	160.0	20	40	26
ML10220001	200.0	10	40	30
ML10220002	200.0	12	40	30
ML10220003	200.0	14	40	30

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180	over 180 to 250
Tolerance range in mm									
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50	± 0.575
Tolerance range in μm									
k11	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0	+ 190 0	+ 220 0	+ 250 0	+ 290 0
H7	+ 12 0	+ 15 0	+ 18 0	+ 21 0	+ 25 0	+ 30 0	+ 35 0	+ 40 0	+ 46 0



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

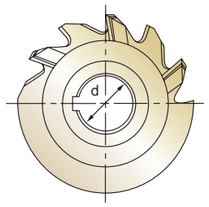
STAGGERED TEETH ML102 SERIES

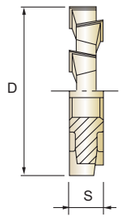
HSS-E, SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS with STAGGERED TEETH

HSS-E, SCHEIBENFRÄSER MIT KREUZVERZAHNT
FRAISE HSS-E 3 TAILLES, DENTURE ALTERNÉE
FRESE A DISCO A TRE TAGLI - DENTI ALTERNATI

▶ The type of cutter is recommended for slotting operations.
The alternate spiral effectively counteracts all tendency to chatter.

▶ Dieser Typ ist zum Schlitzfräsen geeignet. Das alternierende Spiral wirkt allen Schnatterbewegungen entgegen.





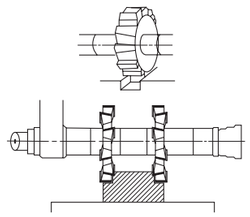
HSS-E | DIN 885-A | H | UNCOATED p.C797

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Cutter Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D(js14)	S(k11)	d(H7)	Z
ML10220004	200.0	16	40	30
ML10220005	200.0	18	40	30
ML10220006	200.0	20	40	30
ML10220007	200.0	22	40	30
ML10220008	200.0	25	40	30

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in mm	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50	over 50 to 80	over 80 to 120	over 120 to 180	over 180 to 250
Tolerance range in mm									
js14	± 0.15	± 0.18	± 0.215	± 0.26	± 0.31	± 0.37	± 0.435	± 0.50	± 0.575
Tolerance range in μm									
k11	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0	+ 190 0	+ 220 0	+ 250 0	+ 290 0
H7	+ 12 0	+ 15 0	+ 18 0	+ 21 0	+ 25 0	+ 30 0	+ 35 0	+ 40 0	+ 46 0



◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

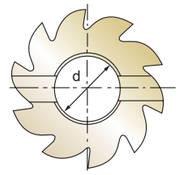
CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

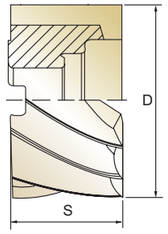
MILLING CUTTERS

E2675 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE SHELL END MILL

HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN WALZENSTIRNFRÄSER
FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS TROU LISSE
FRESA CILINDRICA FRONTALE, MULTI TAGLIENTE





HSS Co8 | DIN 841 | N | 6-10 | 30° | UNCOATED p.C798

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D	S	d	Z
E2675300	30.0	30	● 13	6
E2675350	35.0	35	● 16	6
E2675400	40.0	20	● 16	8
E2675402	40.0	40	● 16	8
E2675500	50.0	25	22	8
E2675502	50.0	50	22	8
E2675600	60.0	30	27	8
E2675601	60.0	60	27	8
E2675750	75.0	35	27	10
E2675751	75.0	75	27	10
E2675900	90.0	35	27	10
E2675902	110.0	35	32	10

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

HSS Co8 | DIN 1880 | N | 8-14 | 30° p.C798

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter	Width of Face	Internal Diameter	No. of Teeth
	D	S	d	Z
E2675401	40.0	32	● 16	8
E2675501	50.0	36	22	8
E2675630	63.0	40	27	8
E2675800	80.0	45	27	10
E2675901	100.0	50	32	10
E2675903	125.0	56	40	12
E2675904	160.0	63	50	14

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Width of Face Tolerance(mm)	Internal Dia. Tolerance(mm)
+ 0.25 - 0.15	+ 0.5 - 0	+ 0.02 - 0

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P																			
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○									

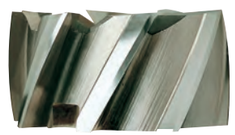
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel		Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended																				○	

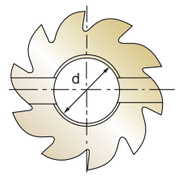
MILLING CUTTERS

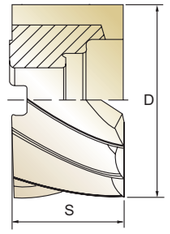
E2676 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE SHELL END MILL for ALUMINUM

HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN WALZENSTIRNFRÄSER FÜR ALUMINIUM
FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS TROU LISSE POUR ALUMINIUM
FRESA CILINDRICA FRONTALE MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER ALLUMINIO







HSS Co8 | DIN 841 | W | 4&6 | 42° | UNCOATED p.C798

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2676300	30.0	30	● 13	4
E2676400	40.0	20	● 16	4
E2676402	40.0	40	● 16	4
E2676500	50.0	25	22	6
E2676502	50.0	50	22	6
E2676600	60.0	30	27	6
E2676601	60.0	60	27	6
E2676750	75.0	75	27	6

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

HSS Co8 | DIN 1880 | W | 4&6 | 42° | UNCOATED p.C798

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2676401	40.0	32	● 16	4
E2676501	50.0	36	22	6
E2676630	63.0	40	27	6
E2676800	80.0	45	27	6
E2676901	100.0	50	32	6

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Width of Face Tolerance(mm)	Internal Dia. Tolerance(mm)
+ 0.25 - 0.15	+ 0.5 - 0	+ 0.02 - 0

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	○	○	○	○		○	○			○										

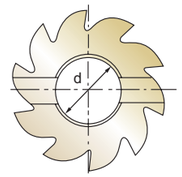
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	◎																

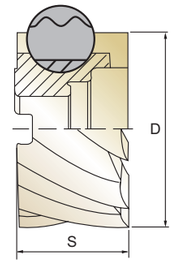
MILLING CUTTERS

E2677 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING SHELL END MILL - COARSE

HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN WALZENSTIRN-SCHRUPPFRÄSER - GROBES
FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS TROU LISSE, ÉBAUCHE, PAS GROSSIER
FRESA CILINDRICA FRONTALE MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA





HSS Co8 | DIN 841 | NR | 6-12 | 30° | UNCOATED p.C799

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2677401	40.0	40	● 16	6
E2677501	50.0	50	22	8
E2677600	60.0	30	27	8
E2677601	60.0	60	27	8
E2677750	75.0	35	27	10
E2677751	75.0	75	27	10
E2677900	90.0	35	27	10
E2677902	110.0	35	32	12

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

HSS Co8 | DIN 1880 | NR | 6-12 | 30° | UNCOATED p.C799

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2677400	40.0	32	● 16	6
E2677500	50.0	36	22	8
E2677630	63.0	40	27	8
E2677800	80.0	45	27	10
E2677901	100.0	50	32	10
E2677903	125.0	56	40	12
E2677904	160.0	63	50	12

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Width of Face Tolerance(mm)	Internal Dia. Tolerance(mm)
+ 0.25 - 0.15	+ 0.5 - 0	+ 0.02 - 0

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○									

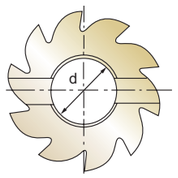
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

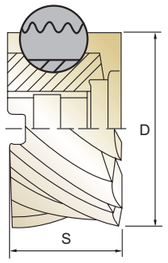
MILLING CUTTERS

E2678 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING SHELL END MILL - FINE

HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN WALZENSTIRN-SCHRUPPFRÄSER - FEINES
FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS TROU LISSE, ÉBAUCHE, PAS FIN
FRESA CILINDRICA FRONTALE MULTI TAGLIENTE, PER SGROSSATURA





HSS Co8 | DIN 841 | HR | 6-12 | 30° | UNCOATED p.C799

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2678401	40.0	40	● 16	6
E2678501	50.0	50	22	8
E2678600	60.0	30	27	8
E2678601	60.0	60	27	8
E2678750	75.0	35	27	10
E2678751	75.0	75	27	10
E2678900	90.0	35	27	10
E2678902	110.0	35	32	12

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

HSS Co8 | DIN 1880 | HR | 6-12 | 30° | UNCOATED p.C799

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2678400	40.0	32	● 16	6
E2678500	50.0	36	22	8
E2678630	63.0	40	27	8
E2678800	80.0	45	27	10
E2678901	100.0	50	32	10
E2678903	125.0	56	40	12
E2678904	160.0	63	50	12

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Width of Face Tolerance(mm)	Internal Dia. Tolerance(mm)
+ 0.25 - 0.15	+ 0.5 - 0	+ 0.02 - 0

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○									

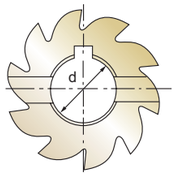
ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

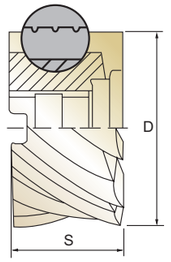
MILLING CUTTERS

E2679 SERIES

HSS Co8, MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING & FINISHING SHELL END MILL

HSS Co8, MULTI SCHNEIDEN WALZENSTIRN-SCHRUPPSCHLICHTFRÄSER
FRAISE HSS Co8, MULTI-DENTS TROU LISSE, ÉBAUCHE ET FINITION
FRESA CILINDRICA FRONTALE MULTI TAGLIENTE, SEMI FINITURA





HSS Co8 | DIN 841 | NF | 6-12 | 30° | UNCOATED p.C799

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2679401	40.0	40	● 16	6
E2679501	50.0	50	22	8
E2679600	60.0	30	27	8
E2679601	60.0	60	27	8
E2679750	75.0	35	27	10
E2679751	75.0	75	27	10
E2679900	90.0	35	27	10
E2679902	110.0	35	32	12

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

HSS Co8 | DIN 1880 | NF | 6-12 | 30° | UNCOATED p.C799

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Mill Diameter D	Width of Face S	Internal Diameter d	No. of Teeth Z
E2679400	40.0	32	● 16	6
E2679500	50.0	36	22	8
E2679630	63.0	40	27	8
E2679800	80.0	45	27	10
E2679901	100.0	50	32	10
E2679903	125.0	56	40	12
E2679904	160.0	63	50	12

● Tolerance of Internal Diameter = +0.018 ~ 0
▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

Mill Dia. Tolerance(mm)	Width of Face Tolerance(mm)	Internal Dia. Tolerance(mm)
+ 0.25 - 0.15	+ 0.5 - 0	+ 0.02 - 0

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S							H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys		Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

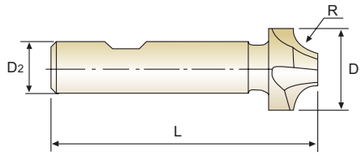
FLAT SHANK E2498 SERIES

HSS Co8, 4 FLUTE CORNER ROUNDING CUTTERS

HSS Co8, 4 SCHNEIDEN VIERTELKREISFRÄSER
FRAISE HSS Co8, 1/4 DE CERCLE, 4 DENTS
4 TAGLIENTI PER RAGGIATURA DI SPIGOLI

▶ These tools can be adapted for many screw machine applications as end formming tools to form a specific radius.

▶ Dieses Werkzeug kann an vielen Scrow maschine als Finishingtool für spezielle Radien montiert werden.



HSS Co8 | DIN 6518 | N | 4 | 0° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED p.C800

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius	Outside Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length
	R(H11)	D	D2(h6)	L
E2498010	R1.0	**8.0**	10	60
E2498015	R1.5	**9.0**	10	60
E2498020	R2.0	**10.0**	10	60
E2498025	R2.5	**11.0**	10	60
E2498030	R3.0	**12.0**	12	60
E2498035	R3.5	**13.0**	12	60
E2498040	R4.0	**14.0**	12	60
E2498045	R4.5	**15.0**	12	60
E2498050	R5.0	**16.0**	12	60
E2498055	R5.5	**19.0**	16	67
E2498060	R6.0	**20.0**	16	67
E2498065	R6.5	**21.0**	16	71
E2498070	R7.0	**22.0**	16	71
E2498075	R7.5	**23.0**	16	71
E2498080	R8.0	**24.0**	16	71
E2498085	R8.5	**25.0**	25	85
E2498090	R9.0	**26.0**	25	85
E2498095	R9.5	**27.0**	25	85

▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

▶ NEXT PAGE

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
Tolerance range in ㎛						
H11	+ 60 0	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S								H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys			Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

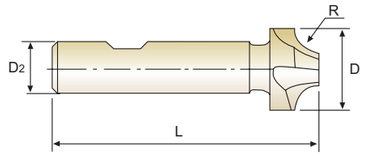
FLAT SHANK E2498 SERIES

HSS Co8, 4 FLUTE CORNER ROUNDING CUTTERS

HSS Co8, 4 SCHNEIDEN VIERTELKREISFRÄSER
FRAISE HSS Co8, 1/4 DE CERCLE, 4 DENTS
4 TAGLIENTI PER RAGGIATURA DI SPIGOLI

▶ These tools can be adapted for many screw machine applications as end formming tools to form a specific radius.

▶ Dieses Werkzeug kann an vielen Scrow maschine als Finishingtool für spezielle Radien montiert werden.



HSS Co8 | DIN 6518 | N | 4 | 0° | DIN 1835B | UNCOATED p.C800

Unit : mm

EDP No.	Radius	Outside Diameter	Shank Diameter	Overall Length
	R(H11)	D	D2(h6)	L
E2498100	R10.0	**28.0**	25	85
E2498105	R10.5	**31.0**	25	90
E2498110	R11.0	**32.0**	25	90
E2498120	R12.0	**34.0**	25	90
E2498125	R12.5	**41.0**	25	100
E2498130	R13.0	**42.0**	25	100
E2498140	R14.0	**44.0**	25	100
E2498150	R15.0	**46.0**	25	100
E2498160	R16.0	**48.0**	25	100
E2498180	R18.0	**52.0**	32	112
E2498200	R20.0	**56.0**	32	112

▶ TiN-COATING, TiCN-COATING & TiAlN-COATING is available on your request.

Tolerances according to DIN 7160 & 7161

Nominal-Diameter in ㎜	from 1 to 3	over 3 to 6	over 6 to 10	over 10 to 18	over 18 to 30	over 30 to 50
Tolerance range in ㎛						
H11	+ 60 0	+ 75 0	+ 90 0	+ 110 0	+ 130 0	+ 160 0
h6	0 - 6	0 - 8	0 - 9	0 - 11	0 - 13	0 - 16

◎ : Excellent ○ : Good

ISO	P											M			K					
Material Description	Non-alloy steel					Low alloy steel				High alloyed steel, and tool steel		Stainless steel			Grey cast iron		Nodular cast iron		Malleable cast iron	
VDI 3323	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
HRc		13	25	28	32	10	29	32	38	15	35	15	23	10	10	26	3	25		21
HB	125	190	250	270	300	180	275	300	350	200	325	200	240	180	180	260	160	250	130	230
Recommended	◎	◎	◎	◎	○	◎	◎	○	○	◎	○									

ISO	N										S								H		
Material Description	Aluminum-wrought alloy		Aluminum-cast, alloyed			Copper and Copper Alloys (Bronze / Brass)			Non Metallic Materials		Heat Resistant Super Alloys					Titanium Alloys			Hardened steel	Chilled Cast Iron	Hardened Cast Iron
VDI 3323	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
HRc											15	30	25	38	34			55	60	42	55
HB	60	100	75	90	130	110	90	100			200	280	250	350	320	400 Rm	1050 Rm	550	630	400	550
Recommended	○	○	○	○	○																

MILLING CUTTERS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ML012, ML112, ML022, ML122 SERIES

MULTI FLUTE DOVETAIL CUTTERS TYPE 'A', 'C', 'E'

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 16.0	20.0	25.0	32.0	40.0	50.0	63.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
			fz	0.03	0.037	0.026	0.042	0.043	0.03	0.031
			RPM	597	477	382	298	239	191	152
			FEED	107	106	79	125	123	92	75
	2		Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.031	0.036	0.031	0.041	0.043	0.026	0.031
			RPM	298	239	191	149	119	95	76
			FEED	56	52	47	61	62	40	38
	3-4		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.031	0.035	0.028	0.04	0.042	0.03	0.033
			RPM	199	159	127	99	80	64	51
			FEED	37	33	29	40	40	31	27
	5		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.022	0.02	0.023
			RPM	199	159	127	99	80	64	51
			FEED	25	19	20	20	21	20	19
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.031	0.036	0.031	0.041	0.043	0.026	0.031
			RPM	298	239	191	149	119	95	76
			FEED	56	52	47	61	62	40	38
	7		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.031	0.035	0.028	0.04	0.042	0.03	0.033
			RPM	199	159	127	99	80	64	51
			FEED	37	33	29	40	40	31	27
	8-9		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.022	0.02	0.023
			RPM	199	159	127	99	80	64	51
			FEED	25	19	20	20	21	20	19
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.031	0.036	0.031	0.041	0.043	0.026	0.031
			RPM	298	239	191	149	119	95	76
			FEED	56	52	47	61	62	40	38
	11.1		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.022	0.02	0.023
			RPM	199	159	127	99	80	64	51
			FEED	25	19	20	20	21	20	19
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	95	85	90	90	95	85	90
			fz	0.03	0.04	0.029	0.041	0.042	0.03	0.033
			RPM	1890	1353	1146	895	756	541	455
			FEED	340	325	266	367	381	260	240

MILLING CUTTERS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ML032, ML132, ML042, ML142 SERIES

MULTI FLUTE DOVETAIL CUTTERS TYPE 'B', 'D', 'F'

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 16.0	20.0	25.0	32.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	Vc	30	30	30	30
			fz	0.03	0.037	0.026	0.042
			RPM	597	477	382	298
			FEED	107	106	79	125
	2		Vc	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.031	0.036	0.031	0.041
			RPM	298	239	191	149
			FEED	56	52	47	61
	3-4		Vc	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.031	0.035	0.028	0.04
			RPM	199	159	127	99
			FEED	37	33	29	40
	5		Vc	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.02
			RPM	199	159	127	99
			FEED	25	19	20	20
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.031	0.036	0.031	0.041
			RPM	298	239	191	149
			FEED	56	52	47	61
	7		Vc	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.031	0.035	0.028	0.04
			RPM	199	159	127	99
			FEED	37	33	29	40
	8-9		Vc	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.02
			RPM	199	159	127	99
			FEED	25	19	20	20
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.031	0.036	0.031	0.041
			RPM	298	239	191	149
			FEED	56	52	47	61
	11.1		Vc	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.021	0.02	0.02	0.02
			RPM	199	159	127	99
			FEED	25	19	20	20
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	95	85	90	90
			fz	0.03	0.04	0.029	0.041
			RPM	1890	1353	1146	895
			FEED	340	325	266	367

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

MILLING CUTTERS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ML062, ML162 SERIES

MULTI FLUTES WOODRUFF KEYSEAT CUTTERS TYPE 'B', 'D', 'F'

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 10.5	13.5	16.5	19.5	22.5	28.5	32.5	45.5
P	1	Non-alloy steel	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	909	707	579	490	424	335	294	210
			FEED	73	57	116	137	170	168	212	206
	2		Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	606	472	386	326	283	223	196	140
			FEED	49	38	77	91	113	112	141	137
	3-4		Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	455	354	289	245	212	168	147	105
			FEED	36	28	58	69	85	84	106	103
	5		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	303	236	193	163	141	112	98	70
			FEED	24	19	39	46	57	56	71	69
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	606	472	386	326	283	223	196	140
			FEED	49	38	77	91	113	112	141	137
	7		Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	455	354	289	245	212	168	147	105
			FEED	36	28	58	69	85	84	106	103
	8-9		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	303	236	193	163	141	112	98	70
			FEED	24	19	39	46	57	56	71	69
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	606	472	386	326	283	223	196	140
			FEED	49	38	77	91	113	112	141	137
	11.1		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	303	236	193	163	141	112	98	70
			FEED	24	19	39	46	57	56	71	69
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	100	100	100	100	100	100	90	100
			fz	0.01	0.01	0.025	0.035	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07
			RPM	3032	2358	1929	1632	1415	1117	881	700
			FEED	243	189	386	457	566	558	635	686

MILLING CUTTERS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ML072, ML172 SERIES

MULTI FLUTE T-SLOT CUTTERS TYPE 'AA', 'AB', 'AD'

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 12.5	16.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	32.0	50.0	63.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	40	50
			fz	0.008	0.013	0.014	0.017	0.018	0.021	0.028	0.036	0.036	0.037	0.036
			RPM	764	597	531	503	455	434	382	341	298	255	253
			FEED	37	47	45	51	49	55	64	74	86	75	73
	2		Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	25
			fz	0.007	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.026	0.037	0.035	0.037	0.04
			RPM	382	298	265	251	227	217	191	171	149	127	126
			FEED	16	20	19	20	22	25	30	38	42	38	40
	3-4		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	15
			fz	0.005	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.017	0.019	0.022	0.028	0.025	0.028	0.029
			RPM	255	199	177	168	152	145	127	114	99	95	76
			FEED	8	8	11	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	18
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	25
			fz	0.007	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.026	0.037	0.035	0.037	0.04
			RPM	382	298	265	251	227	217	191	171	149	127	126
			FEED	16	20	19	20	22	25	30	38	42	38	40
	7		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	15	15
			fz	0.005	0.007	0.01	0.014	0.017	0.019	0.022	0.028	0.025	0.028	0.029
			RPM	255	199	177	168	152	145	127	114	99	95	76
			FEED	8	8	11	14	15	16	17	19	20	21	18
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	20	25
			fz	0.007	0.011	0.012	0.013	0.016	0.019	0.026	0.037	0.035	0.037	0.04
			RPM	382	298	265	251	227	217	191	171	149	127	126
			FEED	16	20	19	20	22	25	30	38	42	38	40
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	90	90	95	90	95	90	90	90	90	125	145
			fz	0.008	0.013	0.015	0.017	0.019	0.021	0.026	0.034	0.034	0.036	0.036
			RPM	2292	1790	1680	1508	1440	1302	1146	1023	895	796	733
			FEED	110	140	151	154	164	164	179	209	244	229	211

MILLING CUTTERS

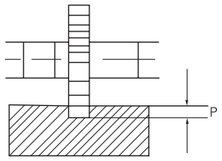
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ML092 SERIES

MULTI FLUTES SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS WITH STRAIGHT TEETH

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 50.0	63.0	80.0	100.0	125.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	Vc	25	25	25	25	25
			fz	0.045	0.058	0.06	0.063	0.066
			RPM	159	126	99	80	64
			FEED	129	161	143	130	126
	2		Vc	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.04	0.036	0.041	0.038	0.05
			RPM	127	101	80	64	51
			FEED	92	80	78	63	76
	3-4		Vc	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.034	0.031	0.033	0.034	0.042
			RPM	95	76	60	48	38
			FEED	58	52	47	42	48
	5		Vc	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.031	0.029	0.03	0.03	0.036
			RPM	64	51	40	32	25
			FEED	36	32	29	25	28
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.04	0.036	0.041	0.038	0.05
			RPM	127	101	80	64	51
			FEED	92	80	78	63	76
	7		Vc	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.034	0.031	0.033	0.034	0.042
			RPM	95	76	60	48	38
			FEED	58	52	47	42	48
	8-9		Vc	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.031	0.029	0.03	0.03	0.036
			RPM	64	51	40	32	25
			FEED	36	32	29	25	28
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.04	0.036	0.041	0.038	0.05
			RPM	127	101	80	64	51
			FEED	92	80	78	63	76
	11.1		Vc	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.031	0.029	0.03	0.03	0.036
			RPM	64	51	40	32	25
			FEED	36	32	29	25	28
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	100	100	100	100	100
			fz	0.018	0.023	0.026	0.024	0.033
			RPM	637	505	398	318	255
			FEED	206	256	248	199	252



MILLING DEPTH P = WIDTH OF FACES

MILLING CUTTERS

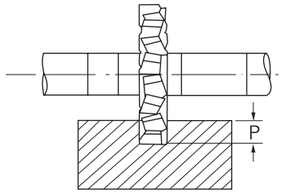
RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

ML102 SERIES

MULTI FLUTE SIDE AND FACE MILLING CUTTERS WITH STAGGERED TEETH

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 50.0	63.0	80.0	100.0	125.0	160.0	200.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
			fz	0.058	0.08	0.081	0.081	0.072	0.081	0.079
			RPM	159	126	99	80	64	50	40
			FEED	129	162	145	129	101	105	94
	2		Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.053	0.052	0.055	0.05	0.055	0.05	0.048
			RPM	127	101	80	64	51	40	32
			FEED	94	84	79	64	62	52	46
	3-4		Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.044	0.043	0.044	0.044	0.045	0.044	0.041
			RPM	95	76	60	48	38	30	24
			FEED	59	52	47	42	38	34	29
	5		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.039	0.04	0.039
			RPM	64	51	40	32	25	20	16
			FEED	35	32	29	25	22	21	19
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.053	0.052	0.055	0.05	0.055	0.05	0.048
			RPM	127	101	80	64	51	40	32
			FEED	94	84	79	64	62	52	46
	7		Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.044	0.043	0.044	0.044	0.045	0.044	0.041
			RPM	95	76	60	48	38	30	24
			FEED	59	52	47	42	38	34	29
	8-9		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.039	0.04	0.039
			RPM	64	51	40	32	25	20	16
			FEED	35	32	29	25	22	21	19
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.053	0.052	0.055	0.05	0.055	0.05	0.048
			RPM	127	101	80	64	51	40	32
			FEED	94	84	79	64	62	52	46
	11.1		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.039	0.04	0.04	0.039	0.039	0.04	0.039
			RPM	64	51	40	32	25	20	16
			FEED	35	32	29	25	22	21	19
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
			fz	0.023	0.031	0.035	0.031	0.036	0.029	0.031
			RPM	637	505	398	318	255	199	159
			FEED	205	251	251	197	202	150	148



MILLING DEPTH P = WIDTH OF FACES

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

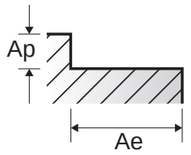
MILLING CUTTERS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2675 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE SHELL END MILL

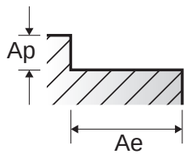
Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 40.0	50.0	63.0	80.0	100.0	125.0	160.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.07	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.131
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	134	119	112	119	110	110	109
	3-4		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	30
					fz	0.075	0.077	0.091	0.1	0.119	0.113	0.119
					RPM	199	159	126	99	80	64	60
					FEED	119	98	92	99	95	86	99
	5		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.116
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	90	79	73	75	74	66	65
	6	Low alloy steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.07	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.131
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	134	119	112	119	110	110	109
	7		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	30
					fz	0.075	0.077	0.091	0.1	0.119	0.113	0.119
					RPM	199	159	126	99	80	64	60
					FEED	119	98	92	99	95	86	99
	8		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.116
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	90	79	73	75	74	66	65
	9		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
					fz	0.078	0.08	0.1	0.1	0.117	0.146	0.125
					RPM	80	64	51	40	32	25	20
					FEED	50	41	40	40	37	45	35
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.07	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.131
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	134	119	112	119	110	110	109
	11.1		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.116
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	90	79	73	75	74	66	65



E2676 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE SHELL END MILL for ALUMINUM

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 30.0	40.0	50.0	60.0	63.0	75.0	80.0	100.0
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	100	105	95	95	95	105	100	100
					fz	0.05	0.06	0.069	0.1	0.115	0.13	0.128	0.151
					RPM	1061	836	605	504	480	446	398	318
					FEED	212	201	250	302	331	348	306	288



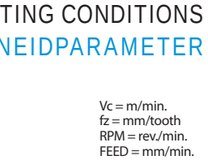
MILLING CUTTERS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2677, E2678 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING SHELL END MILL

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 40.0	50.0	63.0	80.0	100.0	125.0	160.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.069	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.153
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	99	119	112	119	110	110	110
	3-4		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	30
					fz	0.071	0.077	0.091	0.1	0.119	0.113	0.139
					RPM	199	159	126	99	80	64	60
					FEED	85	98	92	99	95	86	100
	5		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.135
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	68	79	73	75	74	66	64
	6	Low alloy steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.069	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.153
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	99	119	112	119	110	110	110
	7		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	30
					fz	0.071	0.077	0.091	0.1	0.119	0.113	0.139
					RPM	199	159	126	99	80	64	60
					FEED	85	98	92	99	95	86	100
	8		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.135
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	68	79	73	75	74	66	64
	9		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
					fz	0.073	0.08	0.1	0.1	0.117	0.146	0.146
					RPM	80	64	51	40	32	25	20
					FEED	35	41	40	40	37	45	35
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.069	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.153
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	99	119	112	119	110	110	110
	11.1		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.135
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	68	79	73	75	74	66	64



E2679 SERIES — MULTI FLUTE ROUGHING & FINISHING SHELL END MILL

ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Ae	Ap	Parameter	Diameter (Ø) 40.0	50.0	63.0	80.0	100.0	125.0	160.0
P	1-2	Non-alloy steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.069	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.153
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	99	119	112	119	110	110	110
	3-4		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	30
					fz	0.071	0.077	0.091	0.1	0.119	0.113	0.139
					RPM	199	159	126	99	80	64	60
					FEED	85	98	92	99	95	86	100
	5		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.135
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	68	79	73	75	74	66	64
	6	Low alloy steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.069	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.153
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	99	119	112	119	110	110	110
	7		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	25	25	25	25	25	25	30
					fz	0.071	0.077	0.091	0.1	0.119	0.113	0.139
					RPM	199	159	126	99	80	64	60
					FEED	85	98	92	99	95	86	100
	8		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.135
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	68	79	73	75	74	66	64
	9		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
					fz	0.073	0.08	0.1	0.1	0.117	0.146	0.146
					RPM	80	64	51	40	32	25	20
					FEED	35	41	40	40	37	45	35
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	0.75D	0.25D	Vc	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
					fz	0.069	0.078	0.092	0.1	0.115	0.12	0.153
					RPM	239	191	152	119	95	76	60
					FEED	99	119	112	119	110	110	110
	11.1		0.75D	0.25D	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
					fz	0.071	0.078	0.09	0.094	0.117	0.108	0.135
					RPM	159	127	101	80	64	51	40
					FEED	68	79	73	75	74	66	64

MILLING CUTTERS

RECOMMENDED CUTTING CONDITIONS
EMPFOHLENE SCHNEIDPARAMETER

E2498 SERIES

4 FLUTE CORNER ROUNDING CUTTERS

Vc = m/min.
fz = mm/tooth
RPM = rev./min.
FEED = mm/min.

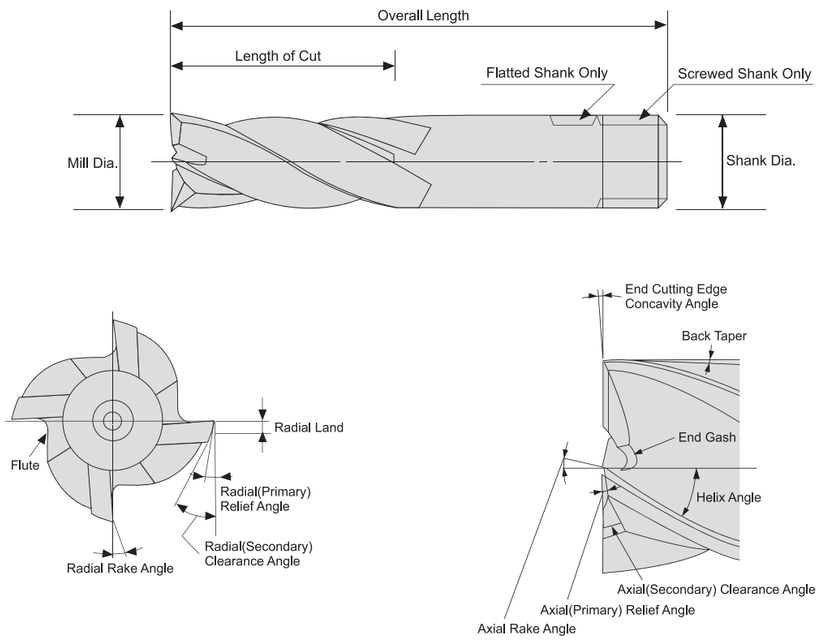
ISO	VDI 3323	Material Description	Parameter	Diameter (Ø)											
				8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	20.0	24.0	28.0	34.0	48.0
P	1	Non-alloy steel	Vc	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
			fz	0.017	0.022	0.02	0.021	0.021	0.025	0.029	0.032	0.038	0.042	0.049	0.058
			RPM	796	707	637	579	531	455	398	318	265	227	187	133
			FEED	54	62	51	49	45	45	46	41	40	38	37	31
	2		Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.015	0.016	0.016	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.039	0.04	0.048	0.053
			RPM	597	531	477	434	398	341	298	239	199	171	140	99
			FEED	36	34	31	33	30	31	35	32	31	27	27	21
	3-4		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.018	0.023	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.023	0.03	0.034	0.04	0.05	0.048	0.05
			RPM	398	354	318	289	265	227	199	159	133	114	94	66
			FEED	29	33	25	28	25	21	24	22	21	23	18	13
	6	Low alloy steel	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.015	0.016	0.016	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.039	0.04	0.048	0.053
			RPM	597	531	477	434	398	341	298	239	199	171	140	99
			FEED	36	34	31	33	30	31	35	32	31	27	27	21
	7-8		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.018	0.023	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.023	0.03	0.034	0.04	0.05	0.048	0.05
			RPM	398	354	318	289	265	227	199	159	133	114	94	66
			FEED	29	33	25	28	25	21	24	22	21	23	18	13
	10	High alloyed steel, and tool steel	Vc	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
			fz	0.015	0.016	0.016	0.019	0.019	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.039	0.04	0.048	0.053
			RPM	597	531	477	434	398	341	298	239	199	171	140	99
			FEED	36	34	31	33	30	31	35	32	31	27	27	21
	11.1		Vc	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
			fz	0.018	0.023	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.023	0.03	0.034	0.04	0.05	0.048	0.05
			RPM	398	354	318	289	265	227	199	159	133	114	94	66
			FEED	29	33	25	28	25	21	24	22	21	23	18	13
N	21~25	Aluminum-wrought alloy, Aluminum-cast, alloyed	Vc	90	80	90	85	90	90	80	90	90	85	85	90
			fz	0.018	0.021	0.02	0.023	0.022	0.025	0.031	0.034	0.038	0.045	0.05	0.058
			RPM	3581	2829	2865	2460	2387	2046	1592	1432	1194	966	796	597
			FEED	258	238	229	226	210	205	197	195	181	174	159	138

Leading Through Innovation

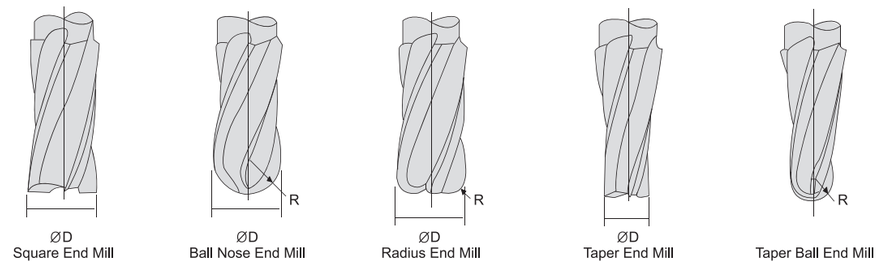
TECHNICAL DATA
TECHNISCHE DATEN

TECHNICAL DATA
SUPER CUTTING END MILLS
HOCHLEISTUNGS FRÄSER

1 NAMES OF END MILL PARTS
ERLÄUTERUNG DER FRÄSERBESTANDTEILE



2 TYPES OF END MILL
FRÄSERTYPEN

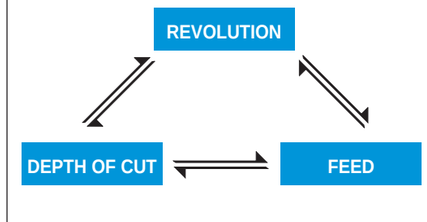


CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DATA
SUPER CUTTING END MILLS
HOCHLEISTUNGS FRÄSER

Speed, feed and depth of cut are the most important factors to consider for best results in milling. Improper feeds and speeds often cause low production, poor work quality and unnecessary damage to the cutter.
This section covers the basic principles of speed and feed selection for milling cutters and end mills. It will serve as a guide in setting-up new milling jobs.

Geschwindigkeit, Vorschub und Schnitttiefe sind die wichtigsten Faktoren, um das beste Fräsergebnis zu erzielen. Ungeeignete Vorschübe und Geschwindigkeiten verursachen oft niedriege Produktivität, schlechte Bearbeitungsqualität und unnötige Beschädigung des Fräsers.
Dieser Abschnitt beinhaltet die Basisprinzipien von Geschwindigkeit- und Vorschubauswahl für Fräser und Scheibenfräser. Dieser Abschnitt sollte als ein Setting up-Führer neuer Fräsaufgaben dienen.



INTERRELATIONSHIP OF THREE FACTORS

3 SPEEDS
GESCHWINDIGKEIT

In milling, SPEED is measured in peripheral feet per minute.(revolution per minute times cutter circumference in feet) This is frequently referred to as “peripheral speed” “cutting speed” or “surface speed”.
Beim Fräsen, Geschwindigkeit ist gemessen in Bogenlänge pro Minute. Dies wird oft als ‘peripheral speed’, ‘cutting speed’ oder ‘surface speed’ bezeichnet.

Revolutions per Minute
Umdrehung pro Minute

$$N = \frac{1000V}{\pi D}$$

V : Cutting Speed(m/min) / Schneidgeschwindigkeit
D : Diameter of Tool(mm) / Werkzeugdurchmesser
N : Revolution per minute(rev/min) / Umdrehung pro Minute
π: 3.1416

They will have to be tempered to suit the conditons ON THE JOB. For example:
Dies muß der jeweiligen Aufgabe angepaßt werden. Zum Beispiel:

Use Lower Speed Ranges for Niedrig Geschwindigkeitsbereiche für	Use Higher Speed Ranges for Hohe Geschwindigkeitsbereiche für
Hard materials / Hartes Material	Softer materials / Weiches Material
Tough materials / Rauhes Material	Better finishes / Bessere Oberflächengüte
Abrasive materials / Abrasives Material	Smaller diameter cutters / Kleinere Fräserdurchmesser
Heavy cuts / Heavy cut	Light cuts / Light cut
Minimum tool wear / Minimale Werkzeugabnutzung	Frail work pieces or set-ups / Zerbrechliche Stücke oder Set-up
Maximum cutter life / Maximale Standzeit	Hand feed operations / Handarbeit
	Maximum production rates / Maximale Produktivität
	Non-metallics / Nichtmetallische Werkstoffe

4 FEEDS
VORSCHUB

Feed is usually measured in milimeters per minute. It is the product of feed per tooth times revolution per minute times the number of teeth in the cutter. Due to variations in cutter sizes, numbers of teeth and revolutions per minute, all feed rates should be calculated from feed per tooth. Feed per tooth is the basis of all feed rates per minute, whether the cutters are large or small, fine or coarse tooth, and are run at high or low peripheral speed. Because feed per tooth affects chip thickness. It is a very important factor in cutter life.
Highest possible feed per tooth will usually give longer cutter life between grinds and greater production per grind. Excessive feeds may over load the cutter teeth and cause breakage or chipping of the cutting edges. The following factors should be kept in mind when using the recommended starting feed per tooth.

Vorschub wird meist in Milimeter pro Minute gemessen. Er ist das Produkt von Vorschub pro Zahn, Umdrehung pro Minute oder der Anzahl der Zähne am Werkzeug. Aufgrund der Variationen in Fräsergrößen, Anzahl der Zähne und Umdrehungen pro Minute, Vorschübe sollten mit Vorschub pro Zahn gerechnet werden. Vorschub pro Zahn ist die Basis für alle Vorschubraten pro Minute unabhängig davon, ob die Fräser groß, klein, mit Fein- oder Grobgewinde und mit hoher- oder niedriger Bogengeschwindigkeit arbeiten. Vorschub pro Zahn beeinflußt Spandicke, was für ein Werkzeug ein sehr wichtiger Faktor ist. Höchstmöglicher Vorschub pro Zahn verursacht meist längeres Werkzeugleben zwischen Abnutzung und Produktivität pro Abnutzung. Exzessiver Vorschub dagegen wird den Werkzeugzahn überbelasten und Beschädigungen oder Abbrökelungen von Schneidkanten verursachen.
Bei der Nutzung von empfohlenen Vorschüben pro Zahn sollten folgende Faktoren berücksichtigt werden.

TECHNICAL DATA
SUPER CUTTING END MILLS
HOCHLEISTUNGS FRÄSER

Feed in milimeters per Minute / Vorschub in Milimeter pro Minute

F.M = F.R. × R.P.M

F.R. : Feed per Revolutions in milimeters / Vorschub pro Umdrehungen pro Minute

R.P.M .: Revolutions per Minutes / Umdrehungen pro Minute

The following factors should be kept in mind when using the recommended stating feed per tooth.

Die folgenden Faktoren sind beim Einsatz der Vorschübe pro Zahn zu berücksichtigen.

Use Higher Feeds For Höherer Vorschub für
Heavy, roughing cuts / Heavy cut, Schruppfräsen
Rigid set-ups / Robustes Werkstück
Easy-to-machine work materials / Leicht fräsbares Material
Rugged cutters / Robuster Fräser
Slab milling cuts / Scheibenfräsen
Low tensile strength materials / Material von niedriger Zugfestigkeit
Coarse tooth cutters / Grobgewinde-Fräser
Abrasive materials / Abrasives Material

Use Lower Feeds For Niedrigerer Vorschub für
Light, and finishing cuts / Light cut, Finishing cut
Frail set-ups / Zerbrechliches Material
Hard to machine work materials / Schwer fräsbares Material
Frail and small cutters / Dünne, kleine Fräser
Deep slots / Tiefnuten
High tensile strength materials / Material von hoher Zugfestigkeit
Fine tooth cutters / Feingewinde-Fräser

SPEED AND FEED CALCULATIONS FOR MILLING CUTTERS AND OTHER ROTATING TOOLS

TO FIND	HAVING		FORMULA
Surface(or Periphery) Speed in meter per Minute=S.P.M.	Diameter of Tool in milimeters Revolutions per Minute	=D =R.P.M.	$V=\frac{D\times3.1416\times R.P.M.}{1000}$
Revolutions per Minute=R.P.M.	Surface Speed in meter per Minute Diameter of Tool in milimeters	=S.P.M =D	$R.P.M.=\frac{V\times1000}{D\times3.1416}$
Feed per Revolution in milimeters-F.R.	Feed in milimeters per Minute Revolution per Minute	=F.M. =R.P.M.	$F.R.=\frac{F.M.}{R.P.M.}$
Feed in milimeters per Minute-F.M.	Feed per Revolution in milimeters Revolution per Minute	=F.R. =R.P.M.	F.M.= F.R. × R.P.M.
Number of Cutting Teeth per Minute=T.M.	Number of Teeth in Tool Revolution per Minute	=T =R.P.M.	T.M=T × R.P.M.
Feed per tooth=F.T.	Number of Teeth in Tool Feed per Revolution in milimeters	=T =R.P.M.	$F.T.=\frac{F.R.}{T}$
Feed per Tooth=F.T.	Number of Teeth in Tool Feed in milimeters per Minute Speed in Revolution per Minute	=T =F.M. =R.P.M.	$F.T.=\frac{F.M.}{T\times R.P.M.}$

TECHNICAL DATA
SUPER CUTTING END MILLS
HOCHLEISTUNGS FRÄSER

5 CASE OF RESHARPENING
NACHSCHLEIFFÄLLE

When the product finish become worse, the cutting edge must get dulled, chips become smaller and the cutting sound gets louder. In such cases, a end mill must be resharpened. The following are the damages of end mills when the resharpening is required.

Wenn die Schneidkante abstumpft, verschlechtert sich die Bearbeitungsqualität, Span wird kürzer und das Fräsgeräusch wird lauter. In solchen Fällen muß der Fräser nachgeschliffen werden. Folgend sind Beschädigungen an Fräser, die das Nachschleifen nötig machen.

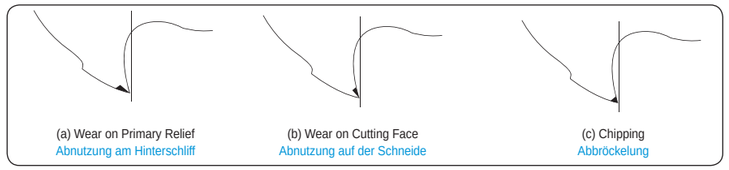


Fig. 1. Damages of Cutting Edge

6 SHARPEN AT PREDETERMINED WEAR LAND
SCHLEIFEN BEI VORBESTIMMTEN ABNUTZUNGSFLÄCHEN

Cutters should be sharpened as soons as the wear land(Fig. 2.) reaches a predetermined width. This width should permit sharpening without excessive loss of tool life. it may vary from a few hunderts to some tenth of a millimeter, depending on the type of cutter and the finish required on the product. This method is used on production runs where uneven amounts of stock is removed or where the material varies in machinability. It is also used on small quantity product lots.

Fräser sollten nachgeschliffen werden, so bald die Abnutzungsfläche die vorbestimmte Breite erreicht. Diese Breite sollte ein Schleifen ohne exzessive Verlust der Werkzeuglebensdauer ermöglichen. Sie variiert, in Abhängigkeit von Werkzeugtypen und benötigtem Finish, von Hunderstel bis einigen Zehntel Millimeter. Diese Methode wird in Prozeßen angewandt, in denen variierende Mengen von Werkstoffen abgefräst oder Materialien verschiedener Fräsbarkeiten bearbeitet werden. Ebenso in Produktionen kleiner Losgrößen.

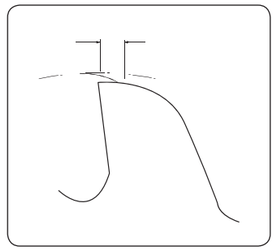


Fig. 2. Wear Land

RESHARPENING PERIPHERAL CUTTING EDGE
NACHSCHLEIFEN VON PERIPHER-SCHNEIDKANTEN

1 RESHARPENING PERIPHERAL CUTTING EDGE
Nachschleifen von Primärschneide

The geometry of relief angle in an end mill consist of three methods as shown in Fig.3 concave, flat, and eccentric. Recently, most end mills have the eccentric relief(eccenrtic sharpening). In this method, since the relief is formed an eccentric are surface in cylindrical grinding method, the roughness of the finished surface of the relief improves and the strength of cutting edge increase at the same time.(Fig.4) As a result, the tool life is improved.

Die Geometrie von Hinterschliffwinkel in einem Fräser hat, wie in Fig. 3 gezeigt, 3 verschiedene Variationen : Konkav, Flach und Exzentrisch. In letzter Zeit, die meisten Fräser haben die exzentrische Form. In dieser Methode verbessern sich Oberflächengüte der bearbeiteten Fläche und die Stärke der Schneidkanten gleichzeitig, was eine Verlängerung der Werkzeuglebensdauer zur Folge hat.

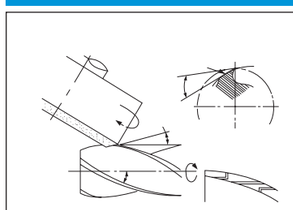
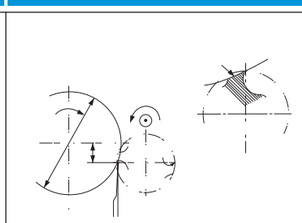
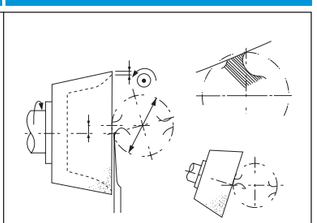
Eccentric	Concave	Flat
		

Fig. 3. Three Types of Primary Relief

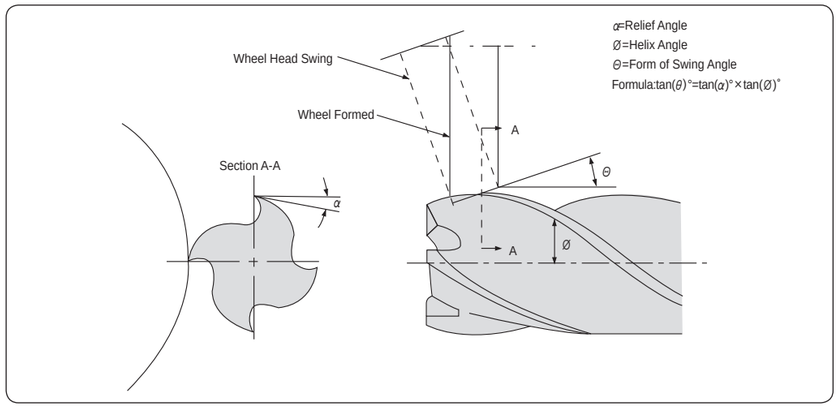


Fig. 4. Toothing of Eccentric Relief Angle

2 ANGLE OF WHEEL INCLINATION
Winkel der Radneigung.

Eccentric relief is produced with a plain wheel positioned with its axis parallel or at a slight angle with the cutter axis. The degree of relief is varied by changing the angle of wheel inclination.

Exzentrischer Hinterschliff wird mit einer, mit der eigenen Achse zur Fräsachse parallelen oder nur geringfügig geneigten Schleifscheibe produziert. Das Grad des Hinterschliffs variiert mit dem Einstellwinkel der Schleifscheiben Einstellung.

Table 1. RECOMMENDED RELIEF ON END MILLS

Mill Diameter (mm)	Eccentric relief indicator drop for relief Angles shown		Checking Distance	Wheel Angles(Deg.)θ			Radial Relief Angles(α1)	Clearance Angles(α2)
				15° Helix	30° Helix	60° Helix		
-	Min.	Max.	-	*Angle	*Angle	*Angle	*Angle	*Angle
3.0	0.100	0.130	0.40	4° 24´	9° 25´	26° 28´	16° 02´	25°
6.0	0.090	0.125	0.50	3° 18´	7° 05´	20° 25´	12° 08´	25°
12.0	0.100	0.135	0.65	2° 46´	5° 46´	17° 23´	10° 15´	25°
25.0	0.095	0.140	0.80	2° 15´	4° 15´	14° 16´	8° 21´	25°
40.0	0.085	0.125	0.80	2° 01´	4° 33´	12° 48´	7° 29´	25°
50.0	0.085	0.125	0.80	2° 01´	4° 33´	12° 48´	7° 29´	25°

The actual at the radial relief angle is normally kept within the range shown but may be varied to suit the cutter material, the work material and the operating conditions.
Die Freiwinkel sind normalerweise in den angegebenen Maßen, sie schwanken je nach Werkzeug, Werkstück†und den Einsatzbedingungen
* Angle is calculated from the basic mean at the radical angle.
Der Winkel wird von der Hauptschneide zum Radialwinkel gemessen.

RESHARPENING END TEETH
NACHSCHLEIFEN DES ENDZAHNS

The three necessary operations and one option feature, along with setup suggestions are shown in Fig.5 A to D in each drawing, the shaded area indicates the surface being ground.

Die drei nötigen Operationen und eine Option werden, zusammen mit einem Rüstvorschlag, in Bild 5 A bis D gezeigt. Die dunklen Flächen zeigen Bereiche an, die nachgeschliffen werden.

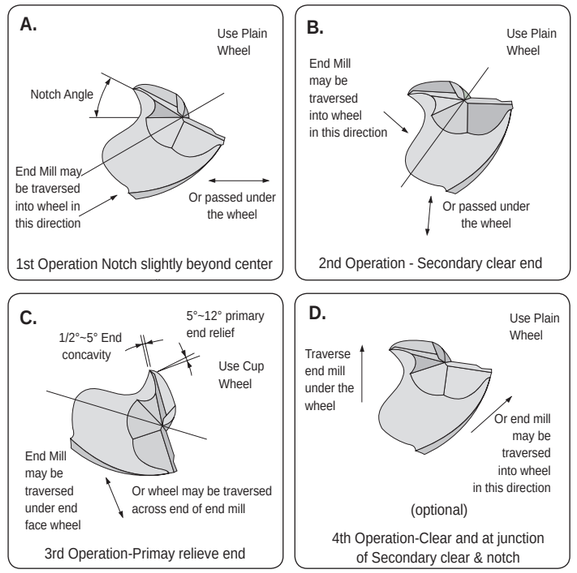


Fig. 5. PROCEDURE FOR SHARPENING END OF 2 FLUTE SQUARE END MILLS

INSPECTION
INSPEKTION

The inspection is caculated by using the formula shown in Table1.
Procedure To Check Radial Relief Angles With Indicators.

1. Mount the cutter to rotate freely with no end movement.
2. Adjust the sharp pointed indicator to bear at the very tip of the cutting edge, pointing in a radial line, shown in Fig.6
3. Roll the outter the tabuleted amount gives under “checking distance” using the second indicator as control.
4. Consult chart for amount of drop for the particular diameter and relief angle.

Die Inspektion wird aufgrund der Formel aus der Tabelle 1 durchgeführt.
Prozedur, um mit Indikator radialen Hinterschliffwinkel zu messen.

1. Fräser so montieren, daß er frei rotiert ohne sich seitlich zu bewegen.
2. Indikator so justieren, daß der Stab, in radiale Richting zeigend, am äußersten Rand der Schneidkante angelegt ist (Bild 6).
3. Den Fräser um tabellierte ‘Checking distance’ rollen. Einen zweiten Indikator zur Kontrolle einsetzen.
4. Um den ‘Drop’ für den gemessenen Durchmesser und Hinterschliffwinkel zu erhalten, Chart konsultieren.

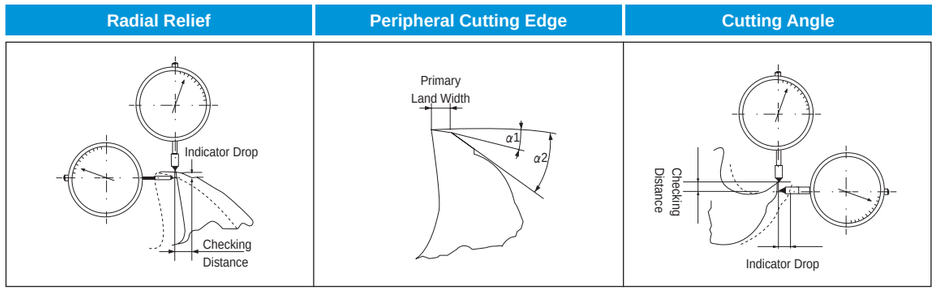


Fig. 6. Indicator Set-Up for Checking

TROUBLE SHOOTING IN MILLING
PROBLEMLÖSUNG BEI FRÄSEN

Trouble Problem	Occurrences of trouble Auftreten des Problems	Countermeasures Gegenmaßnahmen
Breaking of tool Werkzeugbruch	·At time of engaging with work material Beim Eintritt in das Werkstück ·When ending cut Beim Austritt aus dem Werkstück	1. Decrease feed rate. / Vermindern von Vorschub 2. Decrease projection amount / Schnitttiefe verringern 3. Shorten cutting edge length to required minimum limit Eingriffslänge reduzieren
	·During normal cutting Während des Fräsens	1. Decrease feed rate / Vorschub mindern 2. Control wear → replace tool early Abnutzung kontrollieren - Werkzeug frühzeitig ersetzen 3. Replace chuck or collet / Chuck oder Collet ersetzen 4. Decrease projection amount / Schnitttiefe verringer 5. Carry out honing / Nachschleifen 6. If 4 flute, reduce to 2 flute(clogging of chipping) Wenn 4 Schneiden, zu 2 Schneiden verkleinern 7. If dry cutting change to wet cutting utilize cutting fluid. In case of wet cutting flow oil supplied from the front, change to from rear angle of side top. Use ample with rate. Wenn Trockenfräsen, zu Naßfräsen wechseln. Wenn Naßfräsen mit Kühlflüssigkeitsversorgung von Vorne, zu einer Ölversorgung aus hinterem oder seitlich-oberem Winkel ändern. Ölversorgung reichlich gestalten
	·When changing direction of feed Wenn Vorschubrichtung geändert wird	1. Utilize circular interpolation(in case of NC machine) or temporarily stop feed(Dowelling) Circular interpolation benutzen(bei NC-Maschinen) oder Vorschub vorübergehend stoppen. 2. Reduce feed rate before and after change of directions Vor und nach dem Richtungswechsel den Vorschub mindern 3. Replace chuck or collect / Chuck oder Collet ersetzen,
Fracture of cutting edge Beschädigung der Schneidkante	·Fracture of corners Eckenbruch	1. Carry out chamfering or nose with hand lapper. Mit Handlapper eine Abschrägung durchführen. 2. Down cut → Up cut / Down cut → Up cut
	·Fracture at boundary of depth of cut Beschädigung an der Schneidtiefengrenze	1. Down cut → Up cut / Down cut → Up cut 2. Reduce cutting speed / Schneidgeschwindigkeit mindern
	·Chipping at center part or overall Abbröckelung an der Hauptschneide oder überall	1. Carry out honing. Or enlarge. / Nachschleifen oder erweitern 2. Change number of rotation(in case machine vibrates) Drehzahl ändern(wenn Maschine vibriert). 3. Increase cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit erhöhen. 4. In ease of squeaking noise during cutting, increase feed. Wenn quitschendes Fräsgeräusch zu vernehmen, Vorschub erhöhen. 5. It dry cutting use cutting fluid or blow air. Wenn Trockenfräsen, Kühlflüssigkeit oder Luft zuführen 6. Replace chuck or collet / Chuck oder Collet auswechseln. 7. Reduce cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit reduzieren.
	·Large fracturing of cutting edge Größere Beschädigung an Schneidkanten	1. Decrease feed rate / Vorschub mindern. 2. If 4 flute reduce to 2 flute Wenn 4 Schneiden, zu 2 Schneiden wechseln. 3. Carry out honing. Or enlarge / Nachschleifen oder erweitern. 4. Replace chuck or collet / Chuck oder Collet auswechseln. 5. Reduce cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit mindern. 6. If dry cutting, change to wet cutting. In case oil supply in wet cutting is from the front, change to rear at an angle or from side top. Use ample supply. Wenn Trockenfräsen, zu Naßfräsen wechseln. Wenn Naßfräsen mit Kühlflüssigkeitsversorgung von Vorne, zu einer Ölversorgung aus hinterem oder seitlich-oberem Winkel ändern. Ölversorgung reihlich gestalten.

TECHNICAL DATA
SUPER CUTTING END MILLS
HOCHLEISTUNGS FRÄSER

Trouble Problem	Occurrences of trouble Auftreten des Problems	Countermeasures Gegenmaßnahmen
Rapid tool wear Zu schnelle Werkzeugabnutzung		1. Reduce cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit mindern 2. Up cut → Down cut / Up cut - Down cut 3. Increase feed / Vorschub erhöhen 4. Utilize wet cutting or air / Naßfräsen oder Kühlluft zuführen. 5. If reground tool, improve surface roughness of flank. Beim Nachschleifen, die Oberflächenrauheit der Hauptfreiflächen verbessern.
Inferior finished surface Ungenügende Bearbeitungsoberfläche	·Surface is good but rough Oberfläche ist gut aber rauh	1. Decrease feed / Vorschub mindern 2. In case using 2 Flute, increse to 4 Flute Wenn 2 Schneiden, zu 4 Schneiden wechseln
	·Small chip welding Kleine Partikelverschweißung	1. Increase cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit erhöhen 2. Utilize wet cutting air blow(ample supply) Naßfräsen und Luftzufuhr (reichlich) 3. Carry out fine honing / Feinschliff durchführen 4. Up cut → Down cut / Up cut → Down cut 5. Increase feed or enlarge finish allowance Vorschub erhöhen oder Bearbeitungstoleranz erhöhen
	·With transverse streaks Mit Querstreifen	1. Carry out fine honing / Feinschliff durchführen 2. Use water insoluble cutting fluid Wasserunlösliche Kühlflüssigkeit benutzen. 3. Down cut → Up cut / Down cut → Up cut
	·Signs of excessive cutting Zeichen exzessiven Fräsens	1. Reduce finishing depth of cut / Frästiefe reduzieren. 2. Increase cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit erhöhen. 3. Reduce feed / Vorschub mindern
Poor machining accuracy Geringe Genauigkeit der Maschine	·Finish dimensions are on minus side Bearbeitungsmaße auf der Minusseite	1. Up cut → Down cut / Up cut→ Down cut 2. Reduce finishing depth of cut / Schlichttiefe verringern reduzieren. 3. Replace chuck or collet / Chuck oder Collet auswechseln. 4. Reduce projection amount / Projektionsgröße reduzieren. 5. Increase cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit reduzieren.
	·Poor perpendicufarity Ungenauer Winkel	1. Reduce finishing depth of cut / Finishing-tiefe reduzieren. 2. Replace chuck or collet / Chuck oder Collet auswechseln. 3. Reduce projection amont / ProjektionsgröBe mindern 4. Increase cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit erhöhen. 5. 2 Flute → 4 Flute / 2 Schneiden → 4 Schneiden 6. Reduce feed / Vorschub mindern. 7. Check wear rate → Replace tool Verschleiß überprüfen → Werkzeug austauschen.
Chattering Rattern		1. Increase feed rate(in case over 0.05 mm/Zahn, try reducing) Vorschub erhöhen(wenn über 0.05mm/Tooth Vorschub reduzieren). 2. Change cutting speed / Fräsgeschwindigkeit ändern. 3. Replace chuck or collet / Chuck oder Collet auswechseln. 4. Reduce projection amount / Projektionsgröße reduzieren. 5. Use 2 Flute cutter for rough cutting and 4 Flute for finishing 2 Schneiden Fräser zum Schruppen und 4 für Finishing einsetzen. 6. Down cut → Up cut / Down cut → Up cut

CARBIDE
HSS
CBN END MILLS
i-Xmill END MILLS
i-SMART MODULAR END MILLS
X1-EH END MILLS
X5070 END MILLS
4G MILL END MILLS
X-POWER PRO END MILLS
TitaNox-POWER END MILLS
JET-POWER END MILLS
V7 PLUS END MILLS
ALU-POWER HPC END MILLS
ALU-POWER END MILLS
D-POWER GRAPHITE END MILLS
CRX S END MILLS
K-2 END MILLS
ONLY ONE COATED PM60 END MILLS
TANK POWER END MILLS
GENERAL HSS END MILLS
MILLING CUTTERS
TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DATA

SUPER CUTTING END MILLS
HOCHLEISTUNGS FRÄSER

COMPARISON CHART SCALE FOR HARDNESS
VERGLEICHSTABELLE FÜR HÄRTESKALEN

Rockwell Hardness C Scale 150kg Brale (HRc)	Diamond Pyramid Hardness Number. Vickers (HV)	Brinell Hardness Standard 10mm Ball 29.42kN (HB)	Rockwell Hardness A Scale 60kg Brale (HRA)	Shore Scleroscope Hardness Number (HS)	Approx. Tensile Strength N/mm^2
68	940	-	85.6	97	-
67	900	-	85.5	95	-
66	865	-	84.5	92	-
65	832	-	83.9	91	-
64	800	-	83.4	88	-
63	772	-	82.8	87	-
62	746	-	82.3	85	-
61	720	-	81.8	83	-
60	697	-	81.2	81	-
59	674	-	80.7	80	-
58	653	-	80.1	78	-
57	633	-	79.6	76	-
56	613	-	79.0	75	-
55	595	-	78.5	74	2079
54	577	-	78.0	72	2010
53	560	-	77.4	71	1952
52	544	500	76.8	69	1883
51	528	487	76.3	68	1824
50	513	475	75.9	67	1755
49	498	464	75.2	66	1687
48	484	451	74.7	64	1639
47	471	442	74.1	63	1578
46	458	432	73.6	62	1530
45	446	421	73.1	60	1481
44	434	409	72.5	58	1432
43	423	400	72.0	57	1383
42	412	390	71.5	56	1334
41	402	381	70.9	55	1294
40	392	371	70.4	54	1245
39	382	362	69.9	52	1216
38	372	353	69.4	51	1177
37	363	344	68.9	50	1157
36	354	336	68.4	49	1118
35	345	327	67.9	48	1079
34	336	319	67.4	47	1059
33	327	311	66.8	46	1030
32	318	301	66.3	44	1000
31	310	294	65.8	43	981
30	302	286	65.3	42	952
29	294	279	64.7	41	932
28	285	271	64.3	41	912
27	279	264	63.8	40	883
26	272	258	63.3	38	863
25	266	253	62.8	38	843
24	260	247	62.4	37	824
23	254	243	62.0	36	804
22	248	237	61.5	35	785
21	243	231	61.0	35	775
20	238	226	60.5	34	755
(18)	230	219	-	33	736
(16)	222	212	-	32	706
(14)	213	203	-	31	677
(12)	204	194	-	29	647
(10)	196	187	-	28	618
(8)	188	179	-	27	598
(6)	180	171	-	26	579
(4)	173	165	-	25	549
(2)	166	158	-	24	530
(0)	160	152	-	24	520

EDP No. INDEX

EDP No.	Page	EDP No.	Page	EDP No.	Page
E2464	C718	EH831	C465	G8A45	C173
E2492	C710	EH841	C465	G8A46	C149
E2498	C790	EH911	C460	G8A47	C169
E2509	C720	EH912	C460	G8A50	C168
E2510	C717	EH913	C462	G8A52	C167
E2516	C724	EH914	C462	G8A53	C157
E2535	C709	EH915	C464	G8A54	C153
E2553	C726	EH916	C464	G8A59	C158
E2554	C728	EH917	C466	G8A60	C160
E2570	C712	EH918	C466	G8B08	C171
E2571	C715	EH919	C467	G8B54	C148
E2572	C721	EH920	C467	G8B59	C147
E2573	C722	EH921	C468	G8D62	C159
E2574	C729	EH942	C468	G8D63	C179
E2595	C730	EHE54	C448	G8D64	C180
E2597	C731	EHE55	C448	G9400	C630
E2675	C785	EI450	C549	G9410	C607
E2676	C786	EI451	C548	G9424	C595
E2677	C787	EI880	C547	G9425	C610
E2678	C788	EI881	C551	G9432	C618
E2679	C789	EI996	C552	G9433	C614
E2751	C735	EI997	C544	G9437	C582
E2752	C737	EIA13	C555	G9438	C583
E2753	C732	EIA14	C556	G9439	C612
E2755	C734	EIB04	C558	G9444	C598
E2762	C733	EIB86	C554	G9445	C600
E2SET553	C727	EIB87	C550	G9447	C616
E5521	C531	EIB88	C557	G9448	C621
E5522	C531	EIB93	C546	G9449	C623
E5711	C534	EL612	C711	G9452	C603
E5742	C534	EMB72	C499	G9453	C627
E5908	C525	EMB73	C499	G9454	C584
E5909	C526	EMI93	C442	G9455	C585
E5910	C524	EMI94	C440	G9527	C599
E5930	C527	EMI95	C442	G9528	C613
E5E39	C535	EMI96	C440	G9540	C622
E5E40	C535	EQ492	C710	G9553	C607
E5E47	C529	EQ510	C717	G9624	C580
E5E48	C530	EQ516	C724	G9634	C588
E5E49	C532	EQ535	C709	G9A42	C629
E5E50	C533	EQ553	C726	G9A68	C597
E5E51	C528	EQ554	C728	G9A69	C620
E5H22	C514	EQ570	C712	G9A70	C581
E5H23	C515	EQ571	C715	G9B80	C604
E5H24	C508	EQ572	C721	G9B81	C586
E5H25	C511	EQ573	C722	G9B82	C589
E5I86	C516	EQ574	C729	G9B83	C591
E5I87	C516	EQ595	C730	G9B84	C592
E9936	C676	EQ597	C731	G9B85	C594
E9938	C680	EQ751	C735	G9D67	C315
E9940	C674	EQ752	C737	G9D68	C316
E9941	C682	EQ753	C732	G9D69	C317
E9942	C678	EQ762	C733	G9D75	C315
E9A26	C684	ESB94	C35	G9D76	C316
E9A29	C677	ESD02	C36	G9D77	C317
E9A30	C679	G8A01	C177	G9F45	C628
E9A31	C681	G8A02	C178	G9F46	C628
E9A32	C675	G8A28	C154	G9G44	C596
E9A33	C685	G8A36	C165	G9G45	C602
E9A34	C686	G8A37	C170	G9G46	C609
E9A35	C683	G8A38	C156	G9G47	C611
E9E43	C687	G8A39	C172	G9G48	C615